

INDEX

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2023 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS
School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS
Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
CAMV (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIARY, see COURTS." In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY

is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, see MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in rules, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general rule about all addresses, so if you are looking for rules about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, *see* RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, *see* under WATER

WATER

Bottled water...

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "*see*." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE

ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading "Abuse."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "*see*":

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "*see*."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, *see* Ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. "*See also*" references. The words "*see also*" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other rules about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "BINGO," you will find the direction: "*See also* GAMBLING."

Users' Suggestions or Complaints

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments by e-mail to jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov or call the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents, agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
 Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges
 Defined, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Racing Commission, 7869.0100
 ADAFs (age-dependent adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 AF_{lifetime} (lifetime adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

AIR (Administrator in residence)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 ALDIR (Assisted living director in residence)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Agriculture, 1508.0015
 AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
 AMA (American Medical Association)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 AMC (average marginal cost)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 APM (aquatic plant management)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 APRN (advanced practice registered nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ASBOG (National Association of State Boards of Geology)
 Geoscience licensure, 1800.0050
 ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 Special education, 3525.1325
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BMC (benchmark concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BMD (benchmark dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ABBREVIATIONS

204

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 CARB (California State Air Resources Board)
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 CBD (cannabidiol)
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 CBDA (cannabidiolic acid)
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CCAP (Child care assistance program)
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 CCF (community correctional facilities)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 CCF (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0040
 CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CFPM (certified food protection manager)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CGA (cylinder gas audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 CIDQ (Council for Interior Design Qualification)
 Interior designer licensure, 1800.0050
 CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CLARB (Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards)
 Landscape architect licensure, 1800.0050
 CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
 Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100
 CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1030
 CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1040
 C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 CNM (certified nurse-midwife)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CNP (certified nurse practitioner)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CNS (certified clinical nurse specialist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CO₂e (equivalent emissions)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 CPA (certified public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 CPT (current procedural terminology)
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 CRNA (certified registered nurse anesthetist)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 CS (chronic standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 CSSE (Council of Soil Science Engineers)
 Licensure, 1800.0050
 dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
 Children with a disability, 3525.1333
 DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 DD (developmental disability)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800
 DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Dental health care workers, 3100.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Dr. (doctor)
 Optometrists, 6500.0400
 DRG (diagnosis related groups)
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 E (endocrine)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

205

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet) (Cont'd)
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010
EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
EGA (emergency general assistance)
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Operating procedures, 4405.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
ESY (extended school year)
Children with a disability, 3525.0210
ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
FAR (floor area ratio)
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.2040
FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
Special education, 3525.0210
FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100
FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206
FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
FPC (Federal Power Commission)
Public utilities, 7825.0200
FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
Railroads, 8830.0100
FSP (federal surplus property)
Rules governing, 1260.0200

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FTE (full-time equivalent)
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
GEM (general equivalence mapping)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405
GEO (genetically engineered organism)
Agriculture, 1558.0020
GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
GHGs (greenhouse gases)
Air pollution, 7500.0100
GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020
HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
HBV (hepatitis B virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010
HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010
HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7820
HRV (health risk value)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
HSE (Health services executive)
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050
HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
IBC (International Building Code)
Adoption of, 1305.0011
IBI (index of biological integrity)
Water pollution, 7050.0150
ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th revision-clinical modification)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ABBREVIATIONS

206

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810
 IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 IFSP (individualized family service plans)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210
 IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 IPP (individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110
 LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 LHSE (Licensed health services executive)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5200
 LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5200
 LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 LP (liquefied petroleum)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Certificate of need, 7853.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 LPN (licensed practical nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020
 LWECS (large wind energy conversion systems)
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 mg/kg-day (milligrams of chemical per kilogram per day)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 MNLS (Minnesota Land Surveying Examination)
 Surveyor licensure, 1800.0050
 MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.5100
 MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term Care Administrators, Inc.)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NCARB (National Council of Architectural Registration Boards)
 Architect licensure, 1800.0050
 NCEES (National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying)
 Licensure, 1800.0050
 NCIDQ (National Council for Interior Design Qualification)
 Interior design licensure, 1800.0050
 NEC (National Electrical Code)
 National Electrical Code, electricians, 3800.3601
 NIH (National Institutes of Health)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 NRPP (National radon proficiency program)
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 NTEP (national type evaluation program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 O.D. (optometrist doctor)
 Optometry, 6500.0400
 OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 OPD (overall program design)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 PALS (pediatric advanced life support)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, membership option, 7950.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 PHN (public health nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300
 PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 QAPI (Quality assurance performance improvement)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 R (resistance to heat flow)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 RAC (Regional Arts Council)
 Arts grants, 1900.2310
 RACT (reasonably available control technology)
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170
 RCA (Root cause analysis)
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 RDD (regional deposited dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDD_{ER} (extrarespiratory regional dose deposition)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 REF (reference exposure level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021

ABBREVIATIONS

208

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

RfC (reference concentration)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RFP (request for proposals)
Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RN (registered nurse)
Board of Nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RVU (relative value unit)
Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
State contracts, 1230.0150
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan) Minnesota
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SF (slope factor)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

SILS (semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

STEC (Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*)
Food code, 4626.0020

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

TCS (time/temperature control for safety food)
Food code, 4626.0020

THC (tetrahydrocannabinol)
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THCA (tetrahydrocannabinolic acid)
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TSES (total special education system)
Special education, 3525.0850

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TZEV (transitional zero-emissions vehicle)
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

UIC (underground injection control)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

URL (uniform resource locator)
Digital signatures, 8275.0015

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

VO (veteran-owned business)
State contracts, 1230.0150

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

VOC (volatile organic compounds)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 WBG (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
 WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 ZEV (zero-emissions vehicle)
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 µg/L (micrograms of chemical per liter)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

ABORTION

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
 Reports about
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300
 Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Appurtenances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
 Asphalt cement, tanks containing
 Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Cathodic protection
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
 New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Cathodic protection testers
 Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200
 Class 2 surface water
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks located near
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Compliance requirements
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
 Contamination determination
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Corrosion experts
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200
 Corrosion protection
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
 Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
 Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Definitions, generally, 7151.1200
 Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
 Double-bottomed tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Double-walled tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 Electrical equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Equipment
 Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Exclusion from rules
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 Generally, 7151.1300
 New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
 Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
 Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400
 Existing tanks
 Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 Labels, 7151.6300
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Standards, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
 Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Field-erected steel tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inspections, 7151.7200
 Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Heating and cooling equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND

210

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Hydraulic lift tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
 Indoor tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Inspections
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
 Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Labels and labeling
 Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Maintenance
 Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400
 Major facility substance storage permits
 Application of rules, 7001.0020
 Applications, indoor tanks, 7001.4220
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 Indoor tanks, exclusions, 7001.4205
 Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
 Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 Purpose, 7001.4201
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
 Variances, 7001.4300
 Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 New tanks
 Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
 Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250
 Operation, 7151.7100
 Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200
 Out-of-service tanks
 Labels, 7151.8200
 Reactivation, 7151.8300
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Requirements, 7151.7400
 Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200
 Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Owners and operators
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Exclusions, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Permits, preemption, 7151.9600
 Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Pipes and pipelines
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Labels, 7151.5300
 Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Underground substance transmission lines, *see* same under this topic
 Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Purpose, 7151.1100
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Releases, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
 Reports about
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500
 Safeguards
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300
 Secondary containment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Secondary containment areas
 Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 Clay construction, 7151.5400
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Permeability
 Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Safeguards, 7151.7300
 Signs, 7151.5300
 Soil construction, 7151.6400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Secondary containment areas (Cont'd)
 Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Shop-fabricated tanks
 Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Signs
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 Leak detection
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
 Storm water discharge, 7151.7300
 Standards
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 Steel tanks, *see* Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
 Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 Storage tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
 Storm water collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Substance transfer areas
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Substances
 Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tank service providers, 7151.3100
 Tank systems
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 Tests and testing
 Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
 Tote tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Transfers
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Type A substances
 Defined, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Type A substances (Cont'd)
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type B substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Type C substances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
 Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 Underground substance transmission lines
 Leak tests, 7151.7200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Notice, 7001.4250
 Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
 Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
 Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 Variances
 Generally, 7151.9300
 Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
 Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
 Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Withdrawal from service
 Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots
 Ballots already cast, status, 8210.2450
 Categories, 8210.0050
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Electronic transmission, 8210.0500
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Health care facilities, 8210.2900
 Hospitals, 8210.2900
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
 Rejected ballots, replacements for, 8210.2600
 Replacement ballots, voters' requests for, 8210.2600
 Retention, 8210.2300
 Absentee voters
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Identification, exemption, 8200.3200
 Oaths, proof of residence for another voter, 8210.0600
 Signatures, 8210.0100, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Applications
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Generally, 8210.0200
 Matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

ABSENTEE

212

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Ballot boards, examining return envelopes, duties, 8210.2450
 Ballot envelopes, *see* Return envelopes under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800
 Return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Challenges, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
 Election judges, training
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Electronic transmission, ballots, 8210.0500
 Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050
 Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Federal write-in absentee ballots, 8210.2700
 Forms
 Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Mail and mailing
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200
 Permanent absentee status, Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Permanent application for, 8210.0200
 Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300
 Presidential elections, 8210.0100
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0400
 Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
 Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Form, 8210.0710
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Mailing information on, 8210.0720
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200
 Voter's information, filling in by mailing officials, 8210.2000

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Signature envelopes
 Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Statement of voter, 8210.0600
 Signatures, examination by ballot board members, 8210.2450
 Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600
 Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Transmittal envelopes, 8210.0400, 8210.2600
 Violations and penalties, return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters in military and abroad
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0710
 Return envelopes, 8210.0710, 8210.0720
 Signature envelopes, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Searches, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Arts, 3501.0820
 Chemistry standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0950
 Citizenship and government standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345
 Economics standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

English learners, language development, academic standards,
3501.1200, 3501.1210

Exchanging ideas, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Geography standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300

Grade 1, 3501.1305

Grade 2, 3501.1310

Grade 3, 3501.1315

Grade 4, 3501.1320

Grade 5, 3501.1325

Grade 6, 3501.1330

Grade 7, 3501.1335

Grade 8, 3501.1340

Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Grade 1

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0705

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0905, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1305

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 2

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0710

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0910, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1310

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 3

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0715

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0915, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1315

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 4

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0720

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0920, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1320

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 5

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0725

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0925, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1325

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 6

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0730

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0930, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1330

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 6 (Cont'd)

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 7

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0735

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0935, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1335

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 8

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0740

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0940, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1340

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 9

Chemistry, 3501.0950

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0745

Physics, 3501.0955

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0945, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1345

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 10

Chemistry, 3501.0950

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0745

Physics, 3501.0955

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0945, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1345

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 11

Chemistry, 3501.0950

Language, 3501.0660

Mathematics, 3501.0745

Physics, 3501.0955

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0945, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1345

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

Grade 12

Chemistry, 3501.0950

Language, 3501.0660

Physics, 3501.0955

Reading, 3501.0660

Science, 3501.0945, 3501.0960

Social studies, 3501.1345

Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas,
3501.0660

Writing, 3501.0660

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

History standards

- Kindergarten, 3501.1300
- Grade 1, 3501.1305
- Grade 2, 3501.1310
- Grade 3, 3501.1315
- Grade 4, 3501.1320
- Grade 5, 3501.1325
- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Kindergarten

- Language, 3501.0660
- Mathematics, 3501.0700
- Reading, 3501.0660
- Science, 3501.0900, 3501.0960
- Social studies, 3501.1300
- Speaking, listening, viewing, and exchanging ideas, 3501.0660
- Writing, 3501.0660

Language, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Listening, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Mathematics standards, grade levels, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745

Perpich Center for Arts Education, eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085

Physical education, 3501.1400, 3501.1410

Physics standards, grades 9 to 12, 3501.0955

Reading, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Science standards

2024 and beyond, 3501.0960

Kindergarten, 3501.0900

Grade 1, 3501.0905

Grade 2, 3501.0910

Grade 3, 3501.0915

Grade 4, 3501.0920

Grade 5, 3501.0925

Grade 6, 3501.0930

Grade 7, 3501.0935

Grade 8, 3501.0940

Grade 9, 3501.0945

Grade 10, 3501.0945

Grade 11, 3501.0945

Grade 12, 3501.0945

Social studies standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300

Grade 1, 3501.1305

Grade 2, 3501.1310

Grade 3, 3501.1315

Grade 4, 3501.1320

Grade 5, 3501.1325

Grade 6, 3501.1330

Grade 7, 3501.1335

Grade 8, 3501.1340

Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Speaking, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Viewing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

Writing, kindergarten through grade 12, 3501.0660

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Accessible routes, 1341.0402

Administration, 1341.0203

Ambulatory compartments, 1341.0030

Assembly areas, 1341.0030

Bathing rooms, 1341.0603

Bathtubs, 1341.1004

Bed height, 1341.1002

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Check-out aisles, 1341.0030

Clear width, 1341.0403

Communication features, 1341.1006

Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203

Curb ramps, 1341.0406

Dimensions, 1341.0104

Doors, 1341.0404

Doorways, 1341.0404

Dwelling units, 1341.0202

Elevators

Alterations, 1341.0030

Exceptions, 1341.0105

Generally, 1341.0407, 1341.0408, 1341.0409

Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408

Transportation facilities, 1341.0805

Escalators, 1341.0105

Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

Existing buildings, 1341.0030

Generally, 1341.0011

Grab bars, 1341.0609

Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004

Incorporations by reference

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

International Building Code, 1341.0005

International Existing Building Code, 1341.0005

Intended to be occupied as a residence, definitions, 1341.0011

Lifts, platform lifts, 1341.0105, 1341.0410

Parking facilities

Disabilities access, generally, 1341.0502

Restriping, 1341.0030

Passing space, 1341.0403

Pedestrian routes, 1341.0030

Platform lifts, 1341.0030, 1341.0105, 1341.0410

Public or common-use space, 1341.1006

Ramps, 1341.0203

Sales and service counters, 1341.0904

Scoping requirements, 1341.0201

Shower compartments

Generally, 1341.0608

Seats, 1341.0610

Sleeping units, 1341.0202

Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0603, 1341.0604

Transportation facilities, elevators in, 1341.0805

Type B units, 1341.1004

Walking surfaces, 1341.0403

Water closets, 1341.0604, 1341.1004

Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0030, 1341.0105, 1341.0410

ACCESSORIES (EQUIPMENT)

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, 2400.2605

Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

School buses, 7470.1000

Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040

Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Radioactive materials, *see* Accidents and incidents under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

School buses, 7470.1000

Snowmobiles, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Duties, 1105.0500

Elections, 1105.0400

Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200

Licensees

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Meetings, 1105.0300

Powers, 1105.0200

Registration, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports, 1105.5800

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Communications with clients, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

CPA, defined, 8122.0150

Disbarment, taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Nonlicensees, financial statements, prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550

Registered accounting practitioners, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0040

Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400

Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400

ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7501

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400

Gross receipts, 8130.1800

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACETYLENE

See also OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ACID RAIN

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020

Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553

Permits, 7007.1075

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Wells, treatment with acids, 4725.3725

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control procedures, HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Public education, 4605.7800

Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTINIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

ACTUARIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0210

Appointed actuaries, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030

Qualified actuaries, definitions

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

Statements of actuarial opinion, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200

Practice requirements, 2500.3000

Registration, inactive

Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200

Generally, 2500.3100

Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADAMS

216

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM

See SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVES

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Capitol grounds, public rallies on, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Data privacy division, duties, generally, 1205.1700

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Fees, parking, 1225.0300

Government data, rules generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Local telecommunications service providers

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Manufactured homes, duties, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Plant Management Division, 1225.0200

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Surplus property, duties

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Appeals to

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060

Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Hearings

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

High voltage transmission lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Power lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Power plants, siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications

Comment period, 7845.7900

Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Rulemaking procedure, generally, *see* RULEMAKING

Sanitary districts, boundary petitions, 1408.0010 to 1408.0070

Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100, 1420.0100 to 1420.3800

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice

Contested cases, 1400.8100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Approvals by

Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573

Rulemaking procedure

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060

Review standards, 1400.2100

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Assignment

Contested cases, 1400.5400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2200

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110

Defined, 1400.2010

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700

Consent, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Contested cases, duties specific to judges, *see* Administrative law judges under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Definitions

Contested cases, 1400.5100

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

State contracts, 1230.3100

Determination by, occupational safety and health, contested cases, party status, 5210.0573

Disqualification

Contested cases, 1400.6400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Filing with

- Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents
- Forms, 5210.0557
- Notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Procedures and requirements, 5210.0554
- Proof of service, 5210.0551
- Record address, failure to furnish, 5210.0548
- Service of process, 5210.0595

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

- Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
- Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
- Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
- Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300

Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080

Judgments, default, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000

Notice received, occupational safety and health, variance denials, objections, 5210.0860

Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500

Occupational safety and health

- Contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
- Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
- Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Orders

- Contested cases
- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Generally, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0040, 1408.0050
- Settlement conferences, 1400.6550

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

- Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
- Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
- Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900

Revenue recapture hearings

- Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure

- Official service list, 7829.0700
- Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800

Recommendations by

- Contested cases, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

Reports given

- Contested cases, 1400.8100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
- Sanitary districts, 1408.0070

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Administrative law judges under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Review by, proposed additional notice plans, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060

Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, issuing

- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600

Boarding care homes, *see* Admissions under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adoptees

- Locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170
- Trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000

Adoption agencies

- Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020
- Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Adoptive parents

- Postadoption services, 9560.0170
- Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
- Recruitment, 9560.0040
- Suitability determination, 9560.0140
- Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110

Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Birth parents

- Consents, 9560.0030
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Locating, 9560.0170
- Notice received, 9560.0170
- Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040

Definitions

- Drivers' license records, 7410.0100
- Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Disabled children, special needs, 9560.0040

Discrimination, 9560.0670

ADOPTION

218

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050

Independent placements

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130

Indian children, 9560.0040

Intercountry adoptions, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

Investigations

- Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Petitions, 9560.0160

MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030

Minority children, 9560.0040

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130

Petitions, 9560.0160

Placement agreements, 9560.0060

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Postplacement services

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0060

Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060

Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Purpose of rules, 9560.0010

Records and record keeping

- Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
- Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180

Relatives

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Preference, 9560.0040

Scope of rules, 9560.0015

Special needs children, requirements, 9560.0040

State adoption exchange, 9560.0040

Suitability studies

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Generally, 9560.0140

Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Termination of placement, 9560.0110

Transportation of child, independent placements, 9560.0120

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Definitions, 9560.0020

Federal aid

- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting, 9550.0340

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Defined, 9560.0020

Generally, 9560.0040

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Access to records

- Personnel records, 2920.7600
- Residents' medical records, 2920.7500

Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800

Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4600

Advisory board, 2920.1800

ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Appeals

- Licenses, 2920.1400
- Rules, 2920.5200

Applications

- License, 2920.0500
- Studies, 2920.1200

Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400

Audits, 2920.3200

Background checks, 2920.4000

Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000

Bedrooms, 2920.6700

Beds, 2920.6800

Boarders, 2920.7300

Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000

Building codes, 2920.6300

Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600

Bylaws, 2920.2800

Chairs, 2920.6800

Chest x-rays, 2920.3900

Closet-locker space, 2920.6800

Community health care agencies, 2920.7400

Community involvement, 2920.5000

Compensation and salaries

- Policies, 2920.3700
- Records, 2920.7600

Compliance with rules, 2920.0210

Conditions of employment, 2920.3700

Consent, publicity, 2920.6100

Constitution, 2920.2400

Contraband, 2920.6000

Contracts, food, 2920.5400

Corporal punishment, 2920.5700

Correspondence, policies, 2920.5000

Counseling areas, 2920.6900

Data privacy, 2920.4900

Definitions, 2920.0100

Denial, licenses, 2920.0900

Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500

Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400

Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000

Emergency procedures, 2920.6500

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600

Family involvement, 2920.5000

Fees, licenses, 2920.0800

Financial audit, 2920.3200

Fire codes, 2920.6300

Fire safety, 2920.6400

First aid, 2920.7400

First aid training, 2920.3800

Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Food, discipline, 2920.5700

Food service, 2920.5400

Forms

- Admissions, 2920.4400
- Release of information, 2920.4900

Furnishings, 2920.6800

Gifts, 2920.6000

Governing body, 2920.1800

Grievance procedure, 2920.5200

Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600

Health codes, 2920.6300

Heating equipment, 2920.6600

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license,
 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance
 Generally, 2920.6600
 Records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mandatory rules, 2920.0210
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, policy and procedure manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Mission statement, 2920.1800
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications,
 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300

**ADULT COMMUNITY-BASED RESIDENTIAL
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2800
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Planning, security procedures, 2920.5900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings,
 2920.6600
 Population served, 2920.1800
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Provisional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records and record keeping
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Release of information, 2920.4900
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Reports
 Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7600
 Incident reporting, 2920.6500
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Residents, 2920.6500
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review, rules, 2920.5200
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Sex offenders, 2920.4900
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Substantial compliance, 2920.0210
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Telephones, resident access to, 2920.5000
 Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Visitation policy, 2920.5000
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Waivers, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600

ADULT

220

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Soft drinks, 8130.4700

ADULT DAY CARE

Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Definitions, 1305.0202, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Records, 9555.9650
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
 Fire code requirements, definitions, 7511.0202
 Food service, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses

 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Occupancy code, 9555.9730

Participants

 Defined, 9555.9600
 Records, 9555.9660
 Rights, 9555.9670

Pets, 9555.9720

Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730

Policies, licensing, 9555.9640

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND
 COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Programs

 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710

Records and record keeping

 Participants' records, 9555.9660
 Personnel records, 9555.9650

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Safety, 9555.9720

Services

 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710

Staffing requirements, 9555.9690

Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710

Supervisors, human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

Temperature, 9555.9730

Transportation, 9555.9710

Variances, 9555.9600

Ventilation, 9555.9730

ADULT FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See also FOOD

Bakery products, 1550.1290

Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Examination

 Contested cases, 1400.7300

 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection
 sites, 7035.3300

Advertising signs, defined, 2400.2040

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
 elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200

Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Cosmetologists, restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110,
 2110.0110

Cosmetology schools, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134

Definitions

 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Eggs

 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700

Electrical contractors, 3800.3560

Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Electronic funds transfer terminals, prohibitions, exceptions,
 2675.8180

Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770

Farm products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to
 1552.0110

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use,
 1556.0120, 1556.0160

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120,
 1556.0132

Health maintenance organizations

 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100

Hospices, 4664.0025

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830

Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Manufactured home installers, continuing education, 1350.6710

Meat and meat products

 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210

Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0800

Mining operations

 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Poultry and poultry products, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Generally, 8130.9250
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Signs, 8130.9400

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450

State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

Subdivided land sales, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Air traffic control towers, disability access, 1341.0011

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airlines, *see* AIRLINES

Airplane hangars, disability access, 1341.0011

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Charts

- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Contested cases, 8800.0300

Definitions, 8800.0100

Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Ground schools, 8800.3100

Instrument flight rules (IFR), public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Visual flight rules, public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AFFIDAVITS

Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Affidavits of service

- Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Asbestos abatement

- Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
- Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
- Project designers, certification, 4620.3350

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)

- Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
- Workers, certification, 4620.3300

Cattle, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160

Cold storage warehouse operators, food, sale, notice, 1550.2320

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502.0011, 1502.0022

Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Horse racing

- Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
- License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190

Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200

Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400

Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110

Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Race horses, Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Real property conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300

Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020

AFFILIATES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan

- Contents, 5000.3420
- Distribution, 5000.3460
- Review, 5000.3420

Certificates of compliance

- Application for, 5000.3415
- Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
- Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
- Duration, 5000.3560
- Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
- Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
- Hearings, 5000.3570
- Information required, 5000.3560
- Issuance, 5000.3560
- Recertification, 5000.3570
- Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
- Violations and penalties, 5000.3415

Compliance reports, 5000.3580

Construction contractors

- Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
- Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
- General requirements, 5000.3420
- Goals, 5000.3520
- Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530

AFFIRMATIVE

222

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Construction contractors (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
 Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 Definitions, 5000.3400
 Disabled persons
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 Application of law, 5000.3559
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Generally, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 Human Rights Department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460
 Notice
 Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Requirements, 3905.0400
 Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE
 MNSure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
 Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons, defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Jail employees, 2911.0600
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 Definitions

 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Dwellings

 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070

Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.2040

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND

COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND

COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Sales to, securities, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025

Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

AGENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
Electronic license agents, Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
Hospices, 4664.0100
Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also GRAVEL

See also SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program
Administration by, 9555.1100
Approvals by, 9555.0600
Authority, 9555.0100
Definitions, 9555.0300
Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500
Notice given, 9555.1500
Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator
Defined, 1580.0200
Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
Agricultural and economic development program, loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600
Agricultural resource loans and projects
Applications, waivers, 1580.0400
Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800
Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700
Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200
Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
Chair, defined, 1580.0200
Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200
Data, financial assistance applicants, dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000
Financial assistance
Applicants
Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
Generally, 1587.1000
Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200
Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200
Applications
Contents, 1587.1000
Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600
Notice requirements, 1587.1200
Procedures, 1587.1200
Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
Definitions, 1587.0200
Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
Eligibility, 1587.1200
Insurance, 1587.1100
Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
Scope of rules, 1587.0100
Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
Hazardous waste processing facility loans
Approvals by, 1585.0700
Authority for rules, 1585.0100
Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100
Informed consent, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
Meetings
Agendas, 1587.0500
Public participation, 1587.0500
Requirements, 1587.0300
Special meetings, 1587.0400
Members, defined, 1587.0200
Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200
Review by
Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
Right of entry, agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100
Small business development loans
Bonds (public debt)
Funding, 1589.0400
Issuance, 1589.0500
Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
Purpose, 1589.0100
Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Agricultural resource loans and projects
Amount, 1580.0300
Applications, 1580.0400 to 1580.0600
Assets, 1580.0700
Audits, 1580.0700
Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900

AGRICULTURAL

224

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)

- Collateral
 - Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 - Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
- Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
- Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
- Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Definitions, 1580.0200
- Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
- Environmental reports, 1580.0400
- Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
- Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
- Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
- Forms, applications, 1580.0400
- Grace periods, 1580.0700
- Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
- Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
- Loan servicing, 1580.0700
- Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
- Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
- Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
- Record keeping, 1580.0700
- Reserves, 1580.0700
- Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Waivers, 1580.0400

Authority for rules, 1580.0100

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, *see* HATCHERIES

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300

State Building Code enforcement

- Application to, 1300.0030
- Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
- Exemptions, 1300.0120

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Definitions, 1512.0100

Forms, 1512.0900

Hearings, 1512.0900

Meetings

- Conduct, 1512.0400
- Generally, 1512.0200

Members, 1512.0300

Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

Officers, 1512.0300

Records and record keeping

- Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
- Meetings, 1512.0400

Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural liming materials

- By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
- Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900

Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

Corrective action designs

- Approval, 1512.0600
- Defined, 1512.0100
- Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
- Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Incidents

- Corrective action
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 - Design, *see* Corrective action designs under this topic
- Eligible costs (corrective action)
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 - Defined, 1512.0100
 - Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 - False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 - Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 - Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 - Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 - Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900

Production facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300

Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300

Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Absentee voting, 1570.0800

Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900

Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Audits and examinations, 1570.0500

Authority for rules, 1570.0100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500

Budget, 1570.0500

Check-off fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic

Chief administrative officers

- Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
- Defined, 1570.0200
- Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
- Generally, 1570.0500
- Meetings, duties, 1570.0600

Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900

Consulting

- Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
- Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Membership, 1570.0300
- Promotional orders, 1570.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

225

AGRICULTURAL

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)
 Referendums, 1570.0700
Creation of councils, 1570.0300
Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
Definitions
 Agriculture law, 1570.0200
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Duties, 1570.0500
Elections and referendums
 Absentee voting, 1570.0800
 Advertising, 1570.0800
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Certification, 1570.0800
 Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Executive committees, 1570.0400
 First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 Funding, 1570.0700
 Judges, 1570.0800
 Notice, 1570.0700
 Officers, 1570.0400
 Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 Polling places, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
Executive committees
 Generally, 1570.0400
 Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
Fees, *see* Promotional orders under this topic
Fiduciaries
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Voting, 1570.0800
First handlers
 Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Determination, 1570.0900
 Duties, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
First purchasers
 Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Determination, 1570.0900
 Duties, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
Funds and accounts
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
Meetings
 Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 First councils, 1570.0900
 Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
Members, terms, 1570.0300
Nominating committees
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 Appointment, 1570.0300
Notice given, budget revisions, 1570.0500
Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
Officers, 1570.0400
Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
Participating producers
 Certification
 Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700
Petitions and petitioners
 Creation of councils, 1570.0200
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
 Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
 Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
Press releases, 1570.0700
Promotional orders
 Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Budgets, 1570.0500
 Check-off fees
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Generally, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 Payments from, 1570.0700
 Reporting, 1570.0500
 Costs, payment, 1570.0700
 Elections and referendums, *see* same under this topic
 Failure, effect, 1570.0700
 Generally, 1570.0500
 Hearings, 1570.0900
 Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
Quorum, 1570.0600
Records and record keeping
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Generally, 1570.0500
 Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
Redistricting, 1570.0700
Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
Teleconferencing, 1570.0600
Video conferencing, 1570.0600
Voters
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL

226

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

- First council, elections, 1570.0700
- Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
- Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Administration, 1552.0070

Advisory group

- Applications, duties, 1552.0060
- Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applicants

- Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
- Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070

Applications

- Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
- Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
- Extended projects, 1552.0030
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
- Multiple applications, 1552.0030
- Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
- Procedures, 1552.0050
- Rejection, 1552.0110
- Review, 1552.0060

Audits and examinations

- Generally, 1552.0090
- Misrepresentation, 1552.0110

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Contracts

- Compliance, 1552.0090
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Extensions, 1552.0080
- Modification, 1552.0110
- Termination, *see same under this topic*
- Terms and conditions, 1552.0070

Definitions, 1552.0020

Eligibility, projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070

Evaluation, 1552.0090

Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020

Funds

- Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
- Recovery, 1552.0110
- Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
- Use, 1552.0070

Grantees

- Contracts, *see same under this topic*
- Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
- Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
- Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
- Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
- Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080

Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Payments, schedule, 1552.0070

Projects

- Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
- Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090

Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090

Rescission, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Termination

Date

- Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
- Defined, 1552.0020

Effect, 1552.0100

Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110

Terms and conditions, 1552.0030

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025

Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties

Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015

Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023

Definitions, 1502.0002

Filing with, 1502.0007, 1502.0022

Forms, 1502.0005

Lists

Farm advocates, 1502.0012

Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Notice given

Combined notices, 1502.0017

Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015

Record keeping, 1502.0017

Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

See FARM LABORERS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Implements of husbandry

Definitions, 1513.0030

Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

Marketing year
 Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600
 Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM

Small business development loan program
 Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Eligibility, 1589.0200
 Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1589.0100
 Small business development loans
 Closing, 1589.0500
 Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Arbitration, 1572.0020
 Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360
 Brands, 1510.0011
 Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020
 Containers
 Bins, 1510.0040
 Bulk containers, 1510.0040
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040
 Sampling and testing, 1510.0310
 Contracts
 Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020
 Complaints, 1572.0020
 Definitions, 1572.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Germination
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Tests and testing, 1510.0241
 Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241
 Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200
 Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030
 Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020
 Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171
 Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161
 Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020
 Labels and labeling
 Brands, 1510.0011
 Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040
 Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 Errors, correction, 1510.0220
 Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030
 Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Placement, 1510.0040
 Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 Samples, 1510.0210
 Testing requirements, 1510.0310
 Variety, 1510.0011
 Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360
 Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171
 Reports about, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180
 Sales, grain under variety names, 1510.0200

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Samples and sampling
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310
 Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310
 Standards, vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171
 Tests and testing
 Germination, 1510.0241
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
 Reports about, 1510.0180
 Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190
 Variety name
 Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Vegetable seeds, moisture control, standards, 1510.0171
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES
See GRAIN WAREHOUSES
AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Groundwater protection compliance, 1573.0080
AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Agricultural and economic development program, generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program, generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
 Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Applicants
 Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
 Defined, 1558.0020
 Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
 Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040
 Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010
 Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 Commercial use exemptions
 Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 Denial, 1558.0030
 Fees, 1558.0090
 Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 Issuance, 1558.0040
 Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
 Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070
 Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 Definitions, 1558.0020
 Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050
 Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 Experimental use permits, 1558.0040
 Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060
 Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE

228

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 - Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
- Inspections
 - Movement, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release, 1558.0060
 - Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
 - Who may inspect, 1558.0040
- Labels and labeling, 1558.0080
- Movement, notice, 1558.0080
- Notification before release
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
 - Fees, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0060
 - Issuance, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030
- Records and record keeping, 1558.0040
- Release permits
 - Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
 - Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
 - Generally, 1558.0040
 - Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
- Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040
- Releases
 - Categories, 1558.0010
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
 - Public comment, 1558.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
 - Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, duties, 1558.0040
- Scope of rules, 1558.0010
- Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060
- Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
- Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unreasonable adverse effects
 - Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Notice, 1558.0040
 - Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060
 - Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040
 - Violations and penalties, 1558.0040
- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470

County agricultural inspectors, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340

Definitions, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Department, *see* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Elk damage to crops, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000

Farms

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Defined, 7151.1200

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Feeds, *see* FEED

Fertilizers, *see* Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370

Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700

Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670

Oil

- Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Soil conservation

- Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
- Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090, 7060.0600

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Waste tires used for agricultural purposes

- Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, 6115.0620

Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250

Water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Water pollution, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221

Water quality standards, 7050.0224

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also AGRICULTURE

Access to data, 1515.2400

Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Agricultural contracts, arbitration, 1572.0020

Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural development grants, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors under this topic

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Agricultural seed, *see* SEEDS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

- Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
- Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
- Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700

Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Bakery products, 1550.1300

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Beginning farmer loan program, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Bottled water, *see* under WATER

Bulk pesticide storage, *see* PESTICIDES

Carcasses, specimens, use, 1540.2150 to 1540.2170

Chemigation, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

Cold storage warehouses

- Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
- Leases, 1550.2020
- Rate schedules, 1550.2130
- Sale of food, 1550.2320
- Stop orders, 1550.2310

Commercial aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial canneries

- Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
- Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950

Commodity councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

County agricultural inspectors

- Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
- Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754

Crops, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy research and promotion councils, participating producers, 1570.0800

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402, 1510.0403, 1510.0407

Eggs, *see* EGGS

Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Employees

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Soliciting employment, 1540.0300

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050

Farm advocates, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Feed, *see* FEED

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Food, *see* FOOD

Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620

Food vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Hearings

- Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800

AGRICULTURE

230

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 Inspectors
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat and poultry, *see* Inspectors under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
 State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660
 Kosher meats and meat products, audits and examinations, 1550.0830
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372 to 1510.0374, 1510.0378
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3800
 Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010
 Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota food products logo, generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
 National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240
 Pesticides
 Control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Promotional orders, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070
 Representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Salvage food processors, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
 Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
 Seed potatoes
 Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
 Certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
 Fees, 1510.2340
 Field inspection, 1510.2340
 Planting, authorization, 1510.2320
 Storage, 1510.2325
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Slaughter houses, *see* Inspections under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Soil amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Soil testing laboratories, *see* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vended water, source water, monitoring, variances, 1550.3290
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Weeds, noxious, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Wellhead protection plans, consulting, 4720.5360
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* WILD RICE
 Wolves, livestock destroyed by, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Administration by, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS), certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020
 Cooperation, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 Definitions
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Field office technical guide, soil conservation, excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 Inspections, animals, 4626.0160
 Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068

AGRIPROCESSING

Agricultural product processing facilities
 Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Labels and labeling, compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

AHLENIUS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHSUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
 Combustion air, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Quality, respiratory-protective equipment, use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260
 Radioactive materials, concentration, control, 4731.2230

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Air conditioning systems
 Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Condensate disposal, plumbing, 4714.0814
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.5400
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Acid rain
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
 Phase II, 7007.0350
 Amendments
 Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
 Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
 Applications for permits
 Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
 Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 Electronic submission, 7007.0650
 Errors in, 7007.1110
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
 Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300
 Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Capped permits
 Air pollution control equipment
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Capped permits (Cont'd)
 Applications for, 7007.1145
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Compliance plans, 7007.1146
 Contents, 7007.1143
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1142
 Eligibility, 7007.1140
 Emissions
 Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020, 7019.3030
 Insignificant activities, 7019.3020
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146
 Expiration, 7007.1050
 Ineligibility for, due to regulatory change, 7007.1142
 Issuance, 7007.1142
 Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142
 Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142
 Public participation, 7007.1144
 Records and record keeping, 7007.1146
 Reports given, 7007.1146
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1143
 Revocation, 7007.1142
 Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
 State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250
 Stationary source changes, 7007.1142
 Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
 Coating facilities, 7008.2400
 Concrete manufacturing plants, operation without permit, 7008.2200
 Conditionally exempt stationary sources
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Operation without permit
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 Facility operation standards, 7008.0200
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300
 Conditionally insignificant activities
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Permit applications, 7007.0500
 Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 Registration permit option B, 7007.1120
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Material usage, 7008.4100
 Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
 Permits, inclusion in, 7008.4000
 Confidential information, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
- Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
- Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
- Emission reporting facilities
 - Defined, 7002.0015
 - Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Emissions trading, 7007.0800
- Enforcement
 - Actions, 7007.1250
 - Authority, 7007.0350
 - Federal, 7007.1750
- Entry requirements, 7007.0800
- Environmental Protection Agency
 - General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 - Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 - Objections, 7007.0950
 - Review, generally, 7007.0950
- Environmental review, 7007.0500
- Exemptions, 7007.0300
- Expiring permit
 - Continuation, 7007.0450
 - Requests for, 7007.1050
- Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
- Fees
 - Additional fees
 - Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 - Determination, 7002.0016
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 - Errors in assessments, 7002.0023
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0022
 - Points, 7002.0019
 - Requirement, 7002.0016
 - Targets, 7002.0017
 - Annual fees
 - Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 - Generally, 7002.0025
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 - Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 - Targets (air quality), 7002.0035
 - Application fees
 - Cap for cities and small businesses, 7002.0021
 - Determination, 7002.0016
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0018
 - Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0022
 - Points, 7002.0019
 - Requirement, 7002.0016
 - Targets, 7002.0017
 - Application of rules, 7002.0005
 - Calculation, 7007.0800
 - Definitions, 7002.0015
 - Dollar per ton figure (\$X), 7002.0015, 7002.0045
 - Scope of rules, 7002.0005
- Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
- Gasoline stations
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 - Stage-one vapor recovery, 7008.0100, 7008.2100
 - Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
- General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- General permit
 - Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - Ineligibility for, 7007.1100
 - Public participation, 7007.1100
- General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- GHGs, definitions, 7500.0100
- Greenhouse gases
 - Definitions, 7500.0100
 - Modifications to permits, requirements related to greenhouse gases, 7007.0150
- Greenhouse gases as CO₂e
 - Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
 - Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Definitions, 7007.0100
 - Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
 - Increases, effect on construction, 7007.0150
 - Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
 - Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130
- Hazardous air pollutants
 - Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
 - Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400
- Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs)
 - Major sources, construction or reconstruction
 - Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 - Conditions, 7007.0750
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 - Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 - Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 - Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 - Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
- Incorporations by reference
 - Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 - Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
- Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
- Insignificant facilities, 7008.2600
- Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
- Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
- Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
- Inventory reports, 7019.3000
- Issuing permits
 - Deadlines, 7007.0750
 - Preconditions, 7007.1000
- Major source, *see* Stationary sources under this topic
- Modification permits
 - Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 - Deadlines, 7007.0750
 - Defined, 7007.0100
- Modifications to facilities, 7007.0150
- Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
- New source review, 7007.0750
- Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
- Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800
- Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
- Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
- Part 70 permits
 - Administrative amendments, 7007.1400

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Part 70 permits (Cont'd)

- Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
- Applications, 7007.0400
- Conditionally insignificant activities, inclusion of, 7008.4000
- Contents, 7007.0800
- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- General requirement, 7007.0150
- Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
- Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
- Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
- Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
- Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
- Required under new regulations, application deadline, 7007.0400
- Review by affected states, 7007.0900
- Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
- Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850

Particulate matter

- Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
- Mechanical finishing operations, 7008.4110
- Usage, stationary sources, 7008.4100

Permit shield

- Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
- Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
- Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
- Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
- Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100

Permits and offsets, 7007.0050

Petitions, 7007.0850

Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100

Public comment

- General permits, 7007.1100
- Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850

Records and record keeping

- Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
- Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
- Requirements, 7007.0800
- VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100

Refusal to issue, 7007.1000

Registration permits

- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
- Ineligibility for, due to regulatory changes, 7007.1110
- Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
- Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
- Option A, 7007.1115
- Option B, 7007.1120
- Option C, 7007.1125
- Option D, 7007.1130
- Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
- Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Reissuance

- Denial, 7007.1000
- Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800

Reopening permits

- For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
- Procedures, 7007.1600

Reporting requirements, 7007.0800

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
- Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
- Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005
- Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000
- Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
- Stage-one vapor recovery
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100
- State permits
 - Applications, 7007.0400
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Stationary sources

- Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
- Capped permits, *see* same under this topic
- Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
- General permits, 7007.1100
- Name changes, permits, 7007.1100, 7007.1142
- No permit required, 7007.0300
- Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
- Particulate matter, 7008.4110
- Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
- Registration permits, 7007.0250, 7007.1110
- Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110
- Retrofitting, best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
- State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350

Tables

- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
- Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Title I conditions

- Defined, 7007.0100
- Duration, 7007.1050
- Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450

Total facility permits, sources newly subject to permit requirements, 7007.0400

Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

- Auto body refinishing, calculation, 7008.2300
- Coating facilities, calculation, 7008.2400
- Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
- Definition, 7005.0100
- Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
- Reuse and recycling, 7007.1120
- Usage, 7008.4100
- VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

Woodworking facilities, 7008.2500

AIR EMISSIONS

Tests, performance testing

- Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
- Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535

AIR EMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Tests, performance testing (Cont'd)
 Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

AIR FILTERS
 Asbestos abatement, *see* High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

AIR POLLUTION
 Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Ambient air quality standards
 Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0090
 Hydrogen sulfide, *see* same under this topic
 Applicable requirements, 7017.0100
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Asphalt plants, *see* ASPHALT PLANTS
 Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Brass, *see* BRASS
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Causes, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Coatings
 Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
 Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
 Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
 Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 Compliance document, 7017.0100
 Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control equipment (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Hoods
 Capture efficiency, 7011.0075
 Certification requirements, 7011.0072
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Evaluation forms, 7011.0072
 Record keeping, 7011.0080
 Illustration, 7011.0070
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Maintenance, 7011.0075
 Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 Operation, 7011.0075
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
 Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
 Definitions
 Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
 Duration, notice, 7019.1000
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
 Emissions
 Health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Standards, *see* specific manufacturing processes
 Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 End of episodes, 7009.1030
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
 Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Episodes (Cont'd)

Reduction objectives

Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110

Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100

Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090

Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070

Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080

Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030

Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080

Table 1, 7009.1060

Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070

Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080

Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090

Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100

Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

Standards of performance, 7011.0010

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline dispensing, emission standards, 7011.7185

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Greenhouse gases, definitions, 7500.0100

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

Federal emission standards, 7007.1400

Major sources, construction or reconstruction, *see*

Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400

Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

Ambient air quality standards

Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505

Generally, 7009.0080

Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Immediately, defined, 7019.1000

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320

Aluminum, copper, and other nonferrous foundries, 7011.8265

Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050

Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800

Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910

Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020

Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020

Benzene emissions, 7011.9930

Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920

Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005

Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Calciners and dryers in mineral industries, 7011.3470

Chemical manufacturing, 7011.8245

Chemical preparations, 7011.8270

Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Coal preparation and processing plants, 7011.1150

Coatings

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Containers, 7011.7400

Continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Crude oil and natural gas production, 7011.3325

Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020, 7011.8215

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Equipment leaks, 7011.8200

Ethylene manufacturing, 7011.8210

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Ferroalloys production, 7011.8260

Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations, 7011.7485

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

Fuel gas closed vent systems, 7011.8190

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530

Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185

Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180

General provisions, 7011.0050, 7017.0150

Glass manufacturing, 7011.8235

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7017.2015

Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400

Hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Iron and steel foundries, emission standards, 7011.8040
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead acid battery manufacturing, 7011.8225
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.2600, 7011.8100
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.8080, 7011.9950
 Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal fabrication and finishing, 7011.8255
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430, 7011.8050
 Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
 Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
 Paint stripping, 7011.8220
 Paints and allied products manufacturing, 7011.8275
 Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Plating and polishing, 7011.8250
 Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Prepared feeds manufacturing, 7011.8280
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Secondary nonferrous metals processing, 7011.8240
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Small municipal waste combustion, 7011.1295
 Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
 Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Stationary internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Storage tanks, 7011.8205
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing, 7011.2900, 7011.3430
 Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Volatile organic compounds, synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 Wood preserving, 7011.8230
 Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Internal combustion engines, stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 General provisions, 7019.0050
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Iron and steel foundries, emission standards, 7011.8040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020

Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.8100

Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060

Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060

Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100

Modifications

- Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250

New facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Nitrogen oxides

- Detection, mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
- Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090

Nonattainment areas

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Notice

- Breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
- National emission standards, 7019.0100
- Shutdowns, 7019.1000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Odorous emissions, *see* ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Offset rule

- Definitions, 7007.4010
- Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
- Scope, 7007.4000

Oil, *see* OIL

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Oil refineries, *see* Refineries under OIL

Opacity

- Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
- Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115

Standards

- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
- Existing facilities, 7011.0105
- Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Opacity (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operating permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards

- Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
- Synthetic, 7011.3430

Organic hazardous air pollutants

- Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110

Ozone

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
- Food code, 4626.1625
- Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Particulate matter

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
- Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070

Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Performance tests

- Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
- Agency tests, 7017.2025
- Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
- Application of law, 7017.2001
- Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2017
- Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
- Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
- Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
- Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
- Definitions, 7017.2005
- Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
- EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
- Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2025
- Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
- Incorporation by reference, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
- Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
- New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
- Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2017
- Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
- Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
- Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
- Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
- Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
- Results of tests, 7017.2020, 7017.2040
- Retest, failure, 7017.2025
- Safety, 7017.2020
- Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
- Submittals, procedures, 7017.2017
- Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
- Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
- Test results, verification, 7017.2020
- Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
- Testing company
- Certification of test report, 7017.2040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)

- Testing company (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7017.2005
 - Required for testing, 7017.2020
- Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
- Worst case conditions, 7017.2005, 7017.2025

Permits

- Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
- Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
- Federal standards, 7007.4020
- Fees, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Modification, 7007.4020, 7009.0040
- Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
- Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
- Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
- PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
- Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000
- Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
- Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Records and record keeping
 - Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
- Reduction objectives, *see* Episodes under this topic
- Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Reports, 7019.3020
- Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Scope of rules
 - Offset rule, 7007.4000
 - Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
- Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
- Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
- Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
- Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 - Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
- Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
- Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
- Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
- Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 - Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.2350, 7011.2375
 - Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Stationary internal combustion engines (Cont'd)

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Steel, *see* STEEL

Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430

Tables

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
- Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
- Episodes, 7009.1060
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
- Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
- Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080

Taconite mining

- Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination, notice, 7019.1000

Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Unclassifiable area

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000

Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

Volatile organic compounds

- Air emission permits, *see* Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Calendar quarter

- CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110

Calibration error audits

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1220

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Applicability, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Application of rules, 7017.1135
- Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1160
- Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1140
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1160
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Out of control periods, data, 7017.1170
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040
- Testing company requirement, 7017.1150

Certification

- Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
- Invalidation, 7017.1050
- Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
- Status, duration, 7017.1070

Certification tests

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Plans, contents, 7017.1060
- Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Time frame, 7017.1050

Compliance assurance monitoring, incorporation by reference, 7017.0200

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Application of rules, 7017.1185
- Averaging periods, 7017.1200
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1190
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems) (Cont'd)

- Monitoring data, 7017.1200
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040

Conflicts of law, 7017.1004

Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Daily calibration drift checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030

Data points

- CEMS, 7017.1160
- COMS, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002

Definitions, 7017.1002

Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030

Excess emissions

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Exclusions, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1110

Exemption from rules, 7017.1004

Forms

- Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
- Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
- Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
- Linearity checks, 7017.1180
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Incorporations by reference

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
- Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
- COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1215
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
- New source performance standards, 7017.1010
- Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
- Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040

Linearity checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), *see* same under this topic
 - COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1215, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - When required, time frame, 7017.1050
- Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130
- Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Record keeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
- Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
- Transition to new rule, 7017.1004
- Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIR SPACE

- Airports and landing fields
 - Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Agricultural aircraft
 - Generally, 8800.3800
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
- Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
- Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100
- Certificates and certification, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 - Compliance, 8800.3200
 - Definitions, 8800.3100
 - Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
 - Exclusions, 8800.3100
 - Inspections, 8800.3200
 - Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Lease or rental, 8800.3600
 - Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
 - Licensees, duties, 8800.3200
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
 - Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
 - Places of business, 8800.3200
 - Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
 - Registration, 8800.3200
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
- Communications
 - Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Contested cases, 8800.0300
- Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725
- Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800
- Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Fees, licenses, 8800.3300
- Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Gliders, defined, 8800.0100
- Ground schools, 8800.3100
- Helicopters, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Identification
 - Decals, *see* Registration under this topic
 - Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300
- Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Instrument flight rules (IFRs)
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
- Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900

Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations, cancellation notice, 8800.3200

Leases

- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600

Lessees, 8800.3600

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Licenses

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Fees, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Generally, 8800.3200
 - Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Endorsements

- Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
- Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
- Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345

Maintenance and repair

- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Generally, 8800.3900
- Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900

Makes and models

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000

Navigation, obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Noise, 7030.0050

Number plates

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Passengers, defined, 8800.0100

Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200

Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Radioactive materials

- Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
- Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Records and record keeping

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300

Registration

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Decals

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Rental

- Commercial operations, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100

Flying clubs, 8800.4600

Insurance, 8800.3600

Licenses, 8800.3600

Records and record keeping, 8800.3600

Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100

Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000

Seaplanes

- Emergency operations, 8800.2800
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
- Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
- Seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Ski-equipped aircraft, operation, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300

Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Valuation, military aircraft, conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400

Visual flight rules (VFRs)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIRLINES

Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also AIRCRAFT

Abandonment, 8800.1400

Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100

Airport hazards or obstructions

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Generally, 8800.1200
- Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Approaches

- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS

242

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Approaches (Cont'd)
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Structure heights, *see* Structures under this topic
 Approvals, 8800.1400
 Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Barriers
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Boundaries
 Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic
 Bulletin boards, *see* Posting (notices) under this topic
 Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900
 Closing, 8800.1400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Commercial operations, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Edge markers
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, 4410.4600, 4410.5200
 Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800
 Fences (structures)
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Fire extinguishers
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gradients, defined, 8800.0100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800
 Stand pipes, 7511.0905, 7511.2007
 Stand pipes, State Building Code, 1305.0905
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300
 Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
 Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400
 Licenses
 Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Generally, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
 Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400
 Marks and markers
 Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 Airport hazards or obstructions, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Runways
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Structures, 8800.1200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500
 Noise
 Abatement, zoning, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Noise (Cont'd)
 Pollution, 7030.0050
 Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
 Operations
 Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
 Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
 Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
 Owners and ownership
 Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 Personal-use airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Planned, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Precision instrument runways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under this topic
 Private airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.1900
 Private heliports
 Generally, 8800.2100
 Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases
 Generally, 8800.2000
 Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public airports
 Commercial use, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.1600
 Public heliports
 Generally, 8800.1800
 Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, aviation, 8800.1650
 Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Runways
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 Safety
 Barriers, *see* same under this topic
 Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 Seaplane bases
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700
 Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
 Size
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Structures
 Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Height regulation
 Permits, 8800.1100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Marks and markers, 8800.1200
 Permits, 8800.1100
 Taxiways, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Telephones
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Tiedowns
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Touchdown areas
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
 Traverse ways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600
 Unlicensed landing areas, *see* Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods, airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
 Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500

AIRPORTS

244

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Wind socks

- Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

AISLES

State Building Code, 1305.1018

AITKIN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500

AITKIN LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Alarm transmission telephone devices, connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Carbon monoxide, 1309.0315
- Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
- Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
- Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1000
- Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100

American sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Training about, 4747.1100

Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100

Clients, conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Continuing education, generally, 4747.1100

Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030

Deaf persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Definitions, 4747.0030

Disabled persons

- Competency in practice, 4747.1400
- Disability, defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Education and training, 4747.1100

Ethnic minority groups, competency in practice, 4747.1400

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Hard-of-hearing persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Health Department, duties, continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Identified population groups, consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Interpreters

- Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
- Use of, 4747.1400

Language use, 4747.1400

Late-deafened persons

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

Native American issues, 4747.1100

Professional conduct, 4747.1400

Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children

- Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
- Qualifications, 2960.0460
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0470
- Supervision by, 2960.0430
- Supervisors, 2960.0470

Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

Sign language

- Defined, 4747.0030
- Training about, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

- Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Adverse or pecuniary interest

- Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410

Advertising

- Approval, 7515.0770
- Definitions, 7515.0710
- Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Mandatory statements, 7515.0720, 7515.0730
- Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits

- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
- Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis

- Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
- Registration, 7515.0820
- Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval

- Advertising, 7515.0760
- Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0830
- Retail licenses, 7515.0440
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer, *see* BEER
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Breath test devices
 Generally, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Restrictions, 7515.0760
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethyl alcohol
 As beverage or medical supply, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 As fuel, *see* ETHANOL
 Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400

ALCOHOLIC

246

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Excise taxes (Cont'd)
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Importers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Analysis of product, 7515.0960
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Imports and exports (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1100
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licensees, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manufacturers, 7515.0300
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 Transfers, 7515.0650
 Wholesalers, 7515.0300
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Location change
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail and mailing
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Mandatory statements
 Advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730

Manufacturers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Branch establishments, 7515.0300
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 Licenses, 7515.0300
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales by, *see* Wholesale under this topic
 Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940

Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Military units, retailers, 7515.0310

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800

Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Motorcycle road guards, alcohol use, 7422.0600

Municipal liquor stores
 Establishment, 7515.0500
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 Generally, *see* Retailers under this topic
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590

Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300

Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510

Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440

Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420

Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Off-sale dealers
 Delivery, 7515.0580

Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Renewal, 7515.0440
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 Retailers, 7515.0570

Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440

Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320

On-sale dealers
 Licenses
 Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Certification, 7515.0440
 Eligibility, 7515.0410
 Generally, 7515.0400
 Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 Retailers, 7515.0560

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Peddling, 7515.0300

Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Permits
 Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210
 Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Pharmacists
 Generally, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0210
 Transfers, 7515.0210
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210

Pharmacists
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Records, 7515.1330

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Place of business, defined, 7515.0100

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Price
 Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Raffle prizes, 7861.0310

Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

Records and record keeping
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330

ALCOHOLIC

248

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Retailers, 7515.0550
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports about, 7515.1480
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Prohibited, 7515.0590
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Retailers
 Advertising
 Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes, gifts, 7515.0580
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Disasters, 7515.0640
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Identification cards
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Inspections, 7515.0640
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
 Location, change, 7515.0450
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
 Purchases, *see* Wholesale under this topic
 Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
 Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
 Solicitation, 7515.0600
 Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
 Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
 Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Wholesale, *see* same under this topic
 WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Food products, classification, 8130.4700

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
 Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Schedules of prices
 Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550
 Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Seals
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Seizure
 Grounds, 7515.0560
 Label discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Shipment, 7515.1470
 Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
 Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
 State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Storage
 Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Retailers, 7515.0630
 Taverns and saloons, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 Telephones and telegrams, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
 Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
 Violations and penalties
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
 Wholesale
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Importers, 7515.0320
 Invoices, 7515.0300
 Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
 Pricing information, 7515.0310
 Quantity discounts, 7515.0310

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Wholesale (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
 - Sales, 7515.0320
 - Shipments, 7515.0310
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780
- Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
- Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Wine, *see* WINE
- Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALDER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTS

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
- Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002
- Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070
- Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Headlights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Hunting
 - Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 - Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
 - Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
- Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Taillights
 - Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 - Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
- Variances
 - Forest lands, 6100.1950
 - Official duties, 6102.0080

ALLEN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

- Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

- Advanced dental therapists
 - Definitions, 3100.0100
 - Examinations, 3100.1180
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
- Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Appearance by, conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
- Assistants
 - Generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic
 - Licensed, *see* Licensed dental assistants under this topic
- Blood borne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Clinical skills
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 - Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200
- Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
- Conduct unbecoming
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Continuing dental education (CDE), licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Cooperation, Dentistry Board, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Dental assistants
 - Generally, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 - Licensed dental assistants, *see* same under this topic
 - Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 - Professional development activities, 3100.5100
- Dental health care workers (DHCWs), defined, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienists
 - Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Anesthesia and sedation, 3100.8700
 - Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 - Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 - Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 - Guest license, 3100.1370
 - Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 - Procedures by, 3100.8700
 - Professional development activities, 3100.5100
- Dental technicians
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Generally, 3100.8800
- Dental therapists
 - Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 - Definitions, 3100.0100
 - Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 - Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 - Guest license, 3100.1370
 - Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Dental therapists (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Professional development, 3100.5100
- Record keeping, 3100.9600
- Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

DHCW, defined, 3100.0100

Education and training

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
- Dental radiography, 3100.1320, 3100.8500
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600

Emeritus active licenses, 3100.1350

Emeritus inactive licenses, 3100.1340

Examinations

- Clinical skills
 - License or reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Dental hygienists
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850
 - Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
- Dental radiography, 3100.1320, 3100.8500
- Dental therapists
 - Generally, 3100.1180
 - Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 - Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
- Licensed dental assistants
 - License reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - License requirements, 3100.1300
 - National boards, license requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850

False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Fluoride varnish, application, 3100.8400

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board, challenges, 3100.6350

Guest licenses, 3100.1370

Guest-volunteer licenses, 3100.1380

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300

Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350

Licensed dental assistants

- Administering general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Anesthesia and sedation, duties, 3100.8500
- Applications, 3100.1300
- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic
- Procedures by, 3100.8500

Licenseses, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licenses

- Advanced dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1850
- Applications
 - Advanced dental therapists, 3100.1180
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1400
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700, 3100.1750
 - Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
 - Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
- Contested cases, 3100.1850
- Credentials
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 - Dental therapists, 3100.1400
- Dental therapists, 3100.1180, 3100.1850
- Duration, 3100.1700
- Emeritus active, 3100.1350
- Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Expiration, 3100.1700
- Fees
 - Dental therapists, 3100.1180
 - Generally, 3100.1400
 - Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 - Portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 - Renewal, 3100.1700, 3100.1750
 - Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
 - Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
- Guest license, 3100.1370
- Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380
- Licensed dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Renewals, 3100.1700
- Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1400
- Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170
- Resident dental therapists, 3100.1170
- Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1700

Limited radiography, registration, 3100.1320

Patients, records, falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Permits, dental assistants, limited-license permits, 3100.8500

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Procedures, generally, 3100.8500

Professional development activities

Portfolios

- Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
- Contents, 3100.5200
- Defined, 3100.0100
- Documentation in, 3100.5100
- Requirements, 3100.5100

Records and record keeping

- Dental therapists, 3100.9600
- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration, incidents resulting from, 3100.3600

Resident dental hygienists, 3100.1170

Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8500, 3100.8700

Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700

Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Unbecoming conduct
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Unlawful practice
 Acts constituting, 3100.8200
 Definitions, 3100.8100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPINE RIVER

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080
 Essential community providers (health care)
 Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
 Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070
 Manufactured homes, 1350.3850
 Special education, defined, 3525.0210
 Tax Court, 8610.0170
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590
 Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Foundries, emission standards, 7011.8265
 Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200
 Advanced ambulance services
 Attendants, 4690.2200
 Communications equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Medical directors, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800
 Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200
 Agreements by
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Air ambulance services
 Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315, 9505.0445
 Ambulance service personnel
 Attendants, *see* same under this topic

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Ambulance service personnel (Cont'd)
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Attendants
 Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200
 Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances, 4690.8300
 Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200
 Base of operations
 Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Basic ambulance services
 Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Change in type of service
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Change of base of operations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Communications bases
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Communications equipment
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100
 Disasters, services provided during, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Drivers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Emergency telecommunications systems, generally, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
 Health care facilities, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300
 Licenses
 Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 Change, defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.7900
 Renewal dates, 4690.7900
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Medical advisers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0315

AMBULANCE

252

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Medical directors
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Training, 4690.2200
 Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program students, 4690.5600
 Medical treatment and procedures
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Treatment, defined, 4690.0100
 Operational standards, 4900.2800
 Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300
 Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200
 Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 Primary service areas
 Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Maximum area, 4690.3400
 Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400
 Requirements, 4690.3400
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Records and record keeping
 Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800
 Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy, physician's information, 4690.0800
 License applications, documentation, 4690.0200
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300
 Scheduled ambulance services
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.2800
 Service utilization, license applications, information requirements, 4690.0200
 Siren, Public Safety Department, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards, Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Substations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Treatment
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Triage, defined, 4690.0100
 Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200
 Variances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Violations and penalties, generally, correction orders, 4690.3300
 Volunteers
 Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Waivers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.8100
AMBULANCES
 Air ambulances
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
 Communications equipment
 Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Equipment and supplies
 Maintenance, 4690.2400
 Sanitation, 4690.2400
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Testing, 4690.2400
 Full operating condition and good repair, defined, 4690.0100
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0491
 Land ambulances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Maintenance
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800
 Radios, performance and repair, 4690.2000
 Records and record keeping, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Reserve ambulances, service license applications, 4690.0200
 Sanitation
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Sirens, 4690.1500
 Smoking in, 4690.1800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards
 Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Waivers, generally, 4690.8100
AMELIA LAKE
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
AMENDA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
AMENDMENTS
 Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index headings
AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
 Building code, 4900.1050
 Charges, loans, 4900.1070
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loan, 4900.0960
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Fees, loans, 4900.1070
 Final decision on loans, 4900.1030

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Interest, loans, 4900.0980
 Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
 Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980
 Right of interest, 4900.0980
 Security, 4900.0970
 Originator, duties, 4900.1040
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920
 Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
 Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Radioactive materials
 A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

AMITY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0210, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Frogs, *see* FROGS
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Disability access, 1341.0011
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Authority to administer
 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Administering, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, *see* BISON
 Cattle, importation, *see* CATTLE

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDREW LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer
 Dentists, *see* Anesthesia, authority to administer under DENTISTS

ANESTHETICS

254

ANESTHETICS (Cont'd)

- Authority to administer (Cont'd)
 - General anesthesia, 3100.3600
 - Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Dental anesthesiology, advertising, 3100.7000
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- General anesthesia
 - Administering, 3100.3600
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Local anesthetics, administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- ANGORA CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Alarms and alarm systems, high liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Application of law, basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300
- Appurtenances
 - Approval, 1513.0150
 - Construction, 1513.0150
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Marking, 1513.0140
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
 - Tanks, 1513.0150
- Authority for rules, 1513.0010
- Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370
- Cargo tanks
 - Baffles, exception, 1513.0710
 - Contents, weight, 1513.0770
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
 - Requirements, 1513.0040
- Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Compressors
 - Oil separators, 1513.0200
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0200
 - Protection, 1513.0770
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Transfers, 1513.0200
- Connections
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 - Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320
- Containers
 - Accessibility, 1513.0130
 - Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120
 - Application of law, 1513.1030
 - Appurtenances, *see* same under this topic
 - Capacity, defined, 1513.0030
 - Cargo tanks, *see* same under this topic
 - Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic
 - Clear areas, 1513.0130
 - Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Cylinders, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic
 - Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Inspections, 1513.0120
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0040
 - Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
 - Location, 1513.0130
 - Materials, 1513.0200
 - Nameplates, 1513.0140
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, *see* same under this topic
 - Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140
 - Openings, 1513.0040
 - Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
 - Railroad tank cars, *see* Rail transportation under this topic
 - Refrigerated storage systems, *see* same under this topic
 - Requirements, 1513.0030
 - Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
 - Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
 - Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
 - Welding, 1513.0120
- Cylinders
 - Application of law, 1513.0900
 - Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Exclusions, 1513.0030
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
- Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
- Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
- DOT portable tanks
 - Application of law, 1513.0900
 - Charging, filling, or transfers, *see* Transfers under this topic
 - Containers, 1513.0820
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
 - Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
- Electrical equipment, 1513.0230
- Emergencies
 - Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
- Emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Emergency showers (Cont'd)
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 Excess flow valves
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Generally, 1513.0150
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200, 1513.0320
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Unloading, 1513.0200
 Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
 Eye wash units
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640
 Facilities
 Certificates of compliance, 1514.0200
 Inspections, *see* Inspections under this topic
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation
 Application of law, 1513.1000
 Containers
 Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 Construction, 1513.0120
 Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
 Design, 1513.1010
 Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
 Gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 1513.1030
 Hold-down devices, 1513.1020
 Identification, 1513.1040
 Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Mounting, 1513.1020
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
 Storage, 1513.0910
 Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
 Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
 Federal regulations
 Compliance
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
 DOT regulations
 Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
 First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040
 Fittings
 Generally, 1513.0160
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Full face shields
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Generally, 1513.0040
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Full face shields (Cont'd)
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gas masks
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Gauges and gauging devices
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see* same under this topic
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 Pressure gauges, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 Hoses
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Generally, 1513.0170
 Tests and testing, 1513.0160
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 Identification
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760
 IDLH, defined, 1513.0030
 Incorporation by reference
 DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 Standards, 1513.0020
 Inspections
 Containers, 1513.0120
 Elements of inspection, 1514.0600
 Facilities, 1514.0600
 Inspectors
 Certification, 1514.0100 to 1514.0600
 Qualifications, 1513.0120
 National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030
 Notice about, 1514.0600
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
 Repairs, 1513.0030
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750
 Inspectors, certification
 Definitions, 1514.0100
 Examinations, 1514.0300
 Generally, 1514.0200
 Qualifications, 1514.0300
 Recertification training, 1514.0400
 Revocation of suspension, 1514.0500
 Training, 1514.0300
 Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Labels and labeling
 Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
 Cylinders, 1513.0910
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Meters, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380

ANHYDROUS

256

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710

Lines, *see* Valves and lines under this topic

Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices

- Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
- Generally, 1513.0210
- Installation, 1513.0150
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Loading and unloading

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Signs, 1513.0640

Marks and marking

- Containers
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760

Cylinders, 1513.0910

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910

Excess flow valves, 1513.0150

Hoses, 1513.0170

Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
- Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200

Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations

- Application of law, 1513.0300
- Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
- Buried containers, 1513.0340
- Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
- Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
- Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Design pressure, 1513.0310
- Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
- Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350
- Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Location, 1513.0370
- Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Openings, 1513.0140
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
- Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
- Separation, 1513.0340
- Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Tests and testing, 1513.0350

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations (Cont'd)

- Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic

Operators, 1513.0200

Paint

- Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Valves and lines, 1513.0150

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping

- Generally, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Welding, 1513.0030, 1513.0160

Portable tanks

- Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
- DOT portable tanks, *see* same under this topic

Pressure gauges

- Compressors, 1513.0200
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Pressure relief devices and valves

- Cylinders, 1513.0930
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
- Generally, 1513.0180
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
- Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
- Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
- Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330

Protective clothing

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Chemical splash goggles, *see* same under this topic
- Full face shields, *see* same under this topic
- Gas masks, *see* same under this topic
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Pumps

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Qualifications, 1513.0120

Rail transportation

- Application of law, 1513.0600
- DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
- Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 - Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 - Identification, 1513.0630

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Rail transportation (Cont'd)

- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks (Cont'd)
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 - Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 - Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640

Records and record keeping, pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Refrigerated storage systems

- Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Application of law, 1513.0400
- Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
- Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
- Compressors, 1513.0480
- Condenser systems, 1513.0480
- Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
- Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0410
- Inspections, 1513.0470
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
- Insulation, 1513.0480
- Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Marks and marking, 1513.0430
- Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
- Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
- Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
- Safety equipment, 1513.0490
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Signs, 1513.0500
- Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
- Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Respiratory protective equipment

- Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040

Safety devices and equipment

- Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*
- Cylinders, 1513.0040
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

Scope of rules, 1513.0010

Separators, 1513.0480

Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030

Shutoff valves

- Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
- Generally, 1513.0150
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Locations, 1513.0180

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Shutoff valves (Cont'd)

- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
- Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Signs and signals

- Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

Standards

- Cylinders, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Stationary storage systems

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300

Storage

- Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
- Tanks, distances from wells, 4725.4450
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770

Systems

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
- Markings, 1513.0140

Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Temperature

- Generally, 1513.0200
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430

Tests and testing

- Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
- Fittings, 1513.0160
- Hoses, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Tubing, 1513.0160

Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Transfers

- Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
- Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
- Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0200
- Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Transportation

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
- Rail transportation, *see same under this topic*
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting
 - Application of law, 1513.0700

ANHYDROUS

258

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting (Cont'd)

- Compressors, 1513.0770
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 - Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Generally, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Identification, 1513.0760
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730 to 1513.0770
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0760
 - Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 - Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 - Placards, 1513.0760
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 - Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 - Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 - Tubing, 1513.0740
 - Valves and lines, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 1513.0750
- Loading and unloading, 1513.0770
- Pumps, 1513.0770
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
- Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protection, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 - Tow bars, 1513.0780
 - Wiring, 1513.0790
- Tubing, generally, 1513.0160
- Valves and lines
 - Back pressure check valves
 - Containers, 1513.0150
 - Generally, 1513.0910
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320
 - Backflow check valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0730
 - Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
 - By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
 - Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
 - Containers, generally, 1513.0150
 - Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Design specifications, 1513.0150
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Excess flow valves, *see* same under this topic
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Lines, 1513.0450, 1513.0740
 - Liquid withdrawal lines, 1513.0720, 1513.1030
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Materials, 1513.0160
 - Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Valves and lines (Cont'd)

- Paint and painting, 1513.0140
- Pressure relief devices and valves, *see* same under this topic
- Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320
- Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370
- Shutoff valves, *see* same under this topic
- Vapor equalizing valves
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
- Welding and welders
 - Containers, 1513.0120
 - Pipe connections, 1513.0160
 - Piping repairs, 1513.0030
 - Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640
- Wiring, 1513.0230

ANIMAL DISEASES

Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS

Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Avian influenza, 1721.0360

Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420

Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200

Control, Animal Health Board, duties, 1721.0020

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010

Disease control zones, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine piroplasmosis, testing for, race horses, 7876.0100, 7876.0110

Importation of animals, diseases animals, restrictions, 1721.0050

Inspections, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0040, 1721.0050

Isolation, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344

Poultry diseases

- Generally, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1721.0290 to 1721.0340

Quarantine, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Records and record keeping

- Access by Animal Health Board, 1721.0070
- Official ear tags, 1721.0030
- Retention, 1721.0070

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports about, duty to report, 1721.0020

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0280, 1721.0290, 1721.0350

Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460

Testing, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Trichinosis, pork and pork products, Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350

Vaccination, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Aboveground manure storage areas

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100

Ambient air quality standard

Livestock production facility operators, exemption,
7020.1600, 7020.2002

Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

Animal manure, *see* Manure under this topic

Animal units

Defined, 7020.0300

Permit applications, 7020.0505

Appeals, permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)

Defined, 7020.0300

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Certificates of compliance

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Closure and cessation of operations, procedures, generally,
7020.2025

Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution
control officers, 7020.1600

Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505

Compost

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Construction

Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this
topic

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Construction certification plans, liquid manure storage areas,
7020.2100

Construction short-form permits

Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535

Defined, 7020.0300

Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535

Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

Major facility substances storage permits, exemption,
7001.0020

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Corrective or protective measures

Defined, 7020.0300

Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Denials or revocations of permits, 7020.0535

Duties, generally, 7020.1600

Notice received

Change of ownership, 7020.0405

Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

County feedlot pollution control officers (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction,
7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Revocations of permits, 7020.0535

Data, registration program, 7020.0350

Definitions generally, 7020.0300

Delegated counties

County feedlot pollution control officers, *see* same under
this topic

Defined, 7020.0300

Proposed construction or expansion, notice received,
7020.2000

Registration with, 7020.0350

Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225

Delegated county program

Appeals, 7020.1700

Delegation agreements, 7020.1600

Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800

Hearings, 7020.1700

Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600

Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700

Revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Scope of program, 7020.1600

Scope of rules, 7020.1500

Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800

Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600

Design engineers

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Discharges

Defined, 7020.0300

Effluent limits, 7053.0305

Industrial waste, into waters, 7053.0225

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Domestic fertilizer

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits,
7020.2000

Drinking water supply management areas, liquid manure
storage areas, 7020.2100

Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535

Environmental assessment worksheets mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expansion

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits under this
topic

Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005

Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405,
7020.0535

Fees, permits, 7020.0505

Floodplains, feedlots located near

Defined, 7020.0300

Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Flow distance

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Forms

Permit applications, 7020.0505

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000

Registration, 7020.0350

Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205

Inspections and inspectors

County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Interim permits

Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535

Defined, 7020.0300

Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535

Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535

Interim A permits, 7020.0355

Interim B permits, 7020.0355

Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Investigations, soils investigation, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225

Liners

Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Liquid manure storage areas

Defined, 7020.0300

Generally, 7020.2100

New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Location restrictions

Generally, 7020.2005

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Major modifications, defined, 7020.0300

Manure

Definitions, 7020.0300

Land application, 7020.2225

Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000

Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225

Transportation, 7020.2010

Manure compost sites

Generally, 7020.2150

Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Manure-contaminated runoff

Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Defined, 7020.0300

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Manure management plans

Land application requirements, 7020.2225

Permit applications, 7020.0505

Manure packs and mounding

Management standards, 7020.2000

Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300

Manure stockpiling sites

Definitions, 7020.0300

Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Manure stockpiling sites (Cont'd)

Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405

Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125

Standards, 7020.2125

Manure storage areas

Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Definitions, 7020.0300

Liners, *see* same under this topic

Liquid manure storage areas, *see* same under this topic

New areas, location limitations, 7020.2005

Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Minor modifications, defined, 7020.0300

Mississippi River corridor critical area, prohibition, 6106.0110

Modifications, defined, 7020.0300

New animal feedlots

Defined, 7020.0300

Location restrictions, 7020.2005

NPDES permits, *see* same under this topic

SDS permits, *see* same under this topic

New technology

Defined, 7020.0300

SDS permits, *see* same under this topic

Notice requirements

Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002

Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025

County delegation program, 7020.1600

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125

Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Registration requirements, 7020.0350

NPDES permits

Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505

Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

Defined, 7020.0300

Exemptions, 7001.1030

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Term, 7020.0505

Open tile intakes, feedlots located near

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Operation and maintenance

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Manure compost sites, 7020.2150

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Owners

Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

Defined, 7020.0300

Notice given

Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Notice received, registration, 7020.0350

Pastures, 7020.0300

Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Permits

- Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
- Applications
 - Contents, 7020.0505
 - Fees, 7020.0505
 - Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 - Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 - Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
- Construction short-form permits, *see* same under this topic
- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300
- Exemptions, 7020.0405
- Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Modifications, 7020.0405
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- State disposal system permits, *see* SDS permits under this topic
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Variances, applications for, 7020.0505

Plans and specifications

- Air emission plans, 7020.0505
- Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225

Pollution hazards

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Interim permits, *see* same under this topic
- Permit applications, 7020.0505

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Process wastewaters

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Land application, 7020.2225
- Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
- Storage, *see* Manure storage areas under this topic
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, 7020.0250
- County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
- Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
- Retention of records, 7020.0250
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Registration program

- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Generally, 7020.0350

Reports about

- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600

Right of entry, 7020.0250

Scope of rules, generally, 7020.0200

SDS permits

- Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
- Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
- Defined, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

SDS permits (Cont'd)

- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- Separation distance to bedrock
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Sheep, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
- Shorelands, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites
 - Additional requirements, 7020.2125
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Permits, exemption, 7020.0405
- Sinkholes, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Special protection areas, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Standards
 - Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 - Closure, 7020.2025
 - Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
 - Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
 - Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
 - Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 - Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 - Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 - Overview, 7020.2000
 - Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
 - Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
 - Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Statutory compliance
 - Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 - Permits, variances, 7020.0505
- Stockpiling sites, *see* Manure stockpiling sites under this topic
- Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Terminal feedlots, sheep and goats, 1721.0430, 1721.0460
- Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Generally, 7020.2110
- Variances, permits, 7020.0505
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003
- Waters of the state, feedlots located near
 - Defined, 7020.0300
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Wells
 - Distances from, 4725.4450
 - Feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

ANIMAL

262

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Wells (Cont'd)

Feedlots located near (Cont'd)

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Zoning authorities, notice received, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Anthrax

Animals dead of, notice received, 1540.2140

Management, duties, 1721.0530

Asses or mules, importation, *see* ASSES

Bison, *see* BISON

Carcasses, inspections, 1721.0710

Cattle permits, *see* Permits under CATTLE

Dogs, *see* DOGS

Elk, *see* ELK

Garbage feeding to livestock, duties, 1721.0610, 1721.0620

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040

Goats, *see* GOATS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Inspections

Carcass composting facilities, 1721.0740

Carcasses, 1721.0710

Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0620

Inventories, farmed cervidae, 1721.0380

Investigations, kennels, complaints against, 1721.0520

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5400

Permits

Carcass transport vehicles, 1721.0720

Cattle, 1721.0130

Community sales, 1721.0090

Garbage feeding to livestock, 1721.0610

Goats, importation, 1721.0450

Poultry, 1721.0280

Poultry hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320

Public exhibitions, 1721.0100

Sheep, importation, 1721.0450

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Slaughtering establishments, removal of livestock from, 1721.0110

Pet food processing, *see* PET FOOD

Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Raptors, importation, certification, 6238.1450

Registration with, live cervidae owners, 1721.0380

Reports received

Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165

Farmed cervidae, 1721.0420

Intrastate movement, 1721.0410

Johne's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175

Poultry hatcheries and flocks, 1721.0330

Rabies, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Meat and meat products, inedible products, handling, 1545.0250

Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Mink food, *see* PET FOOD

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Agricultural products, animals defined as, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Bison, *see* BISON

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Cats, *see* CATS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Chickens, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, *see* ELK

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Feeds, *see* FEED

Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Game, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Hogs, *see* SWINE

Horses, *see* HORSES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Markets, *see* CATTLE

Mules or asses, *see* ASSES

Organisms, animals defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Pests, *see* PESTS

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Pets, *see* PETS

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Research, animals used for, bears, 6232.3400

Rodents

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Pests, *see* PESTS

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Sheep, *see* SHEEP

Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440

Vermin, *see* PESTS

Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANN LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

ANNUITIES

Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Modified guaranteed annuities

Agents, 2751.1200

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Modified guaranteed annuities (Cont'd)

- Application of rules, 2751.0300
- Authority for rules, 2751.0200
- Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700
- Definitions, 2751.0400
- Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600
- Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100
- Insurers, generally, 2751.0500
- Licensing, 2751.0500
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700
- Purpose of rules, 2751.0100
- Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
- Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800
- Restrictions, 2751.1300
- Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200
- Scope of rules, 2751.0300
- Separate accounts, 2751.0900

Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020

Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTENNAS

Capitol area

- Definitions, 2400.2040
- Standards, 2400.2740
- Use districts, 2400.2205

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of

- Carcasses, 1540.2140, 1721.0720
- Disposal, 1721.0530

Disinfection, 1721.0530

Management, procedures, 1721.0530

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Quarantine, 1721.0530

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccines, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Common areas, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Apiary products

- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501

Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Freezers, *see* FREEZERS

Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603

Fuel gas code requirements, *see* Appliances under FUEL GAS CODE

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Installation, building permits, 1300.0120

Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Ladders, 1346.0306

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565

Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301

Location, 1346.0303

Major appliances

- Defined, 9215.0510
- Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660

Manufacturing, surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900

Mechanical code, *see* Appliances under MECHANICAL CODE

On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306, 4714.0508

Ovens, *see* OVENS

Portable fuel cell appliances, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

APPLIANCES

264

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS
 Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Technicians
 Certification, 7027.1150
 Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5504
 Warewashing machines
 Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

APPLICATION OF RULES

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

Coordination with elections, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Real estate appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 State lands
 Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Adjacent to public waters
 Appeals, 6122.0400
 Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400
 Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400
 Definitions, 6122.0200
 Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400
 Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 Revenue Department annual assessment data, 6122.0100, 6122.0300
 Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Apprenticeship programs, duties regarding, 5200.0370, 5200.0420

APPRENTICESHIPS

Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Asbestos abatement programs
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity
 Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Probationary period, prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records and record keeping, 5200.0420
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sewage treatment system businesses
 As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Designation, 7083.1090
 Program, administration, 7083.2010
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330
 Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

AQUACULTURE

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 Aquatic farms
 Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Licenses
 Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Nonnative species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, 6287.0400

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)

- Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
- Definitions, 6287.0100
- Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
- Disinfection, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
- Effluent
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Treatment, 6287.0400
- Final testing, 6287.0900
- Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
- Importation requirements, 6287.0300
- Inspections, 6287.0500, 6287.0800
- Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
- Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
- Operation, generally, 6287.0600
- Personnel, 6287.0500, 6287.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
- Quarantine units, 6287.0100, 6287.0400
- Receiving area, 6287.0400, 6287.0600
- Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
- Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
- Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
- Scope of rules, 6287.0200
- Security requirements, 6287.0400
- Siting of facility, 6287.0400
- Size, 6287.0400
- Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
- Water supply, 6287.0400
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia control, licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600
- Water quality standards, 7050.0222
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUARIUMS

Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000

Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use, 4626.1585

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100

Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200

General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Natural Resources Department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Aquatic plant management permits

- Amendments, 6280.0900
- Appeals about, 6280.1100
- Generally, 6280.0250, 6280.0450
- Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
- Revocation, 6280.0900
- Variances, 6280.1000

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, invasive species, 6216.0250

Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Chinese water spinach, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Commercial harvesting permits

- Actions not requiring, 6280.0250
- Generally, 6280.0550
- Review of commissioner's decisions, 6280.1100
- Revocation, 6280.0900

Control

- Actions, notice about, 6280.0450
- Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
- Mechanical control, 6280.0350

Cutting, 6280.0250

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European frog-bit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Harvesting, *see* Commercial harvesting permits under this topic

Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Indian swampweed, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Management

- Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
- Commercial mechanical control permits, 6280.0700
- Definitions, 6280.0100
- Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
- Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.1000
- Permits, *see* Aquatic plant management permits under this topic
- Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Nonnative species, 6216.0250

Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Starry stonewort, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Violations, petty misdemeanors, 6280.1200

Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Water hyacinth, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Water lilies

- Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
- Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260

Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150

Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Weeds, federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260

Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

- Content, 4720.5540
- Generally, 4720.5320
- Maps, 4720.5540
- Review, 4720.5555

Confined aquifers, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

Interconnections, water wells creating interconnections, 4725.2020

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270

Transmissivity, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510

AQUIFERS

266

AQUIFERS (Cont'd)

- Unconfined aquifers
 - Public water-supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
 - Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS
 - Wells, construction, 4725.0100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660
- Waters of the state
 - Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- ARBITRATION**
 - Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400
 - Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 - Labor arbitration
 - Arbitrator roster
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300
 - Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
 - Size of roster, 5530.0700
 - Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 - Arbitrators
 - Awards, 5530.0800
 - Biographic sketches, 5530.0800
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
 - Domicile, 5530.0600
 - Fees, 5510.5295, 5530.0800
 - Generally, 5530.0700
 - Peace officer arbitrators, training, 5530.0810
 - Qualifications, 5530.0600, 5530.0610
 - Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 - Reports given, 5530.0800
 - Responsibilities, 5510.5220
 - Selection, 5530.0900
 - Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
 - Status, 5530.0500
 - Awards, reports about, 5530.0800
 - Definitions, 5530.0300
 - Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800
 - Petitions, 7811.1700
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 - Public employees
 - Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170
 - Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2100
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
- ARCHERY**
 - Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 - Fishing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0600, 6266.0700
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 - Hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2300
 - Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER

ARCHITECTS

- Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
- Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
- Design by, manufactured homes
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Support systems, 1350.2600
- Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
- Duties, 1800.4200
- Examinations
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Licenses, 1800.0900
- Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
- False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 - Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 - Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 - Classes, 1800.0200
 - Definitions, 1800.0050
 - Education and experience, 1800.1000
 - Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030
 - Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 - Procedures, 1800.1100
 - Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 - Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 - Renewals, 1800.0500
 - Required, 1805.1500
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Plans and specifications
 - Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030
 - Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500
- Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
- Qualifications
 - Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400
 - Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000
- Reciprocity
 - Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
 - Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
- Services of, exemptions from requirement
 - Application of law, 1800.5500
 - Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 - Generally, 1800.5400

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Services of, exemptions from requirement (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
- Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
- Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures

- Plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Appearance before board, 1800.0110

Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS

Communications, 1800.0100

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Examinations

- Irregularities, 1800.0130
- Security, 1800.0140

Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS

Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Investigations, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Notification to board, 1800.0120

Professional firms, reports given, 1800.4600

Registration

- Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400
- Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS

Violations and penalties, 1800.0130

ARCHIVES

State archives

- Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service

- Life insurance sales to, *see* Life insurance sales to under this topic
- Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Architects, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Assessors, temporary licenses, 1950.1035

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes, exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300

Cosmetologists, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System, refund, 7900.1100

Discharge or release

- Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 7900.1100

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Estheticians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Extended active duty, state soldiers benefit program, 9055.0190, 9055.0270

Eyelash technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.4000, 8215.0400

Geoscientists, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Interior designers, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Landscape architects, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Life insurance sales to, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices

- Definitions, 2753.0400
- Exemptions, 2753.0300
- Prohibited products and sales, 2753.0500
- Purpose of rules, 2753.0100
- Scope of rules, 2753.0200

Long term services and supports executives, license renewal, 6400.6740

Mail and mailing, federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.4000

Military identification cards

- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Primary documents

- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Nail Technicians, temporary licenses, 2105.0184

Professional engineers, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licenses, 1105.2540, 1800.0450

Reserve members, military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit or refund, 7900.1100

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0022

Surveyors, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Veterans, *see* VETERANS

Voter registration, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400

ARMY

268

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

ARRESTS

Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700

Booking, jails, 2911.0900, 2911.2525

Charges, information about, 2911.2700

Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Mass arrests

Jail policies about, 2911.3700

Plans for, municipal lockups, 2945.2550

ARROWHEAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARSENIC

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

ARSON

Racetracks

Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130

Prohibited, 7897.0100

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WELLS

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARTICHOKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific index headings

ARTIFACTS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Race horses, 7895.0275

ARTISANS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

Arts across Minnesota, 1900.2110

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Grants to, generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Rights, accepted artwork, 1900.2210

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0820

ARTS BOARD

Advisory committees, *see* ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Grantees, legal relationship, 1900.1210

Grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Regional councils, *see* REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Responsibilities, accepted artwork, 1900.2210

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Artistic advisors, 1900.0410

Grant applications, review criteria

Artist initiative program, 1900.2215

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Generally, 1900.0610

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Liaison Committee, 1900.3610

Members, 1900.0410

Recommendations by, review criteria, 1900.0610

Regional Arts Advisory Committee, 1900.3510

ARTS GRANTS

Appeals process, 1900.1110

Art in public places programs, 1900.2210

Artist initiative program, 1900.2215

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.2110

Arts in education programs, 1900.2110

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Definitions

Art in public places program, 1900.2210

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Generally, 1900.0310

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250

Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910

Eligibility requirements

Additional requirements

Artist initiative program, 1900.2215

Arts access program, 1900.2220

Arts learning program, 1900.2260

Arts Tour Minnesota, 1900.2225

Community arts schools and conservatories program, 1900.2255

Cultural community partnership program, 1900.2230

Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240

Juried listings, 1900.2110

Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235

Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210

Operating support program, 1900.2245

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Eligibility requirements (Cont'd)
 - Additional requirements (Cont'd)
 - Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Generally, 1900.1010
- Folk and traditional arts program, 1900.2240
- Folk arts programs, 1900.2110
- Grant applications
 - Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710
 - Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610
 - Eligibility requirements, *see* same under this topic
 - Procedure, generally, 1900.0810
- Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board, 1900.1210
- Grants programs
 - Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
 - Rules regarding, public access, 1900.1310
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- Minnesota festival support program, 1900.2235
- Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210
- Operating support program, 1900.2245
- Partners in arts participation program, 1900.2250
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
- Review criteria, Arts Board, 1900.0510
- Rulemaking
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210

ASBESTOS

- Abatement
 - Application of rules, 4620.3000
 - Completion procedures, 4620.3575
 - Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
 - Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 - Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
 - Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
- Abatement workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Affidavits
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
- Air pollution
 - Building debris, removal before renovation or demolition, 7035.0805
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
- Air quality monitoring
 - Asbestos contract workers, 4620.3250
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3592
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Project design, 4620.3480
- Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air sampling, *see* same under this topic
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598
- Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Waste, *see* same under this topic
- Asbestos-related work, *see* Projects under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area, *see* Work areas under this topic
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

ASBESTOS

270

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Employees, *see* Workers under this topic
- Licenses, 4620.3200
- Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
- Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
- Responsible individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200

Contracts

- Asbestos contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic
- Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450

Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927

Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

Critical barriers

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Installation requirements, 4620.3567
- Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training

- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
- Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation

- Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
- Adequately wet, procedures, 4620.3571, 4620.3580
- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572
- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Project plans, 4620.3560
- Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
- Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
- Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
- Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities

- Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, *see* Incorporations by reference under this topic

Fees

- Certification
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200

Permits

- Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
- Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
- Training courses, 4620.3702
- Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430

Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Friable asbestos material

- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585

Glove bag procedures

- Generally, 4620.3580
- Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
- Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems

- Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
- Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
- Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums

- Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
- Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters

- Defined, 4620.3100
- HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570
- HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592
- HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581

Homogeneous area

- Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
- Defined, 4620.3100

Incorporations by reference

- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
 Indoor air monitoring, *see* Air quality monitoring under this topic
 Indoor air standard
 Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
 Inspections
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Reports about
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Visual inspections
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Inspectors
 Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Labels and labeling
 Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
 Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Maintenance or maintenance activities
 Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 Management planners
 Certification fees, 4620.3340
 Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 Training courses, 4620.3340
 Management plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Generally, 4620.3470
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Negative air pressure
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Measurements
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Project design, 4620.3480

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Negative air pressure (Cont'd)
 Measurements (Cont'd)
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
 Notice requirements
 Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 Occupational safety and health
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 General industry locations, 5205.0660
 Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Other control equipment, Substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
 Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
 Permits
 Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
 Projects, 4620.3425
 Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 Personal protective equipment
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
 Planning
 Management planners, *see* same under this topic
 Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
 Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
 Project design
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Requirements, 4620.3480
 Project designers
 Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 Training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Project plans
 Defined, 4620.3100
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Requirements, 4620.3560
 Project site, *see* Work areas under this topic
 Projects
 Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
 Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 Designers, *see* Project designers under this topic

ASBESTOS

272

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

- Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
- Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
- Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
- Permits, 4620.3425
- Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
- Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
- Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
- Small residential abatement, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocity

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping

- Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
- Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- On-site records, 4620.3440
- Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
- Training course providers, 4620.3720

Respiratory protection

- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Project design, 4620.3480

Responsible individuals

- Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440

Sampling and analysis

- Air quality monitoring, *see* same under this topic
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569

Site supervisors

- Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
- Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
- Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
- Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Small residential abatement

- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Decontamination units, 4620.3569
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Permit fees, 4620.3430

Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923

Standards

- Clearance, 4620.3100
- Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597

Statutory compliance

- Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
- Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
- Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Statutory compliance (Cont'd)

- Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926

Training course providers

- Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
- Notice given
 - Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - General course information, 4620.3710
- Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
- Records and record keeping, 4620.3720
- Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712

Training courses

- Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
- Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
- Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
- Content and length, 4620.3718
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Diplomas, 4620.3708
- Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
- Fees, 4620.3702
- Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- General course information, 4620.3710
- Hands-on training, 4620.3718
- Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
- Instructors, 4620.3716
- Notice requirements, 4620.3710
- Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Providers, *see* Training course providers under this topic
- Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- Refresher courses
 - Annual courses, 4620.3718
 - Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
- Site of courses, 4620.3716
- Variances, 4620.3724
- Written examinations, 4620.3716

Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598

Tunnels

- Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
- Defined, 4620.3100

Variances, training courses, 4620.3724

Ventilation

- Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
- HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system, 4620.3570, 4620.3581
- Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922

Violations and penalties, citations or notices, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Warning signs

- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
- Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Waste

- On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Removal procedures, 4620.3571
- Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Work areas

- Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
- Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
- Critical barriers, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
- On-site records, 4620.3440
- Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
- Project design, 4620.3480
- Project plans, 4620.3560
- Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580

Work experience

- Inspector certification, 4620.3330
- Management planner certification, 4620.3340
- Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
- Worker certification, 4620.3300

Workers

- Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Defined, 4620.3100
- Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
- Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
- Training courses, *see* same under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance, Contractor licenses, 4620.3200

ASH

- Coal combustion fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

- Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
- Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 - Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 - Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 - Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 - Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 - Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 - Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 - Surety bonds, 7035.2725, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 - Trust funds, 7035.2705, 7035.2715, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
- Generally, 7035.2885
- New facilities, 7035.2910
- Sampling, 7035.2910
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Sewage sludge rules

- Exclusion, 7041.0300
- Storage requirements, 7035.0700
- Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
- Testing requirements, 7035.2910
- Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800
- Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915
- Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885

ASH LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ASH RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASHDICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

ASK CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Asphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, *see* Asphalt cement, tanks containing under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

- Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution
 - Additives, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903
 - Control equipment, 7011.0917
 - Definitions, 7011.0900
 - Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911
 - Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
 - Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
 - Materials, 7011.0913
 - Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Jails, incidents in, reports about, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

See also AUDITORIUMS

- Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030

ASSEMBLY HALLS (Cont'd)

Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0506
Fire code requirements, 7511.1029
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

ASSES

Definitions compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
Importation, *see* under HORSES

ASSESSMENTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)
Continuing education, 1950.1080
Generally, 1950.1050
Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)
Continuing education, 1950.1080
Generally, 1950.1030
Temporary license, 1950.1035
Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)
Continuing education, 1950.1080
Generally, 1950.1040
Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
City assessors
Defined, 1950.1000
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090
Contested cases, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
Continuing education
Definitions, 1950.1000
Generally, 1950.1080
County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000
Demonstration narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
Education and training
Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080
Courses, listing, 1950.1040, 1950.1050
License reinstatement, 1950.1020
Transcripts, 1950.1080
Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020
Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090
Fees, license reinstatement, 1950.1020
Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020
Investigations, licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090
Licenses
Basic requirements, 1950.1020
Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
Definitions, 1950.1000
Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1060
New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
Temporary licenses, 1950.1035
Term, 1950.1020
Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
Local assessors
Defined, 1950.1000

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Local assessors (Cont'd)
Licenses
New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
Requirements, generally, *see* Licenses under this topic
Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
Records and record keeping
Continuing education, 1950.1080
License reinstatement, 1950.1020
Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)
Continuing education, 1950.1080
Generally, 1950.1060
Standards of practice, 1950.1080
Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
Specific assessing jurisdictions
Defined, 1950.1000
Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020
Violations and penalties, licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

Licenses, *see* ASSESSORS

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
Dams, permits, 6115.0480
Limousine permits, 8880.0500
Mining permits, 6130.5500, 6132.4700
Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
State lottery prizes, 7857.6020
Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Admission, 4659.0140
Appeals
Services termination, 4659.0120, 4659.0210
Variances, 4659.0080
Assessments, 4659.0140, 4659.0150
Assisted living directors
Background checks, 6400.7005
Director in residence permits, 6400.7080
Duties, 6400.7050
Education and training
Continuing education, 6400.7005, 6400.7090, 6400.7091
Continuing education sponsors, 6400.7092
Core course requirements, 6400.7015
Evidence, 6400.7025, 6400.7090
Licensure requirements, 6400.7005
Minnesota course requirements, 6400.7020
Provider review, 6400.7040
Experience requirements, 6400.7005, 6400.7030
Licenses
Application, 6400.7010

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Assisted living directors (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Director in residence, 6400.7080
 - Display, 6400.7055
 - Duplicate licenses, 6400.7060
 - Foreign jurisdiction, endorsement, 6400.7045
 - Reinstatement, 6400.7070
 - Renewal, 6400.7065
 - Requirements, 6400.7005
 - Revocation, 6400.7095
 - Verification, 6400.7075
- Mentors, 6400.7030
- Scope, 6400.6950
- Shared director, 6400.7085
- Standards of practice, 6400.7095
- Use of title, restrictions, 6400.7000
- Violations and penalties, 6400.7095

Campuses, license display, 4659.0040

Closure, 4659.0130

Consumer protections, temporary service plans, 4659.0140

Contracts and agreements

- Submission to ombudsman, 4659.0040
- Terminations, 4659.0120, 4659.0210
- Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Definitions, 4659.0020, 6400.5100

Dementia care

- License relinquishment, 4659.0160
- Staff training, 4659.0190

Discharge, 4659.0120

Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100

Emergency relocations, 4659.0120

Employees

- Staffing plan, 4659.0180
- Training, 4659.0190

Licenses

- Conversion of existing licenses, 4659.0060
- Fees, variances, 4659.0080
- Forfeiture, 4659.0130
- Generally, 4659.0040
- Variances, 4659.0080
- Voluntary relinquishment, 4659.0160

Missing resident plans, 4659.0110

Notice

- Closure, 4659.0130
- Dementia care, license relinquishment, 4659.0160
- Emergency relocations, 4659.0120
- Services reduction, 4659.0200
- Services termination, 4659.0120
- Variances, 4659.0080

Nursing assessments, 4659.0140

Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Purpose, 4659.0010

Records and record keeping

- Assessments, 4659.0150
- Staff training, 4659.0190

Residents

- Assessments, 4659.0140, 4659.0150
- Discharge planning, 4659.0120
- Missing resident plans, 4659.0110
- Nonrenewal of housing, 4659.0200
- Relocation, 4659.0120, 4659.0130, 4659.0160, 4659.0200
- Representatives, 4659.0020, 4659.0120, 4659.0130

Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700

Services

- Reduction, notices, 4659.0200

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

- Temporary service plans, 4659.0140
- Termination and discharge planning, 4659.0120
- Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Standards

- Emergency disaster plan, 4659.0100
- Responsibility to meet, 4659.0030

State Building Code, 1305.0420

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

Uniform assessment tool, 4659.0150

Uniform checklist disclosure of services, 4659.0090

Variances, 4659.0080

Violations and penalties, 4659.0050

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Assistive listening devices, disability access, 1341.0011

Assistive technology devices, medical records, surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2175

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Screen readers, 3325.0420

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ATHLETES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, breach of contract, 1230.0500

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Access, residential code, 1309.0807

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0100

ATTORNEY FEES

Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621

Contested cases, 1400.8401

Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020

Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solid waste management planning assistance, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Special education, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

- Generally, 1415.3200
- Notice of representation, 1415.0800

ATTORNEY

276

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300
 Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification, reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290
 Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Intervention
 Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
 Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Opinions, radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Residential and Small Business Utilities Division
 Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Notice received
 Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service on
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service on, power lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Credit unions, attorneys representing, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 Disbarment, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Harmful substance claims
 Members, 7190.0001
 Representing claimants, 7190.0005
 Income taxes, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100
 Law offices, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, names, record keeping, 9515.3110
 Nonresidents, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Notice given, workers' compensation litigation procedures
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Intervenors, 1415.1100
 Third parties, 1415.1100
 Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350
 Opinions
 Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Representation by, *see* Right to an attorney under this topic
 Retainer agreements, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800
 Right to an attorney
 Contested cases, 1400.5800
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014
 Foster care, 9560.0603
 MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0576
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
 School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 Special education hearings, 3525.4300
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
 Teachers, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
 Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800
 Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

AUCTIONEERS

Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
 Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400
 Auction rooms, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Consignment auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO

Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
Combustible decorative materials
 Fire Code, 7511.0807
 State Building Code, 1305.0806
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

AUDITORS

Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
Reports given
 Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3200
Banks, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
Certified information systems, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
Clean water revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Credit unions
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
Digital signatures law, *see* Audits and examinations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
Driver's license agents, 7404.0475
Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Lawful gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Mediation Services Bureau, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
MinnesotaCare
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
Sales and use taxes, 8130.7501
Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Political subdivisions, authorities defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325
Autistic children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200
Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200
Mechanics
 Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200
Pilots
 Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800
 Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200

AVIATION

278

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)

See PRIZES

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4000

Bingo, linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Foster care, 2960.3060

Requirements, generally, 2960.0100

Criminal history, medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.0400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling equipment manufacturing, 7864.0210

Gambling managers, 7861.0230

Horse racing

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300

Linked bingo providers, 7863.0250

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0670, 6700.1101

Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 amounts

Confidentiality of information, 4731.8035

Criminal history checks, 4731.8025, 4731.8030

Exemptions, 4731.8030, 4731.8055

Grandfathering, 4731.8020

Initial investigations, 4731.8020

Reinvestigations, 4731.8020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Teachers, 8710.0310

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Foodborne disease control, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BAD MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products, laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears

Bait stations, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600

Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Harvesting

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Restrictions, 6262.0576

Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Labeling, 6262.0576

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Preserving, permits for, 6262.0577

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300

Taking fish for, minnows, *see* MINNOWS

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia susceptible areas, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Generally, 1550.1410

Application of law, 1550.1255

Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510

Coating equipment, 1550.1490

Compressors, filters, 1550.1490

Construction and design

Compliance, 1550.1360

Generally, 1550.1350

Containers, 1550.1490

Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Conveyors, 1550.1490

Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Depannery and delidders, 1550.1490

Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280

Doors

Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370

Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
- Drains and drainage
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 - Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360
- Dressing rooms
 - Compliance, 1550.1380
 - Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Ventilation, 1550.1380
- Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
- Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420
- Electrical systems, 1550.1490
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 - Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
- Equipment and utensils
 - Compliance, 1550.1490
 - Construction and design, 1550.1480
 - Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 - Handling, 1550.1490
 - Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 - Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490
- Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Filters
 - Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 - Compressors, 1550.1490
 - Ventilation, 1550.1410
- Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils, standards, 1550.1490
- Insects, control
 - Compliance, 1550.1440
 - Generally, 1550.1430
- Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400
- Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
- Lights and lighting
 - Compliance, 1550.1400
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Generally, 1550.1390
 - Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 - Shields, 1550.1400
 - Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
- Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
- Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
- Location, 1550.1280
- Mixers, 1550.1490
- Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
- Ovens, 1550.1490
- Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
- Pan greasers, 1550.1490
- Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
- Pests, control, 1550.1430
- Plumbing
 - Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 - Water supply, 1550.1450
- Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
- Premises
 - Compliance, 1550.1280
 - Requirements, 1550.1270

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Product contact areas and surfaces
 - Compliance, 1550.1490
 - Defined, 1550.1260
 - Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 - Equipment, 1550.1480
 - Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 - Pests, control, 1550.1440
 - Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
- Production areas and rooms
 - Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 - Defined, 1550.1260
 - Lighting, 1550.1400
 - Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
- Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
- Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 - Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 - Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 - Sanitation, 1550.1320
 - Temperature, 1550.1320
- Rodents, control
 - Compliance, 1550.1440
 - Generally, 1550.1430
- Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
- Sanitation
 - Compliance, 1550.1510
 - Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290
 - Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 - Production areas, 1550.1510
 - Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 - Schedules, 1550.1510
 - Storage, 1550.1340
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Sewers
 - Lines, 1550.1360
 - Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320
 - Requirements, 1550.1470
- Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400
- Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380
- Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470
- Storage
 - Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 - Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 - Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 - Lighting, 1550.1400
 - Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 - Sanitation, 1550.1340
 - Ventilation, 1550.1340
- Temperature
 - Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
 - Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
 - Location, 1550.1380
 - Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 - Urinals, 1550.1380
 - Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320

BAKERIES

280

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Ventilation
 Compliance, 1550.1420
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Generally, 1550.1410
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Waste disposal
 Compliance, 1550.1470
 Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
 Generally, 1550.1460
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Weighing systems, 1550.1490
 Windows
 Construction, 1550.1360
 Screens, 1550.1420
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Adulteration
 Prohibited, 1550.1290
 Protection from, 1550.1310
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Ingredients
 Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
 Inspections, 1550.1300
 Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Processing, defined, 1550.1260
 Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140
 Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1300
 Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
 State Building Code, building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

BALLOTS

Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1300
 Candidate names
 Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
 Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
 Containers, treatment during recounts, 8235.0700
 Counting
 Breaks for meals or for the day, 8220.0800
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voter's receipts, 8200.9300
 Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Electronic voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Envelopes
 Absentee voting, *see* Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Challenged ballots, 8235.0800
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Example ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Federal ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Forms
 Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Generally, 8250.0200 to 8250.1810
 Instructions to voters
 Ballot marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865
 Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Marking devices, text and audio instructions, 8220.2860, 8220.2865
 Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200
 Optical scan voting system ballots, *see* Ballots under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Optical scan voting systems, forms, 8250.1810
 Originals from which duplicates were made, recounts, 8235.0200
 Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Presidential ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200
 Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Recount officials, duties
 Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600
 General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 Notice given, 8235.0300
 Persons designated as, 8235.0200
 Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200
 Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100
 Recounts
 Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200
 Ballot questions, 8235.0800
 Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100
 Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
 Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800
 Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200
 Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700
 Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600
 Notice requirements, 8235.0300
 Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700
 Recount officials, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300
 Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1100
 Scope of rules, 8235.0200
 Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800
 Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200
 Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Waivers, 8235.0300
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1300
 Sample ballots, general elections, 8250.0200
 Security (safety), recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0800
 Special election ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Spoiled ballots
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Spoiled ballots (Cont'd)
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365
 State general election ballots, 8250.0200
 Statewide general election ballots, candidate listings, 8250.0700
 Two-sided ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Voting instructions, *see* Instructions to voters under this topic
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Write-in voting
 Stickers, use, 8220.0350
 Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BANKRUPTCY

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law, exceptions, 1502.0011
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Bond investments, 2675.1100
 Cash items, 2675.2100
 Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260
 Common stock, 2675.2220
 Dividends payable, 2675.2240
 Equipment, 2675.2130
 Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270
 Motor vehicles, 2675.2130
 Personal property, 2675.2130
 Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
 Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Agreements by
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

BANKS (Cont'd)

Asian Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150
 Audits and examinations
 Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640
 Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
 Opinion audit, 2675.2630
 Banking house and premises, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110
 Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Board of directors, audits and examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic
 Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Cash dividends, 2675.2240
 Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300
 Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Examinations and audits, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
 Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Federal home loan banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Financial institutions, banks defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Financial statements
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Furniture and fixtures, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Inter-American Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Internal control systems
 Annual examinations, 2675.2630, 2675.2640
 Resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Written policy, 2675.2600
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180

BANKS

282

BANKS (Cont'd)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Cont'd)
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Investments permitted to banks
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 2675.1180
 Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Investment records, 2675.1100
 Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Securities
 Canadian securities, 2675.1180
 Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
 Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
 Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
 Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
 Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
 Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
 Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120
 Leases
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Loans
 Corporations, 2675.0600
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
 AUTHORITY
 Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 Financial statements, 2675.0200
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Real property loans, 2675.0901
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Officers and employees
 Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
 Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Real property owned by bank
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Records and record keeping, safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

BANKS (Cont'd)

Securities, *see* Investments permitted to banks under this topic
 Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220
 Trustees, banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
 Valuation of property
 Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050
 Wetland banking, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS
 WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090
BAPTISM RIVER
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
BAR CODES
 Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200
BARBECUES
 Fire code requirements, 7511.7900
BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
 Licensees
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
See also BARBERSHOPS
 Apprentices, 2100.3200
 Chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600
 Cleanliness and sanitization
 Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
 Inspections
 Procedure, 2100.9200
 Right of entry, 2100.9000
 Slips, 2100.9100
 Instructors
 Licensees
 Applications, 2100.4000
 Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
 Experience, 2100.4500
 Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 Qualifications, 2100.4500
 Student-license ratio, 2100.5200
 Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
 Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 Lighting, 2100.8500
 Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500
 Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 Personnel, health, 2100.8600
 Premises, use, 2100.7700
 Registration
 Applications, 2100.5100
 Fees, 2100.9300
 Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
 Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500
 Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
 Public hearings, 2100.5300
 Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
 Renewals, 2100.5600
 Required, 2100.7800
 Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 Signs, 2100.6600

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Students

- Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
- Observation sheets, 2100.6300
- Reports about, 2100.6200
- Student work completion, 2100.6100
- Transfers, 2100.6400

Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

- Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
- Responsibility, 2100.8800

BARBERS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERSHOPS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprentices, licenses or registrations

- Examinations, results, review by applicant, 2100.3350
- Failure of examination, 2100.3200

Barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

Definitions, 2100.0100

Fees, 2100.9300

Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100

Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS

Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Registration

- Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300

Examinations

- Application, 2100.2600
- Contents, 2100.2900
- Dates, 2100.2500
- Failure, 2100.3200
- Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300
- Grading, 2100.3000
- Models used in, 2100.3100

Fees, 2100.9300

Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300

Instructors, *see* under BARBER SCHOOLS

License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100

Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700

Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300

Shops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

See also BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBERS

Addresses, 2100.7000

Apprentices, *see* under BARBERS

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Chairs, 2100.7600

Cleanliness and sanitization

- Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
- Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Fees, 2100.9300

Floor plans, 2100.7100

Inspections

- Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Licenses or registrations

- Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100
- Required, 2100.7800

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Lights and lighting, operation, 2100.8500

Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations under this topic

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Shop registration cards, 2100.7100

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

- Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
- Responsibility, 2100.8800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARRELS

See CONTAINERS

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height, residential code requirements, 1309.0305

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310, 7511.1030

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

BASEMENTS

284

BASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Floors, concrete, 1309.0404
 Foundation walls, 1309.0404
 Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
 Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.1103
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525
 Largemouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Smallmouth bass
 Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Possession limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7000
 Bathroom fixtures, *see* BATHROOM FIXTURES
 Bathtubs, *see* BATHTUBS
 Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209
 Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES
 Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Installation, generally, 1309.0307

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Disability access, 1341.1004
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Standards, 4714.0409
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Whirlpool bathtubs, plumbing, standards, 4714.0409

BATTERED WOMEN

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Programs and services, Corrections Department
 Advisory council, 2915.0300
 Data submission, 2915.0700
 Definitions, 2915.0100
 Grant awards, 2915.0500
 Introduction, 2915.0200
 Project coordinator, 2915.0400
 Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600
 Shelters
 Capitol area, 2400.2205, 2400.2715
 Residents
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

BATTERIES

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Dry cell, 9215.0670
 Household batteries
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686
 Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 7011.8225, 9215.0670
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900
BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650, 7011.8225
 Used lead acid batteries
 Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
 Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

BATTLE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAUGH'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

BEACHES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 6100.0500
Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

Special management waters, 6264.0400

BEAR HEAD LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR ISLAND RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
Hunting
 Bait, defined, 6232.2600
 Bait stations, 6232.3200
 Dens, 6232.2800
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Licenses
 Generally, 6232.2900
 Outfitters, 6232.3500
 Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
 Limits, 6232.2800
 No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500
 Party hunting, 6232.2800
 Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 Registration
 Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 Requirement, 6232.2800
 Research bears, 6232.3400
 Samples, 6232.2800
 Seasons, 6232.2700
 Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 Tagging, 6232.2800
 White bears, 6232.2800
 Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
Research bears, 6232.3400
White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

BEAUTICIANS (Cont'd)

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAUTY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing
 Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100
Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.2100
 Limits, 6234.1900
 Seasons, 6234.1900
 Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900
Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Children in out-of-home placement providers
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650
Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
Linens, *see* LINENS

BEDROOMS

Additions
 Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 Individual systems, 7080.1850
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6700

BEDROOMS

286

BEDROOMS (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, *see* Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carbon monoxide detectors

Existing building code, 1311.0503

Fire code, 7511.0915

Residential code, 1309.0315

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202, 1341.1002

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Nursing homes, *see* Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES

Smoke alarms, residential code, 1309.0314

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance building permits, 7082.0500

Zero-bedroom residences, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Municipal lockups, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products

Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310

Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code, 4626.0020

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360

Labels and labeling

Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870

Extract of beef, 1540.3020

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Names, 1545.0830

Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Seasonings, 1545.0260

Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360

Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

Generally, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660

Contamination, protection, 1550.1690

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

BEER (Cont'd)

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Violations and penalties, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEES

Agricultural products, bees defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BEEBLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBLES

Tiger beetles, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Sunfish, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9930
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEUBER LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
Beer, *see* BEER
Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603
Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Bottles
Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800
Inspections, 1550.1790
Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790
Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
Washers and washing, 1550.1790
Boundary Waters Canoe Area
Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575
Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Coffee, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
Requirements, 1550.1840
Contamination, prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Equipment and supplies
Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
Self-service dispensing, *see* same under this topic
Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810
Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790
Labels and labeling
Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120
Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850
Lights and lighting
Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820
Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
Manufacturing
Application of law, 1550.1710
Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810
Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790
Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780
Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870
Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780
Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780
Sanitation, 1550.1730
Storage, 1550.1730
Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830
Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780
Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820
Water supply, 1550.1860
Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820
Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830
Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
Sanitation
Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790
Employees, 1550.1870
Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
Manufacturing, 1550.1730

BEVERAGES

288

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Sanitation (Cont'd)
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Self-service dispensing
 - Application of law, 1550.3100
- Bottles
 - Contents, measuring, 1550.3130
 - Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140
 - Generally, 1550.3120
 - Multituse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150
 - Washing, 1550.3150
- Equipment and utensils
 - Bottle washers, 1550.3150
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160
 - Generally, 1550.3130
 - Location, 1550.3110
 - Sinks, 1550.3160
 - Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170
 - Instructions, 1550.3130
 - Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Sparkling water, 1550.3200
- Storage
 - Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 - Liquid sugar, 1550.1810
- Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Ventilation
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BICYCLE WAYS

- Application of law, state-aid, standards, 8820.2500
- Bicycle lanes, *see* State-aid highways and streets under this topic
- Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
- Design
 - State-aid highways and streets
 - Rural and suburban, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9941, 8820.9951
 - Trunk highways, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
- National forests, 8820.9981
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 - Off-road bike paths, 8820.9981
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
- Standards, design, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
- State-aid highways and streets
 - Definitions, 8820.0200
 - Rural and suburban, design standards, projects, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, design standards, projects, 8820.9941, 8820.9951
- State parks, 8820.9981

BICYCLES

- Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Motorized bicycles
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Operator permits, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Motorized bicycles (Cont'd)
 - Safety, 7410.4600, 7410.5200
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Operation
 - Interstate highways, 8810.0050
 - State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- Parking facilities, capitol area, 2400.2830
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Safety, motorized bicycles
 - Courses, 7410.4600
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Traffic regulations, driver's license examinations, 7410.4200

BIDETS

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Water temperature, 4714.0410

BIDS

- State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
- State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

BIG BALSAM LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, 6264.0400
 - Sunfish, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG COBB RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

- Fishing
 - Inland waters, seasons, 6262.0800
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FLOYD LAKE

- Fishing
 - Sunfish, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG GAME

- All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
- Bears, *see* BEARS
- Deer, *see* DEER
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Hunting
 - Generally, 6232.0100
 - Possession tags, 6232.2800

- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, *see* MOOSE
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Restitution value, 6133.0040
- Transportation, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie limits, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG MARINE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

BIG OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PORTAGE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SANDY LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG STONE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLE WAYS

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

BINGO

Bingo boards

Defective boards, return, 7861.0260

Definitions, 7861.0210

Standards, 7864.0230

Usage, 7861.0270

Bingo equipment

Electronic gambling equipment, board approvals, 7863.0270

Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200

Linked bingo equipment, *see* same under this topic

Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Bingo hard cards

Generally, 7861.0270

Record keeping, 7863.0220

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861.0210

Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260

Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230

Bingo occasions, 7861.0270

Bingo paper, 7861.0270

Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Bingo paper sheet packets

Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Generally, 7861.0270

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo paper sheets

Definitions, 7861.0210

Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Generally, 7861.0270

Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220

Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo patterns, 7861.0210

Bingo programs, 7861.0270

Braille hard cards, 7861.0270

Breakopen bingo

Defined, 7861.0210

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Procedures, 7861.0270

Requirements, 7861.0270

Case paper

Defined, 7861.0210

Restrictions on use, 7861.0270

Cash sales, 7861.0270

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270

Contested cases, linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210

Coupons, 7861.0270

Definitions, 7861.0210

Electronic bingo devices

Leases, 7863.0220, 7863.0260

Records and record keeping, 7861.0270

Rental, 7861.0270

Standards, 7864.0230

Electronic linked bingo

Altered games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260

Defective games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260

BINGO

290

BINGO (Cont'd)

Electronic linked bingo (Cont'd)
 Devices, 7863.0270
 Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 Game systems, requirements generally, 7863.0270
 Leases, 7863.0260
 Lost games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Prizes, 7861.0260
 Programs, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Sales invoices, 7863.0260
 Stolen games, 7861.0260, 7863.0260
 Employees, conduct, 7861.0270
 Equipment, *see* Bingo equipment under this topic
 Excluded bingo, 7861.0330
 Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets
 Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food and beverage service, 7861.0260
 Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270
 Gross receipts, 7861.0270
 Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230
 House rules, posting, 7861.0270
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Leased bingo premises
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Food, 7861.0260
 Licenses
 Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210
 Linked bingo
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7863.0260
 Delinquent payments by organizations, 7865.0260
 Electronic, *see* Electronic linked bingo under this topic
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Games, conduct of, 7863.0260
 Player's guides, 7861.0210
 Prizes, 7863.0250
 Providers
 Background checks and studies, 7863.0250
 Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 Licenses, 7863.0250
 Operations, 7863.0260
 Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 Reports about, 7863.0260
 Requirements, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7863.0250
 System requirements, 7863.0260
 Linked bingo equipment
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7863.0260
 Paper sheets, *see* Linked bingo paper under this topic
 Linked bingo paper
 Defective, return, 7861.0260
 Inventory records, 7861.0270
 Sales, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
 Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
 Packages, *see* Bingo paper packages under this topic
 Packets, *see* Bingo paper sheet packets under this topic
 Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
 Player information requirements, 7861.0270
 Posting notices about games, 7861.0270

BINGO (Cont'd)

Price to play, 7861.0270
 Prizes
 Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 Awarding, 7861.0270
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270
 Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7863.0260
 Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Restrictions, 7861.0270
 Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
 Records and record keeping
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 Organizations, 7861.0270
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 Rent limits, 7861.0260
 Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
 Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
 Sale or purchase
 Distributors, 7863.0220
 Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
 Sealed bingo paper sheets
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
 Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
 Voids, recording, 7861.0270
 Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270
BINGSCHICK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680
 Vaccines
 Animal diseases, sales restrictions, 1721.0670
 Pneumococcal vaccines, 4604.0200, 4604.1000
 Rabies vaccine, distribution and administration, 1721.0550
 Shortages, 4604.0700
 Veterinarians' duties concerning
 Definitions, 9100.0100
 Storage requirements, 9100.0200
BIOMASS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
BIRCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
BIRCH RIVER
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
BIRDS
 Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Crows, *see* CROWS
 Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
 Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Emus, *see* RATITAE
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 English sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Falconry, *see* FALCONRY
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Guineas
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Live bird markets
 Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Permits, 1721.0110
 Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nests, crows, 6240.2500
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
 Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Rheas, *see* RATITAE
 Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL

BIRDS EYE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Amendments
 Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
 Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
 Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100
 Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 Birth records
 Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
 Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
 Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
 Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
 Civil registration information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Delayed registration
 Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)
 Delayed registration (Cont'd)
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Generally, 4601.0900
 Documentation requirements
 Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 Generally, 4601.1100
 Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 Summaries, 4601.1200
 Expungement, 4601.1400
 Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
 Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 Health information, 4601.0100, 4601.1000
 Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
 Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
 Minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
 Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
 Replacement records
 Amendments to, 4601.1000
 Contents, 4601.1300
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Registration requirements, 4601.1300
 Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500
 Births in moving conveyances
 Delayed registration, 4601.0900
 Generally, 4601.0700
 Reports about, 4601.0800
 Certificates of birth abroad, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Certified copies
 Birth records
 Amendments to, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 Form and contents, 4601.2525
 Generally, 4601.2600
 Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
 Death records
 Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
 Form and contents, 4601.2550
 Generally, 4601.2600
 Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500
 Copies, fees, 4601.0400
 Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 Death records
 Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 Cause of death information
 Amendments, 4601.2100
 Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 Who may provide, 4601.1800
 Certified records, *see* Certified copies under this topic
 Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
 Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
 Delayed registration
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Fees, 4601.0400
 Generally, 4601.2000

BIRTH

292

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Death records (Cont'd)

- Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
- Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
- Expungement, 4601.2400
- Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
- Military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100
- Place of death, 4601.1700
- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
- Time of death, 4601.1700
- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Deceased persons, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Vital records, 4601.0100

Delayed registration

- Birth records, *see* same under this topic
- Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Electronic recording system

- Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
- Establishment, 4601.0200
- Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
- Requirements, generally, 4601.0200

Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400

Fees

- Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
- Generally, 4601.0400

Fetal deaths

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
- Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
- Records, expungement, 4601.2400
- Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Forms

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Funeral establishments

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

Infants of unknown parentage

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Documentation of birth, 4601.0600

Institutions

- Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Institutions (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Late registration, *see* Delayed registration under this topic

Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Notarized statements

- Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100

Nurse midwives, reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Orders

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
- Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000

Paper records

- Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
- Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
- Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
- Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300

Parents

- Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
- Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Physicians

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Records and record keeping

- Paper records, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State registrar, *see* State registrar (vital statistics) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Statutory compliance

- Fees, 4601.0400
- Local registrars, 4601.0300

Waivers

- Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100
- Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600
- Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

BISMUTH

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Cattle defined as including, 1721.0010

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation, *see* under CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BASS LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

BLACK BEAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BEAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BLACKHOOF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

See ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKWELL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1029

Fire code requirements, 7511.1029

State Building Code

Generally, 1305.1029

Guards, 1305.1015

Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIGHTED AREAS

Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

Bingo, accommodations, 7861.0270

Children, special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327

Definitions, special education, 3525.1345

Discrimination, insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Licensed blind vendors

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements, 3321.0500, 3321.1000

Appeals, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Licensed blind vendors (Cont'd)

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment, 3321.0600, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by vendors, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings, 3321.0400, 3321.1200

Income, accrual, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by vendor, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Medical leave, 3321.0300

Net proceeds, 3321.0800, 3321.1000

Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

License termination, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by vendors, 3321.1300

Relief vendors, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of vendors, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of vendors, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Selection, 3321.1000

Selling price, 3321.1000

Training requirements, 3321.0300

Vacations, 3321.0900

Vendor management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

Visual status, determining, 3321.0350

Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

Rehabilitation services, *see* BLIND PERSONS

REHABILITATION SERVICES

State services for, *see* BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500

Licenses, 8710.5100

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

Accessing services, procedure, 3325.0120

Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0180

Application procedure, 3325.0120

BLIND

294

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Declining assessment, 3325.0142
 Procedure, 3325.0140
 Case records
 Access, 3325.0120
 Independent living program, 3325.0270
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
 Client financial participation, 3325.0440
 Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
 Closing the record of services
 Independent living program, 3325.0260
 Refusal of assessment, 3325.0142
 Vocational rehabilitation program, procedures, 3325.0165, 3325.0190
 Communication center services, 3325.0420
 Communications from SSB, forms, 3325.0120
 Community rehabilitation programs, standards, 3325.0470
 Comparable services and benefits, use, 3325.0430
 Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
 Contested case hearings, 3325.0478
 Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
 Definitions, 3325.0110
 Designated representatives, independent living program, 3325.0205
 Determinations, review, 3325.0478
 Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
 Eligibility
 Assessments, 3325.0140
 Closing record without decision, 3325.0142
 Ineligibility determinations, 3325.0140
 Equipment, purchase, transfer, and maintenance, 3325.0460
 Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0130, 3325.0150
 Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
 Financial participation of eligible individuals, 3325.0440, 3325.0445
 Income verification, 3325.0440
 Independent living program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 Amendments to ILCSR, 3325.0240
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 Assessments, 3325.0230
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210, 3325.0220
 Evaluations, 3325.0220
 Expenditures, limitations, annual adjustments, 3325.0250
 Independent living customer service record (ILCSR), 3325.0240
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice, closing the record of services, 3325.0260
 Payments for, 3325.0445
 Preliminary interviews and assessments, 3325.0220
 Priority for services, 3325.0208
 Referrals, 3325.0140, 3325.0205
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Similar benefits from nonstate services, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough assessments, 3325.0230
 Individualized plans for employment (IPE)
 Contents, 3325.0175
 Data for, 3325.0165

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Individualized plans for employment (IPE) (Cont'd)
 Development, 3325.0165
 Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Interpreters, mediation and review, interpreters for, 3325.0478
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mediation, 3325.0478
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note taking services, 3325.0420
 Notice, overpayments, 3325.0450
 Orders of selection, priority for services under, 3325.0130
 Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Payments for, *see* Financial participation of eligible individuals under this topic
 Personal assistance services, 3325.0180
 Physical and mental restoration services, 3325.0420
 Postemployment services
 Generally, 3325.0420
 IPE contents about, 3325.0175
 Priority for services
 Assessments, 3325.0140
 Generally, 3325.0208
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0130
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Records of services
 Access to contents, 3325.0205
 Closing, *see* Closing the record of services under this topic
 Generally, 3325.0200
 Independent living program
 Access to contents, 3325.0205
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Services, 3325.0260
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Rehabilitation technology, as state service, 3325.0180
 Rehabilitation technology-assistive technology services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Services from sources outside SSB, requirement to use, 3325.0435
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Supported employment
 As state service, 3325.0180
 As trial work experience, 3325.0145
 IPE contents about, 3325.0175
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Variances

- Financial need, 3325.0440
- Financial participation, 3325.0430

Vocational rehabilitation program

- Assessments, preliminary, 3325.0140
- Closing the record of services, 3325.0190
- Eligibility, 3325.0130
- Evaluations, extended, 3325.0150
- Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
- Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
- Notice, eligibility, 3325.0130
- Payments for, 3325.0445
- Preliminary assessments, 3325.0140
- Priority for services under an order of selection, 3325.0135
- Records of services, 3325.0200
- Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
- Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
- Scope of services, 3325.0180

Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000

Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

- Employees, *see* LABORATORIES
- Horse racing, licensees, 7877.0155, 7897.0110

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Race horses, 7892.0110, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
- HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE LAKE

Fishing, inland waters, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7300

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding

- Requirements, 4625.1000
- Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Capitol area

- Definitions, 2400.2040
- Standards, 2400.2715

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Disability access, 1341.0011

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing facilities, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Laundry facilities, 4626.0930

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting, 4625.0800

Linen, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Operator, defined, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Criteria, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200

Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilets, 4625.1200

Ventilation, 4625.0800

Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000

Accidents

- Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
- Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700

BOARDING

296

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping, administrators, duties, 4655.1400

Activities areas

- Generally, 4660.4840
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
- Size, 4660.4810

Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200

Adequate care, 4655.6400

Administrators

- Appointment, 4655.1200
- Designation, 4655.1300
- Full-time, 4655.1300
- Posting names, 4655.1300
- Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400

Admissions

- Census register, 4655.1700
- Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
- Denial of admission, 4655.1500
- Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
- Physical examinations, 4655.4700
- Record, 4655.3300
- Selection of residents, 4655.1500

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Aerosols, use, 4655.9030

Air conditioning

- Building code requirements, 4660.8200
- Maintenance, 4660.7800
- Requirements, generally, 4660.8200

Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610

Air supply, 4660.6300

Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910

Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Appliances

- Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
- Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Power panels, 4660.8420

Applicants, assessments, medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059

Attendants' station, 4660.3600

Audits and examinations, definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Barber and beauty room

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Ventilation, 4660.9940

Bathtubs

- Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
- Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Showers and shower facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Bedrooms

- Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
- Capacities, 4660.3400
- Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Closet space, 4660.3460
- Doors, 4660.3450
- Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
- Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
- Furnishings, 4655.7000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)

- Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Location, 4660.3410
- Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
- Numbering, 4660.4500
- Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
- Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
- Size, 4660.3420
- Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
- Storage space, 4660.3460
- Usable floor area, 4660.3420
- Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
- Windows, 4660.3440

Beds

- Arrangement, 4660.3430
- Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
- Linens, 4655.7000
- Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
- Size, 4655.7000

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200

Boiler water additives, 4660.7800

Brine tanks, 4660.7800

Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200

Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500

Carpeting, 4660.6900

Ceilings

- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Finish, 4660.6200
- Height, 4660.6200
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700

Charges and rates, 4655.1600

Clergy visits, 4655.1910

Closets

- Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
- Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
- Janitor's closets
- Cleanliness, housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
- Dietary department, 4660.4900
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Number, equipment, 4660.4300
- Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Construction

- Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
- Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
- Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
- Final inspections, 4660.1000
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
- Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

Contested cases

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
- Variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060

Contracts

- Charges and rates, written agreement, 4655.1600
- Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200

Conveyors

- Building code requirements, 4660.6500
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Corporations

- Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
- Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)

Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors

Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
Size, 4660.3500
Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms

Furnishings, 4655.7300
Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
Location, 4660.4820
Nourishment area, 4660.3800
Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
Ventilation, 4660.9940
Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents

Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
Census register, 4655.1700
Notice, 4655.2100
Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions

Children, 4655.0400
Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Operation of home, 4655.0100
Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

Dietary services and facilities

Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

Dining areas

Furnishings, 4655.7300
Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

Dishwashing, *see* same under this topic

Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620

Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food

Generally, 4655.8670
Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
Handling, generally, 4655.8600
Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
Quality, 4655.8630
Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
Transporting, 4655.8680
Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Food establishments, 4626.0020

Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910

Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, *see* same under this topic

Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

Meals, 4655.8620

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)

Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650
Nourishment area, 4660.3800
Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
Vending machines, 4655.8670
Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas

Furnishings, 4655.7300
Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disability access

Entrances, ramps, 4660.6000
Location, 4660.1200

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge

Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
Census register, 4655.1700
Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases

Dietary staff, 4655.8520
Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300

Dishwashing

Code compliance, 4660.8610
Dishwashing machine
Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
Operation, 4655.8810
Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000

Facilities, 4660.4920

Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940

Location, 4660.4920

Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830

Scullery sink, 4655.8830

Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800

Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940

Doors

Bedrooms, 4660.3450
Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
Handles, 4660.6400
Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
Kitchens, 4660.4900
Laundry, 4660.5000
Locks

Bedrooms, 4660.3450
Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
Restraints, 4655.6600
Toilet rooms, 4660.4000

Toilet rooms, 4660.4000

Drainage, generally, 4660.8000

Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910

Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Drugs and medicine

Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
Containers, 4655.7830
Distribution system, 4655.7810
Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830

BOARDING

298

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

- Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
- Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
- Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
- Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
- Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
- Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850

Dumbwaiters

- Building code requirements, 4660.6500
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680

Electrical systems

- Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
- Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
- Fire alarms, 4660.8460
- General requirements, 4660.7800
- Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
- Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440

Elevators

- Generally, 4660.6600
- Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Emergencies

- Dental care, 4655.4800
- Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
- First aid supplies, 4655.7100
- Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
- Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700

Employees

- Activities program staff, 4655.5200
- Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
- Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
- Competency, 4655.2600
- Coordinator, 4655.5400
- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
- Inservice education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 - Safety program, 4655.6500
- Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
- Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
- Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
- Locker facilities, 4660.5600
- New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
- Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
- Number required, 4655.5100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Contents, 4655.4400
 - Filing, security, 4655.4400
- Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
- 24-hour duty, 4655.5100

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Entrances

- Disability access, 4660.6000
- Main entrance, 4655.1300, 4660.5400

Equipment

- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- General requirements, 4655.1200
- Resident units, 4655.7000
- Safety equipment, 4655.6500

Existing facilities

- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
- Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800

Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety

- Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
- Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
- Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
- Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
- Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
- Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
- State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300

First aid supplies, 4655.7100

Floors

- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Drains, 4660.8000
- Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
- Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.6900
- Thresholds, 4660.6910

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4660.4940
- Holding areas, 4660.5200
- Incinerators, 4660.7100
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
- Trash chutes, 4660.7200
- Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800

Glass protection, 4660.7000

Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4660.8000
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Guard railings, 4660.7400

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

- Dietary staff, 4655.8520
- Employee policies, 4655.2000
- Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
- Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200

Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800

Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610

Heating systems

- Building code requirements, 4660.8200
- Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Heating systems (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
 Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education, *see* Employees under this topic
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
 Kitchens
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Generally, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Generally, 4655.0300
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, *see* same under this topic
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Plans, new construction, *see* same under this topic
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130

BOARDING

300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Personal funds of residents (Cont'd)

- Commingling, 4655.4120
- Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
- Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
- Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
- Use by home, 4655.4120
- Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
- Written authorization, 4655.4110
- Written policies, 4655.4100

Pest control, 4655.9040

Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910

Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900

Physicians

- Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700

Plans, new construction

- Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Consulting with department, 4655.0800
- Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
- Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
- Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
- Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
- Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
- Preparation, 4660.0400
- Retention of records, 4660.1100
- Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
- State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300

Plumbing systems

- Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
- Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Valves, 4660.8000
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000

Policies

- Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
- Double beds, 4655.7000
- Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Posting

- Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
- Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
- Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
- Licenses, 4655.0300
- Menus, 4655.8630
- Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Purpose of rules, 4655.0110

Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000

Ramps

- Disability access, 4660.6000
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920

Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Records and record keeping

- Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
- Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Generally, 4655.4200
- Inspections by department, 4655.2300
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- Medical care record, *see* Medical records under this topic
- Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
- Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.4400
- Residents personal funds, 4655.4140

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900

Reports

- Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
- Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800

Residents

- Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Age for admittance, 4655.0400
- Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4655.0100
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
- Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
- Personal funds of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Physical examinations, 4655.4700
- Privacy, 4655.6400
- Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
- Smoking, 4655.1910
- Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
- Telephones, access, 4655.1910
- Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
- Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910

Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Safety

- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
- Written plan, 4655.6500

Scatter rugs, 4660.6920

Scope of rules

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010
- Operation, 4655.0090
- Physical plant, 4660.0090

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500

Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655.9050

Showers and shower facilities

- Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Sinks

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Sinks (Cont'd)

- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Installation, height, 4660.4100
- Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
- Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations

- Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
- Generally, *see* SMOKING
- Restrictions, 4655.1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

Stairs

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
- Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450

State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610

Storage

- Activities areas, 4660.4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
- Central storage areas, 4660.5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food, 4655.8670
- Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Ice, 4655.8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- Linen, 4655.8300
- Medical records, 4655.3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
- Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Resident belongings, valuables, 4655.7000, 4660.5500
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
- Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
- Employee facilities, 4660.5600
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
- Layout of room, 4660.4100
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
- Location, 4660.3900
- Number required, 4660.3900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)

- Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
- Specifications, type, 4660.4100
- Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900

Towel dispensers

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900

Variances

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Bedrooms, 4660.3410
- Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
- Dietary area, 4660.8350
- Filtering, 4660.8340
- Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
- Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
- Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
- Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
- Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
- Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
- Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
- Toilet areas, 4660.8310

Violations and penalties

- Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
- Generally, 4655.9250
- Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
- Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
- Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210

Volunteers

- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Training, safety program, 4655.6500

Waivers

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

BOARDING

302

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Walls

- Building code requirements, 4660.7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Electrical switches, 4660.8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.7500

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4660.3440
- Day rooms, 4660.4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Screens, 4655.9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

BOARDS

Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Licensing boards, *see* specific index headings

BOARDS OF HEALTH

Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680

WIC program

- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS

See also SWINE

European wild boar, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650

Accidents, reports, 6110.1900

Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110

Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Boathouses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Canoes, *see* CANOES

Child labor, 5200.0910

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Public waters permits, 6115.0170

Enforcement watercraft

- License numbers, 6110.0900
- Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Fishing contests, 6212.2525

Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks, *see* KAYAKS

Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

- Applications, 6110.0100, 6110.0900
- Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200
- Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
- Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Fees, 6110.0100
- License numbers
 - Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300
 - Issuance, 6110.0100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700
- License numbers, display, 6110.0300
- License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600
- Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700
- Speed limits
 - Regulation, 6110.3700
 - Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
- Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Navigation on state waters, *see* NAVIGATION

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Nonmotorized watercraft

- Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700
- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300
- License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Marking, 6110.0400
- Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200
- Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Operation, 6110.1200

Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200

Paddle boards

- Decals, 6110.0400
- License certificates, 6110.0200
- License numbers, display exemption, 6110.0300

Paddle boats, *see* PADDLE BOATS

Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Public conveyances, boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rental watercraft

- Generally, 6110.1100
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic

Repairs, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Rowing shells

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, display, 6110.0400
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic

Sailboards

- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic

Sailboats, *see* SAILBOATS

Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, 4620.0100

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Violations and penalties

- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
- Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
- Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards, 7050.0225

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, generally, 6110.1700

Waterfowl boats, personal flotation devices, 6110.1200

Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Generally, 6234.1600
- Snaring, 6234.2300
- Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BODY PIERCING

Piercing accessories, mixed martial arts contests, 2202.0560

BOGS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

BOILER ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Chief engineers

- Defined, 5225.0400
- Designation, 5225.0410
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Responsibilities, 5225.0410
- Working hours, 5225.0410

Examinations, 5225.0500

Licenses

- Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
- Display, 5225.0900
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Lost licenses, 5225.0700
- Operating engineers, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
- Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

- Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
- Defined, 5225.0050
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550

Licenses

- Application for examination, 5225.0100
- Display, 5225.0900
- Expiration, 5225.0300
- Renewal, 5225.0300
- Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300

Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Air pollution standards, hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960

Alterations, 5225.2600

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000

Blowoff valves, 5225.4900

Boiler and furnace rooms

- Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.0313
- Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Exits, 1305.1006, 7511.1006
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Fire detectors, 1305.0907

Boilermakers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

Chief boiler inspectors

- Defined, 5225.0050
- Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
- Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

Common main connection, 5225.4700

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350

Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225

Exemptions, regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100

Fittings, safety, 5225.4500

Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500

Food and beverage service establishments, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400

Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300

BOILERS

304

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

High pressure boiler plants
 Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Remote monitoring, 5225.1180
 Hobby boilers, operation standards, 5225.1140
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Industrial, commercial, and institutional boilers
 Mercury emission standards, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 Examinations, 5225.1225
 Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Qualifications, 5225.1225
 Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reports, repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Insurance, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Labels and labeling, 1346.5401
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Low-water cutouts, 5225.2500
 Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
 Mechanical code requirements
 Installation and standards, 1346.1004
 Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.1001
 Standards, 1346.1004
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Mercury emissions, 7007.0502, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators, *see* Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Inspections, 1346.5406
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Safety, boilers, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1006
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, Mechanical Code, 1346.1004
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
 Valves
 Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Check valves, 5225.5000
 Safety valves, 1346.1006, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
 Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Agricultural dikes
 Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Permits, revocation, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages
 On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0370
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mines and mining
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000
 Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Wells and borings, licensing or registration, 4725.1250
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250, 7380.0430, 7380.0442
 Counties
 County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Rural Finance Authority
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS
 Manuals, *see* MANUALS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKSTORES

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

BOOT LAKE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS

Anhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BORDEN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

BORIC ACID

Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725
 Conversions, 4725.1810
 Elevator borings
 Casing, 4725.7250
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 Permits for construction, 4725.1835
 Environmental bore holes
 At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Sealing, 4725.7450
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON

Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220
Hours of operation, 7515.1210
Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beer, capping, 1550.1540
Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020
Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540
Nonalcoholic beverages
 Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
 Misbranding, 1550.3520
Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOUNDARIES

Adjustments, local government boundaries, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
Drinking water supply management areas
 Generally, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205
Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
Mining
 Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
Wellhead protection areas, *see* under WELLS
Wetlands, *see* Boundaries under WETLANDS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800
Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
Backpacking, 6140.1000
Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
Boats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
Camps and camping
 Campsites, 6140.0200

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Camps and camping (Cont'd)
 Closing, 6140.0400
 Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 Penalties, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
Containers, food or beverage, possession, 6140.0300
Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Equipment
 Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
Fires, 6140.0500
Fish houses, 6140.0700
Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
Guide sheet, 6140.1500
Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
Hunting, 6140.1200
Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
Maps, 6140.1500
Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
Motorboats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
Overland trails, 6140.1000
Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
Permanent camps, 6140.0700
Portages
 Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
Roads, 6140.0800
Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
Scope of rules, 6140.0100
Severability of rules, 6140.1300
Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
Storage of watercraft
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Use of waters, 6140.1100
Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Trails, 6140.1000
Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0415, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310
BOUQUETS
Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Vaccinations, 1721.0170
Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Vaccine, sales restrictions, 1721.0670

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Deer

Disease management permits, 6232.1980

Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.0400

Testing

Cattle, importation, 1721.0130

Conduct of tests, 1721.0165

BOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOWFIN

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

BOWLING ALLEYS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWS

Archery, *see* ARCHERY

Big game hunting, 6232.0100

Hunting

Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOWSTRING RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BOXES

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BOXING

Boxers

Licenses, 2201.0300

Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500

Definitions, 2201.0020

Incorporations by reference, 2201.0100

Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500

Purpose of rules, 2201.0010

BOY LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BOY SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING

See HAIR BRAIDERS

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

BRAIN (Cont'd)

Traumatic brain injury registry (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

BRAKES

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810

Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Motor vehicles

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160

Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Parking brakes

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, 7470.1300

Snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRANDS

See also LABELS

Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011

WIC program, 4617.0002

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Misbranding

Food

Generally, 1550.0410

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520

Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Furnaces, 7011.1905
 Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905
 Sampling rates, 7011.1915
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465
 Secondary production plants
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BRAZING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.1700
 Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
 State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
 Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
 Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
 Applications for approval
 Required information, 7501.0400
 Samples required, 7501.0500
 Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
 Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0425
 Breath test instruments
 Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Software, 7502.0410
 Calibration, 7501.0300
 Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
 Definitions, 7501.0100
 Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
 Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
 Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Duration of approval, 7501.0700
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
 Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
 Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
 Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Minimum standards and specifications
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Listing, 7501.0300
 Operation, 7501.0300
 Procedures required, 7502.0410
 Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
 Recertification, 7501.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
 Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
 Scope of rules, 7501.0200
 Software, 7502.0410
 Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110
 Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDER

Broodmare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Donor mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
 Recipient mare, Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

BREEDING

Cattle, *see* Breeding cattle under CATTLE
 Raptors for falconry, *see* Permits under FALCONRY
 Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

Beer, *see* BEER
 Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see* same under WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 Tax practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

BRICKLAYERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930
 Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Abandonment, alteration, or vacation (Cont'd)
 Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Construction and reconstruction
 Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 Authorization, 8810.8200
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Restrictions, 8810.8110
 Standards, 8810.8500
 Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8200
 Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0200
 Definitions
 Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Funding
 Eligibility, 8810.8110
 Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 Highway bridges
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
 Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 Infrastructure, bridges defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 Inventories, construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
 Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Load limits, county state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair, county state-aid highways, 8820.2700
 Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000
 Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Purpose of rules, 8810.8100
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Rehabilitation
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 Town bridges, 8820.1500
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Scope of rules, generally, 8810.8100
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 Town bridges
 Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Town bridges (Cont'd)
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 Rehabilitation, 8820.1500
 Replacement, 8820.2900
 Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0200
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.5050
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Generally, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRITAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BROCHURES

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100

BROKERS

Brokered sales, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Agents
 Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
 Securities manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
 Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
 Broker-dealers
 Agents
 Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 Financial statements, 2876.6052
 Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
 Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
 Registration, 2876.4062, 2876.4100, 2876.4101
 Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
 Supervision, 2876.5021
 Conduct, 2876.5021
 Definition, exclusions, 2876.1020
 Direct common control, 2876.4021
 Fair dealing, 2876.5021
 Financial statements, 2876.6052
 Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 Records and record keeping, 2876.4114
 Registration
 Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 Applications for, 2876.4062
 Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
 Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024
 Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 Federal covered investment advisers
 Conduct, 2876.5023
 Depositories for filings and fees, 2876.4060

BROKERS

310

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Federal covered investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023
- Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022
- Notices, filing, 2876.4050

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030

Investment advisers

- Agency cross transactions, 2876.5023
- Assets, appraisals of, 2876.4112
- Balance sheets, 2876.4113
- Bonds, 2876.4115
- Brochures, 2876.4117
- Conduct, 2876.5023
- Credentials, 2876.4120
- Custody of client funds, 2876.4113, 2876.4116
- Disclosures to clients and prospective clients, 2876.4117
- Discretionary authority over client funds, 2876.4113
- Examinations, 2876.4120
- Exercising discretion, 2876.4112
- Federal covered investment advisers, *see* same under this topic
- Fiduciary duty, 2876.5023
- Financial reporting requirements, 2876.4113
- Financial requirements, 2876.4112
- Financial statements, 2876.6052
- Investment advisory contracts, 2876.5022
- Letters of credit, 2876.4115
- Limited liability companies, 2876.4116
- Limited partnerships, 2876.4116
- Mutual funds, 2876.4116
- Net capital, 2876.4112
- Net worth, 2876.4112
- Open-end companies, 2876.4116
- Out-of-state advisers, 2876.4112, 2876.4113
- Prior liquidated firms, 2876.4120
- Records and record keeping, 2876.4114
- Registration
 - Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 - Applications for, 2876.4061
 - Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 - Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
- Registration depository, 2876.4060
- Senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
- Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
- Supervisory or control individuals, examinations, 2876.4120
- Surety bonds, 2876.4115
- Trusts, advisers retained by, 2876.4116

Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020

Mutual funds, investment advisers of, 2876.4116

Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020

Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies, procedures, 2715.7310

Registration, Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060

BROMINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards

- Definitions, 7011.1900
- Furnaces, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
- Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRONZE (Cont'd)

Secondary production plans

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
- Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BROWN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BROWN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUCELLOSIS

Reporting, 4605.7040

BRULE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRYANT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUCK LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, 6264.0400

BUCKBOARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKINGHAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUFFALOFISH

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING MATERIALS

Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BUILDING MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
 Tile, installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BUILDING MOVERS

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805
 Moved buildings, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.1402

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

Bedroom additions, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Fees, purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850
 Plans and specifications, review, recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500
 Prefabricated buildings
 Applications, 1360.1300
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Education and training, teachers licenses, construction careers, 8710.8020
 Glaziers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
 Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Lathers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101, 5200.1102
 Master job classification, 5200.1100
 Roofers
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Workplace accident and injury reduction duties, 5208.1500
 Terrazzo workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Tile setters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

BUILDINGS

Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409
 Accessory buildings, *see* ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
 Additions
 Disability access, 1341.0409
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1850, 7082.0500
 Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Architecture and engineering services for
 Application of law, 1800.5500

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Architecture and engineering services for (Cont'd)
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600
 Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Balconies, building code, 1303.2000
 Basements, *see* BASEMENTS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
 Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Capitol area
 Building types, 2400.2500
 Buildings, *see* under CAPITOL AREA
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Demolition, *see* DEMOLITION
 Disability access
 Additions, 1341.0409
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Electric space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING
 Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402
 Exits, *see* EXITS
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.2040
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Gross square footage, definitions, special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Defined, 2400.2040
 Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic preservation, *see* Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Janitor's closets
 Boarding care homes, *see* Closets under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Fire code, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Nursing homes, 4658.4175

BUILDINGS

312

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems, building code, 1305.0907
 New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 Office buildings, *see* OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Plans and specifications, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Real property, buildings defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Renovation, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Roofs, *see* ROOFS
 Rooms, disability access, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, *see* SANATORIUMS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.2040
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Usable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
 Vacant buildings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900

BULK FOOD

Containers, *see* Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

BULK SALES

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits
 Bait, possession and use, 6262.0600

BULLHEADS (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
 Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUOYS

Generally, 6110.1500
 Mooring buoys
 Placement, 6110.1800
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Navigational buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Waters, permits, 6110.1800
 Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
 Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
 Warning buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Swimming areas, 6110.1600

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURIAL

Carcasses, *see* Disposal under CARCASSES
 Costs, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5900

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BURROS

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS
 Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

BUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances, buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes

- Leases, 8130.0400
- Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSH LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

***See* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

- Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
- Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.0150
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Horse racing licenses

- Fees, 7877.0120

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Horse racing licenses (Cont'd)

- License applications
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0130
 - Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes

- Evasion, 8034.0100
- Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
- Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

- Requirements, 2675.0600
- Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
- Exemptions, 8130.1200
- Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS

Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Unitary business taxes

- Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
- Centralized management, 8019.0100
- Common ownership, 8019.0100
- Credits, 8019.0300
- Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
- Generally, 8019.0405
- Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

BUSINESS LICENSES

Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200

Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Uniform business licensing

- Definitions, 4348.0100
- Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300

BUSINESS

314

BUSINESS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Uniform business licensing (Cont'd)
 Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 Workers' compensation, failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of operation
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Brokers, *see* BROKERS
 Capitol area, *see* Businesses under CAPITOL AREA
 Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106
 Definitions
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Distributors, *see* DISTRIBUTORS
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150
 Home occupations, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
 Joint ventures
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Personal property primarily used in, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Principal place of business
 Defined, 4501.0100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Signs, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150

BUTTER

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
 Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALIFORNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450

Audits

 Generally, 4525.0550
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Reports about, 4525.0500
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to

 Definitions, 4525.0100
 Filing, form, content, 4525.0200
 Investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Notices about, 4525.0150
 Prima facie determinations, 4525.0210
 Probable cause, 4525.0210
 Rights of parties, 4525.0150
 Scope of rules, 4525.0150

 Staff reviews, *see* same under this topic

 Summary proceedings, *see* same under this topic

Conciliation agreements, 4525.0320, 4525.0340

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Confidential or privileged information
 Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Contested cases
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Definitions, 4525.0100
 Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Filing with
 Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings
 Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations
 Complaints, 4525.0200
 Formal investigations, 4525.0210, 4525.0340
 Notices about, 4525.0150
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Reports about, 4525.0500
 Rights of parties, 4525.0150
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010, 4525.0150

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meetings
 Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
 Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000
 Matters under staff review, presentation, 4525.0340

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

Scope of rules
 Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
 Proceedings, rights of parties, 4525.0150

Staff reviews
 Generally, 4525.0320
 Matters not resolved by conciliation agreement, 4525.0340
 Notices about, 4525.0150
 Review when probable cause exists, 4525.0210
 Rights of parties, 4525.0150
 Scope of rules, 4525.0150

Statutory authority, Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

Summary proceedings, 4525.0150, 4525.0220

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit
 Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
 Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1500

Campaign materials
 Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification, signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services
 Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
 Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally
 Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950

Disclosure, credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600

Documents and documentation
 Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

Expenditures
 Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
 In-kind donations, 4503.0800
 Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
 Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
 Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950
 Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements
 Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500
 Signatures and certification, 4501.0300

Fundraising
 Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
 Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200

Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400

Noncampaign disbursements
 Constituent services, 4503.0950
 Defined, 4503.0900
 Reporting, 4503.0900

Political committees
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS

Political funds
 Loans, 4503.1500
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
 Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Principal campaign committees
 Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Officers, 4503.0200
 Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300
 Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

CAMPAIGN

316

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300
- Reporting requirements
 - Applications for exemption
 - Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 - Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 - Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
 - Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
 - Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
 - Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
 - Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900
 - Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
 - Signatures and certification, 4501.0300
- Scope of rules
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
 - General provisions, 4501.0010
- Securities, valuation, 4501.0200
- Services for a constituent, *see* Constituent services under this topic
- Signatures
 - Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 - Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 - Loans, 4503.1500
- Solicitation of political contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Statutory compliance
 - Notarization, 4501.0300
 - Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
- Violations and penalties, complaints about, investigation, *see* Complaints to under CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
- Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500

CAMPBELL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPBELL LAKE

- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

CAMPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000
- State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040

CAMPING AREAS

See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350

CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

- Forest day use areas, 6100.1250
- Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
- State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS

- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Labor camps, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CANADA

- Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100
- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Boundary waters
 - Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100
- Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dental therapists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Dentists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100
- Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
- Fishing in
 - Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 - International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Fishing licenses
 - Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Manitoba, 6266.0700
 - Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
- Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100
- Nurses educated in Canada, licensure, 6305.0405
- Passports, definitions, 7410.0100
- Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
- Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180
- Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100

CANALS

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

CANBY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CANCER

- Carcinogens
 - Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 - Definition, 4717.8050
 - Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 - Surface water pollution, standards, 7050.0218
 - Underground water pollution, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 - Unit risk, 4717.8100
 - Water, protection from, 7050.0218

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

- Cancer registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting, 4606.3303
- Case reports
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Generally, 4606.3304

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Completeness of data, 4606.3305
 Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306
 Contracts
 Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 Research, conducting, 4606.3307
 Definitions, 4606.3302
 Dentists
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303
 Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309
 Health Department
 Development contracts, 4606.3308
 Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309
 Hospitals
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303
 Incorporations by reference, 4606.3304
 Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305
 Medical clinics
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303
 Medical laboratories
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303
 Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305
 Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304
 Physicians
 Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
 Purpose of rules, 4606.3300
 Reporting entities
 Applications, content, 4606.3308
 Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Designating, 4606.3303
 Priority of applications, 4606.3308
 Research, 4606.3307
 Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
 Scope of rules, 4606.3301
 State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, 4606.3309

CANDIDATES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200
 Election recounts, duties
 Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Names on ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Nominating petitions
 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Nominating petitions (Cont'd)
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300
 Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0200
 Principal campaign committees, duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200
 Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
 Signatures
 Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY

Sales and use taxes
 Exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Fishing, trout
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 State parks, 6262.0200

CANNABIS (HEMP)

Commercial production
 Compliance with law, 1565.1100
 Corrective actions, 1565.1300
 Definitions, 1565.0200
 Fit for commerce certification, 1565.0800
 Hemp propagules, 1565.1000
 Inspections, 1565.0600
 Laboratory requirements, 1565.1500
 Licenses
 Application, 1565.0300
 Fees, 1565.0300
 Growers, 1565.0400
 Ineligibility, 1565.0300, 1565.1300
 Processors, 1565.0500
 Research and breeding, 1565.0600
 Revocation, 1565.1400
 Location, 1565.1100
 Purpose, 1565.0100
 Records and record keeping, 1565.0700, 1565.1000
 Reporting, 1565.1200
 Research, 1565.0600
 Sampling, 1565.0600
 Seed production, 1565.0400, 1565.0600
 Supervision, 1565.0600
 THC levels, 1565.0700
 Transportation, 1565.0900
 Violations and penalties, 1565.1300
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

CANNED FISH

See CANNED TUNA

CANNED FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180
 Cased, defined, 1550.1180
 Containers, defined, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 1550.1180
 Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930

CANNED

318

CANNED TUNA

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CANNED VEGETABLES

Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River

Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700

Campground sites, design, 6105.1700

Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts

Descriptions of property, 6105.1680

Generally, 6105.1610

Management plan

Acquisition of land, 6105.1620

Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670

Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610

Building restrictions, 6105.1610

Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680

Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610

Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610

Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580

Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680

Recreation management

Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660

Generally, 6105.1630

Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640

Recreational facilities, 6105.1640, 6105.1650

Rest areas, 6105.1620, 6105.1700

Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700

Severability of rules, 6105.1590

Signage, design, 6105.1690

Sites typical, diagrams

Generally, 6105.1700

Signage, 6105.1690

Trails, design, 6105.1700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

Classification, 6105.1600

Definitions, 6105.1580

Designation, 6105.1550

Severability of rules, 6105.1580

Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900

Licenses

Certificates, display, 6110.0200

Generally, 6110.0100

Validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600

CANS

Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Metal cans, surface coating of, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8060

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Election recounts, *see* Recounts under BALLOTS

Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100

Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

Definitions

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Occupational safety and health, unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITOL AREA

See also CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings, 2400.2605

Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040

Adult uses, defined, 2400.2040

Amateur radio, standards, 2400.2740

Amendments to zoning rules, 2400.3165

Animated signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Antennas

Standards, 2400.2740

Use districts, 2400.2205

Apartment buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Appeals, 2400.3170

Application of rules, 2400.2015

Applications

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Capitol Area board, duties, 2400.3105

Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703

Scope of rules, 2400.3100

Authority for rules, 2400.2005

Banks, use districts, 2400.2205

Battered women's shelters

Standards, 2400.2715

Use districts, 2400.2205

Benches, 2400.2625

Bicycles, parking, 2400.2830

Billboards, defined, 2400.2040

Boarding houses, standards, 2400.2715

Building permits, Saint Paul permits, requirement, 2400.3115

Building types, 2400.2500

Buildings, 2400.2040

Businesses, 2400.2040

Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040

Capitol campus, parking areas, 2400.2805

Carriage house buildings

Design standards, 2400.2500

Standards, 2400.2710

Use districts, 2400.2205

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Cellular telephone antennas
Standards, 2400.2725
Use districts, 2400.2205

Central corridor overlay district (CC-O)
Defined, 2400.2100
Generally, 2400.2235

Certificates of design compliance
Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
Applications, 2400.3140
Expiration, 2400.3130
Requirement, 2400.3110

Churches, use districts, 2400.2205

Citation of rules, 2400.2000

Civic buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703

Commercial block buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Comprehensive plans, defined, 2400.2040

Conditional use permits
Applications, 2400.3155
Defined, 2400.2040
Expiration, 2400.3155

Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205

Conflicts of laws, 2400.2035

Construction of rules, 2400.2030

Corner lots, clearances, 2400.2620

Day care centers, standards, 2400.2705

Definitions, zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2040

Development signs, defined, 2400.2040

Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040

Districts
Government district (G-1), *see* same under this topic
Government district (G-2), *see* same under this topic
Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic
Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Dry cleaners
Standards, 2400.2730
Use districts, 2400.2205

Duplexes, design standards, 2400.2500

Dwellings, use districts, 2400.2205

Emergency housing, standards, 2400.2715

Enforcement
Other local laws, 2400.2035
Zoning administrator, 2400.3175

Entranceways, 2400.2615, 2400.2620

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.2020

Facades, *see* Frontage standards under this topic

Fees, collection, zoning administrator, 2400.3180

Flashing, animated, or moving signs
Defined, 2400.2040
Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Foster care homes, use districts, 2400.2205

Freestanding workplaces, design standards, 2400.2500

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Frontage standards
Maps, 2400.2400
Mixed and nonresidential design standards, 2400.2405
Residential design standards, 2400.2410

General regulations, 2400.2600 to 2400.2635

Government district (G-1)
Generally, 2400.2210
Maps, 2400.2100
Signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Government district (G-2)
Generally, 2400.2215

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Government district (G-2) (Cont'd)
Maps, 2400.2100
Signs, *see* Signs under this topic
Underground structures, 2400.2705

Ground signs, defined, 2400.2040

Height districts, 2400.2300

Height restrictions
Commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
G-1 district, 2400.2210
MX mixed use districts, 2400.2225
MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
Signs, 2400.2910

Home occupations, standards, 2400.2720

Hospices, use districts, 2400.2205

Hospitals, use districts, 2400.2205

Hotels, use districts, 2400.2205

Housing for the elderly, use districts, 2400.2205

Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040

Indoor recreation, standards, 2400.2730

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Landscaping, parking facilities, 2400.2630

Light rail transit corridor, *see* Central corridor overlay district (CC-O) under this topic

Lights and lighting, exterior lighting, 2400.2610

Limited production, processing, and storage uses, standards, 2400.2735

Liner buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work buildings, design standards, 2400.2500

Live-work units, standards, 2400.2720

Loading space, 2400.2835

Lot area, defined, 2400.2040

Lot coverage, defined, 2400.2040

Lots
Definitions, 2400.2040
Nonconforming uses, 2400.3020

Maintenance
Nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
Signs, 2400.2905

Maps
Frontage standards, 2400.2400
Government district (G-1), 2400.2100
Government district (G-2), 2400.2100
Height districts, 2400.2300
Mixed use--downtown district (MXD), 2400.2100
Mixed use district (MX), 2400.2100
Zoning districts, 2400.2105

Marquees, signs, defined, 2400.2040

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic

Mixed use district (MX)
Generally, 2400.2225
Maps, 2400.2100
Signs, *see* same under this topic

Mixed use downtown district (MXD)
Generally, 2400.2230
Maps, 2400.2100

Mixed uses, parking areas, 2400.2805

Moderate density residential district (RM)
Generally, 2400.2220
Zoning districts, list, 2400.2100

Monuments, memorials, and commemorative works, 2400.2703

Motor vehicle sales, standards, 2400.2730

Motor vehicle service stations
Standards, 2400.2730

CAPITOL

320

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle service stations (Cont'd)
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Moving signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs under this topic
 Museums, use districts, 2400.2205
 Nonconforming uses
 Authority to continue, 2400.3005
 Changes in ownership, 2400.3015
 Changes in tenancy, 2400.3015
 Lots, 2400.3020
 Maintenance, 2400.3010
 Purpose of rules, 2400.3000
 Repairs, 2400.3010
 Signs, 2400.2940
 Nonresidential uses, parking areas, 2400.2805
 Nursing homes, standards, 2400.2715
 Off-street parking
 Parking facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
 One-family buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
 Open areas, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Open spaces, use districts, 2400.2205
 Parking facilities
 Bicycle parking, 2400.2830
 Capitol campus, 2400.2805
 Central corridor overlay district, 2400.2235
 Construction, 2400.2825
 Design, 2400.2500, 2400.2825
 G-1 district, 2400.2210
 G-2 district, 2400.2215
 Landscaping, 2400.2630
 Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 Location, 2400.2805
 MX mixed use district, 2400.2225
 MXD mixed use downtown district, 2400.2230
 Off-street parking, 2400.2800, 2400.2805
 Parking lots, 1225.0300
 Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 RM moderate density residential district, 2400.2220
 Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Shared off-street parking facilities, 2400.2815
 Size reductions, 2400.2810
 Spaces, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
 Parking lots, scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Parks, use districts, 2400.2205
 Permits, zoning, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Permits generally
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Permitted uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205
 Petitions for rezoning, 2400.3165
 Planning, comprehensive use plan, defined, 2400.2040
 Plants, landscaping, 2400.2630
 Podium buildings, design standards, 2400.2500
 Polling places, exemptions, 2400.2020
 Porches, 2400.2410, 2400.2615
 Portable and/or temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Post offices, use districts, 2400.2205
 Principal buildings, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040
 Public hearings, commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
 Public transit, shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 2400.2010
 Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Real property
 Buildings, *see* same under this topic
 Lots, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming use, defined, 2400.2040
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Rear yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Repairs, nonconforming uses, 2400.3010
 Reports, commemorative artwork, 2400.2703
 Residential facilities
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Restaurants
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Retail stores
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Rezoning, petitions for, 2400.3165
 Roof signs, prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Roofs, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Saint Paul, city requirements, 2400.3110, 2400.3115
 Satellite dishes, standards, 2400.2740
 Schools, use districts, 2400.2205
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 2400.2015
 Parking facilities, 1225.0300
 Setbacks, defined, 2400.2040
 Severability, 2400.2025
 Side yards, defined, 2400.2040
 Sign permits
 Application and review procedures, 2400.3130
 Applications, 2400.3145
 Requirement, 2400.3110
 Signs
 Allowed in all districts, 2400.2930
 Allowed in specific districts, 2400.2935
 Business signs, 2400.2040
 Canopy signs, 2400.2040
 Construction, 2400.2905
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Design, 2400.2915
 Development signs, 2400.2040
 Directional signs, 2400.2040
 Height, 2400.2910
 Maintenance, 2400.2905
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.2940
 Permits, exemptions, 2400.2920
 Placement, 2400.2910
 Prohibitions, 2400.2925
 Purpose of rules, 2400.2900
 Pylon signs, 2400.2040
 Real estate signs, 2400.2040
 Roof signs, 2400.2040
 Site plans, 2400.3150
 Solar energy systems, standards, 2400.2740
 State buildings, use districts, 2400.2205
 State Capitol, use districts, 2400.2205
 Storm water management, 2400.2635
 Streets and roads, major thoroughfares, defined, 2400.2040
 Structures
 Buildings, *see* same under this topic
 Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.2040

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Structures (Cont'd)

Signs, *see* same under this topic

Subdivision of land, Saint Paul, 2400.3115

Subdivisions of property, 2400.3120

Supplemental regulations, 2400.2700 to 2400.2740

Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040

Theaters, use districts, 2400.2205

Townhouses, design standards, 2400.2500

Transit shelter signs

Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.2040

Prohibitions, 2400.2925

Transit shelters, 2400.2625

Transitional housing, standards, 2400.2715

Twins, design standards, 2400.2500

Underground structures, G-2 district, 2400.2705

Use

Accessory uses, defined, 2400.2040

Conditional uses, 2400.2200, 2400.2205

Principal uses, defined, 2400.2040

Uses, definitions, 2400.2040

Utility buildings, use districts, 2400.2205

Variances

Applications, 2400.3160

Defined, 2400.2040

Nonconforming lots, 2400.3020

Vending equipment, 2400.2625

Visual screens, 2400.2630

Wind energy conversion systems, standards, 2400.2740

Yards

Definitions, 2400.2040

Encroachments into, 2400.2615

Front yards, defined, 2400.2040

Zoning

Administrator, *see* Zoning administrator under this topic

Districts, *see* Zoning districts under this topic

Lots, *see* same under this topic

Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic

Zoning administrator

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Defined, 2400.2040

Designation, 2400.2040

Determinations of similar use, 2400.3125

Enforcement, 2400.3175

Fees, collection, 2400.3180

Zoning districts

Boundaries, 2400.2110

Establishment, 2400.2100, 2400.2105

Government district (G-1), *see* same under this topic

Government district (G-2), *see* same under this topic

Lots, *see* same under this topic

Map, 2400.2105

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see* Signs under this topic

Mixed use district (MX), *see* same under this topic

Zoning permits

Application and review procedures, 2400.3130

Applications, 2400.3135

Expiration, 2400.3130

Requirement, 2400.3110

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol area zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Commemorative artwork review committee, 2400.2703

CAPITOL SECURITY

Authority for rules, 7525.0200

Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300

Definitions, 7525.0100

Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300

Inspection, 7525.0300

Penalties, 7525.0500

Prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Purpose of rules, 7525.0200

Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300

Scope of rules, 7525.0200

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAR WASHES

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920

Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Air pollution, air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141

Biogenic carbon dioxide, 7007.0500

CO₂ equivalent emissions

Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500

Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Alarms, 1309.0315, 1311.0503, 1311.1105, 1346.0313, 1346.5311

Detection, 1305.0915, 7511.0915

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Occupational safety and health

Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Poisoning, driver training content, 7411.0515

Ventilation systems, parking facilities, 1346.0404

CARCASSES

Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450

Cleaning and disinfection, carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370

Collecting stations, 1721.0720

Composting, 1721.0740

Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0690

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Denaturing

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.2140

Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Discarded animal parts

Disposal, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 1721.0720

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Disposal

Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Animals dead of under ANTHRAX

Anthrax deaths, 1721.0530

Cats, dogs, and ferrets, exceptions, 1721.0695

Collecting stations, 1721.0720

CARCASSES

322

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)
 Composting, 1721.0740
 Definitions, 1721.0690
 Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Domestic animals, 1721.0700
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270
 Off-site pickup points, 1721.0730
 Establishments
 Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0410
 Identification, custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Inspections
 Application of rules, 1540.0020
 Prior cleaning, 1540.1370
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, 1721.0710
 Labels, marks, or tags
 Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, disposition, 1515.3400
 Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses
 Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 Generally, 1540.1270
 Notice requirements, 1540.2140
 Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010
 Necropsies, anthrax restrictions, 1721.0530
 Permits
 Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
 Transportation permits, 1721.0720
 Pet food, use as, *see* PET FOOD
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
 Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Specimens
 Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
 Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Transportation, vehicle permits, diseased animals, 1721.0720

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Jail employees, administering, 2911.1350
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5430
 Training
 Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
 Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Dental assistants, 3100.8400
 Dentists and allied personnel, 3100.3600
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Actions and proceedings, career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services, 3505.5800
 Administrators
 Generally, 3505.4800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Adult career and technical education revenue, approval, 3505.1500
 Advisory committee
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
 Appeal and review
 Career and technical revenue application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Arts credits, awarding, 3505.1150
 Barber instructors, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Budget
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Career and technical revenue
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Community involvement, requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5300
 Contracted services, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Costs
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of study
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum
 Development, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Disabled students
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Discrimination, 3505.2300
Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
Electricians, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
Employees, *see* Staff under this topic
Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
Equipment
 Costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
Extended employment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
Mathematics credits, awarding, 3505.1150
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0510, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
Preparation time, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
Programs
 Approval, 3505.2500, 3505.2550
 Components, 3505.2600
Property management standards, 3505.2100
Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
Race discrimination, 3505.2300

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
Revenue records, 3505.5800
Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
Science credits, awarding, 3505.1150
Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
Special needs support services, 3505.4900
Specialized career and technical instructional supplies, career and technical revenue, 3505.5400
Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
Statistical reports, 3505.1800
Student eligibility, 3505.5900
Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
Student teacher ratio
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.4900
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300
Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
Teachers
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Licensure, 3505.2550
Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
Traveling costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900
CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS
CARIBOU CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CARIBOU LAKE
Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Trout, length limits, 6264.0300

CARIBOU

324

CARIBOU LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Carpet layers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Mills, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CARPOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940

Application of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400

Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

CARSEATS (Cont'd)

Special transportation services, use, 8840.5910, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARSON'S BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASE MANAGEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement

Definitions, 2960.0020

Detention settings, 2960.0250

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Definitions

Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Mental health services, 9505.0322

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Case management services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance, 9505.0322

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Mentally ill persons, *see* Case management services under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1460

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASINOS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CASKETS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

CASS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASS LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
 Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
 Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

Biting
 Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580
 Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
 Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500
 Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490
 Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490
 Exhibitions, 1721.0510
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490
 Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500
 Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490
 Institutions, defined, 1721.0490
 Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pounds, defined, 1721.0490
 Rabies
 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510
 Vaccination, 1721.0500
 Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490
 Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK
 Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Back tags, cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 Bison, cattle defined as including, 1721.0010
 Breeding cattle
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Identification, community sales, 1721.0160
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0140
 Community sales
 Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090
 Identification, 1721.0160
 Cows, *see* COWS
 Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Diseases, anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS
 Examination, *see* Inspections under this topic
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Identification
 Bovine brucellosis vaccinated cattle, 1721.0170
 Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 Community sales, 1721.0160
 Importation, 1721.0130
 John's disease vaccinated calves, 1721.0175
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0150
 Importation
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0130
 Identification, 1721.0130
 Permits, 1721.0130
 Inspections
 Importation, 1721.0130
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Intrastate movement, 1721.0140
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Pasturing in adjacent states, 1721.0130
 Permits, importation, 1721.0130
 Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0150
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Records and record keeping, intrastate movement, 1721.0140
 Rodeo cattle, 1721.0120, 1721.0130, 1721.0140
 Slaughter, affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090, 1721.0160
 Slaughter cattle, 1721.0090
 Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0140
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Vaccination
 Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170
 John's disease, 1721.0175
CEDAR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CEDAR ISLAND LAKE
 Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
CEDAR LAKE
 Fishing
 Muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR

326

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Requirements, 1550.1750

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ceilings under
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505

Height, residential code, 1309.0305

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities,
1550.3650

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cellular telephone antennas

Standards, 2400.2725

Use districts, 2400.2205

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cement masons, prevailing wages, job classification
descriptions, 5200.1102

Cementitious material

Definitions, 7011.0850

Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854

Definitions

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850

Portland cement

Emission standards, 7011.7640

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

Burial expenses, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Jails, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

Radioactive source materials, license exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Coal pipelines, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Electric facilities, *see* Certificates of need under
ELECTRICITY

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Fuel conversion facilities, *see* Certificate of need applications
under FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Gas, *see* Certificates of need under GAS

Gas pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under GAS
PIPELINES

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2600

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECs), 7854.0500

Liquefied natural gas, *see* Certificates of need under
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* Certificate of need applications
under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Noise, *see* Certificate of need applications under NOISE

Nuclear fuel processing, *see* Certificate of need applications
under NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Oil pipelines, *see* Certificate of need applications under OIL
PIPELINES

Power lines, *see* High voltage transmission lines under POWER
LINES

Power plants, *see* Large electric power generating plants under
POWER PLANTS

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250

Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500

Commercial/industrial sales, required information, 8110.0250

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250

Financial information, 8110.0200

General information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

Private career schools, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA),
1105.2200, 1105.5300

Appearances by

Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800

Attorney general, 1105.1300

Applicants

Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Peer review materials, 1105.4800

Attest services
 Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
 Standards, 1105.0200

Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2630
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Record keeping, 1105.7850
 Standards, 1105.0200

Certificates and certification
 Active status, 1105.2500, 1105.2560
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 Expiration, 1105.2560
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Initial certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Education requirements, 1105.2900
 Experience, 1105.2600
 Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
 Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
 Renewal certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 Exemption, 1105.3700
 Reciprocity, 1105.3500
 Renewal periods, 1105.2560
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Temporary military certificate, 1105.2540
 Valid certificates, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800

Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Continuing professional education (CPE)
 Exceptions, 1105.3300
 Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
 Failure to file, 1105.5600
 Failure to report, 1105.7800
 False reporting, 1105.7800
 Group programs, 1105.3100
 Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Instructors, 1105.3100

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (CPE) (Cont'd)
 Internet programs, 1105.3100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Peer review reports, 1105.5400
 Qualified programs, 1105.3100
 Records, 1105.3200
 Reporting requirements, 1105.3200
 Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
 Self-study, 1105.3100
 Standards, 1105.0250

Corporations
 Generally, *see* Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Courses of study
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Definitions
 Accountants, 1105.0100
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Valid certificate, license, permit, registration, and good standing, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action
 Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200
 CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200

Firms
 Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 Grounds, 1105.5600
 Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Disciplinary action, firms
 Peer review oversight committee, recommendations, 1105.4300
 Peer review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400

Disclaimers, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Education and training, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900

Examinations
 Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200, 1105.2400, 1105.2500
 Application, 1105.1600
 Cheating, 1105.2200
 Content, 1105.1800
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1600
 Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
 Grading, 1105.1900
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
 Postponement, 1105.2300
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Results, reporting, 1105.1900
 Security breaches, 1105.2300
 Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
 Uniform examination, 1105.2500
 Waivers, 1105.2400

Exempt status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3700

False statements, licensing, 1105.5600

Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

CERTIFIED

328

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Financial statements, preparation by
 Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800
 Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Firms
 Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.7800
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Internet practices, 1105.4400
 Legal form changes, 1105.4100
 Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
 Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100
 Peer review, *see* same under this topic
 Permits
 Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Conditions, 1105.4300
 Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
 Initial issuance, 1105.4200
 Peer review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Reinstatement, 1105.6200
 Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.4000, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550
 Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Termination, 1105.4200

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Good standing, defined, 1105.6550

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300

Incorporation by reference
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800

Incorporation by reference, peer review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, *see* Peer review under this topic

Licenses
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Change of information, notice, 1105.1100
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see* same under this topic
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 1105.0700 to 1105.1000
 Firms, *see* same under this topic
 Valid licenses, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Limited liability companies, *see* Firms under this topic

Limited liability partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Nonlicensees, financial statements, preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given
 Change of information, 1105.1100
 CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600
 Enforcement action against, 1105.5400
 Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Conferences, 1105.5900
 CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
 Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, *see* Firms under this topic

Peer review
 Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 Exemption, 1105.4900
 Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
 New firms, 1105.5100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
 Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800
 Requirements, generally, 1105.4800
 Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200
 Standards, 1105.0250, 1105.4700

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications
 Expiration, 1105.7900
 Fees, 1105.0700
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Principal places of business, effect on certification, 1105.3400

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Records and record keeping
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, *see* Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic

Retired status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3700

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits
 Applications, 1105.4000
 Generally, *see* Firms under this topic

Standards
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1105.0250
 Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.7800, 1105.7850

State auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties
 Continuing education, 1105.3000, 1105.3200
 CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500
 Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

Radioactive waste disposal testing, 4410.7928

Sewage sludge irradiation, 7041.1300

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800

CESSPOOLS (Cont'd)

Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930
Water well construction, *see* WELLS

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CHAIRS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6800
Barbershops, 2100.7600
Nursing homes, 4658.1405

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows
Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows
Commercial taking, 6254.0300
Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES
Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
Evidence of, 7410.0410
Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300
Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300
Orders, 7410.0500
Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
Podiatrists, 6900.0200
Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes
Exemption certificates, 8130.3100
Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
Designated partner schools, teacher preparation programs, 8705.1010
Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500
City charters, *see* Home rule charter cities under CITIES
Insurance companies, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260
Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
Certified checks
Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260
Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400
Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200
Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect, 1350.7600
Payments by check
State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding under STATE CONTRACTS
State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
Labels and labeling
Aged cheese, 1550.1150
Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150
Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0177
Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
Ricotta cheese
Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640
Generally, 1525.2600
Labels and labeling, 1525.2630
Making, procedure, 1525.2610
Milk used in, 1525.2630
Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650
Whey cheese, 1525.2700
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Whey cheese, 1525.2700
WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CHEESE FACTORIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322
Chemically dependent children
Definitions, 2960.0020
Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160
Residential treatment programs, *see* Chemically dependent children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Community social services recipients, 9500.1272
Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
Drivers' licenses
Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
Limited licenses, 7409.3600

CHEMICALLY

330

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)

Suspension, revocation, cancellation, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while impaired, offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

General assistance recipients, 9500.1272

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Medical assistance, 9500.1272

Motor vehicle operation

Driving offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Psychologists, 7200.4850

Public assistance recipients, representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Treatment

Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Mental illness and substance abuse, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Programs, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Sex offenders, *see* Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment facilities, State Building Code classification, 1305.0302

CHEMICALS

Acenaphthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetaminophen, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Acetochlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetone, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Acetylene, *see* ACETYLENE

Acrylamide, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Alachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Atrazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Bentazon, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Benzo[a]pyrene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzophenone, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Benzotriazole, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Biomonitoring, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Biphenyl, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Bisphenol A, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Brass, *see* BRASS

Bromodichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Calcium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

Carbamazepine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Carbon tetrachloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Chemical irritants

Defined, 2960.0020

Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360

Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020

Chlorine, *see* CHLORINE

Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

Clothianidin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Cyanazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

DEET, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichlorobenzene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dichlorodifluoromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dichloropropane, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dieldrin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Dimethenamids, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Dinoseb, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Ethinylestradiol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Ethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene glycol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Flourene, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Fluoranthene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Fomesafen, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625

Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Groundwater, contaminants in, *see* Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous chemicals

Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250

Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350

Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100

Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100

Defined mixture, 4717.8050

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050

Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600

(H_{b/g})_A values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300

(H_{b/g})_H values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300

Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050

Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Hazardous chemicals (Cont'd)

- Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
- Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Health risk limits, *see* under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hydrochloric acid, production, emission standards, 7011.7610

Imidacloprid, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Manganese, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Manufacturing

- Emissions standards, 7011.8245
- Synthetic organic chemicals, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Metribuzin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Mining operations

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500

Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400

Naphthalene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Nitrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Nonylphenol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Octylphenol, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Pentachlorophenol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100

Perfluorinated chemicals, health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500

Perfluorobutanoate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS) and salts, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Perfluorohexanoate (PFHxA) and salts, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctane sulfonate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Perfluorooctanoate acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Phosphoric acid, manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7600

Phthalates, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860

Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420

Propionic acid, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7850

Pyrene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Quinoline, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420

S-Metolachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Simazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Sodium hypochlorite, 4725.3725

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Sulfamethazine, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7860

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430

Tetrachloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrachloroethylene (PCE or PERC), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tetrahydrofuran, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Thiamethoxam, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichlorobenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Trichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

Trichloropropane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Triclosan, groundwater, health risk limit, 4717.7865

Trimethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl)phosphate (TDCPP), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(2-butoxyethyl)phosphate (TBEP), groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Venlafaxine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Vinyl chloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

Water quality standards, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Wells, treatment chemicals, 4725.3725

Xylenes, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices

- Defined, 1505.2100
- Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
- Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Requirements, 1505.2300

Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200

Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100

Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300

Check valves, 1505.2300

Chemigation systems

- Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500
- Definitions, 1505.2100
- Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500
- Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
- Installation, 1505.2700
- Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
- Modification, 1505.2700
- Operation, 1505.2500
- Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
- Safety information, 1505.2600
- Substantially altering, 1505.2200
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800

Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Enforcement of law, 1505.2800

Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100

Incidents, defined, 1505.2100

Injection units, defined, 1505.2100

Inspections

- Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
- Permit requirements, 1505.2400
- Records and record keeping, 1505.2300

Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100

Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300

CHEMIGATION

332

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Permits
 Inspection requirements, 1505.2400
 Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
 Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300
 Purging systems, 1505.2300
 Records and record keeping
 Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300
 Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400
 Inspections, 1505.2400
 Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100
 Safeguards
 Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300
 Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
 Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600
 Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010
 Valves
 Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100
 Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Definitions, 1505.2100
 Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 Modification, 1505.2700
 Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Water supply
 Defined, 1505.2100
 Permit applications, 1505.2200
 Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

Horse racing
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHICKEN POX

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination
 Definitions, 4604.0200

CHICKEN POX (Cont'd)

Vaccination (Cont'd)
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
 Relatives of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

Child care assistance programs
 Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 Administering agencies
 Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 Duties, 3400.0035
 Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
 Administrative expenses
 Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Allocations
 Amendments, 3400.0150
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Plans, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
 Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183
 Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 Applicants
 Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
 Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
 Providers, selection, 3400.0035
 Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
 Applications
 Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
 Procedures, 3400.0035
 Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Assistance given
 Disqualification, 3400.0183
 Generally, 3400.0040
 Termination, 3400.0035
 Basic sliding fee program
 Family copayment fees, 3400.0100
 Generally, 3400.0060
 Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 Waiting list, 3400.0065
 Certified license-exempt child care centers
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Eligibility, 3400.0120
 Payments, 3400.0110
 Rates, 3400.0130
 Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Complaints
 - Counties, duties, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
- Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140
- Definitions, 3400.0020
- Education and training, 3400.0040
- Eligibility
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - Extended eligibility, 3400.0175
 - Generally, 3400.0040
 - Income eligibility, determination, 3400.0170
 - Informational release, 3400.0035
 - Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Priorities, 3400.0140
 - Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180
 - Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
 - Suspension, 3400.0040
 - Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0065, 3400.0090
 - Transition year child care, 3400.0090
- Employability development plan
 - Requirements, 3400.0080
 - Transferability, 3400.0060
- Employment
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040
- Funding
 - County claims, 3400.0140
 - Portability pool, 3400.0060
- Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230
- Income
 - Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Determining, 3400.0170
 - Documenting, 3400.0040
 - Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180
- Informal conferences, 3400.0230
- Information requests, 3400.0035
- Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
- Job search
 - Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Authorization, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120
 - Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Rates, 3400.0130
 - Training, 3400.0120
- MFIP child care assistance program
 - Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Family copayment fees
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0080
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Overpayments
 - During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
 - Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
- Participants
 - Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080
 - Notice received, 3400.0185, 3400.0187
 - Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 - Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Payment
 - Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 - Amount, 3400.0110
 - Certified license-exempt child care centers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 - Counties, 3400.0110
 - Holidays, payments for, 3400.0110
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
 - Pending appeals, 3400.0185
 - Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
 - Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - School breaks, payment during, 3400.0110
 - Sick child care, 3400.0110
 - Termination, 3400.0110
- Providers
 - Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - Alternative locations, 3400.0110
 - Certified license-exempt child care centers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
 - Change, notice requirements, 3400.0040
 - Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 - Disqualification period, 3400.0183
 - Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
 - Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 - Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 - Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 - Registration, 3400.0120
 - Registration fees, 3400.0130
 - Reporting, 3400.0120
 - Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
 - Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120
- Public information and education programs, counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
- Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
- Schedule reporters
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 3400.0040
- State median income, 3400.0020
- Termination of assistance
 - Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 - Grounds, 3400.0183
 - Hearings, 3400.0230
 - Notice requirements, 3400.0185
 - Transition year child care, 3400.0090

CHILD

334

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

- Transition year families
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0065
- Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187
- Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0065
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
- Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
- Facilities, emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130

Accidents

- Posted procedures, 9503.0140
- Written policies, 9503.0110

Age category groupings, 9503.0040

Bedding, 9503.0050

Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055

Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155

Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045

Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child with special needs, 9503.0065

Children's records, contents, 9503.0125

Clean

- Defined, 9503.0005
- Requirements for center, 9503.0140

Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Conferences with parents, 9503.0095

Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140

Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030

Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Correction orders, 9503.0170

Data privacy

- Children's records, 9503.0125
- Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Day programs, defined, 9503.0015

Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015

Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155

Developmentally disabled children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055

Diaper changing, 9503.0140

Disability access, 1341.0011

Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075

Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155

Emergencies

- Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
- Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
- Written policies, 9503.0110

Emergency equipment, 9503.0140

Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Equipment

- Condition, 9503.0140
- Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Facilities

- Exits, 7511.1006
- Exits, State Building Code, 1305.1006
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
- Windows, 1311.0505, 1311.0702

Field trips, 9503.0100

Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170

Fire extinguishers

- Annual servicing, 9503.0155
- Posted instructions, 9503.0140

Fire inspections, 9503.0155

Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110

Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155

First aid kits

- Availability, 9503.0140
- Field trips, 9503.0100

Food

- Allergy information, 9503.0145

Meals and snacks

- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Providing, 9503.0145
- Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085

Menus, 9503.0145

Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145

Sanitation, 9503.0145

Food service

- Equipment, 4626.0506
- Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447

Furnishings

- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Requirements, generally, 9503.0060

Hand sinks, 9503.0155

Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140

Health consultant review, 9503.0140

Health policies, written, 9503.0140

Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155

Human services commissioner

- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115

Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080

Immunizations, 9503.0140

Indoor space, 9503.0155

Infants

- Age designation, 9503.0050
- Cribs, 9503.0050
- Diets, 9503.0145
- Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
- Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
- Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110

Inspections

- Fire marshal, 9503.0155
- Records, 9503.0115

Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045

Lead (mineral), abatement, *see* Child care buildings under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170

Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Medicines, administering, 9503.0140

Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110

Nap policy, 9503.0050

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements, 9503.0130
 Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Sick children (Cont'd)
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Aides, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers, 9503.0032
 Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 Toddlers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Toilets
 Cleaning, 9503.0140
 Number, 9503.0155
 Requirements, 9503.0140
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Transportation, 9503.0150
 Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Water, 9503.0145
 Water hazards, 9503.0155
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425
CHILD CUSTODY
 Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521
 Legal custody
 Definitions, 9560.0214, 9560.0521
 Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
 Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD

336

CHILD LABOR

Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Dangerous employment
 Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 Prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Definition, 5200.0900
 Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
 Exemptions
 Permit applications, 5200.0950
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Permits
 Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Child-placing agencies, definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430
 Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
 Out-of-home placements
 Case plans
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Certification requirements
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Generally, 2960.0030
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
 Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530
 Correctional program services, *see* CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES
 Detention settings, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Licensing requirements
 Administration, 2960.0030
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Audits, 2960.0060
 Background studies, 2960.0100

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placements (Cont'd)
 Licensing requirements (Cont'd)
 Community involvement, 2960.0060
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
 Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Personnel policies, 2960.0100
 Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110
 Physical plant standards, 2960.0120
 Program outcomes, 2960.0060
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0010
 Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080
 Requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Resident rights, 2960.0050
 Scope of rules, 2960.0010
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 Restrictive procedures
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Generally, 2960.0710
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Transitional services
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Generally, 2960.0500
 Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD SUPPORT

Assignment of rights, child care assistance programs, child care portion, 3400.0040
 Payments, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Protective services
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

CHILDREN

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220
 At-risk children, definitions, child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Maltreatment, 9560.0214
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diapers, *see* DIAPERS

Disabled children

- Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Teachers of, licenses
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 - Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, 3300.0500

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510

General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hunting, Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

Infants

- Generally, *see* INFANTS
- Infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH CENTERS

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment

- Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960
- Youth employment, 3300.0500

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515

Maltreatment

- Appeals, 9560.0225

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232

Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234

Data

- Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216
- Collection, 9560.0220
- Reporters, access, 9560.0226

Definitions, 9560.0214

Endangerment, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see* under ENDANGERMENT

Family assessments

- Administrative reconsideration, 9560.0225
- Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
- Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220
- Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Investigations

- Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
- Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232

Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Protective services

- Administrative requirements, 9560.0232
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Family unit, 9560.0220
- Generally, 9560.0228
- Training, 9560.0234

Purpose of rules, 9560.0210

Records and record keeping

- Child interviews, 9560.0220
- Generally, 9560.0230
- Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221

Reporters

- Access to data, 9560.0226
- Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230
- Status of report, 9560.0216

Reports

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230
- Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224

Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214

Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Notice received, minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN

338

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 9500.1452
 Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478
 Requests by, private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Consents, 9560.0450
 Data, classification, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Funds and accounts, 9560.0460
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hearings, 9560.0475
 Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
 Establishment, 9560.0232
 Notice requirements, 9560.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Services
 Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
 Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
 Social service plans, 9560.0440
 Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240
 Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture
 Practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300
 Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200
 Advertising
 Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
 Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
 Professional standards, 2500.0200
 Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400
 Animal chiropractors
 Complaint resolution, 2500.7050
 Continuing education, 2500.7040
 Definitions, 2500.7000
 Disciplinary action, 2500.7050
 Inactive registration
 Inactive chiropractic licenses, 2500.7060
 Reinstatement to active status, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Renewals, 2500.7070
 Patient records, 2500.7030
 Records and record keeping, 2500.7020, 2500.7030
 Referrals from veterinarians, records, 2500.7020
 Registration
 Generally, 2500.7010
 Inactive registration, 2500.7060 to 2500.7090
 Reinstatement to active registration, 2500.7080, 2500.7090
 Unprofessional conduct, 2500.7050
 Bloodborne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Certificates and certification
 Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
 Advertising, 2500.0600
 Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Charges and rates, prepayment, 2500.6060
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Continuing education
 Acupuncture, 2500.3000
 Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
 Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7040
 Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
 Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
 Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
 Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
 License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
 Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
 Program development, 2500.1720
 Purpose, 2500.1200
 Records, 2500.1420
 Reports about, 2500.1420
 Schedule of required units, 2500.1200
 Units, 2500.0100, 2500.0710
 Waivers or deferments, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 Definitions, Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Education and training
 Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
- Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200
- Graduate preceptorship training program, *see* same under this topic
- Instructors, defined, 2500.0100

Emeritus registration

- Change to active status, 2500.2130
- Status, 2500.2120

Externs, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic

Fees

- Generally, 2500.1150, 2500.6060
- License fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Graduate preceptorship training program

- Administration, 2500.2505
- Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
- Externs, 2500.2520
- Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
- Preceptors
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
 - Role of, 2500.2510
- Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
- Termination, 2500.2530

Licenses

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
- Examinations
 - Continuing education, 2500.0700, 2500.0710
 - Fees, 2500.1000
 - Generally, 2500.0750
 - Reciprocity, 2500.0800
- Expiration, 2500.1110
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
- Foreign states, 2500.0800
- Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
- Inactive licenses
 - Conversion of animal chiropractic registration, 2500.7060
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 - Renewals, 2500.2030

- Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
- Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
- Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
- Reciprocity, 2500.0800
- Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
- Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030
- Termination procedures, 2500.1110
- Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2110

Licensing board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0245
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Notice given, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105
- Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Patients

- Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
- Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100
- Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
- Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
- Prepay plans, 2500.6060

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.6000

Preceptorship program, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program under this topic

Prepay plans, 2500.6060

Private practice, defined, 2500.0100

Reciprocity

- Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
- Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800

Records and record keeping, independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Rehabilitative therapy treatment, definitions, 2500.0100

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Rules, variances, 2500.5050

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000

Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050

Titles, professional designations and references, advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600

Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700

Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050

Verification by, disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
- Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
- License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
- Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
- Unprofessional conduct, animal chiropractors, 2500.7050
- Workers' compensation health services fees
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 - Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4060

CHISAGO COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHISAGO LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

CHISHOLM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CHLORINE

340

CHLORINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Swimming pools, 4717.2630
Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

CHUB LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Capitol area

 Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100
Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100
Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200
Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100
Informational reports, 8120.5200
Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, appeals, 8175.0100
Reports about, 8120.5200
Stamps
 Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200
 Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000
 Denomination, 8120.0600
 Payment, 8120.0600
 Purchase, 8120.0600
 Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)
 Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, 8120.0400
 Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900
 Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
Tax liability
 Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100
 Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000
Use taxes, cigarette use tax, exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100
Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
Distributors
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Records and record keeping, 8120.1900
 Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300
Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
Forms, license applications, 8120.1500
Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900
Licenses, applications, 8120.1500
Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900
Records and record keeping
 Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900
 Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800
Sales, invoices, 8120.1900
Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800
Smoking, *see* SMOKING
Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500
Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900
Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

CIRCUSES

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850
Harvesting
 For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600
Population, review, 6260.1800
Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Agency agreements
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0200

CITIES (Cont'd)

Agreements by

- Agency agreements, 8820.0200
- Force account agreements, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Alcoholic beverages

- Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contracts

- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Contracts under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Data, generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Disaster boards, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election jurisdictions

- Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

First class cities

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Force account agreements

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Force account agreements under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

Grants to

- Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

CITIES (Cont'd)

Home rule charter cities

Definitions

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Housing programs

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, *see* Inventories under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local units of government

Cities defined as

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Tourism loans, 4308.0020

Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Municipalities, cities defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Names

- Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700

Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320

Notice given, municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Notice received

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.3300

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650

Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

CITIES

342

CITIES (Cont'd)

Payments to, municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning, *see* Plans and specifications under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Political subdivisions, cities defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Records and record keeping, municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets

- Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
- Expenditures, 8820.1400
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Reports received

- Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
- Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2900

Screening committees, *see* under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Second class cities, ambulance services

- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

- Administration, 1305.0011
- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070

Statutory cities

- Definitions

 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 - Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Street and road departments

- Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Establishment, 8820.0400

Streets and roads

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
- State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
- Street and road departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Units of government, cities defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

CITIES (Cont'd)

Urban municipalities, definitions

- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000

Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Wastewater treatment facilities, generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.0200

Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Citizenship and government, academic standards

- Kindergarten, 3501.1300
- Grade 1, 3501.1305
- Grade 2, 3501.1310
- Grade 3, 3501.1315
- Grade 4, 3501.1320
- Grade 5, 3501.1325
- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

CITRUS FRUITS

Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870

CITY ASSESSORS

Defined, 1950.1000

Licenses, *see* under ASSESSORS

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

CITY BRIDGES

Standards

- Generally, 8820.2700
- Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

CITY CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Certificates and certification, election administration training, 8240.2700

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election administration training

- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Length, content, certification, 8240.2700
- Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
- Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
- Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

- Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

- Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
- Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

Appointments by

- Election judges, 8210.3000
- Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330

Certificates and certification

- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.1800
- Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets, approved designation, 8820.0800

Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Resolutions by

- Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
- Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0800, 8820.1500
- Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
- Public transit participation program
 - Allocations, 8835.0320
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Contracts, 8835.0330

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Wellhead protection plans

Notice

- Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
- Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Development, 4720.5300
- Review, 4720.5350
- Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City engineers

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Municipal state-aid streets

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Projects, 8820.2800
- Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

City engineers (Cont'd)

Representation

- Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
- State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DISORDER

See RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, career and technical education, program approval, 3505.1100

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

State civil service

- Department, *see* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
- Generally, *see* Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLAY

Clay ceramics manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7935

Structural clay products manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930

Workplace accident and injury reduction, clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090

Variances

- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
- Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Best management practices, defined, 7076.0110

Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210

Definitions, 7076.0110

Eligible proposers for grants, 7076.0130

Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190

Grants

- Amount, 7076.0210
- Audit requirements, 7076.0210
- Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
- Budget adjustments, 7076.0225
- Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
- Contracts, 7076.0210
- Duration, 7076.0210
- Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
- Eligible proposers, 7076.0130
- Fund allocation, 7076.0180
- Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
- Notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Payments, 7076.0280
- Project ranking, 7076.0170
- Project reporting, 7076.0225
- Project reviews, 7076.0225
- Proposal periods, 7076.0140
- Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
- Reapplications, 7076.0190
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Types available, 7076.0120
- Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
- Work plans, 7076.0225

Loans

- Amount, 7076.0215
- Application periods, 7076.0140
- Audit requirements, 7076.0215
- Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
- Budget adjustments, 7076.0225
- Contract, 7076.0215
- Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
- Eligible proposers, 7076.0130
- Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
- Interest, 7076.0215
- Notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Payments, 7076.0285
- Project ranking, 7076.0170
- Project reporting, 7076.0225
- Project reviews, 7076.0225
- Proposals, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
- Reapplication, 7076.0190
- Records, 7076.0215
- Repayment, 7076.0215
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Second-tier, 7076.0215
- Types available, 7076.0120
- Work plans, 7076.0225

Local share

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Requirements, 7076.0130

Project coordination team, defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

- Audit requirements, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
- Record keeping, 7076.0210

Projects

- Generally, 7076.0225
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100

Ranking of projects, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Rejection of proposals, 7076.0160

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110

Technical assistance, local governments, 7076.0120

Water of concern, defined, 7076.0110

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND

Audits, 7380.0480

Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250

Borrowers

- Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250
- Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475
- Disclosure, 7380.0480
- Financial capability, 7380.0250
- Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475
- Waiver of audits, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue, identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0250

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Loans from

- Amortization, 7380.0430
- Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0425
- Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Demographic data, 7380.0272
- Fees, 7380.0460
- Funds, release, 7380.0470
- Interest rates
 - Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442
 - Generally, 7380.0442
 - Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475
 - Market adjustments, 7380.0445
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475
- Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
- Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475
- Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250
- Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
- Repayment, 7380.0430
- Suspension, 7380.0445
- Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

- Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
- Fundable range, 7380.0422
- Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450
Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Dental offices, 3100.6300
Honey houses, 1540.2470
Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
Occupational safety and health, *see* Maintenance and repair under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEANING MATERIALS

Bakeries, 1550.1510
Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820
Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900
Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415
Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Soaps, *see* SOAPS
Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240

CLEANING SUPPLIES

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Special management waters, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CLEARWATER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEARWATER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CLEARWATER LAKE

Fishing

Lake trout, 6262.0200
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

Hospices, availability, 4664.0180
Jail inmates, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
Capitol area, parking areas, 2400.2820
Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
Community health clinics
Definitions, 9505.0255
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740
Data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
Definitions

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
WIC program, 4617.0002

Federally qualified health centers, MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

Health care quality measures, data, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138

Medical assistance

Covered services
Community health clinic services, 9505.0255
Generally, 9505.0250
Public health clinic services, 9505.0380
Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395
Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250
Payment rates, 9505.0445

Outpatient clinics

Definitions, fire code, 7511.0202
Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907
Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907

Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345

Public health clinics

Definitions, 9505.0380
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Rural clinics

Definitions, 9505.0395
Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
Payment rates, 9505.0445
MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

CLOQUET RIVER

Fishing

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0900

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHES WASHERS AND DRYERS

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

CLOTHING

346

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Hunters
 Deer hunters, 6232.0300
 Moose hunters, 6232.3700
 Jail inmates, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales, retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Shoes, *see* SHOES
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

See also ASSOCIATIONS

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440
 Country clubs, 8130.0900
 Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
 Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

COACHES

Licenses

 Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Coal combustion and processing fly ash, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

Coal combustion slag

 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1150

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution

 Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Cessation of operations, 7011.1125
 Definitions, 7011.1100
 Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
 Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120
 Methods, performance test, 7011.1130
 Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
 Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110
 Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
 Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115
 Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities, required information, 7855.0410

Certificate of need applications

 Additional data, 7855.0280
 Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Criteria
 Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120
 Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220
 Need summaries, 7855.0250
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Definitions, 7855.0010

Proposed new facilities

 Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440
 Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460
 Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Estimates, 7855.0470
 Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
 Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460
 Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470
 Required information
 Construction, 7855.0400
 Design information, 7855.0400
 Environmental protection, 7855.0430
 Generally, 7855.0450
 Historical data, 7855.0420
 Maps, 7855.0400
 Operation, 7855.0400
 Plans and specifications, 7855.0400
 Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410

 Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460

 Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

 Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Coating facilities, air emission permits, 7008.2400

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference

Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, 7011.8140

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070, 7011.8220

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

Plastic parts and products, 7011.8130

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Surface coating of metal cans, 7011.8060

Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000

Corrosive-preventive coatings

Hazardous waste storage facilities

Landfills, 7045.0538

Piles, 7045.0534

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0500

Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Ducts, metal, 1346.1004

Lead paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Nonstick coatings, kitchenware, food code, 4626.0493

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COBALT

Radioactive materials

Cobalt-57, 4731.3245, 4731.3390, 4731.3580

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific licenses, 4731.3580

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

COBURN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

CODES OF ETHICS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

School administrators, 3512.5200

Teachers, 8710.2100

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

COLD

348

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Notice received, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

- Food sale, 1550.2320
- Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

- Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280
- Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging, food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

Receipts

- Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
- Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping

- Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
- Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170
- Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
- Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation

- Food, 1550.2280
- Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE

Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, small business development loans, 1589.0300

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Definitions

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Railroads, 8830.0100

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Railroads, 8830.0100

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Election of representatives

- Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
- Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
- Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
- Secret ballot, 5505.1000
- Void elections, 5505.1100

Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, employer's duties, 2740.1100

Human services merit system, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370

Representation, Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500

Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070

Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Audits and examinations, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610

Certificates and certification

- Driver education, *see* Certificates and certification under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Student residences, 8200.5100
- Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Courses of study, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0156

Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Food and beverage service, prepared food sold by, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Land grant universities

- Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
- Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Names, private career schools, 4880.1700

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities

- Definitions, 4840.0100
- Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
- Fees, registration, 4840.0400
- Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
- Registration with Higher Education Office
- Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities (Cont'd)

- Registration with Higher Education Office (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4840.0200
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Private colleges and universities
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval, defined, 4840.0100
 - Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Registration with Higher Education Office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4840.0200
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Records and record keeping, peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scholarships, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130
- Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
- University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Definitions, 3300.5010
 - Generally, 3300.5060

COLLUSION

State contracts

- Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- Contract cancellation, 1230.1200

COLOR ADDITIVES

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

- Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870
- Soda water, 1550.3440
- Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590

COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION

Licensees, *see* BOXING

Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Flammable, defined, 2630.0100

Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Banks, *see* BANKS

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Brokers (securities), 2876.1020 to 2876.6110

Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100 to 2740.9993

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Credit insurance, 2760.0010 to 2760.0090

Credit unions

- Dividends, payment, 2675.6143
- Examiner's report, 2675.6180
- Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
- Officers, directors, or committee members, changes, 2675.6180

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Deceptive acts and practices, *see* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800

Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Energy conservation, public utilities, improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600

Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS

Financial institutions

- Electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators, control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200 to 2730.0700

Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130

Insulation, standards, 7640.0100 to 7640.0150

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Insurance filing fees, 2605.0100

Investments, *see* INVESTMENTS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local telecommunications service providers

- Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
- Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Intercarrier negotiation
 - Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

COMMERCE

350

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Price increases, 7811.1050
 Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
 Manicurists, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500
 Modified guaranteed annuities, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
 Nail technicians, registration, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Petroleum products
 Set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
 Power lines
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100 to 7610.1500
 Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regulated lenders
 Loan accounts, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
 Renewable resource pilot programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Residential building contractors, 2891.0020 to 2891.0050
 Savings associations
 Generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030, 2660.0060, 2660.0110
 Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance
 Employer joint self-insurance, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Local governments, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Sex discrimination, insurance, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100 to 8775.0800
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Toys
 Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.2000
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400
 Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
 Variable life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
COMMERCIAL ARTISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Brine or syrup rooms
 Requirements, 1550.1910
 Window screens, 1550.1920
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, disposition, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers
 Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Cases, defined, 1550.1880
 Cleaning, 1550.1990
 Storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Contamination, prevention, interpretation of law, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Drains and drainage
 Floors, 1550.1930
 Premises, generally, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065
 Equipment and utensils
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Floors
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Fruits, 1550.2000
 Housekeeping, 1550.1900
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Lavatories, 1550.2030
 Lights and lighting
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Machinery
 Condemnation, 1550.1980
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
 Sanitation, 1550.1970
 Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000
 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery, 1550.1970
 Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vegetables, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Vining stations
 Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020
 Walls
 Paint, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1550.1900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Administration, 1323.0010, 1323.0030
 Administration of rules, 1323.0005
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Alterations to buildings, application of rules, 1323.0420
 Changes in occupancy, 1323.0210, 1323.0420
 Citation, 1323.0001 to 1323.0010
 Climate zones, 1323.0514
 Commercial parking facility
 Defined, 1323.0320
 Heating prohibition, 1323.0611
 Computer room, definition, 1323.0320
 Construction documents, 1323.0420
 Cooling systems
 Cooling loads, calculation, 1323.0642
 Once-through water use, prohibition, 1323.0611
 Counties
 Climate zones, 1323.0514
 Heating and cooling load tables, 1323.0642
 Dampers, 1323.0543
 Definitions
 General definitions, 1323.0320
 Other codes, 1323.0310
 Duct systems, 1323.0680
 Enforcement, 1323.0030
 Exceptions, 1323.0210
 Exhaust air energy recovery, requirements for, 1323.0656
 Heating loads, calculation, 1323.0642
 Historic buildings
 Application of rules, 1323.0210, 1323.0420
 Envelope alterations, 1323.0513
 Incorporations by reference
 Code generally, 1323.0010
 Terms, 1323.0310
 Insulation
 HVAC systems, 1323.0644
 Opaque areas, 1323.0553

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Insulation (Cont'd)
 Piping, 1323.0680
 Roof replacements, insulation for, 1323.0513
 Mixed occupancy, 1323.0411
 Occupancy, changes in, 1323.0420
 Once-through water use permits, 1323.0611
 Parking facilities, heating, 1323.0611
 Pipes, insulation, 1323.0680
 Plenums, insulation, 1323.0680
 Purpose of rules, 1323.0005
 Receptacle control, 1323.0842
 References to other codes, 1323.0020
 Roofs
 HVACR equipment, 1323.0611
 Insulation for, 1323.0513, 1323.0553
 Scope, 1323.0210
 Space conditioning, categories, 1323.0512
 Tables, 1323.0642, 1323.0656, 1323.0680
 Ventilation
 Control systems, 1323.0643
 Energy recovery ventilation systems, 1323.0656
 Water heating, 1323.0711, 1323.0753

COMMERCIAL FEED

Additives
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200
 Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200
 Caution statements, 1510.2170
 Definitions
 Adulterants, 1510.2200
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930
 Directions for use
 Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070
 Horses
 Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances in race horses, 7890.0110
 Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100
 Ingredients
 Names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 Labels and labeling
 Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
 Approval, 1510.2190
 Content, 1510.1947
 Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
 Format, 1510.1943
 Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070
 Names, ingredients, 1510.2130
 Nonprotein nitrogen
 Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
 Generally, 1510.2180
 Guarantees, 1510.2070
 Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070
 Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL

352

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Areas

- Assignment, 6260.2000
- Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

- General requirement, 6260.0400
- Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

- Generally, 6259.1000
- Harvesting, 6216.0400, 6259.1000
- Permits
 - Generally, 6259.1000
 - Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 - Requirement, generally, 6259.0900

Definitions, 6260.0100

Equipment

- Maintenance, 6260.1200
- Rough fish, 6260.1400
- Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

Inland commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

- Delay, 6260.0400
- Generally, 6260.0200
- Revocation, 6260.0400, 6260.2200

Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets

- Fyke nets
 - Inland waters, 6260.2000
 - International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Permits, 6260.0300
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Repair, 6260.1200

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Nets (Cont'd)

Seines

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Theft, notice about, 6260.0500

Trap nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500

Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400

Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles, taking, methods, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applications

- Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
- Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

Liability, limitations, 1505.1250

Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250

Licenses

- Aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Local control, 1505.4010

Pest control, *see* PESTS

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Surety bonds

- License requirements, 1505.1240
- Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Buildings, floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
 Energy conservation, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
 Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 Hopper scales
 Capacity, 7601.5000
 Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
 Incorporation by reference
 NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
 NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Measuring, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Livestock scales
 Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 Approaches, 7601.4020
 Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 Printing devices, 7601.4030
 Shift test, 7601.4040
 Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 Tolerances, 7601.4040
 Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010
 NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
 NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000
 Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
 Railway track scales
 Application of law, 7601.3015
 Approach panels, 7601.3030
 Approach rails, 7601.3030
 Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 Foundation, 7601.3020
 Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 Length requirements, 7601.3020
 Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 Permits, 7601.3010
 Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 Soil bearing test, 7601.3020
 Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
 Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
 Service, repair, testing
 Definitions, 7601.0100
 Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 Registered persons
 List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 Registration, voluntary registration program
 Certificates, 7601.7020
 Establishment by director, 7601.7000

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Service, repair, testing (Cont'd)
 Registration, voluntary registration program (Cont'd)
 Fees, 7601.7030
 Privileges, 7601.7050
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
 Registration certificate
 Fees, 7601.7030
 Generally, 7601.7020
 Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
 Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
 Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
 Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080
 Violations of rules, 7601.7090
 Soil bearing
 Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
 Tests, 7601.3020, 7601.4010
 Variances to rules, 7601.0200
 Vehicle scales
 Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 Approaches, 7601.4020
 Foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSARIES (CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)

Jail facilities, 2911.4800

COMMISSIONERS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Government data practices, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Local civil service commissions, public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540
 Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500
 Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Designated agencies
 Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
 Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
 Jails, inmates, 2911.7100
COMMODITIES
See also FARM PRODUCTS

COMMODITIES

354

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1506.0015, 1656.0021
 Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
 State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020
 Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500
 Insurance, incorporation by reference, 8855.0500
 Radioactive materials
 Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

Interpreters, MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 9571.0060
 Audit requirements, 9571.0140
 Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 9571.0050
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 9571.0090
 Definitions
 Designation and recognition, 9571.0020
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Designation
 Changing, 9571.0050
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Generally, 9571.0030
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Eligibility documents, 9571.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 9571.0140
 Allocation, formula, 9571.0070
 Applications, procedures, 9571.0150
 Approval for, 9571.0150
 Denial of, 9571.0150
 Eligible activities, 9571.0100
 Ineligible activities, 9571.0100
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 9571.0040, 9571.0090
 Hearings, 9571.0030
 Indian tribal governments
 Applicant status, 9571.0020
 Eligibility, 9571.0010
 Termination, 9571.0060

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030
 Participation by, 9571.0110
 Maps, service area, 9571.0030
 Mergers, 9571.0040
 Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
 Applicant status, 9571.0020
 Eligibility, 9571.0010
 Termination, 9571.0060
 Mission statement, 9571.0030
 Monitoring by department, 9571.0180
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 9571.0050
 Intent to designate, 9571.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 9571.0090
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 9571.0140
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 9571.0120
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 9571.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 9571.0030
 Terminating designation, 9571.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 9571.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 9571.0130
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 9571.0010
 Guidelines, 9571.0100
 Low-income persons, participation, 9571.0030, 9571.0110
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 9571.0170
 Purpose of rules, 9571.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 9571.0020
 Governor's recognition, 9571.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 9571.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 9571.0120
 Provisional recognition, 9571.0040
 Termination for cause, 9571.0060
 Record keeping, retention, 9571.0170
 Reporting requirements, grantees receiving funds, 9571.0080
 Subgrantees, 9571.0160
 Successor, designating, 9571.0060
 Termination, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
 Transition plan, changing designation, 9571.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 9571.0090
 Defined, 9571.0020
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Application of federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications
 Application years, defined, 4300.0100
 Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100
 Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900
 Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation, 4300.1300
 Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Time limits for submission, 4300.1200

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and auditing, 4300.3200
 Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
 Business and community development needs, defined, 4300.0100
 Community need evaluations, 4300.1400
 Competitive grants
 Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Programs, objective, 4300.0300
 Types available, 4300.1100
 Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100
 Comprehensive programs
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Project evaluations, 4300.1900
 Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Economic development grants and projects
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, 4300.1901
 Noncompetitive, 4300.1101
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Federal law, application, 4300.0400
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
 Grant ceilings, 4300.2000
 Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100
 Grant years, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants, defined, 4300.0100
 Housing and community development needs assessments, defined, 4300.0100
 Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100
 Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Objective, 4300.0300
 Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
 Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
 Program, defined, 4300.0100
 Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Program income, defined, 4300.0100
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Purpose, 4300.0200
 Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 Single purpose grants and projects
 Availability, 4300.1100
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
 Termination of grants, 4300.3100
 Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100
 Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects, grants, 4309.0100
 Designated community, geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100
 Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
 Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Low-income, defined, 4309.0100
 Membership, 4309.0400
 Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Directors
 Appeals, 3512.1600
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Definitions, 3512.0100
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.0505
 Education requirements, 3512.0505
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0505
 Licenses
 Conduct review, 3512.2000
 Continuing license, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
 Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Generally, 3512.0505
 Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Provisional license, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300

COMMUNITY

356

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400

Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400

Variances, 3512.5300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Specific abilities required, 3512.0505

Driver education, 7411.0200

Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation,
1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group purchasers

Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital
and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Generally, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Variances, 4652.0140

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Children

Family community support services, 9535.1700 to
9535.4070

Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Children's mental health collaboratives, definitions, 8840.5100

Community support services programs, grants for, 9535.1700
to 9535.1760

Grants for

Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735

Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755

Definitions, 9535.1705

Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725

Eligibility, 9535.1710

Payments, 9535.1740

Purpose of rules, 9535.1700

Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750

Records and record keeping, 9535.1760

Scope of rules, 9535.1705

Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750

Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750

Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY SALES

See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in jails, 2911.2500

Supervision, jails, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community social services plans

Adult foster care, 9555.5405

Definitions, 9525.1800

Homemaking services, 9565.1200

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9500.1206

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also PARDONS

Applications for

Contents, 6600.0400

Deadline, 6600.0200

Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

Computing, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

Data review period, 3920.0400

Decisions, notice, 3920.0800

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports, 3920.0200, 3920.0300

In compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

Criteria, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Jurisdiction

Defined, 3920.0100

Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200

Documents to support determination, 3920.0200

Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900

Requesting, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Not in compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice, 3920.0800

Notice

Compliance notice, 3920.0800

Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue,
3920.1000

Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

Enforcing, 3920.1000

Noncompliance, 3920.1000

Request for suspension, 3920.1100

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800

Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Salary range test, 3920.0700

Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500

Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPASSES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, *see* AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Crop damage by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Definitions

Agriculture, 5200.0262

Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Discrimination, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Employment compensation, lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100

Human services merit system employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Occupational safety and health investigations, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Tips, 3315.1010

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Vacation pay, *see* VACATIONS

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.3080

Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Definitions, prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Discrimination

Generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Foster care, 2960.3080

Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Complaints under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900

Labor and Industry Department, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Manufactured homes, *see* Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451, 9500.1463

Public safety employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200

Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Teachers, code of ethic violations, 8710.2100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots

Compost, defined, 7020.0300

Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525

Carcasses, 1721.0740

Classification of compost, 7035.2836

Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860

Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Facilities

Permits, 7001.3050, 7001.3375

Small compost sites, *see* same under this topic

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Source-separated organic material composting facilities, *see* same under this topic

Small compost sites

Definitions, 7035.0300

Generally, 7035.2525

Permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning

Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620

Source-separated organic materials, 9215.0510, 9215.0615

Source-separated organic material composting facilities

Definitions, 7035.0300

Generally, 7035.2836

COMPOSTING

358

COMPOSTING (Cont'd)

Source-separated organic material composting facilities (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Applications, contents, 7001.3375
 - Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 7035.0605
- Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Mississippi River corridor critical area, plan alignment, 6106.0070

Watershed management, metropolitan area, 8410.0140 to 8410.0180

Wetland planning, 8420.0830 to 8420.0840

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Compressors under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Human rights, 5000.0800

Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Public utilities

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600

- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Revenue recapture hearings

- Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603

- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)

- Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004

- Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024

Public water suppliers, 4720.5500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

- Generally, 8130.9700

- License to use, 8130.0500

- Records, 8130.7501

Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Student grant program, computer capability, schools, 4830.0300

Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520

Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences

- Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

- Special education, 3525.0210

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Mineral admixtures, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Steel in, corrosion protection, State Building Code, 1305.1904

Strength, design criteria, 1309.0301, 1309.0402

Waste concrete, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits

- Definitions, 7005.0100

- Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200

Air pollution standards

- Breakdowns and shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

- Control equipment, 7011.0854

- Definitions, 7011.0850

- Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

- Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854

- Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850

- Noise limits, 7011.0858

- Opacity, limits, 7011.0852

- Particulate matter, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

- Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Jails, 2911.0300

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Adoption records, 9560.0180

Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200

Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Data, *see* Confidential data on individuals under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190

Human rights

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, inmate records, 2911.2300

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Physical therapist assistants, 5601.3200

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads

Accounting data, 8830.3400

Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700

Special transportation services, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100

Tax practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

CONFINED SPACES

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, steam boilers, 5205.0330

Permit-required confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Confiscation under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500

Alcoholic beverages

Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300

Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090

Child abuse and maltreatment, assessments or investigations, 9560.0216

Civil service, 3900.9500

Essential community providers, 4688.0120

Family day care licensing, 9543.0130

Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Health care practitioners, interest in medical cannabis manufacturing, 4770.0400

Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

Health maintenance organizations

Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300

Principal officers, 4685.1970

Horse racing, 7877.0180

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700

MNSure consumer assistance partners, 7700.0070

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0050

Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000

Public Utilities Commission, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400

Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

State contracts, 1230.0750

Unemployment law judges, 3310.2915

WIC program

Contracts, 4617.0030

Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.0011

Domestic cooking, Fire Code, 7511.0904

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302, 1305.0308

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONSENT

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Adoption, 9560.0030

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities

Publicity, 2920.6100

Records, 2920.7500

Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450

Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405

Foster care, *see* Consent under FOSTER CARE

General assistance, applications, contact with third parties, 9500.1215

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050

Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800

Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested cases

Entry into record, 1400.7800

Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY

360

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260

Improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Large oil facilities, certificate of need

Applications, 7853.0260

Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Oil, *see* OIL

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500

Notice received

Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000

Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

Reports received, wild cervidae, destroyed at cervidae farms, 1721.0380

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Motor vehicles, 7400.0900

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350

Special education, 3525.4350

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments, elections, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Authorization, 1302.0700

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, *see* PESTICIDES

Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Construction approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950

Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Debris, operator and inspector certification

Application for examination, 7048.0800

Certification, 7048.1000

Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

Committee, 7048.0400

Deadlines, 7048.1300

Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations, 7048.0900

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspector requirements, 7048.0700

Operator requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Required individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

Definitions

Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Designing professionals, certification, defined, 1302.0400

Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403

Energy conservation standards, *see* ENERGY CODE

Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402

Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100

Fire protection, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308

Flag persons, 5200.1101

Hazardous air pollutant sources, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Library construction grants, *see* LIBRARIES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100

Plans and specifications, review

Fees, 1302.0700

Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700

State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700

Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200

Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120

Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Safety

- Building code amendments, 1305.3302
- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Steel erection, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170

Storm water discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Watch persons, 5200.1101

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTION CODES

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

See ELECTRICAL CODE

See ELEVATOR CODE

See ENERGY CODE

See PLUMBING CODE

See RESIDENTIAL CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes

- Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
- Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records, non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910

Veterinarian consultants, direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Public safety employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Assisted living facilities, 4659.0140

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Life insurance

- False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, 2753.0600
- Sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220

Utilities, medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Raw or undercooked animal foods, disclosure, 4626.0442

CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also BACTERIA

See also DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Avian influenza, 1721.0350

Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Bloodborne diseases

- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
- HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120

Botulism

- Clostridium botulinum, TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020
- Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100

Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chancroid

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chikungunya virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Clinical materials

- Defined, 4605.7000
- Submission modifications, 4605.7041

Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS

362

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphtheria
 Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 E. coli, *see* ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION
 Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Employees
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Slaughter houses, 1545.2010
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* Botulism under this topic
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0500
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Influenza
 Avian influenza, 1721.0360
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jails, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
 Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococci, disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Persons with
 Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
 Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Polio
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420
 Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Prevention and control
 Hospices, 4664.0470
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Student loan forbearance, 4850.0017
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health care practitioner, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospices, 4664.0480
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection preventionist, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Jails, 2911.3700
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045
 - TCS foods defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sentinel surveillance

- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Generally, 4605.7046

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shigella species, *see* SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella, reporting, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Generally, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Containers under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Barrels

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
- Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Food, *see* Containers under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020

Meat and meat products, *see* Containers under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Nonbreakable containers, definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

Slaughter houses, *see* Containers under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice, 1400.8100
- Assignment, 1400.5400
- Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
- Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
- Continuances, granting, 1400.7500
- Disqualification, 1400.6400
- Duties, generally, 1400.5500
- Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
- Judicial notice, 1400.7300
- Motions, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Reports, 1400.8100
- Requests for, 1400.5300
- Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Affidavits

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400
- Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401

Affirmations, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Appearance

- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law, relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401

CONTESTED

364

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Attorneys
 Reports to, 1400.5800
 Right to, 1400.5800
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000
 Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce Department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Compromise and settlement
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Grounds, 1400.7500
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Generally, 1400.6700
 Requests, 1400.5500, 1400.6700
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Employment and Economic Development Department, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Hearing record, 1400.7400
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6070
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Filing, notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Gambling Control Board
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
 Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
 Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes, 4658.0025, 4658.0040
 Hearings
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
 Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600
 Human Services Department, community action agencies, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervenors, objections, 1400.6200
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Certification, 1400.7600
 Discovery motions, 1400.6700
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Requirements, generally, 1400.6600
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Notice and order for hearing
 Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
 Content, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200
 Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Nursing Board, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360
 Oaths, administration, administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Contested cases under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parties
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
 Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Parties (Cont'd)

- Rights, generally, 1400.7100
- State agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000

Petitions

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Intervention, 1400.6200
- Reconsideration, 1400.8300
- Rehearing, 1400.8300
- Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600

Pollution Control Agency

- Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
- Consolidation, 7000.1750
- Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
- Generally, 7000.2000
- Parties, 7000.1750
- Permits, 7001.0130
- Petitions
 - Generally, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
- Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
- Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
- Reopening, 7000.2100, 7000.2200
- Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
- Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Private schools, funds, 3540.0500

Public Safety Department

- One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
- Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910

Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300

Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300

Rules of Civil Procedure

- Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Sanitary districts, *see* Hearings under SANITARY DISTRICTS

School Administrators Board, licensure denials, 3512.1600

Service of process

Orders

- Final orders, 1400.8200
- General requirements, 1400.5550
- Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Rehearings, 1400.8300

Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Severance, 1400.6350

Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500

Special operating permits

- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Stipulation

- Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Subpoenas, requests for

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
- Requirements, generally, 1400.7000

Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500

Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Teaching Board, 8710.0900, 8710.2100

Television cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Time

Computation

- Legal holidays, 1400.6100
- Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
- Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0700
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
- Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
- Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Scope of rules, 1400.5010
- Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
- Subdivided land, 2810.0200
- Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700

Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200

Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600

Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Proposed hearing, 1400.5300

Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400

Witnesses

Cross-examination, 1400.7800

Examination

- Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500
- Adverse parties, 1400.7300
- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by public, 1400.6200

Generally, 1400.7200

Impeachment, 1400.7300

Lists, 1400.6950

Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Workers' compensation

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

CONTINUANCES

366

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Tax Court, 8610.0060
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2908
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0500

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see* specific index headings
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000
 Jails, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100, 2945.2530, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also BIRTH CONTROL
 Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Asbestos abatement, *see* Contractors under ASBESTOS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Fire protection systems, *see* Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Independent contractors
 Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
 Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licensed blind vendors and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
 Licenses, machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200
 State, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Battered women, 2915.0500
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
 Clean water partnership program
 Grants, 7076.0210
 Loans, 7076.0215
 Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Counties, *see* Contracts under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Jails, 2911.0400
 Local social services agencies, *see* Contracts under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Lottery retailers, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Private career schools, 4880.1600
 Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Subcontracts, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance taxes, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 In-kind donations, political contributions
 Generally, 4503.0800
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Political contributions
 All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 In-kind donations, *see* In-kind donations, political contributions under this topic
 Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
 Solicitation of, registration not required, 4503.0200
 Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500
 Political contributions, affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Acetorphine, 6800.4210
 Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
 Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alfentanil, 6800.4220
 Allylprodine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
 Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
 Alprazolam, 6800.4240
 Aminorex, 6800.4210
 Amobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Amphetamine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 AMT, 6800.4210
 Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
 Anileridine, 6800.4220
 Apomorphine, 6800.4220
 Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
 Barbital, 6800.4240
 Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
 Benzethidine, 6800.4210
 Benzidine, 6800.4220
 Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
 Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
 Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Betameprodine, 6800.4210
 Betamethadol, 6800.4210
 Betaprodine, 6800.4210
 Bezitramide, 6800.4220
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Brevital, 6800.4230
 Bromazepam, 6800.4240
 Bufotenine, 6800.4210
 Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
 Butabarbital, 6800.4230
 Butorphanol, 6800.4220, 6800.4240
 BZP, 6800.4210
 Camazepam, 6800.4240
 Cannabis (hemp), medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Carfentanil, 6800.4220
 Cathine, 6800.4240
 Cathinone, 6800.4210
 Chloral betaine, 6800.4240
 Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230

CONTROLLED

368

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240
 Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210
 Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 DIPT, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 DOB, 6800.4210
 DOET, 6800.4210
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotebanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240
 Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoteridine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylline, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240
 Fentanyl, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphenol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210
 Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Lacosamide, 6800.4250
 Legend drugs
 Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacymorphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Lisdexamfetamine, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusat, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Marijuana
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Mazindol, 6800.4240
 Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

369

CONTROLLED

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Methohexital, 6800.4240
Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
Methyldesorphine, 6800.4210
Methylhydromorphine, 6800.4210
Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
Methypylon, 6800.4230
Metopon, 6800.4220
Midazolam, 6800.4240
Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
Modafinil, 6800.4240
Moramide, 6800.4220
Morpheridine, 6800.4210
Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
Motorcycle road guards, use, 7422.0600
Myrophine, 6800.4210
N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
Nalorphine, 6800.4230
Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
Normethadone, 6800.4210
Normorphine, 6800.4210
Norpiprane, 6800.4210
Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
Opioid analgesics, workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
Oripavine, 6800.4220
Oxazepam, 6800.4240
Oxazolam, 6800.4240
Oxycodone, 6800.4220
Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
Parahexyl, 6800.4210
Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
Pemoline, 6800.4240
Pentazocine, 6800.4240
Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
Pentothal, 6800.4230
Pethidine, 6800.4220
Petrichloral, 6800.4240
Peyote, 6800.4210
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3120, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
Phenampromide, 6800.4210
Phenazocine, 6800.4220
Phencyclidine, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Phencyclidine analogs, 6800.4210
Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
Phenomorphane, 6800.4210
Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
Phentermine, 6800.4240
Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
Pholcodine, 6800.4210
Piminodine, 6800.4220
Pinazepam, 6800.4240
Pipradrol, 6800.4240
Piritramide, 6800.4210
Poppy straw, 6800.4220
Prazepam, 6800.4240
Pregabalin, 6800.4250
Proheptazine, 6800.4210
Properidine, 6800.4210
Propiram, 6800.4210
Psilocybin, 6800.4210
Psilocyn, 6800.4210
Quazepam, 6800.4240
Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
Racemoramide, 6800.4210
Racemorphan, 6800.4220
Remifentanyl, 6800.4220
Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
Ritalin, 6800.4220
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Schedule I, 6800.4210
Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
Schedule III, 6800.4230
Schedule IV, 6800.4240
Schedule V, 6800.4250
Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
Seconal, 6800.4220
Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
Sibutramine, 6800.4240
Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
Sufentanil, 6800.4220
Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
Talbutal, 6800.4230
Telazol, 6800.4230
Temazepam, 6800.4240
Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
Thc, 6800.4210
Thebacon, 6800.4210
Thebaine, 6800.4220
Tiletamine, 6800.4230
Tilidine, 6800.4210
Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
Topentadol, 6800.4220
Triazolam, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED

370

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties, driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Vyvanse, 6800.4220
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240
 Zopiclone, 6800.4240

CONVALESCENT HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Capitol area, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020

CONVENTIONS

Organizers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CONVERSION

Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Local governments, shorelands, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Accidents, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Authorities having jurisdiction

Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, 1307.0027

Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference, safety standards, 1307.0020

Inspections

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090

Installation

Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Operation, discontinuance

Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040

Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits, 1307.0030

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040

Safety

Standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Vertical reciprocating conveyors

Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 Permits, 1307.0030

Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTED PERSONS

Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400

Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360

Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230

Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0090

Horse racing licensees

License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110

Records and record keeping, limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Generally, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680, 1323.0642

Cooling equipment, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160

Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Once-through cooling systems, water use permits, prohibition, 1323.0611

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COOLRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COON LAKE

Fishing, walleye, designated experimental waters, 6264.0400

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural cooperatives

Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING

Cooperative housing associations

Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Electric cooperatives, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Ownership

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Career and technical education cooperative centers, approval, state board, 3505.1500

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Special education cooperatives, planning, total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100

Vocational education cooperative centers, financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS

Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Service of process by

Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Websites

Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800

Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, *see* BRASS

Breweries, use, 4626.0465

Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465

Foundries, emission standards, 7011.8265

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100, 7052.0360

Quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs, labels and labeling, 1550.3530

Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CORMORANT RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CORN

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE

AUTHORITY

Family farm partnerships

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

372

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

- Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
- Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Corporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.0150
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Income and franchise taxes

- Evasion, 8034.0100
- Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
- Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
- Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

- Requirements, 2675.0600
- Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
- Exemptions, 8130.1200
- Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCKS

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCKS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

- Income and franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Unitary business taxes

- Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxes (Cont'd)

- Centralized management, 8019.0100
- Common ownership, 8019.0100
- Credits, 8019.0300
- Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
- Generally, 8019.0405
- Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Ceilings

- Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Height, 2900.0200

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Class I facilities, *see* Holding facilities under JAILS

Class I municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class II municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Class III facilities, *see* JAILS

Class III municipal lockup facilities, *see* LOCKUPS

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed-circuit television, 2900.0200

Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction

- New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Corridors

- Design conditions, 2900.0200
- Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Definitions

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention facilities, standpipe systems, 7511.0905

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Doors and doorways, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education and training, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, generally, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
 Facility inspectors, duties, 1302.0500
 Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
 Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
 Floors
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Surface, 2900.0200
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Guards, *see* Custody staff under JAILS
 Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Health care, medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050
 Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
 Hot water, 2900.0200
 Illumination, 2900.0200
 Inmates, *see* PRISONERS
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
 Isolation areas, 2900.0200
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
 Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
 Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
 Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Noise
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Levels, 2900.0200
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Privacy, 2900.0500
 Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, 2900.0600
 Searches, 2900.0400
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shower facilities
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 1305.0408, 2900.0100
 State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200
 Ventilation
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitation, visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Application of rules, 2960.0540
 Approval, 2960.0550
 Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Licenses
 Foster care settings, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Group residential settings, *see* Licenses under JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0540

CORRECTIONAL

374

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement (Cont'd)
 Reports given, 2960.0570
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
 Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
 Services, 2960.0550

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Children, programs for, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile offenders

 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0500
 Detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Programs generally, 2960.0100 to 2960.0120
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Temporary holdover facilities, *see* under JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Local governments, jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Municipal jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Residential treatment programs
 Adult sex offenders, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Treatment foster care, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

CORRIDORS (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104
 Fire code, compliance, 7511.1104
 Fire resistance ratings, State Building Code, 1305.1020
 Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Health maintenance organizations
 Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Licensees
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Nail technicians, *see* NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Licenses, license cycle, 2105.0520
 Salons, inspections, 2105.0115

COSMETOLOGISTS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
 Advertising
 Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
 Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
 Braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Compliance with other regulations, 2105.0830
 Continuing education
 Audits, 2105.0200
 Providers, 2105.0186
 Requirements, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Definitions, 2105.0010
 Documentation
 Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Education and training
 Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187
 Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Hair braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
 Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Infection control, 2105.0375
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2105.0145
 Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200
- Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
- Deadline, 2110.0690
- Display, 2105.0190
- Expired licenses, 2105.0215
- Homebound permits, 2105.0410
- Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Military temporary, 2105.0184
- Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
- Reciprocity, 2105.0183
- Reinstatement, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
- Retired licenses, 2105.0205
- Salons, *see* same under this topic
- Special event permits, 2105.0410
- Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Occupational safety and health, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Photo identification, 2105.0370

Salons

- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322
- Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
- Fixtures, 2105.0360
- Furniture, 2105.0360
- Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
- Inspections, 2105.0115
- Laundry, 2105.0375
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 2105.0310
 - Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 - Renewal, 2105.0330
 - Requirements, 2105.0322

Managers

- Designation, 2105.0305
- Duties, 2105.0390
- Licenses, 2105.0145
- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Mobile salons

- Generally, 2105.0395
- License changes, 2105.0322

Operational requirements, 2105.0370

Private residences, 2105.0393

Prohibitions, 2105.0377

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Suite-style salons, 2105.0397

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390

Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Services

- Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Practice of cosmetology, 2105.0105

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

- Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510

Threading, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

Unregulated services

- Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
- Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Disclosure and notice, 2110.0100

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Address changes, notice, 2110.0320

Advertising

- Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0730

- Defined, 2110.0010

- Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110

- School license applications, 2110.0310

Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Application of law

- Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
- Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
- Physical requirements, 2110.0390

Barbers, *see* BARBERS

Buildings

- Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
- Physical requirements, generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
- Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
- School license applications, 2110.0310

Business hours, 2110.0680

Certificates and certification, hours of training, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740

Clinics

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Operational requirements, 2110.0740

Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600

Continuing education, providing, 2105.0186

Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Courses of study

- Changes, notice, 2110.0320
- Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
- Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
- Esthetician training, 2110.0520
- Extracurricular activities, 2110.0500
- Field trips, 2110.0500
- Nail technician training, 2110.0530
- Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200
- Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Skills courses, 2110.0545
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100, 2110.0500

Definitions, 2110.0010

Disclosure

- Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
- Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Dispensary

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390

Enrollees and enrollment

- Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

COSMETOLOGY

376

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Enrollees and enrollment (Cont'd)
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment
 Application of law, 2110.0400
 Safety items, 2110.0390
 Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
 Fees
 Instructors, license renewal, 2105.0200
 Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 School licenses
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330
 Financial statements, school license applications, 2110.0310
 Fixtures, 2110.0400
 Furniture, 2110.0400
 Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740
 Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610
 Inspections, 2110.0125, 2110.0380, 2110.0670
 Instructional materials, 2110.0410
 Instructors
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Duties, generally, 2110.0630
 Fees, license renewal, 2105.0200
 Identification badges, 2110.0630
 Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630
 Licenses
 Application, 2105.0145
 Display requirements, 2110.0720
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
 Training, 2110.0505
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
 Liability insurance, 2110.0330
 Licenses for practitioners
 Cosmetologists, *see* Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Estheticians, *see* Licenses under ESTHETICIANS
 School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720
 Licenses for schools
 Applications for, 2110.0310
 Display, 2110.0720
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Fees
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330
 Issuance, 2110.0380
 Reinstatement, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330
 Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200
 Location, 2110.0320, 2110.0740
 Managers
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Designation, 2110.0625
 Licenses, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Refresher courses, 2105.0200
 School license renewal, 2110.0330
 Name changes, notice, 2110.0320

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements
 Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
 Identification as school, 2110.0610
 Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
 Name or address changes, 2110.0320
 Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320
 Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750
 Posting (notices)
 Clinics, 2110.0740
 Identification as school, 2110.0610
 Instructors licenses, 2110.0720
 School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
 Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
 Unregulated services, 2110.0100
 Records and record keeping, student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Reference materials, 2110.0410
 Refunds, tuition and fees
 Policies regarding, 2110.0650
 Preenrollment disclosure, 2110.0730
 Registration for practitioners, nail technicians, *see* Registration under NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740
 Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610
 Students
 Dress code, 2110.0660
 Identification badges, 2110.0740
 Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0660
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
 Transfer students, 2110.0705
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510
 Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670
 Supplies and materials, 2110.0410
 Suspension of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
 Threading, 2110.0010
 Towels and linens, 2110.0410
 Tuition, refunds, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 Unregulated services, *see* under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Violations and penalties
 Inspections, 2110.0125
 Instructors, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
 Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750
 Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2110.0430
 Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820
 Withdrawal of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670
 Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0320, 2110.0330
COST-SHARING
 Soil conservation, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
COSTS
See specific index headings
COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300
COTTAGE CHEESE
See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

COTTONWOOD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400
Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

COUNTERFEITING

WIC program, vendor stamps, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
Agencies, counties defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Agency agreements, defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Agreements by
 Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0200
 County state-aid highways, *see* Agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0200
 Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440
Animal feedlots
 Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1800
 Duties, *see* Delegated counties under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Appeals by
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
Contracts
 Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012
 Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760
 County state-aid highways, *see* Contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940
 State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020
Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100
County authorities
 Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Rural development financing, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
County of financial responsibility
 Definitions
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330
Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0200
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070
Departments, highway departments, 8820.0200, 8820.0400
Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

COUNTIES

378

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Election jurisdictions
 Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergency telecommunication systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Fees, disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Force account agreements
 County-state-aid highways, *see* Force account agreements under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 County municipal accounts, *see* Financing under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 9535.1705
 Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.2100
 Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100
 Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Grants to
 Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Highway departments
 Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Establishment, 8820.0400
 Highways, county state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Host county
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036
 Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300
 Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
 Limousines, 8880.1400
 Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Maps, 911 telephone systems, 7580.0400
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Memberships
 Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030
 Metropolitan counties
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
 Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans, 7620.0230, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Notice given
 Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
 County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
 Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
 Family community support services, 9535.4020
 Foster care, 9560.0665
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
 Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
 Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995
 Notice received
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Emergency 911 systems, variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0995, 9525.1000
 Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
 Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Payments by
 County state-aid highways, 8820.2100, 8820.3000
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
 Payments to
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
 County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Permits, animal feedlots, *see* Permits under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 7580.1100

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Community social services, 9555.5405
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- County state-aid highways, *see* Plans and specifications under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0300, 7580.0800, 7580.0900

Political subdivisions, counties defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880

Public information and education programs, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Family community support services, 9535.4056
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2100

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Screening boards, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

State aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State Building Code enforcement

- Administration, 1305.0011
- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
- Building safety departments, 1300.0090
- Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070

Streets and roads, 8820.1800

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Tier 1 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Tier 1 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Tier 2 counties

- Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
- WIC program, *see* Tier 2 counties under WIC PROGRAM

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Units of government, counties defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Waivers, emotionally disturbed children, day treatment services, 9535.4056

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Wetlands, duties, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS

Definitions, 1505.0751

Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Identification cards, 1505.0756

Meetings, notice received, 1505.0758

Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Qualifications, 1505.0756

Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Public utilities, duties regarding

- Operating property, retirement, notice received, 8100.0300
- Valuation of property, 8100.0500

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, opinions, 9560.0130

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, representation at, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055

Voter registration, duties regarding

- Statewide system, misuse, reports received, 8200.9325
- Violations, reports, 8200.7200

COUNTY AUDITORS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Candidates, nominating petitions, 8205.1050

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Election administration training

- Delegation of duties, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Municipal clerks, records and record keeping, 8240.2700
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, 8240.0100

Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050

Election judges

- Mail balloting, appointment for, 8210.3000
- Training materials, 8240.2000

Election recounts, notice received, 8235.0300

Elections petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Nominating petitions, candidates, verification, 8205.1050

Optical scan voting systems

- Number of ballots received, 8230.0560
- Test results, 8230.3550
- Write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375

Property taxes, duties regarding

- Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
- Levies, town roads and bridges, certification, 8820.2300

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040

Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS

State general election ballots, preparation, 8250.0200

Voter registration

- Challenge removal, 8200.3550
- Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
- Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
- Election administration training, certification, 8240.2900
- Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500
- Generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Late registration, 8200.3100
- Proper registration, 8200.2600
- Random notification, 8200.2700
- Records and record keeping, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
- Student residences, educational institutions, certification, 8200.5100
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Voting precincts

- Boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Voting returns, summary statements, reports given, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

COUNTY BOARDS

Adult foster care, administration, 9555.5205

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060

Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600

Bingo, approvals, exclusion, 7861.0330

Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400

Child abuse, definitions, 9560.0214

Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700

County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400

County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754

County state-aid highway fund

- Advances, 8820.1500
- Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways

- Approved designation, 8820.0800
- Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Funding advances, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes
- Petitions, 8820.0200, 8820.4090
- Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
- State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
- Variances, 8820.3300

Developmentally disabled persons

- Case management services, 9525.0004
- Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800, 9525.1930

Disabled children, out-of-home services, parental fees, 9550.6210, 9550.6228

Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

Election judges, 8210.3000

Emergency 911 telephone services

- Design variances, authorization, 7580.0700
- Funding availability, 7580.0800
- Statutory waivers, authorization, 7580.0800
- System plans, 7580.0400

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800

Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090

Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690

Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Public transit participation program

- Allocations, 8835.0320
- Applications, 8835.0250
- Contracts, 8835.0330

Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Soil conservation, county boards defined as local governments, 8400.4002

Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870

Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800

Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Town bridges

- Advance encumbrances, requests, 8820.1500
- Replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900

Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300

Wellhead protection plans

- Adoption or amendment, notice received, 4720.5560
- Data elements, 4720.5310
- Development, notice received, 4720.5300
- Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Elections, duties

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Election administration training
- Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Length, content, certification, 8240.2700

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)

Election administration training (Cont'd)

Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Program, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS

Voting precincts

Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers

County state-aid highways, cost data, 8820.1000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070

Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Reports given, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

Representation

Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See also AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700

Crop damage caused by elk, duties, 1506.0015 to 1506.0040

Farmer-lender mediation, *see* MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Livestock facilities on fairgrounds

Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405

Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Duties, *see* County feedlot pollution control officers under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Local forces, *see* under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Specific officers, *see* specific index headings

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Filing with, savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160

Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005

Liability, UCC information management system, errors, immunity, 8280.0130

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Advances

Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Generally, 8820.1500

Allocation (administrative)

Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Authorization, 8820.1700

Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Determination, 8820.1200

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Reports about, 8820.2700

Requirements, generally, 8820.2600

Revisions, 8820.1400

Schedule, 8820.1400

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Town allotment, 8820.0200

Town bridge account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300

Town road account, 8820.0200, 8820.2300

Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400

Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts, 8820.1500

Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400

County state-aid highway account

Financial statements, 8820.1600

Minimum balance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highway screening boards, *see* Screening boards under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

Defined, 8820.0200

Generally, 8820.2100

Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Payments from, 8820.2200

Payments by

Application of law, 8820.2600

Authorization, 8820.1700

Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Force account payments, 8820.1500

Limitations, 8820.1500

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800

Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnback account funds, 8820.2300

Turnbacks, 8820.2900

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500

State-aid highway research account, payments from, 8820.3150

Town allotment, defined, 8820.0200

Town bridge account

- Advances, 8820.1500
- Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Town road account

- Allocation, 8820.1400
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Generally, 8820.2300

Transfers from

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
- Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts

- Advances from, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
- Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation

- Approval, 8820.0600
- Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Audits and examinations, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT)

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures)

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
- Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
- Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Claims

- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300

Clear zones

- Bridges, 8820.9922
- Definitions, 8820.0200
- Natural forest highways, 8820.9981
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
- State-aid routes, 8820.2500
- State park areas roads, 8820.9981

Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Construction and reconstruction

- Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design standards, *see* Standards under this topic
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
- Local forces, defined, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Project identification, 8820.2800
- Projects, *see* same under this topic
- Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800
- Research, 8820.3150
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
- Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000

Data

- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
- Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300

Disasters, 8820.2100

Eminent domain, 8820.3100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Needs reports, 8820.0200
- Project development costs, *see* same under this topic
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
- Standards, *see* same under this topic

Design-build projects, 8820.2800

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches

- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981

Drains and drainage

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200

Financing

Advances

- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400

Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Contract requirements, 8820.1500

County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000

County municipal accounts, defined, 8820.0200

Disaster costs, 8820.2100

Federal aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500, 8820.2100

Force account agreements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Funds, withholding, 8820.2700, 8820.3000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Financing (Cont'd)

- Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid funds, use, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050
- Research, 8820.2200
- Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Turnbacks, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Force account agreements

- Construction project requests, 8820.2800
- Defined, 8820.0200
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
- Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Guard rails, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Inspections, 8820.2700, 8820.2800

Investigations

- Costs, 8820.1100
- Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100

Landscaping

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Lanes, design standards, 8820.9920

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Lights and lighting

- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Local forces

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- County state-aid highways within cities, plans and specifications, 8820.1500, 8820.2400
- Designation, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4070
- Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900

Maps

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Status maps, reporting requirements, 8820.3000
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 8820.4090

Natural preservation routes

- Average daily traffic (ADT), 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Bicycle paths, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges (structures), 8820.9981
- Characteristics, 8820.4010
- Clearances, 8820.9981
- Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
- Costs, 8820.4020
- County boards, duties, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.4070
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design
 - Generally, 8820.4020
 - Standards, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Natural preservation routes (Cont'd)

- Design (Cont'd)
 - Types, tables, 8820.9981
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.4040
 - Categories, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Criteria, 8820.4010, 8820.4040
 - Descriptions and descriptors, 8820.4000, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 8820.4090
 - Notice requirements, 8820.4020, 8820.4040
 - Procedures, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 - Removal, 8820.4090
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Guardrails, 8820.9981
- Landscaping, 8820.4050, 8820.4060
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 8820.4070
- Maps, 8820.4020
- Photographs, 8820.4020
- Public participation, 8820.4020, 8820.4070, 8820.4090
- Reconditioning, 8820.9986
- Safety, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Speed limits, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Traffic signs and signals, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic volume, 8820.4010
- Zoning, 8820.4020

Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200

Notice requirements

- Funds, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 8820.4020, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 8820.3000

Pavements, striping, standards, 8820.2700

Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Plans and specifications

- Construction, 8820.2500, 8820.2800
- County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
- Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0200
- Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
- Storm sewers, 8820.3100
- Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Reimbursements, 8820.1500
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Projects

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic
- District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- Financing, *see* same under this topic
- Identification numbers, 8820.2800
- Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Turnback projects, 8820.2300

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Reconditioning

- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
- State-aid standards, 8820.2500
- Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926

Records and record keeping

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Project identification, 8820.2800

Reporting requirements

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
- Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
- Project reports, 8820.2800
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- System lengths, 8820.1100

Research

- Funding, 8820.2200
- Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
- Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way

- Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
- Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Cost data, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Easements, 8820.2500
- Financing, 8820.1500
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Standards, 8820.2500
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9981

Routes

- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
- Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic
- Functional classification plans, 8820.0700

Markers

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, *see* same under this topic

Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920

Safety

- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
- Variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening boards

- Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
- Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
- Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800

Recommendations by

- Advances, priority, 8820.1500
- Costs, 8820.1100
- County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
- State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400

Shoulders

- Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Signs

- Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic

Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956

Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020

Standards

- Application of law, 8820.2500
- Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS
- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
- Design
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 - Reconditioning, 8820.9926
 - Reconstruction, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
 - Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936, 8820.9941
 - Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 - Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
- Maintenance, 8820.2700
- Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961
- Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951
- Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500
- Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
- State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
- Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

State-aid, *see* Financing under this topic

Storm water control systems, 8820.2800, 8820.3100

Suburban undivided highways, design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Cost data, 8820.1000
- Generally, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume, 8820.0700, 8820.4010

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956

Urban highways, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Variances

- Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
- Contested cases, 8820.3300
- Generally, 8820.3400

Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance, suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF STUDY

Accountants

- Certified public accountants
 - Continued professional education, 1105.3100
 - Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 - Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700
- Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public schools, 3500.0550

Private career schools, *see* Programs under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Farmer-lender mediation, filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

- Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120
- Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
- Special education, 3525.4700
- Unfair labor practices, Public Employment Relations Board, 7325.0400

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

Court reporting services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1900

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Workers' compensation, arbitration, 5229.0700

COURT RULES

Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules of criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011

Jury rooms, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400

Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS

Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

Juries, *see* JURIES

Orders

Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COVENANTS

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

COVENANTS

386

COVENANTS (Cont'd)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

COVID-19

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COWS

See also CATTLE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

COYOTES

Predator control program, *see* Control program under PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5205.1200

Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CRAWL SPACES

Dwellings, radon control, 1303.2401

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

CRAYFISH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

CREAM

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing, 9700.0200, 9700.0300

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

Payments by

Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500

Financing statements, filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480

Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

Motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Carrying charges, 2760.0030

Certificates of insurance, multiple certificates to one insured, 2760.0030

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Credit health and accident insurance

Credibility table, 2760.0090

Premiums, rates, 2760.0060

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761.1200

Authority for rules, 2761.0100

Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400

Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100

Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

Closed-end credit, 2761.0400

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Coverage, 2761.0400

Definitions, 2761.0200

Filing, 2761.0300

Loss ratio, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400

Policies, 2761.0300, 2761.0400

Premiums

Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900

Generally, 2761.0400

Methodology, 2761.1000

Prohibited practices, 2761.0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300

Rates, schedule, 2761.0700

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800

Purpose of rules, 2761.0100

Credit life insurance, premiums, rates, 2760.0050

Death, coverage for, 2760.0050

Debtors, rights, 2760.0030

Definitions, 2760.0020

Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Finance charges, 2760.0030

Forms, credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Group consumer credit insurance, termination of policies, 2760.0030

Insurance companies, experience reports, 2760.0080

Insured debt, premiums based on, 2760.0060

Joint debtors, health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Loss ratios, 2760.0040, 2760.0080, 2760.0090

Open-end credit accounts, 2760.0030

Premiums

Addition to debt, 2760.0030

Rates

Credit health and accident insurance, 2760.0060

Credit life insurance, 2760.0050

Deviation from rates in use, 2760.0090

Generally, 2760.0040

Review, 2760.0080

Unearned premiums, refunds, 2760.0070

Purpose of rules, 2760.0010

Rates, *see* Premiums under this topic

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Reports about, experience reports, 2760.0080

Service charges, 2760.0030

Single premium credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination

Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030

Single-premiums credit insurance, 2760.0070

Termination of indebtedness, 2760.0070

Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS

Account numbers, 2675.6100

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100
 Dividends, 2675.6143
 Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, 2675.6270
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100
 Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Removal, receipts, 2675.6210

Attorneys representing credit unions, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Audits and examinations
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100

Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Board of directors
 Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180
 Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143
 Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142
 Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
 Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100
 Commingled funds, 2675.6100

Committee members
 Changes, notice, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Credit union premises
 Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111
 Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110

Dividends, 2675.6143

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250

Financial institutions, credit unions defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Funds and accounts, 2675.6100

Furniture and fixtures accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230

Inactive accounts, 2675.6100

Indians, loans to, *see* Business loans under INDIANS

Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290

Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143

Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270

Loans
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Written policy, 2675.6142

Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Officers
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Real property owned by credit unions
 Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Other real estate, 2675.6120

Records and record keeping, board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180

Sales by, real property, 2675.6120

Securities, investment in, 2675.6270

Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Disclosure reports, credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES

Agricultural property, suspension, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

Assignment of rights, 3050.0700

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000

Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500

Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700

Claimants
 Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700

Claims
 Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 Commencement, 3050.0400

Compensation
 Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Loss of income, 3050.3200
 Loss of support, 3050.3100
 Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 Relatives of victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Three-year maximum, 3050.3100

Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900

Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750

Definitions, 3050.0100

Dental services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700

CRIME

388

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Dental services (Cont'd)
 Rates, 3050.3800
 Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
 Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
 Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Gang membership, 3050.2900
 Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
 Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
 Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
 Legal representation, 3050.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Mental health services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Plans, 3050.2700
 Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
 Net income
 Defined, 3050.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
 Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
 Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
 Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
 Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Subrogation, 3050.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
 Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Victims
 Cooperation, 3050.0750
 Relatives, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
 Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal. license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Alcoholic beverages
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
 Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
 Permit violations, 7515.0210, 7515.1230
 Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300
 Assault and battery, *see* ASSAULT
 Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
 Civil service, false statements competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Commutations, *see* PARDONS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Conviction of
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 Cosmetology, *see* Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGISTS
 Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Definitions, state transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
 Drinking water, 4720.9020
 Drivers' licenses, effect on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335
 Felonies conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS
 Fire code violations, 7511.0110
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Perjury, 8052.0300
 Pharmacies, automatic counting and dispensing, 6800.2600
 Sales and use taxes, collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600
 State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150
 State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Vandalism
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Government data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
CRIMINAL RECORDS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2965.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX

OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Victims

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800

Driver's license suspension

Administrative review, 7503.1000

Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0800

Driver's license suspension

Administrative review, 7503.1000

Ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

CRIMINALS

Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

CRITICAL AREAS

Mississippi River corridor, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Plans and regulations

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Administration, local governments, 4410.9400

Adoption, 4410.9300

Alternative futures, 4410.8900

Amendments, 4410.9500

Approval, 4410.9100

Authority for rules, 4410.8200

Board, 4410.9300

Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

Characteristics, 4410.8300, 4410.8400

Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400

Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700

Criteria, 4410.8300, 4410.8400

Definitions, 4410.8100

Description, 4410.8300, 4410.8400

Designation, 4410.8800

Development in critical areas, 4410.9700

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800

Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Evaluation, 4410.8900

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700

Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700

Final development permits, 4410.9700

Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300

Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900

Governor, 4410.8700, 4410.8800

Guidelines

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Planning process, 4410.8900

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Preparation of by board, 4410.9300

Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

Implementation, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

Criteria, 4410.8300

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

Action on recommendations, 4410.8500

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Implementation, 4410.9400

Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800

Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300

Preparation, 4410.9000

Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

Submission for review, 4410.9100

Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, 4410.9500

Meetings, 4410.8500, 4410.9200

Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Development permits, application, 4410.9800

Meetings, modification, 4410.9200

Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600

Optional update, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Preparation, 4410.9000

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations

Board action, 4410.8700

Designation, 4410.8400

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700

Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300

Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700

Plans and regulations, 4410.8600, 4410.9000

Recommendations, 4410.8400 to 4410.8600

Rejection, 4410.8600

Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600

Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600

Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

Board action, 4410.8700

Local governments, 4410.8500

Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

CRITICAL

390

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Revision, 4410.9200
 Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
 Stages of plan, 4410.8900
 Standards
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Statement of acceptance or rejection, local governments, 4410.8500
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Table, planning process, 4410.9910
 Time
 Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 Review and approval, 4410.9100
 Transcript of records
 Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
 Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROOKED LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass restrictions, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

CROP INSURANCE

See FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

CROPS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural crop production, defined, 8400.3030
 Consultants, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Damage to, by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Prices, 1506.0015
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Passes
 County auditors, duties, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Duplicates, electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
 Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600

CROSS CUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health hearings
 Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070
 Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROSSCUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROW RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Management plan
 Administration, 6105.1070
 Generally, 6105.1040

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080

North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030

Recreational river land use district

Acreage

 Per river mile, 6105.1090

 Scenic areas, 6105.1110

 Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

Maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

Policy of state, 6105.1060

Recreational facilities, 6105.1060

Regulations, 6105.1060

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing

 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

 Sunfish, 6264.0400

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROWS

Hunting

 Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

CROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
- Game refuges, 6240.2600
- Limits, 6240.2300
- Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
- Radios, 6240.2400
- Seasons, 6240.2300
- Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
- Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Definitions

- Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
- Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020
- Shells, use, 4626.0835

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CRYSTAL LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Private career schools, 4880.1700

Special education, *see* Curriculum under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

CURTIS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CUSTODIANS

Building custodians, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Child custody, definitions, 9560.0521

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Medical records custodians, 4640.1000

Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Custom slaughter houses, *see* under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DABILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAIRIES

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Manufacturers, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970

Payments by, milk, grade, basis for payment, 1525.2970

Processors, dairies defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Workplace accident and injury reduction, milk production, duties, 5208.1500

DAIRY FARMS

Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Agricultural products

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Application of law, meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Butter, *see* BUTTER

Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Containers, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic

Cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Cream, *see* CREAM

Creamed cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700

Dairy research and promotion councils, 1570.0800

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Dry or powdered milk, 1525.2890, 1525.3040

DAIRY

392

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050
Milk, *see* MILK
Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
Whey, *see* WHEY
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DAKOTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DALEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAM LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

DAMAGES

Crops, by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
Liquidated damages, *see* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
Motor carriers
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
Property damages, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
Sand and gravel
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0643
Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

DAMPERS (Cont'd)

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS

Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
Additions, 6115.0410
Alteration, 6115.0350
Application of law, 6115.0460
Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
Construction
 Additional information, 6115.0510
 Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
Definitions, 6115.0320
Emergencies
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Procedures, 6115.0490
 Repairs, 6115.0350
Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Fees
 Construction, application, 6115.0350
 Inspection, 6115.0520
 Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
Hazard classification
 Generally, 6115.0340
 Inspection, 6115.0360
Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
Inspection
 Access, 6115.0450
 Emergencies, 6115.0350
 Fees, 6115.0520
 Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 New dams, 6115.0410
Maintenance and repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
 Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4700
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
New dams, 6115.0410
Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
Owners
 Liability, 6115.0430
 Rights, 6115.0440
Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
Permits
 Assignment, 6115.0480
 Cancellation, 6115.0500
 Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargements, 6115.0410
 Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

DAMS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Generally, 6115.0300
- Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
- Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Modification, 6115.0500
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Plans

- Compliance, 6115.0500
- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Warning systems, 6115.0490

Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370

Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410

Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Records and record keeping, inspection cost, 6115.0520

Removal, 6115.0350

Repairs

- Compliance, 6115.0500
- Generally, 6115.0350

Reports about

- Inspections, 6115.0360
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Safety inspections, 6115.0360

Safety rules, 6115.0340

Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520

Scope of rules, 6115.0310

Severability of rules, 6115.0330

Standards and criteria, 6115.0300

Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410

Statutory authority, 6115.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410

Warning systems, 6115.0490

Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DANCERS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, applicants specialty, 3600.0045

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

DANCES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DARRIGAN'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

Records, 8130.7501

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, 2705.0200

Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900

Licenses

Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150

Issuance, 2705.1200

Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100

Manuals

Filing, 2705.1100

Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000

Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200

Planning

Licenses, 2705.1000

Uniform classification and statistical plans, *see* same under this topic

Rates and rating plans

Definitions, 2705.0200

Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000

Manuals, 2705.1100

Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900

Reports given, ratemaking reports

Contents, 2705.1700

Generally, 2705.1600

Review, 2705.1900

Use, 2705.1800

Review

Experience rating plans, 2705.2600

Forms, 2705.2900

Loss information, 2705.2800

Uniform classification and statistical plans

Amendments, 2705.2100

Approval, 2705.2000

Insurer variations, 2705.2200

Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100

Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4052

DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Fire code requirements, 7511.8100
Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.2040
 Facilities, standards, 2400.2705
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Disability access, 1341.0011
Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage, 4626.1665
Fire Code, eExits, 7511.1006
Highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447
Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410
Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
State Building Code
 Classification, 1305.0302
 Exits, 1305.1006

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012
Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004
Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Medical assistance payments
 Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
ICF/MR's
 Annual reports, 9525.1300
 Appeals, 9525.1330
 Application of rules, 9525.1200
 Billing, 9525.1290
 Client eligibility, 9525.1220
 Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
 Definitions, 9525.1210
 Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230
 Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1320
Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Providers
 Defined, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance, 9525.1230
DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Family community support services
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056
Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Medical assistance
 Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056
Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEAD RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300
 Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327
Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
Cued speech transliterators, special education, school interpreters/translators, 3525.2385
Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327
Deaf children, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
Definitions, special education, 3525.1331
Interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
 School interpreters/translators, special education, 3525.2385
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950
Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
Teachers of
 Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500
 Licenses, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500
 Special education, 8710.5250
Telecommunication access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
Poultry, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, *see* Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES
Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710
Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEATH (Cont'd)

Jail inmates, 2911.3700
Nursing homes, *see* Death of residents under NURSING HOMES
Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050
Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Payments by
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
 Motor vehicle registrars, transactions, 7406.0400, 7406.0450, 7406.0500

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060
Aircraft, *see* Registration under AIRCRAFT
Boats and boating, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
Limousines, *see* Decals under LIMOUSINES
Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
Footing sizes, residential code, 1309.0507
Swimming pool decks, *see* Decks under SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Generally, 7630.0100

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Building code requirements, 1305.0806
Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees, produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
Visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LAND)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES
Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Easements, generally, *see* EASEMENTS
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license requirements, 1350.7300
Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
Well notifications on, variances, contents, 4725.0410

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

Antler points
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Legal bucks, 6232.0350
Antlerless deer
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Seasons, muzzleloaders, 6232.2100
 Zones, 6232.1300
Bovine tuberculosis, 6232.1980
Bucks, 6232.0350
Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
Chronic wasting disease
 Definitions, 1721.0370
 Farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0400, 1721.0420
Definitions, animal health, 1721.0010
Farming, generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
Hunting
 All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 Archery
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
 Legal deer, 6232.0700
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Seasons, 6232.0600
 Special permits, 6232.0800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Bag limit, 6232.0300
 Bonus harvest permits
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 Generally, 6232.1250
 Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 Camp Ripley archery hunt
 Generally, 6232.1100
 Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 Season, 6232.0900
 Clothing, color, 6232.0300
 Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500
 Earn-a-buck hunts, 6232.0200
 Either-sex permits, 6232.0200
 Firearms deer hunting
 All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 Permit areas, 6232.1300
 Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
 Zones, 6232.1300

DEER

396

DEER (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Hunter choice deer permit areas, 6232.0200
- Legal bucks, 6232.0350
- Licenses
 - All-season licenses, 6232.2050
 - Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 - Generally, 6232.0300
 - Military personnel, 6232.0500
 - Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000

- Lottery deer permit areas, 6232.0200
- Managed deer permit area, 6232.0200

Muzzleloader hunting

- Bonus permits, 6232.1950
- Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
- Legal deer, 6232.2100
- Legal firearms, 6232.2200
- Licenses, 6232.0300
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Seasons, 6232.2100
- Special permits, 6232.2400

- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

- Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

- Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950
- Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
- Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
- Disease management permits, 6232.1980
- Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
- Either-sex permits, 6232.1800
- Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
- Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750
- Preference drawings, either-sex and special area permits, 6232.1800
- Special hunt permits, 6232.1600

- Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400

- Regulations booklet, designation of areas, 6232.0800, 6232.2500

- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280

Seasons

- Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
- Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300
- Metropolitan Deer Management Zone, 6232.1300
- Muzzleloader seasons, 6232.1950
- Options, 6232.0300
- Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560

- Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

- Special bovine tuberculosis areas, 6232.0400

- Stands, 6230.0250, 6232.1100

- Tags, 6232.0300

- 300 series deer permit areas, 6232.0300, 6232.0350

- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

- Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560

Zones

- Firearms, 6232.1300
- Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700

Legal bucks

- Defined, 6232.0200
- Zones, 6232.1300

- Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

- Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400

- Wild deer, removal from deer farms, 1721.0380

- Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEER LAKE

Fishing

- Largemouth bass, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

- Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
- Contested cases, 1400.6000
- Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Certificates and certification, armed forces members, discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

- Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

- Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

- Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted

- Noise, 7030.0020

A₁

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

A₂

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

- AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)

- Railroads, 8830.0100

- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

- AASHTO design manual

- Railroads, 8830.0100

Abandoned

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abandoned facility

- One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Abandoned motor vehicle

- Disposition, 7035.3100

Abandonment

- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Abate

- Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement

- Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
- Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

397

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abatement increment
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Abatement notice
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Abode
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Abortion
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Aboveground manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Aboveground storage tank system
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Aboveground storage tanks
Rules governing, 7151.1200

Aboveground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Used oil, 7045.0790

Abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Absence with notice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absence without notice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Absorbed dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Absorbed dose rate
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Absorption area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Abstract
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Abuse
Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Abut
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
Student grants, 4830.0110

Academic year
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

ACCA (Air Conditioning Contractors of America)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Accept
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable experience
Electricians, 3800.3500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acceptable graduate training
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nursing practice, Nursing Board
Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable performance or acceptable results
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Acceptable plan
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Access control
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Access line
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Access path
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Accessibility improvement
Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
Readily, residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessory signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation service
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Account holder
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

DEFINITIONS

398

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accreditation (Cont'd)
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
 Accredited
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Accredited course
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Accredited institution of higher learning
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.0050
 Accredited out-of-state institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Accredited sponsor
 Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
 Accredited veterinarians
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Accrual basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Accrued liability
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 Accumulated provision for depreciation
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Accurate
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Accurate and complete records
 Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501
 Accurate and invalid data
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Acid digestion
 Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210
 Acid extraction
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020
 Acquire
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Acquired
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Acquiree
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Acquisition
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Acquisition cost
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Acquisition filing statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Acquisition project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Acromioclavicular grade 1
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromioclavicular grade 2
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromioclavicular grade 3
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Act
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Acted upon
 Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 Acting administrator
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Activated by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Active community service
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Active duty
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Active duty status
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
 Active life
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active maintenance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Active participation
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Active portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active radon control system
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Active remediation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Active service
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Active treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Active warning device
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Activities of daily living
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Activity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Activity schedule
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Actual acquisition cost
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Actual availability
 General assistance, 9500.1206

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

399

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actual favorite
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actuarial equivalent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuarial opinions
Annual statements, 2711.0210

Actuarial Standards Board
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Actuarially equivalent benefit
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuary
Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute medical condition
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Acute toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive learning self-study program
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Adaptive modifications and equipment
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Added money
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addendum
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Addition request
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional lifetime cancer risk
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjoin
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Administration of medications
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative data
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS

400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative expenses
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Administrative expenses of the pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Administrative judge
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Administrative law judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Administrative licensure areas
 Public schools, 3512.0100
 Administrative officer
 Data practices, 1205.0700
 Administrative operating costs
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Administrative review
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Administrative segregation
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Administrative services fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Administrative staff assistant
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Administrator in residence
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Admission
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admission area
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Admission certification
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Admission of paternity
 Suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Admissions agreement
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admissions committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Admitting physician
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Adolescent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Adoptive home
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Adult
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Adult day care
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Adult foster care
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services
 Rules governing, 9555.5105
 Adult foster home
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100
 Adult uses
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Adult with serious persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Advanced cardiac life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Advanced practice nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Advanced practice program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Advanced practice registered nurse
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600
 Advanced standing
 Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3801.3825
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Adverse party
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000
 Adversely impact natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Advertisment
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

401

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advertisement (Cont'd)
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Advertiser
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Advertising
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Advertising agency
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Advertising signs
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Advisor
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Advisory
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
Advisory board
Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
Advisory committee
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Advisory group
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Advisory panel
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Advisory review panel
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Advocate
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Aeration system
Water aeration systems, 6116.0010
Aeronautics instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Affected employee
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Affected governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Affected property
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Affected source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Affected state
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Affected unit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Affidavit
General assistance, 9500.1206
Affiliate
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
Affiliated company
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliated entity
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
Affiliated flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
State contracts, 1230.0150
Affirmative action
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Affirmative action plan
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Affirmative action policy
State contracts, 5000.3400
Affirmative action program
State contracts, 5000.3400
Affordable rental housing
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Affordable rental investment fund program
Loans, 4900.3510
Affordable to the local work force
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
Aft
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
After-market equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Against medical advice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Age
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Age category
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Age-dependent adjustment factors
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
Aged persons
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Agencies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Agency-approved tester
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Agency inspector
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100

DEFINITIONS

402

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agent (Cont'd)
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Agent driver
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190
 Agent of a board of health
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Agent of the organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Aggregate
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100
 Aggregated
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Agreement state
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Agricultural building
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Agricultural business activity
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural chemical
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Agricultural chemical site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Agricultural chemicals
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Agricultural commodity
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural energy resources
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural farmland
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural improvements
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Agricultural product processing facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural purposes (Cont'd)
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Agricultural use
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Aide
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Aids
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Air, exhaust
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air, outdoor
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air ambulances
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air carrier
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Air carrier operating certificate
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air circulation, forced
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air Conditioning Contractors of America (ACCA)
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Air conditioning system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202
 Air contaminant
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Air flow permeability
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Air kerma
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Air pollutant
 Episodes, 7009.1010
 Air pollution control system
 Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100
 Air-purifying respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air quality monitoring
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3100
 Air sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Airborne radioactive area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Airborne radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

403

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aircraft dealer
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hydrant fuel distribution system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisles
State Building Code, 1305.0202

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alarm device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Alaska Native
State contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counselor
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI
Annual limit on intake
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Automatic location identification
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All life stages
Pet food, 1510.2500

All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Allied dental personnel
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Allocation
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alteration
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Altered materially
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Alternate SMV emblem
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternating tread devices
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Alternative care grant
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Alternative design
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Alternative dispute resolution
Special education, 3525.0210

Alternative facility
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative management tools
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Alternative method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative operating scenario
Air emissions permits, 7007.0100

Alternative regulation plan
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS

404

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alternative sentence
Jails, 2911.0200

Alternative techniques
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Aluminum equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

AMA chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Amateur
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Ambulance service
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory care facilities
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Ambulatory facility
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Medical assistance, 9505.0240
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

American sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Ammonia
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Ammonia piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Amortization
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Amortized loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Amount wagered by a Minnesota resident
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Analgesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Analgesic
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analytical unit
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Anchorage
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Anchoring system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Androgenic-anabolic steroids
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
Agriculture, 1513.0030

Anhydrous ammonia facility
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

ANI (automatic number identification)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal chiropractors
Chiropractors, 2500.7000
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Animal fats
Meat inspection, 1540.2690

Animal feedlot
Generally, 7020.0300

Animal manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Animal rehabilitative therapy
Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000

Animal scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Annual
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Annual adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

405

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
Annual work plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100
ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 standard
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200
Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200
Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200
APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
APHIS (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service)
 Animal health, 1721.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630
Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Applicable quality measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2230
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

DEFINITIONS

406

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Applicant group

Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Applicant-paid fee

Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Applicant status update

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Application

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Application assistant

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Application cycle

Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Application date

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Application for registration

Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Application guide

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Application software

Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Application year

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Apply sewage sludge

Law governing, 7041.0100

Appointed actuary

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220

Appointing authority

Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

407

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appointment
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Apportionment
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Appraisal
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Appraised value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Appraiser
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Apprentice
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
General wage and labor rules
Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Appropriate
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Appropriate communication device
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Appropriate department
School transportation, 3520.1500

Appropriate limit
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Appropriate record
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Appropriate unit
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130

Appropriately licensed staff
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Appropriation of water
Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630

Approval
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Approval period
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Approved
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Radon control, 1303.2401
Residential code, 1309.0202
Residential energy code, 1322.0202
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Approved advanced practice nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Approved bactericidal treatment
Food, general rules, 1550.2900

Approved bed capacity
Jails, 2911.0330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved capacity
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Approved continuing education
Pharmacies, 6800.1500

Approved continuing education program
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Approved individual
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Approved laboratory
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100

Approved Minnesota institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Approved mortgagee
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Approved office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Approved practical or professional nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Approved practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Approved provider
Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Approved replicable methodology
Air emissions permits, 7007.0100

Approved salvage programs
Animal health, 1721.0270

Approved source
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Franchises, 2860.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved sponsor
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Approved training provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Appurtenance
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Aquatic biota
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Aquatic macrophytes
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Aquatic nuisance
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related conviction
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

DEFINITIONS

408

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related permit revocation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator
 Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Architect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Architectural advisers
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Area of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Armed forces
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 Artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 Artist of color
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230
 Artist service organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Arts affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts component
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235
 Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2235
 Arts learning
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260
 Arts organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
 As-builts
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 As low as reasonably achievable
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 ASHRAE
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Asian Pacific American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 ASME A17.1/CSA B44-2010
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.3-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A17.5-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A18.1-2011
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 ASME A90.1-2009
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

409

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ASME B20.1-2009
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900
Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Assemblage
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Assessing agency
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Assessment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010
Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Assessment systems
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
Assessor
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
Assets
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Assigned protection factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Assignment
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Assignment of benefits
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Assistance agreement
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Assistance standard
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistance unit
General assistance, 9500.1206
Assistance with self-administration of medications
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
Assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Assistant administrator
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Assistant director
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assistant secretary
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
Assisted living contract
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assisted living director
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assisted living director in residence
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assisted living facility
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Assisted living facility with dementia care
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assisted living services
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Assisted unit
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Associate
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Associate radiation safety officer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Associated equipment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Associated facilities
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
Associated mineral products
Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200
Association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Association of Boxing Commissions
Boxing, 2201.0020
Association of municipalities
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

DEFINITIONS

410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assumed investment rate
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Asymptomatic
Food code, 4626.0020

Asynchronous
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

At-grade
Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

At-risk
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stem and at the stern
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmosphere-supply respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Attached fixtures
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Attending physician
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attenuation block
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attorney
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Audiological examination
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Audit requirements
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit sample
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Audit trail
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Authority having jurisdiction
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Authorization number
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized activity
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Authorized agent
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized emergency vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Authorized employee representative
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized hours
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Authorized individuals
Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized poultry testing agents
Animal health, 1721.0270

Authorized representative
General assistance, 9500.1206
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Authorized user
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

411

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
 Special education, 3525.1325
Auto-body refinishing facility
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100
Auto body shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Auto convenience market
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Automatic exposure control
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Automatic location identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Automatic location identification database
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Automatic number identification
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Automobile service station
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Auxiliary lane
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Available
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
Available beds
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Average daily population
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Average dry weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Average lighting
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Average monthly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Average prime interest rate
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Average product use
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Average retail utility energy rate
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Average weekly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Average wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Averaging time
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
Aversive procedure
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Aviation gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Avoided premium
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865
aw (water activity)
 Food code, 4626.0020
Award
 Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Baby poultry
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Babysitters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090
Back to back
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
Back-up child care provider
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Background investigation
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Background radiation
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Background review
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Backup lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Backup power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Backyard compost site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Bad debt expense
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS

412

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Balanced system
Residential energy code, 1322.0202

Balanced ventilation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Balut
Food code, 4626.0020

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Bank of elevators
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Banking credits
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barge fleeing
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Barrel
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base plus fog density
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Basement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Basic course
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic financial information
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch number
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Batch sample
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Bathing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

413

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beam-scattering filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Becqueral
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Behavior intervention report form
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficial use of wastewater
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefit date
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bent beam linear accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bentonite
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Best value
State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300

Bicycle lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bid
State contracts, 1230.0150

Biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Billing
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Bingo board
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper package
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS

414

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bingo paper sheet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Bingo pattern
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Bingo permutation
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Bioassay
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Biochemical oxygen demand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Biological and ecological functions
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Biological condition gradient
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Biological criteria, narrative
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Biological criteria, numeric
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Biological sample
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Biologics
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Biomass sources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical ethics committee
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Biopiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Bioprocess piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Bioprocess piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Biosecurity
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Biosolids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Biota-sediment accumulation factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Birth parent
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Bisphosphonates
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Black American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Blast furnace
 Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Bleeder
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Bleeder list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Blended learning program
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Blind check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Block
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Block average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blood
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Blood borne diseases
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Blood doping
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 Blood test
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Bloodborne diseases
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Bluff
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluff impact zone
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluffline
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 BMPs (best management practices)
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Board
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Board member
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Board-recognized reviewer
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Board review panel
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Boarding care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Boarding care facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Boarding care home
 Operation, 4655.0100
 Boarding or rooming house
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Boat
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
 Boathouse
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 BOD₅
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Bodily injury
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Bog
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Boiler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

415

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boiler plant
Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050
Bois de Sioux River
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Bona fide offer, railroad property
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100
Bona fide sale
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Bond
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Bond market index
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Bond yield scale-authority bonds
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Bond yield scale-market index
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Bone densitometry systems
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Bonus permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Deer permit area, 6232.0200
Regular firearms license, 6232.0200
Bonus play
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Book depreciation
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Booking
Jails, 2911.0200
Bookkeeper
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
Books and supplies for postsecondary training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Bookslip
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchange contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchange piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Bored geothermal heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Borehole sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower (Cont'd)
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Bottled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Bottled water plant
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Bottom ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Boundary rivers
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Boxer
Boxing, 2201.0020
B_q (becquerel)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brachytherapy source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Brand
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
WIC program, 4617.0002
Brand label
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Branding ink
Food, general rules, 1550.0660
Brass or bronze
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
Brass or bronze ingot production plant
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900
Break
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Break off a qualifier
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Breakdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Breakopen bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Breakwater
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Breath analyzer
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.1200
Breeder
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
Breeder award
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050
Breeding cattle
Animal health, 1721.0010
Breeding flock facilities
Animal health, 1721.0270
Breeding flocks
Animal health, 1721.0270
Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Breeding swine
Animal health, 1721.0010
Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS

416

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bridge (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Bridge rehabilitation
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Broad scope license
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Broker
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Brokerage business
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Brucellosis certified free herd
 Animal health, 1721.0370
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Buckers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Budget month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Budget period
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Buildable area
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Builder
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Building capital allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Building code
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Building component
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Building height
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Building line
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Building official
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building service equipment
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Building sewer
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Building sewer connected to a subsurface sewage treatment system
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Bulb
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bulk food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Bulk oil plant operator
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
 Bulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk power supply facility
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Bulk sales
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Bulk sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Bulking agent
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bulky item
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Business
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Business and community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business and community development need
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Business hours
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 Business records
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

417

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business referral
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business-related violation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Business service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Business site
WIC program, 4617.0002

Business subsidy agreement
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Busy hour
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy month
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Busy season
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Buyer
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100

Buying stations
Animal health, 1721.0010

By-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product lime
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bylaws
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Byproduct material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

C-arm system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 9571.0020

Cabinet x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Calcereous fen
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Calcium oxide
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Calendar days
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Calendar year
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Calibration
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Calibration range
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Call tracing
Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Campground
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cancel
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100

Cancellation
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer registries
Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3302

Candidate
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Canned or prewritten computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canopy sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Cap amount
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Capacity
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Water supply, 4720.0450

Capacity building grant
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Capital assets
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Capital contribution of the investors
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Capital debt
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Capital gain
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

DEFINITIONS

418

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capital improvement
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Railroads, 8830.0100

Capital investment
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Capital structure
Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capitol grounds
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Capitol mall
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Capped emission permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Captive
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
Falconry, 6238.1200

Capture efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Capture zone
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Carbonated water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcasses
Animal health, 1721.0690

Carcinogen
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Card
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care coordination
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Care coordinator
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Care plan review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Career and technical education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical instructional program
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical program advisory committee
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical revenue
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical student organization
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Caregiver
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 2960.3010

Caretaker
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

CARF (Commission on the Accreditation of Rehabilitation Systems)
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo and freight hauling
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo tank
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Carpal instability
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Case
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

419

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case management provider
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Case paper
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Case plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Case report
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Cash
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Cash basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Cash out
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Cash-value vouchers
WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashier
WIC program, 4617.0002

Casing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Categorical industrial user
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Categorical pretreatment standards
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Category
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category 1 quantity of radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Category 2 quantity of radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Category A site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Cathodic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cathodic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cattle
Animal health, 1721.0010

Cave
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

CBD
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

CBDA
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

CBOD (carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CDL (commercial driver's license) holder
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

CE (continuing education) credit
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Cell
Jails, 2911.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cellblock
Jails, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Center
Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Child care center, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

Center-based employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Center director
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central count voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central server
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Central service pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS

420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Central water treatment
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Cephalometric device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certificate
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 Generally, 7411.0100
 Indoor ice arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certificate holder
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Certificate of appointment
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Certificate of authority
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Certificate of compliance
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Certificate of eligibility
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Certificate of insurance
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Certificate program
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Certification
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 Certification mark
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification number
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certification number (Cont'd)
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Certification of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Certification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Certified
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Certified and exclusive representative
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010
 Certified anhydrous ammonia inspector
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Certified audit
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Certified birth certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Certified cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Certified components
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified death certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Certified financial audit
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Certified food protection manager
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Certified HVTL (high voltage transmission lines) list
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Certified integrated treatment program
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Certified lead firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Certified license-exempt child care center
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Certified licensed peace officer
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
 Certified peer specialist
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Certified school
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

421

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Certified supervisor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified test category
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Certified training program
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifying entity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0010

Cessation
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Chain of custody
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Chance ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Chance ticket display
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Change in ownership
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in status
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of identity
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Change of ownership
WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Channel (Cont'd)
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charged party
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Charges
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charging party
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Charitable arts support
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Charitable contributions expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care adjustments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Chart order
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Charter carrier
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Charter policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chelating agent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Foster care, 2960.3010
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical assessment team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

DEFINITIONS

422

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical dependency assessor
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Chemical dependency counselor
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical dependency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Chemical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Chemical irritant
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Chemical materials
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Chemical peel
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Chemical restraints
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Chemical use assessment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190
 Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemigation system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Chickens
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Chicks
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Chief administrative officer
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Chief facility operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Chief judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Chief law enforcement officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child (Cont'd)
 Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Child allowance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Child care
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Child care assistance
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child care assistance household
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child care assistance program
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child care assistance program agency
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child care building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Child care center employee
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care program plan
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Child centered
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
 Child in an at-risk population
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Child-occupied facility
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Child protection services
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Child protection worker
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Child with a disability
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0405
 Child with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Child with special needs
 Child care centers, 9503.0065
 Children
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Children in need of protection or services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

423

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Children's community-based mental health services
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705
CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Chiropractic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0245
Chiropractor
Medical assistance, 9505.0245
Chlorophyll-a
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Chronic
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Chronic disease hospital
Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100
Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Chronic medical condition
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Chronic pain syndrome
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
Chronic standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Chronic toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Ci (Curie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Cider vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020
Circuses
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
Citation
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Citizen contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Citrus juice
WIC program, 4617.0002
City
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
City assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
City council
State Building Code, 1300.0070
City engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
City of the first class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
City of the second class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
City streets
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Civic celebration
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Civil registration information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Civilian labor force
Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400
Claim
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Claim determination period
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Claim form
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015
Claim processing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Claimant
Harmful substance claims
Death benefits, 7190.1000
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Claiming authorization
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Claiming race
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Claims expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Claims incurred
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Clarification petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Class 2 surface water
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Class 7 surface water
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Class A-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Class A-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070
Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Class A operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
Class A vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Class A waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201
Class B-1 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS

424

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class B operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C operator
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Class C vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

Class D vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class E
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I building
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class I certification
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class I municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class II municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class III municipal lockup facility
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Class IV waste combustor
Air emissions, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Jails, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class VI facility
Jails, 2911.0200

Classification
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Jails, 2911.0200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Classroom discrimination
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Clean
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Clean Water Act
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
NPDES permits, 7001.1020
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Cleaning material
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Clear cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clear zones
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Clearance
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Client assistance program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

425

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Client-centered
Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Climatic conditions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical experiences
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Clinical materials
Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical nurse supervisor
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Clinical practice location
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical range
Coefficient of variation, 4732.0110
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Clinical residency
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical setting
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical staff
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Clinical supervision
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clone
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close relative
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Closed-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Closure document
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cluster development
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Co-occurring substance use disorder and mental illness
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

CO₂ equivalent emissions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

CO₂e
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal combustion slag
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coal-derived fuel
Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100

Coal handling
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquids pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal refuse
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coating
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Coating facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Cocomposting
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cocurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
Residential code, 1309.0202
State Building Code
Classification, 1305.0202
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS

426

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Code numbers
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Code official
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Cognitive-behavioral approaches
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Cognitive development equipment and materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030

Coke burn off
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Cold weather rule
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Collaboration
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

Collaborator
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2230

Collateral
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collateral sources
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Collected
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting stations
Animal health, 1721.0690

Collection
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collection efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection facilities
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Collection program
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
Hazardous waste
Standards, 7045.0020
Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Collective bargaining agreement
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Collector
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collector roadway
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Collimator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Colostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Coma
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combatant
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Combative sports contest
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Combined ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined group
Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Combustible liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Comfortable lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Commemorative artwork
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Commence construction
Power plant siting, 7850.1300

Commenced construction
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Commencement of construction
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commercial
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Commercial building
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial driver training school
Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial driver's license (CDL)
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Commercial drivers' licenses
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Commercial dwelling
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial egg-type chicken
Animal health, 1721.0270

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

427

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial establishment
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
Food code, 4626.0020

Commercial harvest
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial harvest permit
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial meat-type chicken
Animal health, 1721.0270

Commercial mechanical control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial motor vehicle
Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Commercial navigation facility
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial planned unit developments
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial turkey
Animal health, 1721.0270

Commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicles
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vessel
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Commercial parking facility
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Commingle
Food code, 4626.0020

Commingled animals
Animal health, 1721.0010

Commingled pull-tab deal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Comminuted
Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Committed dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commodity
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400

Commodity adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Common area
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Common carrier transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common dining area
Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Communicable disease
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Communication
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications network
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Communications skills training
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2220, 1900.2240
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community action agency
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community action program
Law governing, 9571.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community arts schools and conservatories
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.2255

Community-based
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
Special education, 3525.0210

Community-based program
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Community corrections system
Community corrections, 2905.0100

DEFINITIONS

428

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community development division
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Community employment subprogram
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Community health board
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Community health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0255
 Community health services plan
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 Community mental health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0260
 Community or retail pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community/outpatient pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Community sales
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Community satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
 Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020
 Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Comparability adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Comparable organizations
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Comparable services and benefits
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Comparable work value
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compatible (Cont'd)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Compendium
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Compensatory mitigation
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Competencies
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Competency
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Competency evaluation
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Competent evidence
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Competent practice
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Competitive, integrated employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
 Competitive bidding
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Complainant
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Complaint
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150
 Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Complete directory
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Complete feed
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

429

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Complete submission
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Completion of work
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Complex conditions
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Compliance certificate and data plate
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Compliance document
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
Compliance inspection
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Compliance list
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
Component
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Composite
Water supply, 4720.0450
Composite liner
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Composite mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
Composite sample
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Composite sampler
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
Compost
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Compost facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Composted soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting
Animal health, 1721.0690
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Composting monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Composting site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Compounded prescription
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Compounding
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Comprehensive health maintenance service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Comprehensive local water plan
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
Health care programs, 9505.0386
Comprehensive plan
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Community corrections, 2905.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive plan (Cont'd)
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Comprehensive program
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Comprehensive sewer plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Comprehensive supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
Comprehensive vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277
Compromise agreement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Compulsive gambling
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
Computer, software
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Computer program
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Computer-readable medium
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
Computer room
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320
Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Conciliation conference
Special education, 3525.0210
Concrete
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Concrete grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Concrete manufacturing plant
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Concurrent driver education programs
Driver education, 7411.0100
Concurrent review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Concurrent time internship
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Condensate
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
Condition
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
Condition book
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Conditional employee
Food code, 4626.0020
Conditional fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Conditional use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Conditionally exempt stationary source
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Conditionally insignificant activity
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Conditioned race
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Conditioned space
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

DEFINITIONS

430

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conditioned space (Cont'd)
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Confidential data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Confidential document
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Confined aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Confined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Confinement
 Animal health, 1721.0540
 Confinement areas
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Confining layer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Confining materials
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Confirmation of program completion
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Confirmed disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Conflict of interest
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Conflict of rules
 Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Congested right-of-way
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Connected actions
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Connected piping
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Connector
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Consecutive driver education programs
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Conservancy
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Conservatee
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Conservation agreement
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Conservation design
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Conservation practices
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Conservator
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Consideration
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consignee
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Consignments
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consistently provide
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025
 Consolidation
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consortium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Construction activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Construction alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction commenced
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Construction compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction cost
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Construction debris
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Construction performance bond
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Construction short-form permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Construction work
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Consultant
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070
 Consultant services
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Consultation process
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Consumable supplies
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Consumer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Consumptive use
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Contact
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contact hour (Cont'd)
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contact water
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Containment area
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Containment buildings
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Containment sump
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Containment system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.2850
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contest
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Contested case
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Contested case proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Contiguous
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Contiguous sites
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Contingency action plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Contingency operations
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Contingency plan
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Contingency strategy
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuation bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Continued stay review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Continuing education
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Continuing education and training
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Continuing education coordinator
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
 Continuing education participation period
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Continuing education report
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Continuing education report form
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Continuing education sponsor
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
 Continuing education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Continuing enrollment
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Continuing pharmacy education
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500
 Continuous
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Continuous liquid feed
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Continuous monitor
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Continuous monitoring system
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Continuum of care plan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Contour loading rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Contraband
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Contraceptive chemicals
 Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
 Contract
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

DEFINITIONS

432

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contract (Cont'd)
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Contract crime
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Contract holder
 Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
 Contract revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
 Contract segmentation method
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Contractor
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Contractor services
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contracture
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Contributions in aid of construction
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Control
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control authority
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Control cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control center
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Control document
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Control drive mechanism
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Control efficiency
 Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control equipment manufacturer
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Control number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Control panel
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Control person
 MNvest, 2876.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Control program
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Control tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Controlled freeway
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled substance
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Controlling body
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Controlling individual
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Controlling person
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Convenience
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Convenience fee
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Convenience store
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Conventional subdivision
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Conventionally
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Conversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Conversion cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Conveyance
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction of crime
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Cook and chill operation
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Cooperating teacher
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Cooperative association
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Cooperative center
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

433

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cooperative housing corporation
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220

Cooperative orchestra
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130

Cooperatively developed plan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Coordination of benefits
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Coordination unit
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Coordinator
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Copayment
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Cord
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Corner lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Corporal punishment
Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporation
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Correction statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Correctional facility
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Correctional program services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Corrective action
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action plan
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Corridors
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Corrosion expert
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosive agent or substance
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cosmetic services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Cost effective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Cost-effectiveness analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Cost increase rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of energy purchased
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of purchased gas
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Cost of services
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-shared practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Cost-to-charge ratio
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Costs
General assistance, 9500.1206
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
Merit system
Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS

434

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Counseling
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Countable income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Counter-mounted equipment
Food code, 4626.0020

County
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County agricultural inspector
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Game and fish, 6200.0100
Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

County extension agent
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

County feedlot pollution control officer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

County-municipal account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

County of financial responsibility
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County of guardianship responsibility
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County of residence
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

County of service
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

County or municipal fuel coordinator
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

County staff acting as public guardian
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

County welfare board
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Course
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Course textured soils
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Court
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

CPA (certified public accountant)
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

435

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crawl space
Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialing
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal justice system management
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Criminal record
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Criminal sexual behavior
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis assistance
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Crisis respite services
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Criteria pollutant
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical group
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Critical illness
Disease control, 4605.7000

Critical incident
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Critical junctures
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Critical limit
Food code, 4626.0020

Criticality safety index
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Crop
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Crop input
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Crop owner
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Cropland
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cropping year
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellant
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cross-contamination
Food code, 4626.0020

Cross-sectional area
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crowded facility
Jails, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET approval for listing letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSIET standards
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

CT (computed tomography) conditions of operation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT dose index
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT gantry
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan increment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan time
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Cubic feet per minute
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Cued speech
Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385

Cultural competence
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Cultural competency training
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Cultural liaison
Special education, 3525.0210

Culturally competent
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally responsive teaching
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Culturally sensitive and competent services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS

436

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cumulative potential effects
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Curb reaction distance
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Curie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Current
Government data practices, 1205.1500
Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current closure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current liabilities
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Currently vaccinated for rabies
Animal health, 1721.0010

Curricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial agency
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Custodial care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom mix
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Customary permit conditions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customary rate
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customary wage and benefits
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Customer
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Public utilities, 7820.0700
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cut leafy greens
Food code, 4626.0020

Cuttings
Water well construction, 4725.0100

CWD (chronic wasting disease) certified herd
Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD contaminated premises
Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD endemic area
Animal health, 1721.0370

CWD herd certification program
Animal health, 1721.0370

Cyclotron
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cylinder
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Damage
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Darbepoetin alfa
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

437

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Data element
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data element characteristics
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data point
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data processor
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data service organization
Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Data submitter
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Date
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of application
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Date of discovery of contamination
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Day
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day care
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day training and habilitation services
ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902

Day treatment services
Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
Jails, 2911.0200

Daytime
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities)
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Deaf
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Special education, 3525.1327

Dealer
Animal health, 1721.0010
Driver education, 7411.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debar
State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt security
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt service account
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS

438

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Debt service account (Cont'd)
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Decennial census
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Decertification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Deck
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Declared pregnant woman
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Decommission
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100
 Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Dedicated check source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dedicated sources of revenue
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Deep dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Deep sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Deer
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Default
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Default routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deferred loan (Cont'd)
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Degradation
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Degraded wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Delegation of authority policy
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Delegation of duties
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Deliberate misconduct
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280
 Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100
 Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Delivery
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Delivery equipment
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
 Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

439

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dementia
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Democratic resident association
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Demonstration narrative appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration project
Railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration/research project
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demotion
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Denial
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Densitometer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dental care
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental service
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department
Public safety, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Department employees
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Department of Defense personnel
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dependent
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent on the provider
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Dependent sibling
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depleted uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depletion
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Depositing substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depository
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation accounting
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation guidelines
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Deputy registrars
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Derating
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Derived air concentration
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Derived air concentration-hour
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Design approval inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
Jails, 2911.0340
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS

440

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Design capacity (Cont'd)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design framework
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Design pressure
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Design process
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Designate
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Designated address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Designated agency
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated email address
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated provider
 Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated school partner
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated time frame
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Designated voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Designee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Designer
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Desirable qualifications
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detainee
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of eligibility
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Determination of need
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determination of winner
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Determinations
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Deterministic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Deuterium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Development
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

441

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development financed indirectly
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Developmental achievement center
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental health endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Developmental investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Device
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dewatering well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
Case management, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Diagnostic categories
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic x-ray imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagonal tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Diameter
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Diel flux
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Dielectric material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
Foster care, 9560.0521

Digital radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Digital tattoo
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dike
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct client contact
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct communication
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Direct contact
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Direct services
Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

DEFINITIONS

442

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct support staff
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Directional drilling
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Directional sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Director
 Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Director of nurses
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Disability
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled child
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Disabled vehicle warning device
 Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110

Disabled veteran
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disarticulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Disaster account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disaster board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Disbursements
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discharge
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Discharge-induced mixing area
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Discharge into a secondary containment area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Discharge monitoring report
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discharge summary
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Discharged
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Disciplinary action
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Disciplinary restrictions
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Disciplinary room time
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Disciplinary segregation
 Jails, 2911.0200

Discipline
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Disciplines of certification
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Disclosure
 Food code, 4626.0020

Disconjugate gaze
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Disconnection of service
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinuance
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discontinued
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Discrepancy
 Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discrete source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Discretionary action
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Discrimination
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Discriminatory conduct
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Disease
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control zones
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Dishwashing machine
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfectant
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Disinfected
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Disinfection
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Disking
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

443

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dismissal
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Disparity
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Dispensary
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Dispenser
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dispensing fee
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal container
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Port development assistance, 8895.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dispose
Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposition
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Dispositional hearing
Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Dispute resolution committee
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7421.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disqualifying felony offense
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Dissipation
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distinguishable from background
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribute or distribution
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution facility
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Distribution medium
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution pipes
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

District
Schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
Special education, 3525.0210
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

District supervisor
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Ditches
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Diversions
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

444

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diversionary work program
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Division director
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do not resuscitate
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Dock
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Doctors
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220
 Document
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Documentation
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Documented emergency
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Documented methodologies
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Doing business in Minnesota
 Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100
 Dollar per ton figure
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 \$X (dollar per ton figure)
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Domains of a meaningful life
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Domains of practice
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic service
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
 Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic violence
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Domesticated
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Domestics
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Domicile
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Dormitory
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose commitment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dose-monitor unit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 DOT regulations
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Double-bottomed tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Doubly encapsulated sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Draft site permit
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Draftsperson
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Drain
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Drainage
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Drainage system
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Dramatic play equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drawdown
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Dried raw cannabis
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Drilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling and production facility
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permit
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drip dispersal system
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive cable
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Drive-in restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Drive-point well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drive-point well or dug well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driven casings
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driver
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Driver education program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drop box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Drug
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Physicians
Fee splitting, 5620.0110
Licenses, 5600.0100
State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug dependency
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drum disposal management
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Dry rot
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dry sampling
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry sanding
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry scraping
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry storage area
Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Due date
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Due process hearing
Special education, 3525.0210

Dug well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agents
Animal health, 1721.0490

Dumpstack
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Duplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS

446

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Duplicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Duplicate ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Duration
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Dust mask
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dust suppression methods
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Duty status record-keeping offense
Driver education, 7411.0100

Dwelling
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Residential code, 1309.0202

Dwelling site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DWI (driving while impaired)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Dysequilibrium
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911 (enhanced 911)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

E-filing system
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Early childhood health and developmental screening
Program standards, 3530.3000

Early-closing race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Early goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Easily cleanable (Cont'd)
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Economic hardship
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Economic recovery fund
Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Ecoregion
Water pollution, 7050.0150

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

ECS (energy compensation source)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Edge marker
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Education
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Education records
Government data practices, 1205.0500

Educational costs
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational program
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

EEOC
United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

Effective competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective kilogram
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

447

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Effective life
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limits
Pollution Control Agency, 7053.0135

Effluent screen
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Egg
Food code, 4626.0020

Egg product
Food code, 4626.0020

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Either-sex permit
Big game, 6232.0200

EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Elderly
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elective activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Electric company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric power facilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Electric substation
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Electrical equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Electron tubes
Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic bingo device
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic data processing
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Electronic data submission
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game cash on hand
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game occasion
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic game system
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo gross receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo net proceeds at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes awarded at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic linked bingo prizes paid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic means
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Electronic net value of credits
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic products
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Electronic pull-tab gross receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab prizes awarded at premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic pull-tab prizes paid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Electronic record
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501

Electronic signature
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Electronic submission of data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS

448

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electronically stored data
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons,
 9525.3015

Elementary neutralization unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elevation
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligibility for graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure,
 6305.0100

Eligible
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible activities
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible business
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Eligible child
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible homebuyer
 Economic development and housing challenge program,
 4900.3610

Eligible individual
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program,
 4900.3431

Eligible organization
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible project (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program,
 9210.0130
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511

Eligible relative caregiver
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Eligible school
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Elopement
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Embedded cost
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Embryo
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Embryo/fetus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Embryo transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Emergency
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance),
 9505.0505
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency expenditure
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Emergency housing facilities
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use of manual restraint
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emergent aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Emerging competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emissions unit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emotional or behavioral disorders
 Special education, 3525.1329

Employ
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employed
 Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Employee
 Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0010
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Employee organization
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS

450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employer/insurer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Employer-owned motor vehicle
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Employer-paid fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Employment condition
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment goal
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

EMS (environmental management system) audit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS auditor's documentation of findings
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

EMS provisions
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Encapsulation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Enclosure
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Encroach
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance
General assistance, 9500.1206

End-of-life care
Health care homes, 4764.0020

End user
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Endangered animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered or threatened species
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Endangered species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Ending inventory
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Endless belt lift
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Endocrine
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Endorsement
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Endpoint of concern
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Energy
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy compensation source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Energy conservation code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy product
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Energy recovery ventilator
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Enforcement action
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engineer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Enhanced 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Enhanced drivers' licenses
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Enhanced identification cards
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Enriched uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enroll
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Enrolled
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrolled American Indian students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrollee
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Enrollee copayment provisions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Enrollment period
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Enteral
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entities
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Entity
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance or access point
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Entrepreneurship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry-level professional
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Entry level skills
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Environmental assessment
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental management system
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental report
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Environmental review process
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Environmental standards
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA identification number
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

EPA method 1311
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB Monitor
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equalization
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equipment
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Equipment and field supplies
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

Equity value
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS

452

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Equivalent training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Erected
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Erosion
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Erythropoietin
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
 Escorted access
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Esophagostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Essential community provider
 Law governing, 4688.0010
 Essential employee
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Essential government services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Essential licensed personnel
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Essential services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Establish and maintain
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Establishment
 Animal health, 1721.0690
 Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 ESY (extended school year)
 Special education, 3525.0210
 ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Event game
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210
 Evidence
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Evidence-based practice
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600
 Evidence-based practices
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Examination
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Examination administrator
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1600
 Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Exceptional characteristics of outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Excess sum
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500
 Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

453

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exchange
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exclusive representative
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310, 5510.5130
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Exclusive use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Executive functions
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of hearings and release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exhaust ventilation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Exhibition poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Exhibitions
Animal health, 1721.0010

Existing
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing building
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Existing component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing lighting equipment
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing systems
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Existing tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing uses
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Existing waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing water quality
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Expanded
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Expanded support team
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Expansion
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experiential education program
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS

454

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Explant
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory work experience
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exposed flocks
Animal health, 1721.0430

Exposure
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure head
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Expressways
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Extended eligibility
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Extended employment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment provider
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended employment services
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended federal active duty
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Extended jurisdiction juvenile
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Extended school year (ESY) services
Special education, 3525.0210

Extended time student
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

External beam radiation therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

External care plan
Health care homes, 4764.0020

External dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

External program review committee
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Extractive use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extrarespiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extreme medical risk
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Extremity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eyases
Falconry, 6238.1200

Eye dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eye wash unit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Fabric filter
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Face-to-face
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Facilitated IEP meeting
Special education, 3525.0210

Facilities-based carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Jails, 2911.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

455

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility component
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility operated by the commissioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Facility owner
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facility with dementia care
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Facsimile transmission
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Fact of birth information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Failed system
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Failure to conform
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Faint
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Fair
Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing
General assistance, 9500.1206
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Fair market value
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Railroads, 8830.0100
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value
Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fairly clean
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Falconry
Game and fish, 6238.1200

Falconry permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Fall application
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

False
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial
Psychologists, 7200.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services
Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

Family assessments
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Family community support services
Case management services, 9520.0902
Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family farmers
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused
Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family foster care
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Family income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Family member
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Family member or member of the family
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Family or household members
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning service
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning supply
Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family rental housing
Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family rental housing program
Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family unit
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Faradic shock
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Farm
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Farm crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm work stock
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

DEFINITIONS

456

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Farmed cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0370

Farmed wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Farming
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

FC (fecal coliform)
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feasible
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Feasible alternative
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Fecal coliform
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Federal act
Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal aid policy guide
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal delegated pretreatment program
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
Falconry, 6238.1200
Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federally designated recreational river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally designated scenic river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally designated wild river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Federally enforceable
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally subsidized mortgages
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Fee-for-service
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feed supplement
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Feeder swine
Animal health, 1721.0010

Feeding premises
Animal health, 1721.0590

Feedlot
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Fees and allowances
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

FEMA 361
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Female-dominated class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Feral swine
Animal health, 1721.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

457

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fertilized egg
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Fertilizer chemigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field-constructed tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Field emission equipment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field-erected tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field experience
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Field-flattening filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field inspection
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of testing
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Field office technical guide
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Field specific methods
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Field station
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Field technician
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field work
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Field work notification and scheduling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

15-day adverse action notice
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

50 to 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filamentous algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

File
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Special education, 3525.0210

File number
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Filed
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
Elections petitions, 8205.1040
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filler
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filmless radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filter
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filterable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Filtering facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Final acute value
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Final determination
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS

458

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Financial capability
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Financial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Financial file
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Financial institution
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial interest
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Financial need
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Financial need analysis
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Financial self-sufficiency
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Financial statements
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Financially dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Fine
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Fine sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Fingerprint orders
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Finished good
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Fire code
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Fire marshal
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Fire protection-related work
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Firearm
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100
 Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Firm contract customers (Cont'd)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Firm power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Firm purchases
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Firm sales
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 First aid
 Jails, 2911.0200
 First aid course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 First class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 First effective model year
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 First mortgage loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Fish
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish processing
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish processing establishments
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
 Fish product
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish smoking establishment
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fissile material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fissile material package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fit check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Fit factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

459

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Five-day biochemical oxygen demand
Water pollution, 7050.0150
Five-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Fixed place of business
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Fixed property and payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Fixture
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Flaggers
Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
Railroads, 8830.2500
Flammable
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Flammable liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Flash point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Flashboard
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202
Flashing, animated, or moving sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Flashing warning lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Fleet type
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Flexible premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
Flexible work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Flight in revenue service
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Flight instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Flight payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Flight property
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Flight school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100
Flipping halter
Horse racing, 7883.0150
Floating-leaf aquatic plants
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Floating roof
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
Floating structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Flock
Animal health, 1721.0270, 1721.0430
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Flood control structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Flood frequency
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flood fringe
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Flood peak
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Flood profile
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Flood stage
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Flood waters
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Management, 6120.5000
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Floodplain management
Standards and criteria, 6120.5000
Floodplain regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Floodproofing
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Floodway
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202
Floor area ratio (FAR)
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Floraculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Flow boundaries
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Flow distance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Flow measurement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Flow-through process tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Flower
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Fluency disorder
Special education, 3525.1343
Fluid grade ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
Fluidized bed combustor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Flunixin meglumide
Horse racing, 7890.0100
Fluoridated water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Fly ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Flying clubs
Aeronautics, 8800.4100

DEFINITIONS

460

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Focal spot
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Foil
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Folk and traditional arts
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
 Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Food assistance program
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food catering
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Food-contact surface
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food item
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Foodborne disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foot hygiene
 Medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footing
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical
 examinations requested by any party
 Workers compensation, medical examination fees,
 5219.0500
 For hire
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Forbearance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Force account agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Forced-air circulation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Forced outage rate
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010,
 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Forensic
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Forequarter
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Forest
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Forest campground
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest day use area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest land conversion
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Forest lands
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest officer
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest recreation area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forest trail
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Forestry
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Form appraisal
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Form number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Form of employment
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0100
 Form of the standard
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
 Formal course of study
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Formal procedural requirements
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Formation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Formulary
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Forward
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Forwarders
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

461

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Rules governing, 9560.0521

Foster care home
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care with therapeutic support
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster child
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020

Foster family setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster home
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster parent
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster residence setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Foundation type
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

Franchise
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraud
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Fraudulent documentation
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Free-flowing
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free-flowing state
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Free liquids (Cont'd)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free-living state
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free product recovery report worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free standing ambulatory medical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Free standing ambulatory surgical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Freshwater aquifer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

Frozen soil
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

FSP (federal surplus property) activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel gas code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020
International Fuel Gas Code, 1346.0060, 1346.5202

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Full compliance
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Full-day basis
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS

462

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-time
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully certified operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavior assessment
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Functional differentiation
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Workers' compensation
 Health services fees, 5221.0410
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally impaired
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Funded depreciation
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fundraising event
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Furnace
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Furosemide
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
 Animal health, 1721.0590
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage trucks
 Animal health, 1721.0590

Gas
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas distribution company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas permeable material
 Radon control, 1303.2401

Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Gasoline service station
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

463

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gastrostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Gathering lines
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
GEM (general equivalence mapping)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0405
Gender-specific
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
General account
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
General adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
General administration expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
General advertisement
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
General anesthesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
General assistance
Rules governing, 9500.1206
General assistance medical care
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
General evacuation signal
State Building Code, 1305.0202
General hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
General license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
General method for fill of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0910
General method for water capacity of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0900
General mobile veterinary practice
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
General municipal separate storm system (MS4) permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220
General obligation bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
General obligation note
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
General permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
General population
Jails, 2911.0200
General purpose equipment
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
Public transit participation program, 8835.0290
General purpose local government
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
General purpose radiographic x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
General rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General Services Administration
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
General statement of substandard fill
Food, general rules, 1550.0920
General statement of substandard quality
Food, general rules, 1550.0920
General supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
General use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100
General use pesticide
Food code, 4626.0020
Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Generational Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
Genetic engineering
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Genetically engineered organism
Agriculture law, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010
Geographic area
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Geographic community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225
Geographic reference point
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Geographic region
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Geologic repository
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Geological material
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Geomorphic description
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
GHGs
Air pollution, 7500.0100
Gift
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Gift aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Glacial drift
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Glacial outwash
Water well construction, 4725.0100
GLI guidance
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
GLI pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Glider
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS

464

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Global filing
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Globe temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3410

Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Going concern value
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gonad shield
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Good cause
Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Good cause to believe
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Good neighbor policy
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Governing board
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Governing body
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Government agency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Government development
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample
Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grace period
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Grade
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grade A at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A standards
Food code, 4626.0020

Grade AA at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at destination
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at origin
Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Grade level
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade separation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gradient
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduation
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Grain
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain storage elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grainy
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant close out
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

465

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grant year
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Grants or other financial assistance
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Grape vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Graphite
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Gray
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Graywater
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Graywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Green coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Greenhouse gases
Air pollution, 7500.0100

Grievance
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Grievance procedure
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Ground surface
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater monitoring network
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Groundwater mound
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Groundwater sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater thermal exchange devices
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Group APM permits
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group Internet-based programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group live programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residential setting
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

DEFINITIONS

466

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grout (Cont'd)
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Growing season
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Guaranteed annual endowment
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Guaranteed gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Guaranteed loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Guardian
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Guardian ad litem
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Guest cottage
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Guest lecturer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Guest racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Guest room
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
 Guide chapter
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Guide tube
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
 Medical assistance, 4656.0020
 Guidelines
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Gy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Habilitation services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Habitable space
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700
 HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hacking
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Half story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Half-time
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Half-value layer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Halogenated organic compounds
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hand harvested wild rice
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Handheld, portable electronic device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Handicap race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Handler
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Handling operation
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Hands-on experience
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Handwashing sink
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Harassing telephone calls
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Harbor
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Hard-of-hearing
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Hard-surface trail
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Hardcopy record
 Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501
 Hardship
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Harmful physical agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Harmful substance
 Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100
 Hatchery
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Hatching eggs
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Hate or extremist group
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Hauler
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Hauling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Hayland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Hazard
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hazard warning
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazard-warning signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Hazard-warning signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Hazardous
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Hazardous air pollutant
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Hazardous liquid
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Hazardous materials
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Hazardous substance
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Hazardous waste constituent
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste fuel
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste incinerator
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management unit
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste number
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Hazardous waste processing facility loan
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 HCPCS (health care procedure coding system) code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 H_d (deep dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 H_E (effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 H_{E,50} (committed effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Head Start bus
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Head Start bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Header card
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Headlamp assembly and optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Headlamp beam switching device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Healing arts screening
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Health and human services providers
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2250
 Health and residential care services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Health and safety component
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Health and safety plan
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Health authority
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Health care claims data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Health care cost information system
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020
 Health care facility
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care home learning collaboratives
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health care home teams
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health care homes
 Health Department, 4764.0020
 Health care personnel
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Health care practitioner
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Health care prepayment plan
 Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175
 Health care professional
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care providers
 State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health consultant
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Health information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Health information management
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
 Nursing homes, 4658.0430
 Health insurance
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Health maintenance organization
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Health maintenance organization business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Health maintenance referral
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health plan
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Health risk index
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk index endpoint
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk limit
 Groundwater, 4717.7820
 Health risk value (HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Health service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Health service record
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Health services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS

468

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health services executive
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Health-trained staff person
Jails, 2911.0200

(H_{b/g})_A
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(H_{b/g})_H
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heap and dump leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
General assistance, 9500.1206
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
Special education, 3525.0210
Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902

Hearing aid
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Special education, 3525.0210

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat recovery ventilator
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Heat stress test
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heating and cooling equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating season
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heavy work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Height
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Heliport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helmet
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Helper
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemoglobin-based oxygen carrier
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Hemopure
Horse racing, 7890.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Herds
Animal health, 1721.0010

Hereafter
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
Food code, 4626.0020

High-alert drug
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

High-density corridor
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-efficiency particulate air filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High-fidelity simulation
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

High heating value
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High integrity container
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure piping work
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure steam boilers
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High quality waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High risk and special needs populations
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High-risk animals
Animal health, 1721.0430

High solids bentonite grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

High value vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

High-voltage transmission lines
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

High water quality
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Higher education
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Higher Education Office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

469

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Highly susceptible population
Food code, 4626.0020

Highway
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

HISA (Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hispanic American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historic building
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Historic property
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Historical building
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding cell
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Home
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Positive support strategies and manual restraint, 9544.0020

Home and community-based waived services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Home scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Homebound
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Homeless
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act
Horse racing, 7869.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

DEFINITIONS

470

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA)
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Horseracing Integrity and Welfare Unit
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Horses
Animal health, 1721.0010
Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Hospice
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Hospice care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Hospital
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Licensing, 4640.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Hospital absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Hospital cost index
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Hospital for persons with mental illnesses
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
Hospital indemnity benefits
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Hospital indemnity coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Hospital leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Hospital patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Hospital pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Hospital satellite
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Host county
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Host family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Host racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900
Hour
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hours of instruction
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Hours worked
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
Hours worked each day
Overtime, 5200.0100
House parent model
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170
House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180
Houseboat
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Household
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Household at risk of becoming homeless
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Household batteries
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Household criteria
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Household hazardous waste
Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Household hazardous waste collection site
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
Household income
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household members
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206
Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Household status
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020
Households experiencing long-term homelessness
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Housing and community development needs assessment
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Housing facilities
Animal health, 1721.0490
Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100
Housing for the elderly
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

471

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
Jails, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7820

H_s (shallow dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HSA-covered horse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

HSA-covered horse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

H_r (dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{T,50} (committed dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human diversity
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Hunter choice deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

HVI (Home Ventilating Institute)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hybrid
Falconry, 6238.1200

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydraulic residence time
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrofracturing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydrophytic vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC-Evaluation services report
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICD-10-CM (international classification of diseases-10th revision-clinical modification)
Worker's compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Identification card
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Ignition interlock device
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illness management and recovery
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Illuminated sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Image
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

DEFINITIONS

472

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Image intensifier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image quality
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image receptor
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Imaging
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immature plant
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Immediate container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Pet food, 1510.2500

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Imminent danger
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent risk
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Immunization record
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Impact
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impacted wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impaired condition
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Impervious coverage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Impervious surface
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Implement of husbandry
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Importer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impounded animals
Animal health, 1721.0490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Impressed current
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Imprinted raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-home family support services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Inactive licensed officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful use
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

473

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Incident report
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Independent flock owner
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living counseling
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent living skills training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biotic integrity (IBI)
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Indian child
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Indigent
Jails, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Indirect discharger
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect heating equipment
Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect services
Special education, 3525.0210

Indirect supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirectly
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
Boxing, 2201.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS

474

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual family community support plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Individual generation site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual monitoring
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual monitoring devices
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual on-site treatment systems program
Grants, 7077.0705

Individual permanent medical record
Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual receiving extended employment services
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Individual resident placement agreement
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual sewage treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Individual subsurface sewage treatment system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Individual treatment plan
Case management services, 9520.0902

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Individual well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a disability
Jails, 2911.0200

Individual with a most severe disability
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe significant disability
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized education program (IEP)
Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
Special education, 3525.0210

Individualized instructional materials
Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individualized plan for employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individually priced service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Indoor air standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Indoor storage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Indoor tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Induced termination of pregnancy
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Industrial activity
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Industrial cabinet baggage system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Industrial facility
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals
Leases, 6125.8100

Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Industrial process equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0700

Industrial radiographer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer's assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial solid waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Industrial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial user
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Industrial vault radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial wastes
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Industrial wastewater
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Industrialized Buildings Commission
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Industry members
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible materials
Private schools, 3540.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

475

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inert ingredients
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Inert material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Infant
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Medical neglect, 9560.0214

Infant medical neglect
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Infection control
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Infection control requirements
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infection preventionist
Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infectious agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
Management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Informal proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Informed choice
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Informed consent
Government data practices, 1205.1400
Jails, 2911.0200
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Infrastructure
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ingredient statement
Pet food, 1510.2500

Inground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inhalation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Inhalation class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

In compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In the field
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial admission
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial efficiency
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Initial financing statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial licensure program
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0210

Initial response period
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial startup
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initiation of operation
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiator
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
Food code, 4626.0020

Injection tool
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Injection unit
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Jails, 2911.0200

Inner liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Innovation program
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Inorganic condensable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Inorganic fibrous material
Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inpatient
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS

476

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insignificant facility
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Insolvency
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Inspect
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Inspection expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Installation alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Installation standards
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Institution
 Animal health, 1721.0490
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Institution caseworker
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institutional aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Institutional facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Institutions of higher learning
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Instructional site
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Instructor applicants
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument traceability
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Insufficient financial resources
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insurance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurance company
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insurance product
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Insured dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insured person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurer
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

477

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Insurer (Cont'd)
Marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Managed care, 5218.0010
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Rules of practice, 5220.2520
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
Intake
Jails, 2911.0200
Intake pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Intake rate
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Integrated assessment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Integrated company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Integrated solid waste management systems
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Integrated treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Integrated treatment plan
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
Intended use plan
Clean water revolving fund, 7077.0105
Intensive harvest permit
Big game, 6232.0200
Intensive vegetation clearing
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Interagency long-term care planning committee
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Intercept service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Interconnection costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Interdisciplinary group
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Interdisciplinary team
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Interest
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Interest credits
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Interest rate
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Interested party
Digital signatures, 8275.0010
Interested persons
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interexchange service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Interexchange trunks
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Interference
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Interfering behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Interim assistance
General assistance, 9500.1206
Interim assistance agreement
General assistance, 9500.1206
Interim loan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Interim permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Interim rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Interim reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Interim status
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Interim use
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Interior lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Interior paneling
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
Interlock
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
Case management services, 9525.0004
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Intermediate vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277
Intermittent cover
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Intermittent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Intermittent sentences
Jails, 2911.0200
Intermittent streams
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Intern
Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100
Internal dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Internal lining
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Internal standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
International Building Code
Adoption of, 1305.0011

DEFINITIONS

478

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

International Building Code (Cont'd)
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 International Classification of Diseases
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 International Residential Code
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 International shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 International standards organization or ISO
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 International student exchange visitor
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 International student exchange visitor placement organization
 Registration, 3650.0010
 Internship
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Interpersonal skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Interpret
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Interpretation
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240
 Interpreter services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Interpreter/transliterator
 Special education, 3525.2385
 Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Interruptible load
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Interruptible power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Interruptible service credit
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Interstate carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Interstate gas pipeline company
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Interstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Intervenor
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Intervenor costs
 Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100
 Intervention limit
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Intra-articular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000
 Intramuscular
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Intravenous
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Introduce
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Introduced hayland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Introduced pasture
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Introduction
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Intruder barrier
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Inventory
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Invert
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Investigation
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100
 Investigation expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Investigator
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Ionizing radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 IPP (Individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

479

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Irradiator operator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Irretrievable well logging source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Irrigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Isocenter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Isolated
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
Isolated low density building lot
Aeronautics, 8800.2400
Isolation
Animal health, 1721.0010
Disease control, 4605.7000
Isolation distance
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Issue
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Issuer
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Jar ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Jejunostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Jet fuel
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Jitney
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Job coaching
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Job creation fund business
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
Job development
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Job evaluation system
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Job groups
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Job modification
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Job placement
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Job related services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Job search support plan
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Job seeking skills training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Job Training Partnership Act
General assistance, 9500.1206
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Jobber
State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Joint liability
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150
Judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
Juice
Food code, 4626.0020
Juried
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110
Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Kaolin clay
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Karst field survey
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Kennel dealers
Animal health, 1721.0490
Kennels
Animal health, 1721.0490
Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020
Ketoprofen
Horse racing, 7890.0100
Key employee
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Kick-out flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202
Kilovolt peak
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400
Knowingly
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Known
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400
LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS

480

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Labeling
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor organization
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Laboratory
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100

Laboratory managing agent
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory owner
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory technical manager
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lag time
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Laid off the gate
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lake
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Land alteration
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
Aeronautics, 8800.1800

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

481

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Landspreading
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Lapped on
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapped on break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapse date
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Lapsed
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Lapsed license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Lard
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780

Large capital investment
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Large energy facility
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large muscle equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large petroleum pipeline
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Last calendar year
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Last name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Lateral
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

Launder
WIC program, 4617.0002

Laundered
Food, general rules, 1550.0880

Law
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agency
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
Laws governing, 7861.0210

Lay-barge radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Layoff
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Layoff list
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Leaching pit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead-based
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead-contaminated
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead equivalence
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lead faculty
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lead hazard reduction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Lead paint
Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Lead research individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leaf lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Leak
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS

482

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leak detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Leak-detection system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leakage irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Leakage technique factors
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lean ore
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
Grants, 5227.0110

Learning activities
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Lease
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased bingo premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leased minerals
Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leasehold
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Medical assistance, 9505.0415

LEC (local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Leeching index
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Legal adviser
Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Foster care, 9560.0521

Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal defense costs
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Foster care, 9560.0521

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Legal nonlicensed child care setting
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Legal representative
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Case management services, 9520.0902

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
Jails, 2911.0200

Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Lending institutions
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Lens dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Less than 50 acres in area
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Less than 50 percent area
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Lethargy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Letter of authority
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of contest
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Letter of intent
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Letters of approval
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Level of care
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755

Level of service
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Level program
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Liability for past support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

License
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Business licensing, 4348.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

License bureau
 Game and fish, 6200.0100

License holder
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

License issuing authority
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

License plate lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed (Cont'd)
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensed and tested insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Licensed child care center
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Licensed dental assistant
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Licensed family child care provider
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Licensed health professional
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed or authorized to do business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Licensed physician
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed practitioner
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed premises
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Licensed professional
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Licensed psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed services
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS

484

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensee (Cont'd)
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licensing agency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Licensing state
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Licensure area
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Licensure field
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
 Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Life insurance
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400
 Life safety code
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Lifespan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lifetime adjustment factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Light-duty truck
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Light field
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Limit of detection
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limit of quantitation
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Limited dealer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Limited dividend
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limited dividend entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800
 Limited service pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100
 Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Limited-unit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited use agreement
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Limited well/boring contractors
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Limiting bingo number count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Limits
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Limousine
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Limousine operator
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Limousine service
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Line
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Line-voltage regulation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Linens
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Lining
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Linked bingo equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid capacity
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Liquid commercial fertilizers
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
 Liquid manure storage areas
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Liquid pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Liquid resources
 General assistance, 9500.1206

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

485

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid tight
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Listed
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Litter
Animal health, 1721.0690

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Live bird markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Live-work unit
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Live/work units
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Livelihood
Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock expansion
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading offset
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local advisory team
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
WIC program, 4617.0002

Local area
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Local assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

DEFINITIONS

486

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local calling area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local civil defense authority
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local community
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local comprehensive plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Local education agency
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Local enforcement agency
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local exhaust ventilation system
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Local facility
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Local forces
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local government
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Local government, general purpose
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Local governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local implementation programs
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Local implementation proposal
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020
 Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Local law enforcement agency or LLEA
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Local Road Research Board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Local service agency
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Local social service agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Local trade area
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Local trade area clinicians
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

487

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Locate
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging supervisor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging tool
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logo
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long-term average
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Long-term care administrator
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Long-term care facility
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Long-term care hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Long-term care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term disability benefit
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Long-term maintenance benefit
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Long-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Longevity pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Loose-fitting facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Loss
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500

Lost or missing licensed material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lot area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot depth
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot frontage
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lot number
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Lot of record
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lot tolerance percent defective
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot width
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lotic water
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lottery
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

Lottery retailer
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income housing
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Low-level radioactive waste
Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure shutdown device
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low specific activity material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group I
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group II
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group III
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low toxicity alpha emitters
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS

488

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low-water ford type crossing
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_[ADJ])
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

Lumen output
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA (milliampere)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MA population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machine readable format
Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100

Magazine
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mailbox installation
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailing address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Main frame
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Mainline
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance plan
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major food allergen
Food code, 4626.0020

Major life activities
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major modifications
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Major nonconformance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major NPDES facility
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major thoroughfare
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

489

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major utility facility
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Major watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Make available
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Malpractice expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Manage
Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Managed deer permit areas
Big game, 6232.0200

Management
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Management information systems expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Manager
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Managerial capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Managing agent
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mandatory terms
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Manifest
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest tracking number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manipulative equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Manual brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manual restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured product
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Manufacturer
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturer's installation instructions
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturer's seal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Manufacturing facility
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or manufacture
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Marginal agricultural land
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Market price
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

DEFINITIONS

490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Market rent
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Marquee sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Marriage and family therapy
Licensure, 5300.0100

MAAs (milliampere-second)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Master
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2240

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master plan
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Masthead light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material change
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material deviation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material error
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Material event
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Materials usage
Air emissions permits, 7008.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Matinee race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Matrix
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Matrix spike
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike duplicate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mature
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Maximum
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum contaminant level
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum contaminant level-based health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Maximum medical improvement
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum normal operating pressure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, charges and rates, 7825.2400

mCi (millicurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

491

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MDL (method detection level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurable change
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Measurable increase
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Measurable outcomes
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Measurement of distances
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measurement professional
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Measurement system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Measurement uncertainty
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Meat
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
Food, general rules, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Mechanical control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Mechanical finishing operations
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Mechanical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical restraint
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Mechanical ventilation
Residential energy code, 1322.0010, 1322.0202

Mechanically tenderized
Food code, 4626.0020

Media costs
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Contested cases, 1400.5950
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Special education, 3525.0210
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Medical appropriateness
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9505.0015
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance population
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Medical cannabis
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis brand name
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis concentrate
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis concentrate formulation
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis manufacturer or manufacturer
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis product
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical cannabis waste
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Medical care surcharge
Health care providers, 9510.2010
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical clinic
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical contraindication
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical director
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical director of the facility
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Medical event
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical fee schedule
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical imaging procedures
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical institution
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medical laboratory
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000

DEFINITIONS

492

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical management
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical particle accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Medical physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
Quality assurance, 4656.0020

Medical record
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Medical review agent
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical review team
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Medical support
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Medical treatment plan
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical use
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medically acceptable standards
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

Medically appropriate
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medically licensed person
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Medically necessary
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medicare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medicare-certificated hospices
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002

Medicare crossover
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medication
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medication (Cont'd)
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Medication administration
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medication assistance
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Medication reminder
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Medicine
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Medium-duty passenger vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Medium-duty vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Medium sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Meet
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Meeting
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mega electron volt
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Megavolt
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Member
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Member liability
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member month
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member of the public
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Memo of understanding
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Mental health case management service
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Mental health mobile crisis intervention services
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Mental health practitioner
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health professional
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

493

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health professional (Cont'd)
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Mental health services
Case management, 9520.0902
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Mental health services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Mental health treatment services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Mental illness
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Mentally ill person
Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Mentor
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Mentorship
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Merchandise prize
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Mercury
Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
Mercury emission source
Mercury emissions standards, 7005.0100
Merger
Public utilities, 7825.1600
Merit increase
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Message
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Metallic minerals
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
Regulation, 6125.0200
Metals recovery incinerator
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Meter
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
Method blank
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Method detection level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Method detection limit
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Method of Lund and Browder
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Method of payment
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan agency
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan area
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Metropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Metropolitan city
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Metropolitan Council
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Metropolitan county
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Metropolitan development guide
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan highway
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Metropolitan planning organization
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Metropolitan significance review
Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020
Metropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Metropolitan system
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
MFIP (Minnesota family investment program)
General assistance, 9500.1206
mg/L (milligrams per liter)
Food code, 4626.0020
Microcurie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
μCi (Microcurie)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Microdermabrasion
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Micrograms per cubic meter
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
Middle distillate
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Middle name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Midlevel professional
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
Migrant farmworker
WIC program, 4617.0002
Migratory game birds
Migratory birds, 6240.0100
Migratory waterfowl stamp
Design contests, 6290.0200

DEFINITIONS

494

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mile
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Mileage rate
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Military discharge papers
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Military installation
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Military leave
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Military reservist
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Military tactical vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Military uses
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk products
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Millicurie
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Milligrams per cubic meter
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Mine
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Minimal sedation
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Minimum reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Mining activity
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota community action grant
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota family investment program
General assistance, 9500.1206

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

495

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota-foaled
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100
Minnesota Meat and Poultry Inspection Act
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota merit system
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150
Minnesota Motorcycle Safety Center
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Minnesota resident
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Minnesota retained
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota River project riverbend area
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Minnesota seal
Weights and measures, 7601.0100
Minnesota service area
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Minnesota sire
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
Minnesota-sired
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300
Minnesota supplemental aid
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
MinnesotaCare
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Rules governing, 9506.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare (Cont'd)
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
MinnesotaCare tax
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
MinnesotaCare tax expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Minnow
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Minnow trap
Regulation, 6254.0500
Minor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Minor child
General assistance, 9500.1206
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
Minor modifications
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Minor repair work
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Minor surgery
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Minor watershed
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Minorities and women with requisite skills
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Minority
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Minority-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Miscellaneous payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100
Miscellaneous rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Miscellaneous tariff change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Miscellaneous tariff filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Miscellaneous unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Misconduct
Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Radiation safety, 4731.0280
Mishandling
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Mississippi headwaters area
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi headwaters plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mitigation
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation company
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation professional
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation system tag
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mitigation technician
Radon licensing, 4620.7100
Mixed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Mixed municipal solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS

496

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste (Cont'd)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Mixed race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mixing status
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.0280
 ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control
 Devices for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Mn/DOT contract
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Mobile
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Mobile device
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Mobile home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Mobile medical service
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Mobile structure
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Mobility
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Mobility categories
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Mobility impaired
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Modality
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Model group
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Model rules and regulations
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Model year
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Moderate partial dislocation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Moderate work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modification (Cont'd)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Modification request
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Modified
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Modified guaranteed annuity
 Rules governing, 2751.0400
 Modified municipal waste combustor unit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Modified premium
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Modifier
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Modifying factor
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Modular waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Molluscan shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Money
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Monitor bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Monitor downtime
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Monitoring
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Monitoring device
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Monitoring point
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Monitoring well
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Monitoring well development
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well installation oversight and development
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well sealing
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Monitoring well sealing oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Month
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Monthly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Mooring
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

497

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mooring facility
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Morphine-equivalent milligrams
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most integrated setting
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Motion pictures
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Motor fuel
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
State trails, 6100.3300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle fluids
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Motor vehicle manufacturer
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Motor vehicle owner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle road guard certification courses
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle Road Guard Field Guide
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guard instructors
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle road guards
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized bicycle
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Motorized recreational vehicle
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Mottles
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Mound system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Movement control center
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Moving beam radiation therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Moving vehicle sign triangle
Railroads, 8830.0100

MS (maximum standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MSTS (midsized subsurface sewage treatment system)
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Mton-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Multicounty areas
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Multidisciplinary staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifunctional organization
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Multimember agency
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Multiple chance game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiple chemical health risk limit
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Multiple clients
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Multiple health plan model
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS

498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Multiple occupancy building
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiple relationship
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Multiple seal pull-tab game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Multiunit development
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Municipal clerk
Election official training, 8240.0100

Municipal drinking water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Municipal power agency
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal separate storm sewer system
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal storm water system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipal wastewater system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Noise, 7030.0020
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Mushrooms
Food code, 4626.0020

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC-like appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MyPay
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
Blank
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nano-learning program
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Narcotics
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

National ambient air quality standards
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board inspection code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Fenestration Rating Council
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
401 certifications, 7001.1410
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nationally tracked source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native Hawaiian
State contracts, 1230.0150

Native plant community
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Native soil
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Natural background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural causes
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Natural cover
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural disaster forbearance
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural-surface trail
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

499

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural thorium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural vegetation
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Neighborhood kitchen
Food code, 4626.0020

NELAC (National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference)
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net increase in loading or other causes of degradation
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net metered facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0800

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

DEFINITIONS

500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neutral lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

New
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

New discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New full-time employee
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

New gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

New source performance standard
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Newborn
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Next working day
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.0450
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime hours
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

NIH (National Institutes of Health) guidelines
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1994 GAR Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen fertilizer
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Nitrogen fertilizer best management practices
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Nitrogen oxides
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

No eject policy
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

No exposure
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

No-fault act
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No-later-than arrival time
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

No load transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_[ADJ])
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No-quota area
Big game, 6232.2600

No record found
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Nominal generating capability
Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominal tomographic section thickness
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Nominating fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
Horse racing, 7869.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

501

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nominator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nonambulatory
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonattainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncommunity water systems
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Noncompetitive service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Nonconformance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nonconforming building or sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Nonconforming use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncontinuous cooking
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncorrodible material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0210

Nondispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Nonexpendable personnel property
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noninterstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Nonlinear carcinogen
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Nonmetallic mining
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating public funding
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipating provider
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Effluent limits, 7053.0135
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonprobationary
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonpublic water system
Food code, 4626.0020

Nonqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Nonrecognized racing equipment
Horse racing, 7870.0100

Nonrecurring income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresident take permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Nonresidential
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

DEFINITIONS

502

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonspecific administration
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Nonsterile preparation compounding
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Nonstochastic effect
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Nonsudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Nontraditional housing agreement
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Nontransient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Nonwastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Nonwetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Normal aquatic biota
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Normal form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Normal goods and services
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Normal high water mark
 Cannon River, 6105.1580
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Normal loading procedure
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Normal startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Normal work period
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Normal working hours
 Capitol complex security, 7525.0100
 Normally present
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Notice of noncompliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Notification
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 NPDES permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 NRC Form 540
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NRC Form 540A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NRC Form 541
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NRC Form 541A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NRC Form 542
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NRC Form 542A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 NSAID stacking
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nuisance algae bloom
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Nurse
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nurse midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

503

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nurses aides
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Nursing area
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing facility
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Nursing home
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
Regulations, 4658.0010
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
Medical assistance, 9505.0325

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Occupancy classifications
Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-premise advertising sign
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site pickup point
Animal health, 1721.0690

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Offender
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS

504

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Office (Cont'd)

- Administrative hearings (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Higher Education Office
 - Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
- Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Office of Child Support Enforcement
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Office of cooperative labor-management programs
 - Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Officer
 - Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
 - Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
 - Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 - Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Official
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Official back tags
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
- Official controls
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Official CWD tests
 - Animal health, 1721.0370
- Official ear tags
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
- Official establishment
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Official identification
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
- Official laboratories
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
- Official state agency
 - Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Official statement
 - Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Official timed workout
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Offshore
 - Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Offshore control
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Offshore platform radiography
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Offshore waters
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Offsite
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- O&G (oil and gas)
 - Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil refinery

- Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman

- Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson

- Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

On a regular basis

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

On-peak hours

- Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign

- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

On-site supervision

- Radon licensing, 4620.7100

On-site utilities

- Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

On-specification used oil

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training

- Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-per-lifetime basis

- Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

One-family dwelling

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

One-hour average

- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time

- Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period

- Air pollution, 7005.0100

122-day ten-year flow

- Effluent limits, 7053.0135

122Q₁₀

- Effluent limits, 7053.0135

One hundred-year flood

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

122-day ten year low flow

- Water quality standards, 7050.0150

122Q₁₀

- Water quality standards, 7050.0130

One month's wages

- Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-year valuation premium

- Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing employment support services

- Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

505

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ongoing monthly living expenses
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Oocyte
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Oocyte transfer
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Open-beam configuration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Operating system software
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Operating year
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
Jails, 2911.0360

Operational life
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operative personnel
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmic physicist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Ophthalmologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical density
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Optical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

DEFINITIONS

506

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Optometric consultant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene instruction
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leader
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinance
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ordinary high water level
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic condensable particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Organic document
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organic fertilizer
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Organism
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered, release permits, 4420.0010
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Organization
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Organizational number
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Organized area
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Original container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original cost less depreciation
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Original source of funds
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other container
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other establishment
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Other financial assistance
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
General assistance, 9500.1206

Other medium used for heating
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Other nonprofit organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Other potentially harmful substances
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Other real estate
Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other regulated substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

507

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other than utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Other uses
 Railroads, 8830.0100
Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287
Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Out-of-area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Out-of-competition testing
 Horse racing, 7890.0100
Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
Out-of-pocket expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Out of service
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215
Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195
Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800
Outcomes
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105
Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Outpatient clinics
 State Building Code, 1305.0202
Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330
Outpatient registration
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902
Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Outpatient surgery center
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Output
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outside container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Outstanding international resource waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Over-the-counter drug
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Overage
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
Overall program design (OPD)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Overcrowded facilities
 Jails, 2911.0200
Overcrowded facility
 Jails, 2911.0200
Overdimensional loads
 Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100
Overfill release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Overlay district
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Overpayment
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
Overrides
 Jails, 2911.0200
Overriding health care needs
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Overvote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Own
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Owned and operated
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100
Owned pharmacy
 Pharmacy benefit management, 2737.0100
Owner
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS

508

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)

- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
- Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Owner-occupied housing

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Ownership interest

- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Ozonation

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date

- Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged

- Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paddlewheel table

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Pain medicine specialists

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Painful organic syndrome

- Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint

- Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven

- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Panel

- Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
- Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
- Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
- Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter

- Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
- Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paraphilia

- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Paraprofessional

- Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit

- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Parent company

- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent material

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Parent or legal guardian

- Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Parentally responsible individual

- Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Parenteral

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Pari-mutuel central processing unit

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Park-and-ride facility

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Park manager

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Park officer

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Parking areas

- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot

- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense

- Driver education, 7411.0100

Parking space

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Parole

- Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

509

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Participant
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Public Utilities Commission
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Participation
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation loan
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particle accelerator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Parties
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party
Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Human rights, 5000.0050
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment, independent review, 5510.5320
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Pass-through
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Passage raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Passenger
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger car
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Passenger fare
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310

Passenger or student observation time
Driver education, 7411.0100

Passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger trip
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Passenger vehicle
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS

510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100
 Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Passive device
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100
 Passive radon control system
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pasture
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655
 Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Pathological gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Patient and family-centered care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Patient intervention
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Patio
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Pattern
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Paved shoulder
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Payer
 State-designated baskets of care, 4765.0020
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Payer mix
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
 Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500
 Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100
 Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak hourly wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak shaving gas volumes
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Peak tube potential
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Peat
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Peat mining
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Pediatric advanced life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Peer review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Pelleted ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Per capita assessed valuation
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Per diem
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

511

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Performance
Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance-based design
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance test
Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
Jails, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Period table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Periodic payments
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Periodically saturated soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Permanent abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent contact data
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Permanent conversion
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Permanent employment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent end of an authorized activity
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Permanent license or registration number
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent radiographic installation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent radiographic installation (Cont'd)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent sealing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Permanent stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Permanent supportive housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Permeability
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Nursing Board
Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Pollution Control Agency
Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
Procedural rules, 7000.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Permitted waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), 7082.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permitting authority
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person
Animal health, 1721.0590
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

DEFINITIONS

512

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person assisted by medical technology
Foster care, 2960.3010

Person-centered planning
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Person-centered planning and service delivery
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Person in charge
Food code, 4626.0020

Person in treatment
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Person of color
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Person outside
Data practices, 1205.0700

Person who is mentally ill
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Person who might be eligible for case management
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012

Person who prepares sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Person with developmental disabilities
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with developmental disability
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Person with related condition
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Personal absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal assistance services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Personal care
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Personal care item
Food code, 4626.0020

Personal care services
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Personal clinicians
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Personal fund account
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal identification code
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Personal monitoring dosimeter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal needs
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal property
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property (Cont'd)
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal protective equipment
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Personal protective garments
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Personal use
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Personal-use airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Personnel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Persons and families of low and moderate income
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons to be served
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pervious pavement
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pesticide
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide control
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Pesticide end-user
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet shop
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Petition for arbitration
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Petroleum
Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

513

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil

- Management, 7037.0100
- Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site

- Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids

- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company

- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products

- Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery

- Air pollution, 7011.1400
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum refining facility

- Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier

- Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport

- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system

- Standards, 7150.0030

pH (potential of hydrogen)

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Phantom

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Pharmaceutical care

- Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service

- Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist

- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge

- Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern

- Internships, 6800.5100
- Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy

- Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy benefit manager

- Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Pharmacy service

- Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor

- WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant

- WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Phased action

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project

- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp

- Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Photostimulable storage phosphor imaging

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Physical alteration

- Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
- Effluent limits, 7053.0135

Physical and mental restoration services

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical description

- Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Physical disabilities

- Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Physical disability

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Physical escort

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical examination

- Boxing, 2201.0020

Physical facility

- Food code, 4626.0020

Physical holding

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical impairment

- Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical location

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Physical manipulation

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment

- Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant

- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint

- Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation

- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Physical therapist

- Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant

- Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Physical Therapy Board

- Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped

- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired

- Special education, 3525.1337

Physician

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

DEFINITIONS

514

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physician (Cont'd)

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Vital statistics, 4601.0100
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee

- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee

- Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Pickup truck

- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Picnic shelter

- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Picture element

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Piezometer

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot/Escort Training Manual

- Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Pilot program

- Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe

- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company

- Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
- Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities

- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipeline operator

- Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project

- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline routing permit

- Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping systems

- High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pistol

- Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless adapter

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Place

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service

- Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of employment

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Place of habitation

- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation

- Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly

- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code

- Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Placement

- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Placement critical

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan

- Foster care, 9560.0521

Placing agency

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent

- Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care

- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan

- Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Plan amendment

- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

515

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Plankton algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned unit development
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant communities
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Plant material
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant material waste
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plant nutrient
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plant regulator
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plat
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020

Plumbing program administrative authority
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Pneumococcal vaccine
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

PO (orally)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point of common coupling
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Point-of-entry treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-sale
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-sale system
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Point-of-use treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Jails, 2911.0200
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Political subdivision
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

DEFINITIONS

516

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Political subdivision (Cont'd)
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Pollutant
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollutant of concern
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population focus
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Porous material
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portability pool child care assistance
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Position-indicating device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive beam limiting
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive support strategies
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Positive support transition plans
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Positron emission tomography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

517

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potable water-supply wells
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potency slope/slope factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential intervenor
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

POTW authority
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW collection system
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW plant
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Poultry
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry dealers
Animal health, 1721.0270

Poults
Animal health, 1721.0270

Pounds
Animal health, 1721.0490

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 9571.0070

Poverty persons
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Power limited technician
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Power piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Power purchase agreement
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Powered air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical examination
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Practice foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practicum
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pre-contest physical examination
Boxing, 2201.0020

Pre-roll
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preceptor
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State Building Code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

DEFINITIONS

518

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premium (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Premium financing plan
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Premiums earned
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Prepaid health plan
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Prepare
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Prepayment coordinator
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Prescribed dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Prescribed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Prescribed drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Prescriber's order
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270
 Prescription
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Prescription medications
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Prescription number
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Presentence report
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Presenter
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245
 Presenting activities
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Preserve
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Presettlement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pressure demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Pressure distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Pressure relief valve
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8410
 Pretreatment
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Pretreatment requirements
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Pretreatment standard
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Preventive care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355
 Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Prevocational education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Prevocational services
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Price list
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Pricing data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Prima facie unreasonable
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement,
 7152.0100
 Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015
 Primal cut
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Primarily engaged in the business of
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Primary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010
 Primary beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Primary care
 Health care homes, 4764.0020
 Primary care case manager
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2165
 Primary care physician
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Primary care provider
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Primary care provider health plan model
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Primary care services patient population
 Health care homes, 4764.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

519

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary caregiver
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Primary conservation areas
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Primary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary driving supervisor
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Primary industry category
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal diagnosis
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
Pet food, 1510.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Principal user
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Prior authorization
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Priority 1 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 2 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Priority 3 item
Food code, 4626.0020

Private agency
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private program
Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Private sewage disposal code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

DEFINITIONS

520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

P.r.n. medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Probationary period
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process wastewater
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processed scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Processing
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Used oil, 7045.0790

Processor
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Producer
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Product area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product conveyor system
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Product management and marketing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Production or produce
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Professional
Boxing, 2201.0020
Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional degree
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Professional development
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional dispositions
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Professional engagement
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Professional engineer
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional license
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Professional license from another state
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Professional member
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Professional practice analysis
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

521

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Professional program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Professional services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Professional sporting event
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Professional standards foundation
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Professional title
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Proficiency testing sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Proficiency testing sample or pt sample
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Profit interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Program administrator
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Program area
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program categories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program completers
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Program completion
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Program director
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Program income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program of origin
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program participant
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Program participants
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Programs of study
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Progress report (Cont'd)
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Prohibited outstanding resource value waters
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Prohibited practice
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project Advisory Council
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Project grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

DEFINITIONS

522

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project partners
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Projection Scale G-2
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Projection sheath
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promotional pull-tab
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Prompt scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Promptly
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Prone restraint
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100

Propagation permit
Falconry, 6238.1200

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property maintenance code
International Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Property owner
Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietary product
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospective resident
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected data
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Protected groups
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

523

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected transport
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protective apron
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective glove
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective procedure
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Protocol
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Provide
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Provider rate
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0210

Provisional appointment
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Prudent
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Prudent alternative
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psychiatric hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychoeducation
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychologist or licensed psychologist
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotropic medication
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

DEFINITIONS

524

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotropic medication (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Public access
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Public accuracy test
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Public adviser
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public agency
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Public airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Public assistance
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Public assistance programs
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Public building
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Public conservator
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Public contact site
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Public conveyance
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Public domain technology
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Public dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Public education programs
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Public entity
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Public exhibition
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Public forum
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Public funding for operations
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Public guardian
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Public health clinic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0380
 Public health emergency
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100
 Public health hazard
 Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100
 Public hearing
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100
 Public highway
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public housing agency
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Public meeting
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100
 Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Public program
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200
 Public recreational facilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public right-of-way
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Public safety answering point
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Public statements
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Public transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Public transit participation program
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Public transportation authority
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
 Public transportation projects
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Public utilities
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

525

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public utility (Cont'd)
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
Public value of wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Public water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100
Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020
Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Public waters wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100
Public well
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Publicly reported measure
 Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Publicly subsidized
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Pullorum
 Animal health, 1721.0270
Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Pulsed mode
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Pump tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015
Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Special education, 3525.0210
Purchase
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
Purchase award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Purchase of service agreement
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Purchase price
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Purchased
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Purchaser
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
Pure premium
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Pure premium base rate schedule
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Pure premium rate
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Pure premium relativities
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Purified water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.3490
Purse
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Purse earned
 Horse racing, 7877.0120
Purse race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Purse supplement
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050
Putrefaction
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Pylon sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Pyrotechnics
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
QA&R (quality assurance and review)
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
Quad
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Qualified actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210, 2711.0220
 Insurance, 2700.0600
Qualified complainant
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Qualified dietitian
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

DEFINITIONS

526

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified disabled person
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified educational loan
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Qualified employee
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expert witness
Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified practitioner
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Qualified prior impaired driving incident
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Qualified professional
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying expenditures
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Qualifying expenses
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2245

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality assurance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Radiation safety, 4731.0420
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Quality assurance and review
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Quality assurance operating quarter
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Quality assurance performance improvement
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Quality assurance program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Quality control data
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Quality of life indicator
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Quality system
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantification level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quantitate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Quantitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarantine unit
Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarry
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarry ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Quarter
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quarterly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly monitoring report
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Quarterly monitoring report preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Questionnaire
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confection
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quiescently frozen dairy confection
Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

R (roentgen)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

R (thermal resistance)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

527

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

R-value
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Rabbinical council
Food, general rules, 1550.0650

Rabies specimens
Animal health, 1721.0540

Rabies vaccination certificates
Animal health, 1721.0540

RAC Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Rad
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation detector
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation hazard
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation head
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation-producing equipment
Health Department rules, 4732.0110

Radiation protection
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety officer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation safety survey
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation survey
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation therapy simulation system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radioactive marker
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radioactive waste
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiobioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiograph
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiology practitioner assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radon
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon analysis laboratory
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon gas
Radon control, 1303.2401

Radon measurement
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Radon sample analysis
Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Raffle board
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Raptors not native to Minnesota
Falconry, 6238.1200

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

DEFINITIONS

528

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rate cell
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate-regulated entity
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rated line voltage
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ratite
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Re-service
Food code, 4626.0020

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reader services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
Personal flotation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Readily available and reliable data and information
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Readily perishable
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780

Readily visible
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Readmission
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate development sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Real estate salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Real estate taxes and special assessments
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Real property
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
General assistance, 9500.1206
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real time
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Realistic yield goal
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Rear cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear-position lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250

Reasonable compensation
General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable cost
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Reasonable efforts
Government data practices, 1205.1400

Reasonable potential
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
Government data practices, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reauthorization application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Rebase
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipted bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

529

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Receiver
Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving POTW
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Recent work history
General assistance, 9500.1245

Recertification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Recertification test
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
Payments, 9505.0175
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Recipient ID number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Reclamation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Minelands, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Recognition
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0210

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Reconsideration
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reconstruction (Cont'd)
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Record
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Recording
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Recording rules
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
Special education, 3525.0755

Recovery coach
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recovery philosophy
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Recreational area
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recurrence interval
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycling
Air emissions permits, 7007.1120, 7008.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Redicular pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Reduced oxygen packaging
Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS

530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Reemployment list
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Reentry review
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Reevaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Referee
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Reference concentration (RfC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Reference dose (RfD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference exposure level (REL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Reference man
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Reference plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Reference water body
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Referendum
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Referral centers
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Referral services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000
 Refinery process unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 ReflectORIZED
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Refresher course, Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Refueling positions
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100
 Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Refuse-derived fuel (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Region
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Regional arts council
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional arts council block allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Regional center
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Regional collection site
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional deposited dose (RDD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional Development Act
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Regional flood
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Regional gas dose (RGD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Regional organization
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional railroad authority
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Regional response team program
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional revolving loan fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Regional treatment center
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Regionally accredited
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regionally accredited institution
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Register
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Registered
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Registered accounting practitioner
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Registered designated caregiver
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Registered dietitian
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered finished goods list
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Registered fuel recycling facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered nurse
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered person
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered radiologist assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Registered rehabilitation vendor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered unlicensed individual
Electricians, 3800.3500
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Registered user
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Registrant
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Registration block
Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration certificate
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration examination
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registration expiration date
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Registry program
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Registry verification
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Regression
Special education, 3525.0755

Regular basis
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Regular business days
Animal health, 1721.0490

Regular education program
Special education, 3525.0210

Regular firearms season
Big game, 6232.0200

Regular goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Regular meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Regular school day
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regularly
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly established safety organization
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly supply
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Regulated activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Regulated air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Regulated pretreatment standard
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Regulated process waste stream
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Regulated substance
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS

532

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Regulatory limit
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Rehabilitation
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Rehabilitation plan
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation teacher
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Reid vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinsurance pooling agreement
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rejected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Related individual
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Related land resources
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related organization
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0410

Related person
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Related services professional
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Related to the child care provider
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Relative
Adoption, 9560.0020
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative risk
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Relative value
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Genetically engineered organisms
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Generally, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

533

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rem
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Remediation
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Remediation system
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remediation waste management sites
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Reminder
 Food code, 4626.0020

Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Removal request
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Remove
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
 Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Renewal appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rental housing for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
 Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Reorientation plan
 Nursing Board, registration, 6310.2600

Reorientation program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Repackaging
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Repair firm
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Reparation obligor
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Replace-in-kind
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Replacement construction seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Replicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

DEFINITIONS

534

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Report form
Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
Children, 9560.0214

Reportable animal diseases
Animal health, 1721.0010

Reportable condition
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting portal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reporting year
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Representative of employees
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100

Representative of the owner
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
General assistance, 9500.1272
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Representatives
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Request for action
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Request for proposals
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rerefining distillation bottoms
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Research and development
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Research animal waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research subjects
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Reseller
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserve component of the armed services
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Reserved bed
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reservoir
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Reside with
General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Home health agency services, 9505.0290
Payments, 9505.0175
Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Resident
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident day
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Resident dentist
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Resident district
Special education, 3525.0210

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

535

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident owner
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident record
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Residential adult sex offender treatment program
Corrections Department, 2965.0020

Residential-based habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Residential building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Residential code
Existing Building Code, 1311.0020

Residential community program
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
Railroads, 8830.0100

Residential customer
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Residential facility
Foster care, 9560.0521
Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Residential growth
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Residential property
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential system cost
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Residential tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
Case management services, 9520.0902

Resident's financial information file
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Residual radioactivity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Residual soil nitrate tests
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Residual waste
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Residuals
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Residuals from processing
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Resignation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Resolution Trust Corporation
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Resolved
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Resource
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Resource agency
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Resource conservation programs
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource plan
Electric utilities, 7843.0100

Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Resource recovery facility
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery projects
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory protective device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Respiratory system
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Respiratory therapy services
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respondent
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100

DEFINITIONS

536

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respondent (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020

Responder
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Response action
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response action plan
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
 Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible authority
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Responsible officer
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Responsible person
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Responsible physician
 Jails, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Responsible staff person
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Responsible tire collector
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Restated cost
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Restoration
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Restoration (Cont'd)
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Restoration to another
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraint
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrict
 Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted access area
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Restricted area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Restricted egg
 Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Restricted-movement feeder animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430

Restricted outstanding resource value waters
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Restricted race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted recipient program
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restricted stock option
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
 Food code, 4626.0020

Restrictive intervention
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Restrictive procedure
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Restrictive rider
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail food store
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retailer
 Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

537

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retained job
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

Retaining wall
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Retaining walls
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retake
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retake or reject analysis program
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Retraining plan
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrofit tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Retrospective review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Reuse
Air emission permits, 7007.1120
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revenue
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Revenue bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenue code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Review course
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Review panel
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Reviewer
Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Reviewing official
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Revocation
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation or suspension
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revoked
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Right of first refusal
Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Right-of-way user
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rinsate
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Riparian land
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Riprap
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Riprap shore protection
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Risk
Food code, 4626.0020
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk adjustment
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Risk assessment
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk-free rate
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk management services
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk premium
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Risk to the public
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS

538

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

River corridor boundary
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

River-dependent use
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

River nutrient region
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Rivers and streams
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Riverway boundary
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Road test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Roentgen
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof coverings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Room and board costs
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Root cause analysis
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 6400.5100

Roster
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Roster member
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Route
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Route segment
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Route segment (Cont'd)
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Routine inspection
Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RSO (radiation safety officer)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Rules of conduct
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Rural area
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

S-tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sabotage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sacrificial-anode system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe at Home card
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safe haven
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

539

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Safe location
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Safe materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety review
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Salary adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Salary increase
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Sale for valid consideration
License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900

Sales
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sales and use taxes
General provisions, 8130.0110

Salesperson
Overtime, 5200.0220

Sally port
Jails, 2911.0200

Salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Salvaged food
Food law, general rules, 1550.2850

Same tax type
Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Sample
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Sample shipping and transportation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sand
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sanitary sewage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sanitary sewer extension permit
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Sanitization
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Sanitation services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sanitization
Food code, 4626.0020

Sanitize
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sanitizing
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Satellite pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete, Driver education
Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Satisfactory academic progress
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Saturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Savings and loan holding company
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Saw cutting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sawmill operators
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

Scale division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scattered radiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Scenic easement
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Schedule II drugs
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Schedule of compliance
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Schedule of maximum monthly allowances
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Schedule reporter
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Scheduled ambulance service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled gross premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Scheduled hours
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Scheduled premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
School desegregation, 3535.0110

School-based early childhood program
Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200

School building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

DEFINITIONS

540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

School bus
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 School partner
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 School record
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 School-related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310
 Scientific and natural area
 Creation, 6136.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scientific and natural areas
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Scientific foundation
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 SCO (surface contaminated object)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Scope
 Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
 Scope of certification
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 SCORP
 Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105
 Scram mining operation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Scramble area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Scrap processing
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap processor
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap yard
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Scrapie-positive animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430
 Scrapie-tagged animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430
 Scratch
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Scratch time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Screen
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Screen leader or riser
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Screen sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Screening
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Screening board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Screening committee
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Screening device
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Screening personnel
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening program
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 SDS permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Sealed
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sealed source and device registry
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Seaplane base
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Season of experience
 Falconry, 6238.1200
 Seasonal
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0242
 Seasonal adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Seasonal dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Seasonal employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seasonal participation power
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Seasonal position
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Seasonal residence
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Seasonal system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Secchi disk
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Secchi disk transparency
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Secchi tube
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Seclusion
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
 Second class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Second medical opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Second opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Second source
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Second surgical opinion
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Second-tier borrower
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Second-tier loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Secondary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010
 Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Secondary career and technical course
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary career and technical teacher full-time equivalents
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary containment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Secondary containment tanks
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Secondary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Secondary guarantee period
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050
 Secondary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Secondary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Secondary protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Section 401 certification
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Section 404 permit
 Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
 Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200
 Secure facility
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Secure program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Secured data
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security devices
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Security equipment
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Security officers
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Security perimeter
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Security zone
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sediment
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentary bedrock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Sedimentation
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

DEFINITIONS

542

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seepage
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage bed
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Segregation areas
Jails, 2911.0200

Select users
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Selective cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Selective vegetation removal
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Self care
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-contained breathing apparatus
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Self-contained voting station
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-help aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-injurious behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Self-insurance business
Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Self-insure
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insured employer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Self-insurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurer's fund
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

SELF Loan
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

SELF Refi Loan
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Self-represented litigant
Tax Court, electronic filing, 8610.0160

Self-study programs
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Self-sufficiency
Special education, 3525.0755

Sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sell (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored program
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semester credit
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 1800.0050

Semester hour
Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

Semi-independent living services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Grants, 9525.0900

Semiambulatory
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Semipublic use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semitrailer
Driver education, 7411.0100

Send
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Senior-level professional
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Senior level professional
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Sensitive groundwater area
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitive shoreland area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sensitive water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sensitivity requirement
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensitometer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sensitometric strip
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sensitometry
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sensory stimulation materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Sentinel surveillance
Disease control, 4605.7000

Separate account
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902

Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious functional limitations to employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170

Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Serve
 Arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5210
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210

Service
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations
 Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service lateral
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service member
 Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service period
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Service plan
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Service planning team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Service site
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Services
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services to family members
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Seston
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Set up
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Setback
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS

544

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Setback (Cont'd)
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Setting subject to public education standards
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Seven-county metropolitan area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Seven-day ten-year low flow
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130
 7Q₁₀
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130
 Severe emotional disturbance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Severe visual impairment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severely multiply impaired
 Special education, 3525.1339
 Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Sewage sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewage tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Sewage tank effluent
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Sewage tank site
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Sewage tank slope
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sewer
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Sex offender
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender intake assessment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Sex offender treatment
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Sexual assault
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Sexual behavior
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sexual contact
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Sexual harassment
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sexual misconduct
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Sexual psychopathic personality
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 Sexually abusive behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Sexually dangerous person
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 Shadow tray
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Shake
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Shall
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Shallow dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

545

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shallow lake
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Shared decision making
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Shared expense
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared household
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared item
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Shared lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Shared use path
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Sharps
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Shelf
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shellfish control authority
Food code, 4626.0020

Shellstock
Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Sheltered employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Shielded position
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shift differential
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*
Food code, 4626.0020

Ship in
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Shipper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shipping
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shipping paper
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shooting preserve
Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shore impact zone
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shoreland wetland protection zones
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Shorelands
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Management, 6120.2500
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Shoreline
Permit fees, 6115.0030

Shoreline facilities
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Short course
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Short length of stay facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Short term
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Short-term debt
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Short-term exposure limit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Short-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term stockpiling site
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Short-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Short-term substitute care
Foster care, 2960.3090

Shortage
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Shortfall
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Showing of interest
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Shrink-wrap
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Shucked shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Shutdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Shutter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

SI (international system of units)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SI equivalent
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sick care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Side by side
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side fund
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Side lights
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS

546

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Side turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Sidewall
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Sievert
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Sign lighting
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Significant change
Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
Veterans homes, 9050.1000

Significant change in program or placement
Special education, 3525.0210

Significant emissions increase
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Significant increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Significant industrial user
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Significant noncompliance
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Significant risks and benefits
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Significant storm water contributor
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant storm water contributor agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant visual impairment
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Significant water user
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Significant water user agreement
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
Special education, 3525.1333

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Silica sand
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Silica sand project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sill height
Residential code, 1309.0202

SILS (Semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Simulator
Driver education, 7411.0100

Single-breed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Single purpose project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Site area emergency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site inspection
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Site selection committee
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

547

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Skills test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Slacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter animals
Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter channels
Animal health, 1721.0430

Slaughter-only classes
Animal health, 1721.0010

Slaughter-only handling facility
Animal health, 1721.0010

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Sliding fee schedule
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Slums and blight
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small Business Administration
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small hose connection
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Smoke layer height
Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoked fish
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social worker
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socially and economically disadvantaged individual
State contracts, 1230.0150

Socioeconomic effects
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water
Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Software
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Soil
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil dispersal area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil dispersal system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil disposal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil-gas membrane
Radon control, 1303.2401

Soil horizon
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS

548

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil loss limits
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil loss tolerance
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil test
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Soil test pit excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Soil texture
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil treatment system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Solicitation
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Soliciting agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Solid
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Solid waste capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste collection
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300
 Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste transportation
 Management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solids
 Air emissions permits, 7008.0100
 Sorbents
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sorbs
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sound pressure level
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Source assembly
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Source changer
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source documents
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Source holder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source of radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source other than county funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Source-separated compostable materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Source-separated organic materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Source stop
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Source-to-image distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Source-to-skin distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Spa pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Sparkling water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Spatial envelope
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Special assessment and treatment procedures
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Special education
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Special event
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Special event food stand
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Special form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Special goose season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Special industrial explosive
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Special infant formula
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Special management areas
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Special management detainee
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Special management inmate
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Special meeting
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Special mental health consultant
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

549

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special needs
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Special needs detainee
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Special needs inmate
Jails, 2911.0200

Special needs rate exception payment
Authorization, 9510.1020

Special nuclear material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
Radiation safety, 4731.0315

Special plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special protection area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Special purpose pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special purpose unit of government
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Special resurfacing project
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Special review and notice
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Special tooling
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Special waste stream
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Specialists
Health care homes, 4764.0020

Specialized care unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2030

Specialized hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized rehabilitative services
Nursing homes, 4658.1200

Specialized unit of a general hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialty physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Specific appointment
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Specific assessing jurisdiction
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific capacity test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Specific learning disability
Special education, 3525.1341

Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Specified
Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spill bucket
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsoring agency
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sports-themed tipboard grid
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Sports-themed tipboard grid square
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Spot check
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spot film device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spouse
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring frost-free date
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

SSTS with low impact to potable water
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilize a small business enterprise
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stable area
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stack operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Staff
Foster care, 2960.3010
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage of change
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Stage of treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Stage-wise treatment
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stalking
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Stallion award
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0050

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standardized electronic information
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Standby charge
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Standby service
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Standpipe system
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Start of an event
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water supply, 4720.0450

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

551

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State administrative agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange
Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

State-aid trunk highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State approval agency
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State-approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State Building Code
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
Building official certification, 1301.0800
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts
Businesses, 1230.0150

State-designated baskets of care
Health care providers, 4765.0020

State designated recreational river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated scenic river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State designated wild river segment
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

State disposal system (SDS) permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State duty officer emergency contact
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved livestock markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

State financial assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

State institution
Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State licensed facility
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
State Building Code, 1300.0070

State lottery law
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

State medical review team
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State-owned buildings
State Building Code, 1300.0070

State park
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

State patrol
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail service improvement account
Railroads, 8830.0100

State registration stamp
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State soldiers' assistance funding
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State soldiers' assistance program
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State soldiers' assistance program activity
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

State trail corridor
Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Statement
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Statewide election
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide program office
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Statewide systems
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station wagon
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stationary source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS

552

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Statistical significance
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Statutory restriction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 STB (Surface Transportation Board)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Steam or heat media piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Steam or heat media piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
 Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Steep slope
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 STEL (short-term exposure limits)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Step of services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Step wedge
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stepless adjustment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stereotactic radiosurgery
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sterile
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Sterile preparation compounding
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Sterile surgery
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Sterilization
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Stern light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
 Stewards' list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Stimulant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Stipulation agreement
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Stochastic effect
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Stock
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stock loan
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Stock orthopedic shoes
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Stockpiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Stop lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Storage area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Storage container
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Storage costs
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Storage media
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Storage pile
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Storage tank project
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Storage vessel
 Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
 Storm-normalized data
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120
 Storm water
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Storm water collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Storm water drain pipes
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Storm water project plan
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water treatment system
 Municipalities, 7077.0105
 Story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Story, half
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Straight line
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Strain
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stray radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Stream design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Street
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

553

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Street line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Street markets
Animal health, 1721.0010

Stretcher transport
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Structural height
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structural quality measure
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Structure
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured educational program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Structured exercise program
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Student
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Student intern
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Student parent
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Student-staff ratio
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Student teaching
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Students with special needs
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Study area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Stupor
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Subcommittee
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subcontinent Asian American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Subcontractor
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Subdivision
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subdivision regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Subgrantee
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Subject
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Subject lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Subject to regulation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Submerged aquatic plants
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Submerged fill pipe
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submittal
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Submitted
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitted within
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Submitter
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Subregistrar
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Subscriber line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subsidiary
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidized adoption
Adoption, 9560.0020

Subsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Substance
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Substance abuse disorders
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Substance transfer area
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Substance use disorder
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Substandard structure
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Substandard use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Substantial complaints
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Substantial damage
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

DEFINITIONS

554

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantial economic injury
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Substantial evening meal
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial functional limitations
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110

Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Substantial physical disability
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Substantially altering
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Substantially conform
 Jails, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substitute teacher
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Substrate
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface monitoring point
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface sewage treatment facility
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7083.0020

Subsurface sewage treatment system business
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Subsurface tracer study
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Successor in interest
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3400

Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Suite-style salon
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Sulky
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary of EMS audit results
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer-average
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Summer season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Sunfish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Super request for proposals (RFP) round
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

555

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Superintendent
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
Supervised living facility
Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Human Services
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Supervised practical training
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260
Supervised release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Supervisee
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologists, 7200.0110
Supervising agency
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Supervising agent
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Insurance, 2795.0100
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Supervising physician
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Supervision
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
Supervision of part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105
Supervisor
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050
Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100
Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Supplementary security income (SSI)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Supplied-air respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supplier (Cont'd)
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050
Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
Support system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Supported employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supported employment services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Supported employment subprogram
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000
Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Supported living services for children
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Supportive services
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Surcharge
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
Surcharge plan
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Surface contaminated object
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Surface Transportation Board
Railroads, 8830.0100
Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS

556

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Surficial karst features
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Survey
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surveying and surveying equipment
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
 Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Surviving dependent
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Surviving spouse
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

Suspect animals
 Animal health, 1721.0430

Suspected case
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspending payments
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Sustaining fees
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (Sievert)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sweepstakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Swine
 Animal health, 1721.0010

Swine production system
 Animal health, 1721.0180

Swine production system health plan
 Animal health, 1721.0180

Switching service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synchronous
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Synthetic
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Synthetic analogue
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Synthetic gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
 Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Anhydrous ammonia inspector certification, 1514.0100
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System plant
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

System tag
 Radon licensing, 4620.7100

Systems in shoreland areas or wellhead protection areas or systems serving food, beverage, or lodging establishments
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Table for loss of central visual acuity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

557

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tabular cost of insurance
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
Falconry, 6238.1200

Tandem gait
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible net worth
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Underground storage tanks
Program standards, 7150.0030
Training, 7105.0010
Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank repair
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Tank service provider
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, training, 7105.0010

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Target
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Target or target analyte
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Target price
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Taxicab drivers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Taxpayer
Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7501
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

TCS foods
Food code, 4626.0020

Tea
Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher educator
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher of record
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher preparation program
Program certification, 8705.0200
Teacher licenses, 8710.0310

Teacher preparation program provider
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Teacher shortage area
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness, 4830.9110

Teaching artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2260

Team coordinator
Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical assistance
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument
Special education, 3525.0210

Technically infeasible
Existing Building Code, 1311.0202

Technically qualified individual
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technique factors
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications carrier
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS

558

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Telemedicine
Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Telemetric position monitoring system
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Telemetry
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
Filing requirements, 7810.8200
Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Telephone exchange area
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone exchange area central office
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone utility
Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Televised racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary certificate
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Temporary food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary permit
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary position
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Temporary program
Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Temporary sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Temporary structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary total disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Temporary unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten-year floodplain
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Terminal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlots
Animal health, 1721.0430

Terminally ill
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Franchises, 2860.0100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Termination of pregnancy
Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially and economically disadvantaged persons
State contracts, 1230.0150

Test
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

559

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test year
Public utilities
Charges and rates, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

THC
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

THCA
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Theft
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic injection
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic milieu
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Therapeutic radiation machine
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic support of foster care
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapist
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal dryer
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal treatment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermal treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Thermal treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Thermally enhanced bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Third class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Third-party administrator
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Third party appraisal
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Third party lessor
State contracts, 1230.0150

Third-party payer
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Third-party tester certificates
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testers
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Third-party testing programs
Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Thirty-day ten-year low flow
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

30Q₁₀
Effluent limits, 7053.0135

This office
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

This plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Threatened animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Threatened species
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Threshold
Horse medications, 7890.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Through date
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Through highway
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Through lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Throughput
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Ticket
Lottery ticket, 7856.1000

Tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Tie bar
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tier 1 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS

560

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tier 2 county
WIC program, 4617.0002

Tier I
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tier II
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Tiering
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Tight-fitting facepiece
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Tillerman/steerman
Pilot/escort vehicles for overdimensional loads, 7455.0100

Timber fellers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Timber harvesters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Time of travel
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Time out
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Time periods
Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010

Time schedule
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Time/temperature control for safety food
Food code, 4626.0020

Time trial
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Timetable
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Tinnitus
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Tipping floor
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tire derived products
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Tires
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Title
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Title I condition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title I modification
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Title IV-E
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title IV-E money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Title XIX money
Funding allocation, 9550.0310

Title XIX state plan
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TN (total nitrogen)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

To be accommodated
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Toddler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Toe of the bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toilet waste treatment devices
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toileting
Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Token reinforcement program
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Tolerance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tomogram
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic plane
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic section
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Ton
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Top of the bluff
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Topsoil borrow
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Total and permanent disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Total cannabinoid content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Total CBD content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Total coliform bacteria
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total effective dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

561

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total enclosure
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Total lead
Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
Total maximum daily load
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Total operating cost
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
Public transit participation program, 8835.0280
Total payment rate
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Total petroleum products
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Total premium revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Total service long-run incremental cost
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Total solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Total suspended particulate
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
Total suspended solids
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020
Total THC content
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200
Total trihalomethanes
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Total utility
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Total value of credits purchased
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Total value of credits redeemed
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Totalizator
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Totally enclosed treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Tough person
Boxing, 2201.0020
Tough person contest
Boxing, 2201.0020
Touring
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225
Touring artist
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2225
Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Townhouse dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Residential code, 1309.0202
Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100
Toxic effects
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Toxic material
Animal health, 1721.0690
Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Toy
Safe toys, 2630.0100
TP (total phosphorus)
Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020
Traceable to a standard
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Trade name or number
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Traffic violation
Driver education, 7411.0100
Trail
State trails, 6100.3300
Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
Training and habilitation services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training authority
Election official training, 8240.0100
Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Training equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Training plan
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Training program
Election official training, 8240.0100
Training station
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Public utilities, 7825.1600
Transdermal
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS

562

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Transfer efficiency
 Air emissions permits, 7008.0100
 Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Transfer of exclusive representative status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Transfer of property
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer station
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Transferable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Transferable skills analysis
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Transferring
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020
 Transient
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Transient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transient shipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Transit county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transit vehicle
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Transition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Transition period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transition services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Transition year child care
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Transitional housing
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Publicly owned, 4900.3110
 Transitional housing facility
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Transitional services plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Transitional zero-emissions vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
 Transmission facilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Transmission services
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Transmissivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Transmucosal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transparency tube
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Transport
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Transport index
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Transport vehicle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation charges
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Transportation committee
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation Department (MnDOT)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Trap and trace device
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Trap net
 Minnows, 6254.0500
 Traumatic brain injury
 Special education, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 Registry, 4643.0020
 Travel and lodging
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Travel and vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Travel expenses
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Travel time
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Traveling salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160
 Traveling zoo or circus
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Traverse ways
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tread
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread design depth
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread rib
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread wear indicator
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Treadway
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Treatability study
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Treated garbage
 Animal health, 1721.0590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment control test
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment for a substance use disorder
 Integrated treatment, mental illness and substance use, 9533.0020

Treatment foster care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment support staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment team
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Treeline
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Tremie pipe
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Tribal official
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tribally owned business
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Trigeminal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Tritium neutron generator target source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Trophic level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck-tractor
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Trustworthiness and reliability
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Tube housing assembly
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tube rating chart
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tuber unit
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis accredited free herd
 Animal health, 1721.0370

Tuition fee schedule
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tunnel
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
 Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS

564

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Turkeys
 Animal health, 1721.0010
 Turn-signal flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal switch
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal system
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turnback account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 12-month eligibility period
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 12-month reporter
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 20/20 Snellen chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Twin Cities metropolitan area
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
 Two-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Two-tier pay system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0300
 Two-year project plan
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
 2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
 2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010
 2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 2012 Individual Annuity Reserving Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 Type 1100 aluminum alloy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Type A quantity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Type A specific license of broad scope
 Radiation safety, 4731.3500
 Type A substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Type B package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Type B quantity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Type B specific license of broad scope
 Radiation safety, 4731.3500
 Type B substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Type C specific license of broad scope
 Radiation safety, 4731.3500
 Type C substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Type IV certified operator or inspector
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Type of setting
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Type of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Typhoid
 Animal health, 1721.0270
 UCC information management system
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Ultimate controlling person
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Unable to care
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Unadulterated wood
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Unanticipated site condition
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Unattended card-lock facility
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Unauthorized withdrawal
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Uncertainty factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Unclassifiable area
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Unclassified position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Unclassified service
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Unconfined aquifer
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Unconfined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unconsolidated materials
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Uncontested proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300
 Uncovered expenditures
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805
 Underground area
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Underground lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Training requirements, 7105.0010
 Underground storage tank system
 Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 Underground storage tanks
 Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0030
 Underground structure
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

565

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Pollution, 7060.0300

Underlying hazardous constituent
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underpayment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved populations
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Underutilization
Affirmative action, 5000.3450
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwater irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwater radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwriting restrictions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
Jails, 2911.0200
Municipal lockups, 2945.0100

Unearned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unescorted access
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair and inequitable
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400

Unfair election practice
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uniform allowance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform distribution
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform manifest
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform standards
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unique identifier
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unirradiated uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit
Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0100
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Unit clarification
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unit dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit of government
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Unit of service
Community corrections, 2905.0100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit operating hour
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Unit risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unit value
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Unitary reserves
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States armed forces
Life insurance sales to armed forces members, 2753.0400

Universal life insurance policy
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Unlicensed personnel
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Unlimited employee, civil service
State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Unloading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unprofessional conduct
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Unqualified plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unqualified policy
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unreasonable adverse effects
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed credits
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS

566

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unrefined and unprocessed ore
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unregulated activity
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Unregulated service
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Unrestricted area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unroasted coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Unsafe care
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Unsaturated zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unstabilized solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Untreated garbage
Animal health, 1721.0590

Updated
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Updating
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Upgrade
Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Uppermost aquifer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uranium sinker bar
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Urban
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Urban area
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban county
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban municipality
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban service area
Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urbanized areas
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Urgent care
Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgent care center
Health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Urgently needed care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Usable floor space
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
Animal health, 1721.0010
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture) (Cont'd)
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Use attainability analysis
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Use constituting disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used for
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Used gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil fuel marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/rerefiner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful beam
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Useful life
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

User charge
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

567

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

USIA designation letter
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Electrical
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Utility backfill investigation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility clearance
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Utility connections
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Utility nonoperating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility operating expense
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility service
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Utility services
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Utilization analysis
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization log
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Utilization restriction
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilization review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Utilization review fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Utilize
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

V-type sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vacuum blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Vacuum relief valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Valid certificate
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid motorcycle road guard certificate
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100

Valid permit
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Valid registration
Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

Validation sticker
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Value
Franchises, 2860.0100

Value-added agricultural product
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value-added agricultural product loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021

Value-added stock loan participation program
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Value of household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Valve box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Van
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Vanpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vapor recovery system
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Variable aperture beam-limiting device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Variable death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
Rules governing, 2750.0100

Variance
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Health care homes, 4764.0020
Home and community-based services, 9544.0020
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Jails, 2911.0200
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

DEFINITIONS

568

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variance (Cont'd)
 Municipal lockups, 2945.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0110
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Variance committee
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Varicella disease
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Varicella vaccine
 Vaccinations, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0200
 Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vector
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Vector intrusion
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Vehicle
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vehicle mileage
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vehicle/portable sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Vended water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Vending machine
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Vending machine locations
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Vendor
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor and contractor
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor application
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor overcharge
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vendor payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Vendor stamp
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Vent pipe
 Radon control, 1303.2401
 Verifiable evidence
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3100
 Verification
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Verified activity schedule
 Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Verified charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Vertical separation
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Vertical tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Vertigo
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Very high radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Very low income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Very small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010
 VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Vestibular
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Veteran
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0160
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Veteran-owned
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Veterans organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Veterans preference
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterinarian
 Animal chiropractors, 2500.7000
 Disease control, 4605.7000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

569

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veterinarian (Cont'd)
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
Veterinarian on call
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800
Veterinarian's list
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Veterinary facility
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100
VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Vice-chair
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100
Victim
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370
Violations
Horse racing, 7897.0130
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170
Virtual source
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Visible
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200
Visible area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Visible emission
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Visual acuity
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400
Visual disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Visual field
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400
Visual field chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400
Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Visually impaired
Special education, 3525.1345
Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
VOC-containing materials
Air emission permits, 7007.1120
Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Vocational rehabilitation counseling
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation counselor
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010
Vocational rehabilitation services
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010
Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206
Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Volatility
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521
Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521
Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Volunteer driver
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Volunteer station
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Voting members
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
Voucher
WIC program, 4617.0002
Vulnerable adult
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Vulnerable groundwater area
Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
Job creation fund program, 4301.0200

DEFINITIONS

570

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Psychologists, 7200.0110

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Walleye stamps
Design contests, 6290.0200

Wandering
Assisted living facilities, 4659.0020

Ward
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Warehouse
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
Food code, 4626.0020

Warning lamp alternating flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Washed
Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150

Washout
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collector
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste description
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waste generator
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste household battery
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste pesticide
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste processing equipment
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Waste processing facility
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Waste processor
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste rock
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste type
Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Wasteload allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater collection system
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water access ramp
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Water activity
Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.0200

Water bank program
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water body type
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water dealer
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water gels or slurries
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

571

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water of concern
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water pollution
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water pollution control conditions
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standard
Antidegradation policies, 7050.0255

Water quality standards
Shallow lake, 7050.0130

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water supply
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
Animal health, 1721.0010
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100

Waterproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waters of the state (Cont'd)
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Waterset
Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed district
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed management structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Watertight
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature) index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
Adult foster care, 9555.6225
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

WECS (wind energy conversion system)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wedge filter
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Week
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Weekly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Weighting factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well capture zone
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Well logging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS

572

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Wellhead protection measure
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet wipe
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wetland bank
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland bank account
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland type
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands located on agricultural land
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wharf
Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0050
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Wheelchair securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Whole body
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Whole-muscle, intact beef
Food code, 4626.0020

Wholesale purchaser consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

WIC cashier trainee
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
WIC program, 4617.0002

Wide outside lane
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Width of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild cervidae
Animal health, 1721.0370

Wild Minnesota raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild raptor
Falconry, 6238.1200

Wild rivers
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wild turkey stamps
Design contests, 6290.0200

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
Natural Resources Department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wind turbine
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winning symbol combination
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

573

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Winter season
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Wireless communications device
Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0100
With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Withholding
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214
Withholding payments
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900
Within the district
School transportation, 3520.1500
Witness
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
WLA (waste load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Woman-owned business
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Women
State contracts, 1230.0150
Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
Woodworking facility
Air emission permits, 7008.0100
Word processing
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Word processor
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Work area
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825
Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170
Worker
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100
Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100
Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Working day
Unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Workload
Special education, 3525.0210
Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

DEFINITIONS

574

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wrinkling
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written directive
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written informed consent
 Psychologists, 7200.0110

Written plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written record
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Written review and opinion
 Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

W_T (weighting factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

X-ray control
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray equipment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray field
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray high-voltage generator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray tube
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Year
 Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Year round resident
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Zero-bedroom residence
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Zero-emissions vehicle
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0200

Zone of aeration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of engineering control
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zone of saturation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Zoning administrator
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Zoning lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinance
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Zoo premises
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoo visitor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Zoos
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DEFROSTERS
 Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820

DELICATESESS
 See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES
 See TAXES

DEMOLITION
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Debris
 Characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805
 Land disposal facilities, financial assurances, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
 Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

DEMONTREVILLE LAKE
 Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0400

DEMOTIONS
 Human services merit system, *see* Demotions under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
 See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220, 4732.0365
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiation-producing equipment, 3100.6300
 Radioactive materials, 4731.4414
 Shielding, 4732.0220

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
 See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Certificates and certification, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100
 Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Graduation, license applications, 3100.1160
 Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1300

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Resident dentists
 Licenses, 3100.1160
 Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160
 Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising, *see* same under DENTISTS
 Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental personnel, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
 Equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5400
 State soldiers assistance program, dental services program, 9055.0320
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
 Unnecessary or unauthorized services, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 X-ray equipment, *see* Dental radiography systems under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 X-rays
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Licensed dental assistants, supervision, 3100.8500

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL THERAPISTS

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTISTRY BOARD

Contested cases, dentists, professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Cooperation
 Investigations, 3100.6350
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Executive secretary, 3100.9100
 Inspections, 3100.8800
 Investigations
 Closed meetings, 3100.0300
 Cooperation, 3100.6350
 Dentists, professional firms, 3100.9200
 Licensees
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Meetings
 Generally, 3100.0300
 Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400
 Officers, 3100.0400
 Quorum, 3100.0300

DENTISTS

Advertising
 Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800
 False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100
 Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Specialty practices, 3100.6800, 3100.7000
 Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Allied personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 American Dental Association, accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100
 Anesthesia, authority to administer
 Allied dental personnel, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Applicants, continuing dental education, *see* Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic
 Assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Blood borne diseases, infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Certificates and certification
 Anesthesia, authority to administer, 3100.3600
 Licensure, professional firm annual reports, 3100.9100
 Clinical skills, examinations (tests), *see* Examinations under this topic
 Clinical training, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600
 Contested cases, professional firm registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Licenses, reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Sponsors, 3100.0100
 Contracted sedation provider certificates, 3100.3600
 Cooperation, investigations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental offices
 Dental units, cuspidors, 4714.0610, 4714.0702
 Generally, 3100.6300
 Safety, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
 Sanitation, 3100.6200, 3100.6300
 Dental school faculty, 3100.1750
 Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES
 Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD
 Direct supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering, 3100.3600
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Minimal sedation, 3100.0100
 Education and training
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
 Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see* same under this topic
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Graduates of nonaccredited dental programs, 3100.1130

DENTISTS

576

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Emeritus active, license, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive, license, 3100.1340
 Employees
 Responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
 Right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.0220, 7515.1450
 Examinations
 Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1850
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 National boards, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Specialty dentists, 3100.1120
 Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 General supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Guest licenses, 3100.1370
 Guest-volunteer licenses, 3100.1380
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Hygienist, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Indirect supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Infection control, 3100.0100, 3100.6300
 Inspections
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 General anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Licensed dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Licensees, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licenses
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.3600
 Applications
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Specialty dentists, 3100.1120
 Contested cases, 3100.1850
 Credentials, 3100.1300
 Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1130, 3100.1400
 Duration, 3100.1700

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Emeritus active, 3100.1350
 Emeritus inactive, 3100.1340
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Expiration, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Fees
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Specialty dentists, 3100.1120
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Guest license, 3100.1370
 Guest-volunteer license, 3100.1380
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 Numbers, 3100.8800
 Professional firm, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewals, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160, 3100.1750
 Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100
 Specialty dentists, 3100.1120
 Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 Limited general dentists, 3100.1130
 National board, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Nitrous oxide, administration, 3100.3600
 Notice given, general anesthesia, moderate or deep sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Nursing homes, *see* Oral care under NURSING HOMES
 Patients
 Compensation for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Defined, 3100.9600
 Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Personal supervision by, *see* Supervision by under this topic
 Portfolios, *see* Professional development activities under this topic
 Practices
 Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
 Professional firms, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Professional development activities
 Portfolios
 Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 Contents, 3100.5200
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Documentation in, 3100.5100
 Requirements, 3100.5100
 Professional firms
 Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
 Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Investigations, 3100.9200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Professional firms (Cont'd)
 Names, 3100.9500
 Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
 Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
 Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Radioactive materials
 Dental radiography systems, *see* under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Medical use, 4731.4414
 Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414
 Records and record keeping
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Generally, 3100.9600
 Reports given, anesthetics, sedation, or analgesics, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
 Reports received, physical therapist reports, 5601.2000
 Resident dentists, *see* Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Sanitation, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Sedation, authority to administer, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 Signatures, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Specialty dentists, 3100.1120, 3100.7000
 Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7100
 Supervision, limited general dentists, supervising dentists for, 3100.1130
 Supervision by
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Licensed dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Tests, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index heading beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENTS

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Harmful substance claims, death benefits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, 1400.6900
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200
 Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DEPOSITORIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010

DEPOSITS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPRECIATION

Definitions
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
 Appointment
 Applications, 7406.0360
 City officers or employees, 7406.0355
 County auditors, duties, 7406.0370
 County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 Discontinuance of appointment
 Criteria, 7406.1000
 Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 General requirements, 7406.0350
 Information considered, 7406.0370
 New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700
 Suspension or revocation, 7406.0900, 7406.1000
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380
 Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370
 City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355
 Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
 Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000
 County auditors
 Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370
 Defined, 7406.0100
 County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350
 Credit and debit card transactions
 Generally, 7406.0500
 Reporting, 7406.0450
 Technology requirements, 7406.0400, 7406.0500
 Definitions, 7406.0100
 Driver's license agents, appointment as
 Application area, use, 7404.0400
 Application for, 7404.0345
 Bond, 7404.0370
 Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
 Loss of appointment, 7404.0800
 Fees
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 Filing fees, 7406.0500
 Late payment charge, 7406.0450
 Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 Segregation of fees, 7406.0500
 Startup funds, 7406.0500
 Hearings
 Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600

DEPUTY

578

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Burden of proof, 7406.2200

Continuances, 7406.1800

Decisions

Appeal, 7406.2600

Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500

Default, 7406.1900

Definitions, 7406.1100

Evidence, 7406.2000

Good cause, 7406.1800

Hearing examiners

Appointment, 7406.1300

Conduct requirements, 7406.2400

Decision, 7406.2500

Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300

Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900

Informal disposition, 7406.1700

Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400

Record, 7406.2300

Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330

Right to counsel, 7406.1600

Service

Defined, 7406.1100

Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200

Service by mail, time requirements, computation,
7406.1150

Settlements, 7406.1700

Stipulations, 7406.1700

Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000

Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100

Time, computation, 7406.1150

Witnesses, 7406.2100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions

Defined, 7406.0100

Processing requirements, 7406.0450

Reporting requirements, 7406.0450

Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400

Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370

Inventory

Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500

Defective inventory, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on
release, 7406.0450

Location, 7406.0500

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Security requirements, 7406.0400

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Mail order transactions, 7406.0500

Metropolitan counties

Defined, 7406.0100

Location of office, 7406.0300

Notice

Application information and changes, 7406.0360

Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's
notice, 7406.0350

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450

Hearings

Contents of notice, 7406.1400

Notice of appearance, 7406.1500

Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Late payment charges, 7406.0450

Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450

Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location,
7406.0360

Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

Offices

Accessibility, 7406.0400

Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100

Cash register, 7406.0500

Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500

Computers and information technology, requirements,
7406.0400

Contact person, 7406.0500

Defined, 7406.0100

Emergency closures, 7406.0500

Exemption from rules, 7406.0700

Existing offices

Defined, 7406.0100

Moving, 7406.0330

Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Hours, 7406.0500

Location

Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100

Business establishments, location near, restrictions,
7406.0400

Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310

Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300

Management, 7406.0500

Moving, 7406.0330

Physical characteristics, 7406.0400

Processing areas, required, 7406.0400

Proposed office locations

Defined, 7406.0100

Inspections, 7406.0370

Requirements, 7406.0300

Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360

Short-term closures, 7406.0500

Signs for identification, 7406.0400

Size, 7406.0400

Orders

Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700

Correction orders, 7406.0800, 7406.1000

Hearing orders, 7406.1200, 7406.1400

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

Records and record keeping, 7406.0450

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500

Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Taxes

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475

Daily summary reports, 7406.0450

Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360

Depositing, 7406.0450

Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360

Variances

Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330

Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400

Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500

Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450

Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DERRICKS

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See TRUSTS

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680

Crow River, 6105.1100

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Fertilizers

 Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402

 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

 Land use districts, 6105.0730

 Mile by mile, 6105.0720

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

 Fee title lands, 6105.1290

 Land use districts, 6105.1310

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

 Land use districts

 Annexation area, 6105.0870

 Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930

 Fee title acreages, 6105.0900

 Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910

 Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

 Fee title lands, 6105.1500

 Land use districts, 6105.1480

 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system, property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Petitions, filing fees, 6000.3400

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

DETILING CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Applicants

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Qualifications, 9530.6520

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

 Admission policies, 9530.6525

 Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

 Client education, 9530.6530

 Client records, 9530.6585

 Custody of, 9530.6525

 Discharge policies, 9530.6525

 Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

 Grievances, 9530.6540

 HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530

 Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565

 Physical restraints, 9530.6535

 Property, management, 9530.6545

 Records, 9530.6535

 Referrals, 9530.6530

 Seclusion, 9530.6535

 Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Definitions, 9530.6510

Direct client contact

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550

Employees

 Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565

 Personnel files, 9530.6575

 Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

 Qualifications, 9530.6565

 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

 Training, 9530.6570

Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Grievances, 9530.6540

Health services, records, 9530.6550

Law enforcement agencies, use by centers, 9530.6535

Licenses

 Changes in terms, 9530.6520

 Generally, 9530.6515

 Requirements, 9530.6520

Medical directors

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Requirements, 9530.6560

Nurses

 Defined, 9530.6510

 Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

 Qualifications, 9530.6565

 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580

Program directors

 Defined, 9530.6510

DETOXIFICATION

580

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Program directors (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Requirements, 9530.6560
 Protective procedures
 Conditions for use, 9530.6535
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, 9530.6585
 Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
 Health services, 9530.6550
 Personnel files, 9530.6575
 Protective procedures, 9530.6535
 Responsible staff persons
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Requirements, 9530.6560
 Seclusion, 9530.6535
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308
 Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565
 Technicians
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Requirements, 9530.6560
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004
 Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Consent, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
 Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
 Substitutes for, *see* Positive support strategies under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Case management services
 Administration, 9525.0016
 Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Application of rules, 9525.0008
 Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 Contracts, 9525.0012
 Coordination, 9525.0024
 County boards, duties, 9525.0012
 County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
 Determination of need, 9525.0032
 Eligibility, 9525.0016

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 Evaluation, 9525.0024
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Goals, 9525.0008
 Host county
 Concurrence, 9525.0032
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Determination of need, 9525.0036
 Monitoring, 9525.0024
 Providers, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 Screening documents, 9525.0016
 Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Termination, 9525.0012
 Case managers
 Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800
 Designation, 9525.0012
 Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Qualifications, 9525.0012
 Training, 9525.0012
 Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Children
 Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800
 Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), definitions, special education, 3525.1333
 Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2700
 Emergency services, 9525.0012
 Facilities for, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Guardians and conservators
 Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Habilitation services
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Home and community-based waived services
 Appeals, 9525.1930
 Application of rules, 9525.1810
 Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 Conditions, 9525.1830
 Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 County proposals, 9525.1880

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based waived services (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- Effective time, 9525.1810
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
- Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860
- Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
- Payments
 - Allowable services, 9525.1860
 - Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Contracts, 9525.1870
 - County proposals, 9525.1880
 - Rate setting, 9525.1910
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 - Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 - Variances, 9525.1860
- Provider training, 9525.1850
- Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
- Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930

Individual program plans, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900

Individual service plans

- Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800

Infants, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Informed choice

- Case management services, 9525.0012
- Defined, 9525.0004

Interdisciplinary teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Legal representatives

- Case management services, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MR/RC waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Appeals, 9525.3100
- Application of rules, 9525.3010
- Appointments, 9525.3025
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
- Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075
- Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
- Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship or conservatorship (Cont'd)

- Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
- Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
- Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
- Hearings, 9525.3025
- Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
- Limitations, 9525.3030
- Modification, 9525.3085
- Monitoring, 9525.3065
- Orders, 9525.3060
- Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
- Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
- Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
- Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
- Scope of rules, 9525.3010
- Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
- Termination, 9525.3085
- Training, 9525.3095

Qualified mental retardation professional

- Definitions, case management services, 9525.0004
- Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004

Screening, early childhood health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Screening teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Service planning teams, *see* Screening teams under this topic

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030
- Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
- Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040

Audits, 9510.1130

Client eligibility, 9510.1050

Computation of payments, 9510.1090

Definitions, 9510.1020

Duration, 9510.1120

Emergency procedures, 9510.1110

Notice of decision, 9510.1060

Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130

Provider eligibility, 9510.1050

Purpose of rules, 9510.1030

Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130

Renewals, 9510.1120

Terminations, 9510.1120

Variances, 9510.1100

Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400

DEVELOPMENTALLY

582

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services
 Extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.6005
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

DEVELOPMENTS

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

Jail inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Diagnostic imaging devices
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under
 NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under
 X-RAYS

Equipment, generally, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING
 EQUIPMENT

Workers' compensation medical services fees, chiropractors'
 services, 5221.4061

Workers' compensation treatment parameters, medical imaging
 procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses,
 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

DIAPERS

Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet
 rooms, 4626.1260

DICTIONARIES

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by
 reference

 Residential code, 1309.0201

 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards

 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES AND MOLDS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction,
 5208.1500

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage
 tanks, 7151.1200

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Licenses

 Dietitians, *see* Licenses under DIETITIANS

 Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

 Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

 Defined, 3250.0110

 Records of, 3250.0135

 Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

 Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), *see*
 same under this topic

 Cycles, 3250.0140

 Definitions, 3250.0110

 Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145

 Programs

 Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

 Defined, 3250.0110

 Record keeping, 3250.0135

 Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

 Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

 Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

 Units

 Approval, 3250.0110

 Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

 Defined, 3250.0110

 Determination, 3250.0110

 Formats, 3250.0125

 License reinstatement, 3250.0150

 License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

 Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

 Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150

 Continuing education

 License reinstatement, 3250.0150

 License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

 Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145

 Education requirements, 3250.0010

 Experience requirements, 3250.0010

 Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

 Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010

 Notice requirements, 3250.0045

 Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required
 with application, 3250.0010

 Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

 Renewal

 Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120,
 3250.0140

 Generally, 3250.0045

 Term of license, 3250.0040

 Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150

 Time for applying, 3250.0040

 Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Records and record keeping, continuing education, units,
 3250.0145

Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Review by, jail facility menus, 2911.4000

Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Detention settings, 2960.0270
 - Foster care, 2960.3080
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

- Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065
- Audits and examinations
 - Certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Generally, 8275.0070
 - Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030
- Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
- Business organizations
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Registration, 8275.0015, 8275.0110
- Certificates
 - Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Form, generally, 8275.0060
 - Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140
 - 96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0085
 - Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085
 - X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection), 8275.0010, 8275.0060
- Certification authorities, *see* Licensed certification authorities under this topic
- Certification practice statements
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0045
 - Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035
- Contested cases
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Databases
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Definitions, 8275.0010
- Disclosure
 - Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by, *see* Certificates under this topic
 - Certification practice statements, *see* same under this topic
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Operative personnel, *see* same under this topic
 - Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
 - Service of process on, 8275.0055
 - Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
 - Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
- Licenses
 - Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Contested cases, 8275.0080
 - Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Issuance, 8275.0020
 - Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 - Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Term, 8275.0020
 - Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
- Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Operative personnel
 Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Defined, 8275.0010
 Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Termination, 8275.0035
 Orders
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135
 Purpose, 8275.0005
 Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Recognized repositories
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
 Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
 Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
 Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
 Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 Records and record keeping
 Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 Generally, 8275.0065
 Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
 Repositories
 Application for recognition, 8275.0110
 Recognized repositories, *see* same under this topic
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 Trustworthy system, 8275.0040
 Scope of rules, 8275.0005
 Service of process
 Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
 Statutory compliance
 Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 Presumptions, 8275.0135
 Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 Service of process, 8275.0055
 Subscribers
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Identity database, 8275.0065
 Suitable guaranty
 Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 Form, 8275.0025
 Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 Recovery against, 8275.0100
 Requirements, 8275.0025
 Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Trustworthy system
 Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 Requirements, 8275.0040

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Trustworthy system (Cont'd)
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
 Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Websites
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Working capital
 Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

Agricultural dikes
 Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
 Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIPLOMAS

Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1300
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0600
 Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 Performance standards, 7011.0610
 Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625
 Performance standards
 Air pollution, 7011.0610
 Determination, 7011.0605
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605
 Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
 Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Telephone directories, emergency 911, 7580.0600

DIRECTORS

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Group disability income insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335

Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Definitions

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0020

Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339

Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020

Early childhood intervention

Alternatives, 3525.2335

Caseload, 3525.2340

Generally, 3525.1351

Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335

Services and settings, 3525.2335

Identity and identification, special education

Costs, state aid, 3525.1310

Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Infant and toddler intervention, generally, 3525.1350

Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents, out-of-home care, responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)

Defined, 7869.0100

Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500

Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS

Building accessibility

Accessibility code

Application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Generally, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Building code amendments, 1305.1101

Driver's license agents, 7404.0400

Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200

International symbol, 1341.0403

Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0080

References to other codes, 1309.0020

State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Horse racing, 7869.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

State contracts, 1230.0150

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Discrimination, human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Education

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Employment, human services merit system

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Jail inmates, disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential and nonresidential programs

Admissions, 9570.2400

Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300

Classification, 9570.2300

Definitions, 9570.2200

Design, living areas, 9570.3200

Developmental services, 9570.2500

Discharges, 9570.2400

Discrimination, 9570.2400

Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200

Licenses, requirement, generally, 9570.3400

Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300

Organization, 9570.2800

Personnel, 9570.2900

Program objectives, 9570.2100

Records, 9570.2700

Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500

Resident living areas, 9570.3000

Resident services, 9570.3100

Residents, policies, 9570.2600

Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900

Statutory authority, 9570.2000

Transfers, 9570.2400

DISABLED

586

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550
 Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100
 Sheltered workshops, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Special education services, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 State Building Code, accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0020, 4850.0021
 Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Policies and procedures, 2960.0080
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Home and community-based services, procedures, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Municipal lockups, 2945.2510
 Peace officer licenses, *see* Standards of conduct under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0200
 Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements, preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Insurance companies, beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies, disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
 Contested cases, *see* Discovery under CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600
 Data, application of law, 1205.0100
 Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500
 Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000
 Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 State contracts, small businesses, records of assistance to, 1230.1900
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Teachers code of ethics, 8710.2100
 Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700
 Age, career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Sales, 7515.0300
 Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination, complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
 Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, 5000.0400
 Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Investigations
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Jails, employees, 2911.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
 Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Municipal lockups, prohibitions, 2945.0530
 Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peace officers continuing education, classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
 Purpose of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
 Regional development commissions, work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800
 Sex discrimination, insurance contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically disabled, residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

DISEASES

Acanthamoeba, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Balamuthia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chikungunya virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Cronobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
 Diphtheria
 Child care and elementary schools, 4604.0430
 Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 Ebola virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jamestown Canyon virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040

DISEASES

588

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

La Crosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lassa fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meningitis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment, 4604.1020

Meningococcemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Naegleria fowleri, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Polio

- Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Powassan virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies and hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Reporting, investigating, and controlling

- Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
- Application of rules, 4605.7020
- Child care facilities, 4605.7070
- Children's camps, 4605.7070
- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
- Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
- Health boards, 4605.7100
- Health care facilities, 4605.7030
- Health Department, 4605.7100
- Hospitals, 4605.7030
- Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
- Information required, 4605.7090
- Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
- Isolation, 4605.7400
- Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
- New diseases, 4605.7080
- Noncompliance, 4605.7400
- Physicians, 4605.7030
- Prevention, 4605.7400
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
- Schools, 4605.7070
- Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
- Suspected cases, 4605.7050

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Syndromes, 4605.7080
- Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
- Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Saint Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sappinia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sentinel surveillance, definitions, 4605.7000

Severe acute respiratory syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Spotted fever rickettsiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vomiting

- Cleanup, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0123
- Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zika, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Zoster, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Food services, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dishwashers

- Commercial, plumbing, 4714.0414, 4714.0704
- Plumbing, 4714.0414, 4714.0704, 4714.0804, 4714.0807

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DISINFECTION

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625

Poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000

Swimming pools, 4717.3850

Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wells, 4725.5550

DISMISSAL

Contested cases, 1400.5500

Human services merit system, *see* Dismissals under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Decrees, 7410.0500

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Returns, 8038.0100

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Limitations, 7515.0300

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040

Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, 7515.1010

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Federal regulations, 7515.1000

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010

Sales

Packaging, 7515.1010

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Standards, federal regulations conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040

Transportation

Packaging, 7515.1010

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900

Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Contamination, 1550.2850

Disposal, 1550.2930

Diversion for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880

Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920

Identification, 1550.2810

Inspection, 1550.2840

Misbranding, 1550.2870

Mislabeled, 1550.2870

Notice requirements, 1550.2820

Quality control, 1550.2830

Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860

Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930

Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

Safe toys, 2630.0100

State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Gambling, *see* Distributors under GAMBLING

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150

Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURTS

Appeals to, state contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000

Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055

Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Lawsuits

Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550

RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Orders

Commitments, 9515.3020

Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060

Petitions to, regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

DISTRICT

590

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100

Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DITTBERNER CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Warning flags, boat operators, operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240

Credit unions, 2675.6143

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Insurance holding companies, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Savings associations, 2675.3140

DIVING

Commercial diving operations

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

DOCKETS

Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100

Longshoring

Employers, 5208.1500

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Biting

Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580

Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500

Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags

Contents, 7417.0200

Graphic of tag, 7417.0400

Purpose of rules, 7417.0100

Scope of rules, 7417.0100

Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300

Wearing, 7417.0300

Dog sledding, state recreational areas, limitations, 6100.1355

Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490

Exhibitions, 1721.0510

Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970

Food, preparation and labeling, official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490

Hunting with dogs

Foxes, 6234.1300

Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100

Rabbits and hares, 6234.0600

Raccoons, 6234.1200

Trap tending, 6234.2200

Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900

Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500

Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490

Institutions, defined, 1721.0490

Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490

Kennels, defined, 1721.0490

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Pounds, defined, 1721.0490

Rabies

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510

Vaccination, 1721.0500

Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

DOLLIES (TOOLS) (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMAAS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also BATTERED WOMEN

Crime Victims Reparations Board, claims for injuries, 3050.3300

Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

Victims, confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Pets, *see* PETS

Rabies, *see* RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS

See ASSES

DONNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DOORS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Generally, 1550.1760

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional facilities, 2900.0600

Disability access, 1341.0404

Egress control, State Building Code, 1305.1010

Exterior doors

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703

Landings, residential code, 1309.0311

Fire code requirements

Existing buildings, 7511.1104

Hardware, 7511.1010

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

Stairway doors, 7511.1010

Testing, 7511.0705

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010

Food and beverage service establishments

Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430

Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610

Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1010

Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Jails, 2911.5550

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Overhead doors, preventing closing, occupational safety and health, 5205.0675

Passage doors, 1341.0011

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

DOORS (Cont'd)

Slaughter houses, *see* Doors under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0011

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORMITORIES

Combustible decorative materials

Fire Code, 7511.0807

State Building Code, 1305.0806

Disability access, 1341.0011

Exit doorways, fire code, 7511.1104

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Storm water control, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700

Dams, inspection, 6115.0360

Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004

Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500

Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780

Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390

Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400

Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Management goals, in watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200

DRAINAGE

592

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8420.0420
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Public drainage systems, wetland replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Riparian land, defined, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Roof drainage systems, plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1502
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses, *see* Drains and drainage under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Drainage under WETLANDS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DREDGES

Harbors and ports, development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0640
 Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRESSINGS (MEDICAL)

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORING

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Boarding care homes, 4660.4400, 4660.4910
 Disability signs, 1341.0011
 Nursing homes
 Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 Providing, 4658.4160

Plumbing

 Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 State building code, 1305.2902
 Swimming pools, 4717.3675

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Toxic pollutant levels, 7050.0217 to 7050.0219

Definitions

 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund projects

 Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045

Drinking water supply management areas

 Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580
 Fertilizer application, 1573.0030
 Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
 Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Lead (mineral)

 Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250
Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250
Plumbing, *see* Potable water under PLUMBING
Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
Testing, laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
Vending machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES
Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
Water quality standards, 7050.0217 to 7050.0221
Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300, 4410.4600, 7020.2100
Water wells, *see* WELLS

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Administration, 4720.9000
Bonds (public debt), 7380.0250, 7380.0260
Borrowers
 Agreements by, 4720.9075, 7380.0265
 Audits, 7380.0297
 Bond counsel, 7380.0265
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 Compliance, 7380.0265, 7380.0296
 Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
 Dedicated sources of revenue, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075
 Disclosure, 7380.0297
 Financial capability, 7380.0250
 Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 Notice received
 Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
 Waiver of audits, 7380.0297
Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
Financial assistance recipients, *see* Borrowers under this topic
Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
Loans by
 Amortization, 7380.0265
 Applicants, 7380.0250, 7380.0255
 Applications, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 Basis points, 7380.0250
 Borrowers, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Demographic data, 7380.0272
 Disbursement, 7380.0275
 Fees, 7380.0290
 Funds, release, 7380.0295

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)
 Interest rates
 Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272
 Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0265
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Generally, 7380.0272
 Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296
 Market adjustments, 7380.0277
 Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Participation loans, 7380.0275
 Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 Participation loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Projects, *see* same under this topic
 Repayment, 7380.0265
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Suspension, 7380.0277
 Terms and conditions, 7380.0265, 7380.0296
 Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, 4720.9075
Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
Priority points
 Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 Compliance, 4720.9035
 Consolidation, 4720.9035
 Definitions, 4720.9025
 Financial need, 4720.9040
 Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 Source water protection, 4720.9035
 Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
Project service area, defined, 7380.0250
Projects
 Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 Amendments, 4720.9050
 Approval
 Alteration, 4720.9050
 Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 Project priority, 4720.9015
 Requirements, 4720.9000
 Certification, 4720.9060
 Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 Eligibility, 4720.9010, 4720.9015
 Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265
 Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 Inspections, 4720.9065
 Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 Noncompliance, 4720.9075
 Performance, certification, 4720.9065
 Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
 Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
 Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
 Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050
Purpose of fund, 7380.0252
Purpose of rules, 4720.9000
Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

DRINKING

594

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 4720.9005

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

Administrators, duties, 7411.7600

Application to provide, 7411.7400

Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600

Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700

Completion

Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700

Course length, limitations, 7411.7600

Definitions, 7411.7300

Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400

Instructors, 7411.7600

Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600

Purpose of rules, 7411.7100

Records and record keeping, 7411.7600

Scope of rules, 7411.7200

Sponsoring organizations, 7411.7500, 7411.7600

Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600

Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345

Advertising, 7411.0295

Approved programs

Administrative review, 7411.1925

Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Correction orders, 7411.1850

Hearings, 7411.1925

Authorized program officials

Annual reports, 7411.0340

Generally, 7411.0250

Incident reports, 7411.0365

Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900

Certificates and certification

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600

Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700

Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700

Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Certificates of approval

Display, 7411.0230

Generally, 7411.0200

Transfer, 7411.0220

Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335

Certified programs

Certificates and certification, 7411.7400

Fees and charges, 7411.0335

Instruction

Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355

Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic

Instructors, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Class A vehicles

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355

Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Class A vehicles (Cont'd)

Student contracts, 7411.0305

Students, age, 7411.0325

Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850

Class B vehicles

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355

Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570

Student contracts, 7411.0305

Students, age, 7411.0325

Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Class C vehicles

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355

Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570

Student contracts, 7411.0305

Students, age, 7411.0325

Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Class D vehicles

Classroom instruction, 7411.0520

Concurrent programs, *see* Concurrent driver education programs under this topic

Consecutive programs, 7411.0100, 7411.0210, 7411.0280

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355

Home school students, access, 7411.0540

Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570

Simulation instruction, 7411.0525

Students, age, 7411.0325

Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Classroom instruction

Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920

Generally, 7411.0355

Classrooms, 7411.0355

Commercial driver training schools

Advertising, 7411.0295

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275

Definitions, 7411.0100

Instructors, 7411.0655

Community education programs, 7411.0200

Concurrent driver education programs

Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410

Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305

Definitions, 7411.0100

Drivers under 18, 7411.0210

Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325

Program applications, contents, 7411.0210

Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305

Consecutive driver education programs

Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280

Definitions, 7411.0100

Drivers under 18, 7411.0210

Program applications, contents, 7411.0210

Contested cases, 7411.1925

Contracts

Fees, 7411.0335

Records, 7411.0280

Student contracts, 7411.0305

Correction orders, 7411.1875

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Course content

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older,
7411.7400, 7411.7600

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Curriculum

Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410

Content, 7411.0515

Guide, 7411.0520

Dealers, definition, 7411.0100

Defensive driving, special transportation services drivers,
8840.5910

Definitions

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older,
7411.7300

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Generally, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinics

Administrators, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700

Course hours, 7411.5700

Definitions, 7411.5100

Directors, 7411.5500, 7411.5700

Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Operation, 7411.5400

Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment
as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Records and record keeping, 7411.5700

Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100

Scope of rules, 7411.5300

Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice
received, 7411.5600

Statutory requirements, 7411.5700

Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400

Who may operate, 7411.5400

Driving ranges

Range instruction, 7411.0570

Ranges, definition, 7411.0100

Size, 7411.0355

Employees, conduct, 7411.0260

Fees and charges

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older,
7411.7400

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335

Home school students, 7411.0540

Instruction

Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older,
7411.7600

Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520

Defined, 7411.0100

Generally, 7411.0355

Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*

Location, 7411.0520

One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100

Range instruction, 7411.0570

Simulation, 7411.0525

State tests and, 7411.0435

Student contracts and, 7411.0305

Instructors

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older,
7411.7600

Administrative review, 7411.1925

Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900

Certificates and certification, 7411.5700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)

Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655

Correction orders, 7411.1875

Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100

Disqualification, 7411.0645

Driver improvement clinics

Course applications, 7411.5400

Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700

Workshop attendance, 7411.5700

Hearings, 7411.1925

Hiring, 7411.0365

Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975

Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350

Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690

Notices about, 7411.0365

Qualifications

Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000

Generally, 7411.0620

Suspension, 7411.1985

Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640

Tests, 7411.0650

Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645

Training, 7411.0630

Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction

Class D curriculum, 7411.0515

Defined, 7411.0100

Generally, 7411.0545

Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645

Range instruction, 7411.0570

Routes, 7411.0355

Simulation training, 7411.0525

Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Liability insurance, 7411.0270

Licenses

Administrative review, 7411.1925

Applications, contents, 7411.0200

Display, 7411.0230

Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200

Fees, 7411.0200

Hearings, 7411.1925

Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350

Renewals, 7411.0200

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800,
7411.1925

Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295

Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270

Motorcycle courses

Classroom instruction, 7411.0520

Curriculum, 7411.0515

Instructors

Disqualification, 7411.0645

Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630

Qualifications, 7411.0670

Tests, 7411.0650

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630

Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Riding ranges, 7411.0355

Simulation instruction, 7411.0525

Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Motorcycles

Classrooms, 7411.0355

DRIVER

596

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Motorcycles (Cont'd)

- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see* same under this topic
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
- Motorized bicycle courses
 - Curriculum, 7411.0515
 - Instructors, 7411.0690
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600
- Parental curriculum, 7410.0800, 7410.4920
- Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
- Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
- Primary driving supervisor
 - Instruction permit applications, duties, 7410.0800
 - Road test credentials, applicants under 18, 7410.4920
- Private programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Programs generally
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 - Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 - Correction orders, 7411.1850
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Licenses, applications, 7411.0210
- Public programs
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Requirements generally, 7411.0200
- Public schools
 - Defined, 7411.0100
 - Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Purpose of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 - Generally, 7411.0200
- Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
- Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
- Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
- Reports about
 - Annual reports, 7411.0340
 - Incident reports, 7411.0365
- Scope of rules
 - Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
- Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
- Semitrailers
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
- Simulation
 - Definition, 7411.0100
 - Instruction by, 7411.0525
- Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
- Students
 - Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 - Age, 7411.0325
 - Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 - Contracts, 7411.0305
 - Records, 7411.0280
 - Vehicles, *see* same under this topic

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
- Vehicles
 - Equipment, 7411.0850
 - Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 - Inspections, 7411.0850
 - License plates, 7411.0850
 - Safety, 7411.0850
 - Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 - Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 - Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVER TRAINING PROGRAMS

Concurrent driver education programs

- Choice of concurrent or consecutive programs, 7411.0410
- Classroom and laboratory hours, 7411.0520
- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Dates of completion, 7411.0280, 7411.0305
- Definitions, 7411.0100
- Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
- Eligibility to enroll, restrictions, 7411.0325
- Program applications, contents, 7411.0210
- Student agreements or contracts, information in, 7411.0305

Consecutive driver education programs

- Dates of completion, recording, 7411.0280
- Definitions, 7411.0100
- Drivers under 18, 7411.0210
- Program applications, contents, 7411.0210

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345

Advertising, 7411.0295

Approved programs

- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
- Correction orders, 7411.1850
- Hearings, 7411.1925

Authorized program officials

- Annual reports, 7411.0340
- Generally, 7411.0250
- Incident reports, 7411.0365

Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900

Certificates of approval

- Display, 7411.0230
- Generally, 7411.0200
- Transfer, 7411.0220

Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335

Certified programs

- Fees and charges, 7411.0335
- Instruction, classroom, 7411.0355

Class A vehicles

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
- Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Students, age, 7411.0325

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Class A vehicles (Cont'd)
 Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850
 Class B vehicles
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
 Student contracts, 7411.0305
 Students, age, 7411.0325
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Class C vehicles
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
 Student contracts, 7411.0305
 Students, age, 7411.0325
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Class D vehicles
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
 Home school students, access, 7411.0540
 Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
 Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 Students, age, 7411.0325
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Classroom instruction, generally, 7411.0355
 Classrooms, 7411.0355
 Commercial driver training schools
 Advertising, 7411.0295
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
 Definitions, 7411.0100
 Instructors, 7411.0655
 Community education programs, 7411.0200
 Contested cases, 7411.1925
 Contracts
 Fees, 7411.0335
 Records, 7411.0280
 Student contracts, 7411.0305
 Correction orders, 7411.1875
 Curriculum
 Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 Content, 7411.0515
 Guide, 7411.0520
 Dealers, definition, 7411.0100
 Definitions, generally, 7411.0100
 Driving ranges
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 Size, 7411.0355
 Employees, conduct, 7411.0260
 Fees and charges, withholding certificate for, 7411.0335
 Home school students, 7411.0540
 Instruction
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0355
 Location, 7411.0520
 One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Simulation, 7411.0525
 State tests and, 7411.0435
 Student contracts and, 7411.0305

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
 Correction orders, 7411.1875
 Definitions, 7411.0100
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Hiring, 7411.0365
 Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.1975
 Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925
 Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
 Notices about, 7411.0365
 Qualifications
 Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 Generally, 7411.0620
 Suspension, 7411.1985
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
 Training, 7411.0630
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction
 Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0545
 Instructors, 7411.0630, 7411.0645
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Routes, 7411.0355
 Simulation training, 7411.0525
 Liability insurance, 7411.0270
 Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270
 Motorcycle courses
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 Qualifications, 7411.0670
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Riding ranges, 7411.0355
 Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Motorcycles, classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 Motorized bicycle courses
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors, 7411.0690
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Operating licenses
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Display, 7411.0230
 Generally, 7411.0200
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
 Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
 Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
 Private programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

DRIVER

598

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs generally
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 Correction orders, 7411.1850
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Licenses, applications, 7411.0210
 Public programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Public schools, defined, 7411.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7411.0200
 Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
 Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
 Reports about
 Annual reports, 7411.0340
 Incident reports, 7411.0365
 Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
 Semitrailers
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Simulation
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Instruction by, 7411.0525
 Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
 Students
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Age, 7411.0325
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Contracts, 7411.0305
 Records, 7411.0280
 Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
 Vehicles
 Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 Generally, 7411.0850
 Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVERS

Agreements by, driver improvement, license revocation waivers, 7409.4700
 Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200
 Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 Commercial drivers
 Driver's licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations, 7410.4840
 Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Driving records
 Commercial drivers' license holders, updating, 7421.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Driving records (Cont'd)
 Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation, 7409.2800
 Fitness, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900
 Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100
 Medical records
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
 Notice received
 License cancellation, 7503.1400
 License denial, 7503.1400
 License revocation, 7503.0900
 License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 License special review, 7503.1250
 License suspension, 7503.0400
 Overdimensional load escort drivers
 Certification
 Appeals, 7455.0500
 Denial, 7455.0400
 Expiration, 7455.0300
 Requirements for, 7455.0300
 Revocation, 7455.0400
 Suspension, 7455.0400
 Training, 7455.0300
 Definitions, 7455.0100
 Escort services, who may provide, 7455.0200
 Flagging, 7455.1400
 Insurance, 7455.1100
 Pretrip coordination meetings, 7455.1300
 Requirements generally, 7455.0600
 Traffic regulations, 7455.1200, 7455.1400
 Vehicles used
 Lights and lighting, 7455.0900
 Requirements, 7455.0700
 Safety equipment, 7455.1000
 Signs and signals, 7455.0800, 7455.1000
 Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under this topic
 Records, *see* Driving records under this topic
 Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 Reports about, motor carrier drivers, arrest or conviction, 8850.7400
 Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500

DRIVERS LICENSES

Affidavits
 Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic
 Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Eye examinations, 7410.2400
- License denial, *see* Denial under this topic
- Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
 - Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000
 - Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
- Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
- Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Signatures, 7410.0200
- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Application sites, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Applications

- Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500
- Daily summary reports, 7404.0450
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Denial, *see* same under this topic
- Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540
- Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
- Proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
- Review, 7410.0425
- Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Suspense, 7410.0425

Cancellation

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Commercial drivers' licenses, failure to pass test, 7421.0700
- Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Denial, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
 - Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800
 - Vision, 7410.2400
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2800
- Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600

- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Grounds, 7409.2800
 - Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500

Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410

Children

- Driver education
 - Class D licenses, 7410.4920
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
 - Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Instruction permit applicants, 7410.0800
- Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Road tests, 7410.4920
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification

- Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Class D licenses
 - Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400
 - Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 - Issuance, 7503.2600
 - Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, failure to pass test, 7421.0700
- Contested case hearings, 7421.0600, 7421.0700
- Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000

Disqualification

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600
- False information, 7421.0600
- Fraud related to issuance or testing, 7421.0700
- Notice requirements, 7503.2500
- Reinstatement following, 7503.2800
- Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Generally, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600

Downgrades, 7421.0800, 7421.0900

Driving records, updating, 7421.0300

Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

False information, disqualifications for, 7421.0600

Instruction permits, 7410.4560

Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800

Medical certificates, 7421.0400, 7421.0800

Medical examinations for, 7421.0400

Medical waivers, 7421.0400, 7421.0800, 7421.0900

Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800

Road tests, 7421.0900

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Self-certification, 7421.0200, 7421.0600

Waivers, 7421.0500

Contents

- Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100
- Generally, 7409.0100
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500

Denial

- Administrative review, 7503.1500
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Grounds
 - Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500
 - Cancellation, 7503.1300
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
 - Vision, 7410.2400

Disqualification

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic

Documentation

- Additional documents, 7410.0425
- Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

DRIVERS

600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Documentation (Cont'd)

- Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Review and verification, 7410.0425
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver's license agents

- Appointments
 - Applications for, 7404.0360, 7404.0370
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - Generally, 7404.0360
- Audits and examinations, 7404.0475
- Cash register, 7404.0500
- Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
- Correction orders, 7404.0800
- County boards, duties, 7404.0310, 7404.0350
- County license bureaus, 7404.0350
- Credit and debit card transactions, 7404.0400, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Customer service policy, 7404.0500
- Definitions, 7404.0100
- Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7404.0340, 7404.0345
- Disability access, 7404.0400
- Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
- Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
- Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
- Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
- Indemnification of Public Safety Department commissioner, 7404.0900
- Interviews, 7404.0370
- Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
- Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
- Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
- Managers, 7404.0500
- Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
- Offices
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Generally, 7404.0400
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Municipally administered offices, 7404.0360
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0305, 7404.0307, 7404.0370
- Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
- Record keeping, 7404.0450
- Reports of deposits, 7404.0450
- Signs, 7404.0400
- State-issued property, 7404.0500
- State-operated application sites, 7404.0300
- Surety bonds, 7404.0370
- Training, 7404.0500, 7404.0800
- Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
- Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
- Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Endorsements

- Examinations, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)

- School bus drivers, safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 - Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Enhanced drivers' licenses

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, 7410.0400
- Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Examinations

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435
- Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
- Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240
- Generally, 7410.4200
- Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Medical examinations, commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0400
- Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900
- Purpose of rules, 7410.4000
- Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Reexaminations, 7410.4400
- Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800
- School bus drivers, 7410.4220
- Scope of rules, 7410.4000
- Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic
- Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Variances, 7410.5600
- Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Federal regulations

- Commercial drivers
 - Examinations, 7410.4240
 - Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 - Road tests, 7410.4840
- Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100

Fees

- Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
- Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
- Reinstatement, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560

Hearings

- Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
- Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Ignition interlock device program, *see* Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Instruction permits

- Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Applicants under 18, 7410.0800
- Applications, 7410.0410, 7410.4540
- Class D road tests, 7410.4920
- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
- Federal regulations, 7410.4560
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1800
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Instruction permits (Cont'd)

- Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Skills tests, *see* Road tests under this topic
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Issuance

- Following denial, 7410.0425
- Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
- Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
- Restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Knowledge tests

- Administration, 7410.4540
- Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Class D drivers' licenses, 7410.4500, 7410.4920

Commercial drivers

- Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
- Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020

Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500

Defined, 7410.4100

Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600

Generally, 7410.4500

Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560

Interpreters, use, 7410.4740

Motorcycles

- Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Motorized bicycles

- Generally, 7410.4500
- Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
- Safety courses, 7410.4600

Records and record keeping, examinations, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement, 7410.4520

Repeat tests, 7410.4780

Review, 7410.4720

School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Scores, 7410.4760

Specificity, 7410.4500

Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740

Voiding, 7410.4300

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410

License agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic

Limited licenses

- Administrative review, 7503.1800
- Class D licenses, 7409.3600
- Eligible persons, 7503.1800
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
- Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
- Restrictions, 7503.1800

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motorized bicycle operator permits

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements
 - Identification presented at testing, 7410.4900
 - Identification presented on application, 7410.4300, 7410.4560
 - Length, 7410.0300
 - Proof of name, documentation, 7410.0400
 - Purpose and scope, 7410.0200

Nonresidents

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600
- Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500

Numbers

- Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
- Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
- Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100

Photographs, electronic or digitized images

- Applications without, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
- Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
- Requirements, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.1810

Physical and mental qualifications

- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
- Medical Review Boards, 7410.3000
- Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
- Scope of rules, 7410.2300
- Variances, 7410.3000
- Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Identity, 7410.0300
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Records and record keeping, examinations

- Defined, 7410.4100
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
- Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement

- After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500
- Conditional reinstatement, ignition interlock device program participants, 7503.1725
- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
- Fees, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
- Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
- Following revocation, 7503.1200

DRIVERS

602

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reinstatement (Cont'd)

- Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
- Knowledge tests, *see* same under this topic
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Nonresidents, 7410.5500
- Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Fees, 7410.5520
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- After cancellation, 7409.4300
- After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
- After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
- After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
- After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
- Effective date, 7409.4250
- Nonresidents, 7409.4250
- Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about

- Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
- Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses

- Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
- Children, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Generally, 7410.2400
- Notice requirements, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

Revocation

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Grounds, 7503.0700
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation periods, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Definitions, 7409.0100
- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
- Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
- Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
- Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
- Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
- Motorcycles, 7410.5540
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)

- Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- School bus related offenses, 7409.1500

Revocation periods

- Expiration, 7503.1200
- Generally, 7503.0800

Road tests

- Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
- Class D vehicles
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Generally, 7410.4820
 - Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 7421.0900
- Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
- Defined, 7410.4100
- Failure, 7410.5320, 7410.5360
- Federal regulations, 7410.4840
- Fees, 7410.5000

Following expired permits, 7410.5380

Frequency, 7410.5340

Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900

Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900

Motor vehicles used in, 7410.5100, 7410.5140

Motorcycle skills

- Approval, 7410.4860
- Equipment safety, 7410.5200
- Prerequisites, 7410.4980
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000

Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320

Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Physical aids, 7410.5200

Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320

Prohibitions during, 7410.5100

Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960

School bus drivers

- Equipment safety, 7410.5180
- Failure, 7410.5320
- Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
- Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
- Waivers, exception, 7410.5460

Scoring, 7410.5300

Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140

Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200

Voiding, 7410.4300

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100

School bus drivers' licenses

- Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
- Examinations, 7410.4220
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560

Scope of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Secondary documents (Cont'd)

- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Requirements, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures

- Applications, 7410.0450
- Requirements, 7410.0200

Skills tests

- Road tests, *see* same under this topic
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Special review notices

- Drivers, 7503.1250, 7503.1300
- Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1250, 7503.1300

Special transportation services drivers

- Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Generally, 8840.5900
- License records, 8840.6100

Status check dates, 7410.0410

Suspension

- Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
- Grounds, alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
- Hearings following, 7503.0500
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
- Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
- Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
- Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
- Length, 7409.3000
- Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
- Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws, 7409.2100, 7409.2200
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Suspension periods

- Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
- Expiration, 7503.0600
- Termination, 7503.0300

Temporary licenses

- Applications, use, 7410.0400
- Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900

Third-party testing programs

- Administrative offices, 7410.6140
- Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
- Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
- Audits, 7410.6340
- Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
- Cancellation, 7410.6520
- Certified testers, 7410.6260
- Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
- Correction orders, 7410.6520
- Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7410.6000
- Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
- Employees, 7410.6160
- Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
- Existing programs, 7410.6400
- Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
- Information to test applications, 7410.6460
- Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
- Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Location, 7410.6140
- Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
- Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
- Notice given, 7410.6500
- Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
- Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
- Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
- Reports given, 7410.6510
- Road tests
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100
- School districts
 - Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 - Training hours, 7410.6180
- Skills tests
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- Suspension, 7410.6520
- Test administration, 7410.6340, 7410.6460
- Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
- Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
- Third-party tester certificates, 7410.6000, 7410.6440
- Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
 - Variances, 7410.6540
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Variances
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810

DRIVERS

604

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
- Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
- Waivers, 7410.5600

Violations and penalties

- Applicants, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500
- Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900

Voter registration

- Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320

Waivers

- Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Generally, 7410.5400
 - Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - School bus drivers, 7410.5480
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
- Variances, 7410.5600

Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400

Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Committed in other states, 7410.5500
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic

Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
- Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
- Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000

DRIVEWAYS

Access, revocation, 8810.5300

Alteration, 8810.4400

Construction, 8810.4400

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Permits

- Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
- Local permits, 8810.4400
- Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Scope of rules, 8810.4300

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Surety bonds, construction or alteration, trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400

Use

- Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
- Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400

Variances, 8810.5600

Violations and penalties

- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
- Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Chemical use assessments

- Completion, effect, 7503.0800
- Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
- When required, 7503.2000

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Ignition interlock devices, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abuse or addiction, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225

Administration, detoxification centers, 9530.6550

Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibody, defined, 7890.0100

Antigens, animal disease detection and diagnosis, sale restrictions, 1721.0680

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS

Automated counting devices, 6800.2600

Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600

Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100

Bisphosphonates, 7890.0100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bute, defined, 7890.0100

Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140

Compounding of drugs

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Nonsterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Sterile preparation compounding, defined, 6800.0100

Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cytotoxic agents, home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100

Definitions

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Depressants

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

Defined, 7890.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dispensing by practitioners

- Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
- Generally, 6800.9952
- Labeling, 6800.9953
- Midwives authority, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- Psychiatric nurses authority, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Record keeping, 6800.9954
- Scope of rules, 6800.9950
- Storage, 6800.9951

Dispensing of drugs

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Licensed practitioners, regulation, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
- Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750

Distribution

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Federal regulations, radiopharmaceuticals

- Fissile material, exemptions, 4731.0403
- Generally, 4731.0200
- License exemptions, 4731.3055

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660

Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100

Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Hemopure, 7890.0100

High-alert drugs

- Automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
- Definitions, 6800.0100

Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs

- Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450

Jails

- Administration, 2911.6700
- Definitions, 2911.0200
- Delivery, 2911.6600
- Legend drugs, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
- Policies, 2911.6400
- Storage, 2911.6500

Ketoprofen, 7890.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling

- Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Controlled substances, 6800.4150
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
- Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.3200, 6800.3400, 6800.8550
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs

- Hospices, 4664.0425
- Jails, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses

- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Mail and mailing, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000

Manufacturers

- Emission standards, 7011.7580
- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
- Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Regulations, 6800.1460
- Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Manufacturing wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies

- Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
- Identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medication assistance

- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010

Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100

Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041

Municipal lockups, procedures, 2945.5450

Muscle relaxants, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100

Nonprescription drugs, authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Opioid analgesics, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Over-the-counter drugs

- Defined, 4664.0003
- Hospices, 4664.0425

Packages

- Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
- Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
- Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

DRUGS

606

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Personal care items, storage, food employees, 4626.1675
 Pet food, drugs in, 1510.2550
 Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050
 Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Prepacking, 6800.3200
 Physicians, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Prescription drugs
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 Pharmacy benefit managers, *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)
 Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
 Pro re nata medication, home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.3055
 License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Pharmacies, duties, *see* Radiopharmaceuticals under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Records and record keeping
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Refills, prescriptions
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refrigerated medicines day care centers, 4626.1665
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Scheduled substances, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Sedatives
 Administering
 Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
 Dental therapists, 3100.3600
 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine under DENTISTS
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Moderate sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Stimulants
 Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Defined, 7890.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Storage
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1665
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075
 Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
 Verification, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6105, 5221.6700
 Workers' compensation medical services fees
 Drug charges, 5221.0700
 Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070
 Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260
DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 Definitions, 7011.1000
 Generally, 7011.1005
 Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010
DRY CLEANERS
 Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Environmental response and reimbursement
 Adjustments, 7152.0900
 Application, 7152.1000
 Conditions for reimbursement, 7152.0200
 Definitions, 7152.0100
 Eligible costs, 7152.0300
 Ineligible costs, 7152.0400
 Maximum equipment and field supplies charges, 7152.0700
 Maximum hourly rates, 7152.0500
 Maximum travel and per diem, 7152.0600
 Reimbursement, 7152.0800
 Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250
DRY LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DRYWALL
 Drywall tapers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
DUCK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
DUCKS
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting
 Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200

DUCKS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

- Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
- Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, *see* Tire dumps under WASTE TIRES

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Control measures, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-contaminated dust

- Hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Standard, 4761.2510

Mining operations

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

DUST (Cont'd)

Nuclear materials (Cont'd)

- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DUTCH LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Basements, *see* BASEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Capitol area

- Design standards, 2400.2500
- Parking areas, 2400.2820

Carriage house dwellings, standards, 2400.2710

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Construction

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Shorelands

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400
- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Residential code, 1309.0202

Design standards, capitol area, 2400.2500

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Disabled persons, housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Dwelling units, defined, 2400.2040

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610

Energy code, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Formaldehyde in housing units, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Fuel oil

- Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garages, *see* GARAGES

DWELLINGS

608

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Harbors

- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Household hazardous waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Improvements

- Grants, 4900.0610
- Loans, 4900.0510

Individual sewage treatment systems

- Design flows for, 7080.1860
- Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Isolated low density building lots, 8800.2400

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low density residential structures, 8800.2400

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Multiple dwellings, State Building Code, application, 1300.0040

Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

One- and two-family dwellings

- Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202
- Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Residential code, 1309.0202

State Building Code, application, 1300.0040

Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080

Private developer, defined, 4900.3610

Private dwellings, food establishments

- Exclusion, 4626.0020
- Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035

Radon control

- Active systems, 1303.2403
- Passive systems, 1303.2400, 1303.2401, 1303.2402

Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0903

Rooming houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales, American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Two-family dwellings, sound transmission, 1309.0302

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620

Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DYERS LAKE

Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400

DYES

Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

E-MAIL

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

Digital signatures law, addresses in

Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060

Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code

Date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Electronically based processing, 8280.0310

Filing fees, 8280.0480

Licensed certification authorities, notice received

Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080

Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000

EAGLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

EAGLE LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAGLES

Falconry, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0380

Payments, 9505.0445

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100

Employees, education and training, early childhood careers, teacher licenses, 8710.8060

Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

School-based early childhood programs, vaccination requirements, 4604.0400 to 4604.1020

Special education

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EARTHQUAKES

Protection, Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010

EASEMENTS

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Conservation easements

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Wetlands, 8420.0526, 8420.0915

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

609

EDUCATION

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300
Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
State lands, 1245.0300
Trunk highways, utility construction, 8810.3300
Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST FORK DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST LOST LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST TWIN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO RIVER

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

ECONOMICS

Academic standards

Kindergarten, 3501.1300
Grade 1, 3501.1305
Grade 2, 3501.1310
Grade 3, 3501.1315
Grade 4, 3501.1320
Grade 5, 3501.1325
Grade 6, 3501.1330
Grade 7, 3501.1335
Grade 8, 3501.1340
Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDEN LAKE

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats

Ingredients, names, 1540.2690
Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620
Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Containers

Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130
Food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670
Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100
Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Lard, *see* LARD

Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, containers, 1540.3130

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing animal fats

Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130
Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation, 1540.3090

Rendered pork fat

Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570
Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620

Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin

Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling, 1540.3100

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Curriculum, inclusiveness, 3500.0550

Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Education funding, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Equal opportunity in schools, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910

EDUCATION

610

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 Libraries, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public schools, fees, 3500.1050
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910
 School districts
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School financing, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 School personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Secondary career and technical education, generally, 3505.1000 to 3505.5900
 Secondary vocational education, personnel, licenses, 3517.0080 to 3517.0110
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

EDUCATION FUNDING

Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150
 Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EDWARD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EGGS

Advertisements
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Candlers, records, 1520.0600
 Candling
 Definitions, 1520.0200
 Generally, 1520.0300
 Pack date, defined, 1520.0200
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000
 Checks
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500
 Commercial hatcheries, 1721.0320
 Containers
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Dirties
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Grades and grading
 Advertising, 1520.1700
 Consumer grades
 Dating, 1520.1900

EGGS (Cont'd)

Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 Consumer grades (Cont'd)
 Fresh eggs, 1520.2000
 Grade A, 1520.1200
 Grade AA, 1520.1200
 Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200
 Definitions, 1520.1200
 Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Identification of grade, 1520.1000
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Pack date, 1520.1600, 1520.1900
 Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400
 Handlers and handling
 Candling, 1520.0300
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
 Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
 Restricted eggs, 1520.1100
 Hatching eggs
 Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Community sales, 1721.0090
 Dealers, records, 1721.0290
 Importation, 1721.0280
 Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Invoices
 Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Records, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000, 4626.0130
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Packages and packaging
 Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Pasteurization
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245
 Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000
 Quality, standards, 1520.1300
 Quality assurance date
 Defined, 1520.0200
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1900
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Records and record keeping
 Candling, 1520.0600
 Grades and grading, 1520.0600
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Sales
 Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600

EGGS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
- Invoices, 1520.0800

Sanitation

- Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
- Containers, 1520.0900
- Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
- Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Shell eggs

- Quality standards, 1520.1300
- Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

Size

- Advertising, 1520.1700
- Identification, 1520.1000
- Labels, 1520.1600
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

Standards, quality, 1520.1300

Storage, 1520.0400

Temperature

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
- Packaging, 1550.0960
- Storage, 1520.0400

Transportation, 1520.0400

Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

EIKELA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELBOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee ballots, health care facilities, duties, 8210.2900

Absentee voting

- Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- Training, *see* Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING

Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200

Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Basic training course

- Certification of training, 8240.2300
- Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
- Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
- Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
- Trainees, 8240.1655

Certificates and certification

- Basic training, 8240.1300

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150
- Head election judges training, 8240.1350
- Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Training, generally, 8240.2300

Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655

Continuing training

- Basic training, 8240.1300
- Head election judges training, 8240.1350
- Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400

Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000

Definitions, training program, 8240.0100

Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050

Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300

Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150

Emergency training courses

- Content and instructions, 8240.1900
- Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500

Head election judges

- Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Training courses

- Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950
- Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350
- Length, content, 8240.1750
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600

Health care facility absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000

Nursing homes, absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Planning, training plans, 8240.2400

Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600

Records and record keeping

- Removal of records, 8240.2200
- Training, 8240.2100

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900

Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250

Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Trainees, 8240.1655

Training authorities

- Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 8240.0100
- Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
- Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic
- Planning, 8240.2400
- Signatures, 8240.2300

Training materials

- Basic course, 8240.1600

ELECTION

612

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training materials (Cont'd)
 Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 Head election judges, 8240.1750
 Training program
 Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
 Basic training course, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
 Definitions, 8240.0100
 Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750
 Emergency training courses, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Head election judges, *see* same under this topic
 Health care facility absentee voting
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
 Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
 Materials, *see* Training materials under this topic
 Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 Number of trainees, 8240.1655
 Plans, 8240.2400
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0600
 Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
 Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 Scope, 8240.0200
 "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
 Trainees, 8240.1655
 Training authorities, specific duties, *see* Training authorities under this topic
 Training authority conference, 8240.1100
 Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Alcoholic beverages
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Conduct of, 8220.0050
 Contributions, *see* CONTRIBUTIONS
 Definitions
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Election materials, election judges, *see* Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Nonpartisan elections, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
 Presidential primaries, 8210.3000
 Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public safety employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 Redistricting, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Sample copies, state general election ballots, 8250.0200
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State retirement system, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Statewide election, defined, 4503.0100
 Training for election officials
 City clerks, *see* Election administration training under CITY CLERKS
 County auditors, *see* Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS
 County clerks, *see* Elections, duties under COUNTY CLERKS
 Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 School district clerks, *see* Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Town clerks, *see* Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Fire sprinkler systems, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Mechanical smoke exhaust fans, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY
 Administration, 1300.0010
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Compliance
 Generally, 1315.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450
 Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Scope of rules, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd)

State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790

Approvals

Definitions, 3801.3619

Electricity Board, 3801.3620

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Building permits, exemptions, 1300.0120

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3801.3620

Equipment rooms

Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Exemptions, listing requirements, 3801.3620

Field testing, 3801.3620

Inspections, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD

Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3801.3620

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Power off indicators, railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200

Prefabricated buildings

Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Safety standards, 3801.3620

Space heaters, fire code requirements, 7511.0604

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication systems

Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Technology circuits or systems, electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200

Water well construction, 4725.3150

Wells, 4725.3150

ELECTRICIANS

Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550

Class A installers

Continuing education, 3800.3602

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Class A journeyman electricians

Continuing education, 3800.3602

Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Class A master electricians

Continuing education, 3800.3602

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Class B installers

Continuing education, 3800.3602

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Class B journeyman electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602

Class B master electricians, continuing education, 3800.3602

Continuing education

Authority for rules, 3800.3600

Content of instruction, 3800.3602

Definitions, 3800.3601

Generally, 3800.3603

Hours required, 3800.3602

Multiple licenses, 3800.3602

Power limited technician programs, 3801.3831, 3801.3880

Purpose of rules, 3800.3600

Registered unlicensed individuals, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603

Required for license renewal, 3800.3602

Contractors

Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560

Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530

Employees, 3800.3530, 3800.3550

Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530

Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540

Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540

Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570

Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500

Electrical contractors, *see* Contractors under this topic

Elevator constructors

Defined, 3800.3500

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Employers, 3800.3550

Examinations, licensing, 3800.3520

Experience credit for licensing, programs for

Annual reports, 3801.3845

Approvals

Applications, 3801.3840

Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3801.3870

Reapplications, 3801.3850

Removal, 3801.3850

Purpose of rules, 3801.3820

Technical program committee, 3801.3840

Two-year programs

Approval, 3801.3830, 3801.3840, 3801.3845, 3801.3850

Completion, 3801.3855

Contents, 3801.3860

Definitions, 3801.3825

Instructions, 3801.3865

Instructors, 3801.3865

Postsecondary status, 3801.3830

Purpose, 3801.3820

Verifications of program completion, 3801.3860

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Ground persons, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Licenses

Continuing education, *see* same under this topic

Contractors, 3800.3530

Examination requirements, 3800.3520

Exemptions, 3800.3550

Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520

Experience credit for licensing, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Nonrenewal, responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540

Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540

ELECTRICIANS

614

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Linemen

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Maintenance electricians

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Master elevator constructors

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with evidence required, 3800.3550

Power limited technicians

- Continuing education
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3801.3885
 - Programs, 3801.3831
 - Requirements generally, 3800.3602
- Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540
- Defined, 3800.3601
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3801.3831, 3801.3880, 3801.3885
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
 - Responsible power technicians of employers, 3800.3550
- Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Registered unlicensed individuals

- Continuing education, 3800.3525, 3800.3601 to 3800.3603
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Registration, 3800.3525

Satellite system installers

- Certification programs
 - Annual reapplications for approval, 3800.3608
 - Certificates of completion, 3800.3611
 - Content, 3800.3612
 - Definitions, 3800.3605
 - Examinations, 3800.3612
 - Initial applications for approval, 3800.3607
 - Instructors, 3800.3613
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3604
 - Removal of approval, grounds, 3800.3609
 - Student and instructor contact hours, 3800.3606
- Licenses, renewal, continuing education, 3800.3602

Technology circuits or systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Wiring systems technicians, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions

- Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0270
- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Alternatives

- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Certificate of need applications

- Additional considerations, 7849.0240
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320
- Conservation, 7849.0290
- Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290
- Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220
- Corrections, 7849.0200
- Cover letters, 7849.0200
- Decision, time, 7849.0200
- Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300
- Description, 7849.0250, 7849.0290
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Emissions, 7849.0320, 7849.0330
- Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240
- Filing, fees, 7849.0210
- Forms, 7849.0200
- Fuel requirements, 7849.0320
- Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300
- Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
- Maps, 7849.0250, 7849.0260
- Modifications, 7849.0400
- Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220
- Need summary, 7849.0240
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320
- Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330
- Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210
- Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320
- System capacity description, 7849.0280
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330
- Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, 7849.0320

Certificates of need

- Advertising, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
- Applications, changes, 7849.0200
- Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Changes, 7849.0400
- Copies of application, 7849.0200
- Criteria, 7849.0100, 7849.0120
- Decisions, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions, 7849.0010
- Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
- Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220
- Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210
- Procedures for application, 7849.0200

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificates of need (Cont'd)
 Promotional activities, 7849.0120, 7849.0240
 Revisions of application, 7849.0200
 Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130
 Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Cogeneration, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
 Consumption
 Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Conversions
 Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Coordination of forecasts, discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Definitions
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270
 Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800
 Discrepancies between forecasts
 Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
 Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Electric companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 Electric vehicles, low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400
 Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
 Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
 Energy conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental report, 7849.0230
 Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170
 Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Food and beverage service establishments. notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Forecasts
 Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 Contents of report, 7610.0310
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
 Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS
 Generating units
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562
 Mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561
 Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
 Hazardous installations, administrative remedies, 3801.3610
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
 Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY

616

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health

- Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
- Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand, records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports

- Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
- Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
- Corrections, 7610.0140
- Dates, 7610.0130
- Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
- Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
- Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
- Historical data, 7610.0310
- Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
- Scope of rules, 7610.0110
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500
- Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements

- Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
- Generating capacity, 7610.0310, 7849.0280
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- General rule, 8130.1100
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques

- Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining

- Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxes

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Introduction, 8100.0200
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by

- Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870

Definitions, experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3825

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3801.3619, 3801.3620

Electricians' licenses, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Fees, inspections, 3801.3780

Inspection fees, electrical equipment, 3801.3620

Inspections, 3801.3780

Inspectors

- Request for inspection certificates, 3801.3780
- Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3801.3770

Licensees, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3801.3845

Technical program committee, electrician licenses, experience credits, program approval, 3801.3840

ELECTRON TUBES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals

Card, defined, 2675.8100

Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140

Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Circuit boards, hazardous waste recycling, 7045.0125

Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING

Hunting

Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400

Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100

Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Manufacturing

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Semiconductor manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7960

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0655

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Application for authorization, time of filing, contents, 2675.8120

Authority for rules, 2675.8110

Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190

Control

Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130

Defined, 2675.8100

Definitions, 2675.8100

Disclosure information, 2675.8160

Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

Operators

Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130

Defined, 2675.8100

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110

Scope of rules, 2675.8110

Terminals

Defined, 2675.8100

Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130

Transaction

Defined, 2675.8100

Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Header cards, defined, 8220.0250

Ballots

Application of rules, 8250.1600

Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Counting votes, *see* same under this topic

County auditors, duties, 8220.0825

Definitions, 8220.0250

Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850

Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.1350

Form, 8220.1550

Judicial ballots, 8250.0375

Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350

Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150

Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350

Secrecy cover, 8220.0250

Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825

Testing, *see* same under this topic

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Unassigned locations, 8220.1150

Unissued ballots, 8230.2450

Voting procedures, *see* same under this topic

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification

Election jurisdictions, duties, *see* same under this topic

Examination and certification, *see* same under this topic

Computer programs

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certification and approval, 8220.0650

Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850

Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650

Definitions, 8220.0250

Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450

Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150

Error messages, 8220.0750

Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750

Modifications, 8220.0700

Preparation, 8220.0750

Program failure, costs, 8220.0800

Programmers, duties, 8220.0850

Recertification, 8220.0700

Schedule for completion, 8220.0850

Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850

Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250

Surety bonds, 8220.0800

Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650

Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting votes

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750

Definitions, 8220.0250

Overvotes

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Computer programs, 8220.0750

Testing for, 8220.1150

Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050

Undervotes, 8220.0450, 8220.1150

Valid votes, 8220.0750, 8220.1150

Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250

Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC

618

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8220.0250

Edit listings

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350

Election judges, duties

- Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
- Training program, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES

Election jurisdictions, duties

- Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
- Computer program changes, 8220.2850
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to, computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
- Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650

Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650

Examination and certification

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification procedures, 8220.0650
- Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
- Fees and costs, 8220.0650
- Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
- Hardware, reexamination, 8220.0700
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
- Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650
- Testing, *see* same under this topic
- Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
- Vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700

Fees and costs

- Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
- Examination and certification, 8220.0650

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Hardware

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Certification, 8220.0650
- Modifications, 8220.0700
- Reexamination, 8220.0700
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850

Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Minimum standards, 8220.0150

Operating system, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct count voting system

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Security (safety), 8220.1850

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Programmers, notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850

Security (safety)

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
- Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
- Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850

Software, *see* Computer programs under this topic

Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Testing

- Additional test decks, 8220.1650
- Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
- Completion of testing, 8220.1450
- Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
- Examination and certification, 8220.0550
- Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
- Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
- Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
- Security (safety), 8220.1450
- Test ballots, 8220.1150
- Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Vendors

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
- Certification requirements, *see* Examination and certification under this topic
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
- Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Training provided by, 8220.0450

Voting procedures

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Test ballots, 8220.1150

Write-in voting

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Computer programs, 8220.0750
- Overvoting, 8220.0750
- Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Experimental and flexible school year programs, exemptions, 3500.1000
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

ELEVATOR CODE

Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Access, 1307.0067
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
 Car safeties, 1307.0067
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Clearances, 1307.0067, 1307.0110
 Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3001, 1305.3002
 Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Disability access
 Deleted sections, 1341.0105
 Directional signs, 1341.0011
 Generally, 1341.0407
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
 Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
 Doors
 Elevators, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 Generally, 1307.0047
 Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
 Dumbwaiters
 Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0067
 New installations, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0067
 Elevator cars, 1307.0090
 Elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
 Elevator doors, 1307.0090
 Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067, 4714.0418
 Elevators
 Cars, *see* Elevator cars under this topic
 Doors, *see* Elevator doors under this topic
 Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 Hoistways, 1307.0090
 Installation, *see* same under this topic
 Lights and lighting, 1341.0407
 Limited use, approval, 1307.0035

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Emergency operation, 1307.0067
 Emergency signs and signals, 1307.0110
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
 Escalators, new installations, 1307.0090
 Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
 Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
 Exits
 Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 Elevator doors, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Fire code, existing buildings, 7511.1103
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
 Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
 Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 Headroom, 1307.0067
 Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
 Hoistways
 Enclosures, State Building Code, 1305.3002
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0090
 Incorporation by reference, safety codes, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 Inspectors, unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Building code amendments, 1305.3001, 1305.3002
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 Lower level access ramps and pits, 1307.0110
 Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090
 Master elevator constructors, electricians
 Experience requirements, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 Licensing, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Operating devices and control equipment, 1307.0110
 Operation
 Building code amendments, 1305.3003
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090
 Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS

620

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Owners

- Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
- Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
- Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
- Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090

Parking facilities, 1307.0047

Passenger elevators, *see* Elevator cars under this topic

Permits, 1307.0030

Plans and specifications

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
- Permits, 1307.0030

Platform guarding, 1307.0110

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Permits, 1307.0030

Repairs, permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements

- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Inspections, 1307.0030
- Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047

Runways, 1307.0110

Safety

- Codes, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
- Tests and testing, 1307.0035
- Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090

Safety devices, 1307.0090

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Shafts

- Borings, *see* BORINGS
- Hoistways, 1307.0090

Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070

Standby power

- Fire Code, 7511.0606
- State Building Code, 1307.0110

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Switch keys, 1307.0067

Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090

Tests and testing

- ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Frequency, 1307.0067
- Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Traction elevators, 1307.0090

Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805

Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067

Winding drum machines, 1307.0047

ELK

Chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae, control, 1721.0370, 1721.0400, 1721.0420

Crop damage caused by, compensation

- Authority for rules, 1506.0010
- Claim forms
 - Completion and signing, 1506.0030
 - County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 - Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025

ELK (Cont'd)

Crop damage caused by, compensation (Cont'd)

- Claim forms (Cont'd)
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
- Claims, denial, 1506.0025
- Damage, determination, 1506.0025
- Definitions, 1506.0015
- Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
- Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
- Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040

Farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Hunting

- Generally, 6232.4400
- Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
- Licenses, 6232.4400, 6232.4500
- Open areas, 6232.4300
- Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
- Zones, 6232.4500, 6232.4600

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

Tags, 6232.4400

Wild, removal from elk farms, 1721.0380

ELK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELLIOT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBARGO

Food, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

- Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
- State contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.3100
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Public funds, convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

See SIGNS AND SIGNALS

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6500

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Air pollution
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Aircraft, seaplanes, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Assisted living facilities, Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Children in out-of-home placement, emergency plans, 2960.0080
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000
 Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400
 Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Hazardous materials incidents, incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
 Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails, *see* Emergencies under JAILS
 Juvenile detention centers, emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training, 9515.3070
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal lockups, 2945.2550
 National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oil, set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Planning
 Emergency and water conservation plans, *see* under WATER CONSERVATION
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Police call boxes, 2400.2040
 Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 7829.4000
 Radioactive materials, *see* Emergencies under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916
 Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605
 Special education, *see* Emergencies under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 State parks, suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Waste tire facilities
 Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
 Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Special transportation services, driver and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance
 Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272
 Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, students, prerequisites, 4690.6900
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300
 Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Emergency room physicians, reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Fees, workers' compensation, emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Intermediate care course programs, students, admission, 4690.5600
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Planning, hospices, 4664.0500
 Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Telephone numbers, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Licenses
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600

EMERGENCY

622

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Horse race tracks, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees
 Definitions, 7507.0200
 Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 Processing fee, 7507.0500
 Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
 Automatic location identifier database
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Standards, 7580.0600
 Automatic number identification (ANI)
 Costs, payment, 7580.1100
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Boundaries, plans, maps, 7580.0400
 Busy hour
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Design load requirements, 7580.0500
 Busy month
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Design load requirements, 7580.0500
 Calls
 Busy signal, design standards, 7580.0500
 Duration, 7580.0600
 Hold, 7580.0500
 Nonemergency calls, 7580.0500, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400
 Redirected, estimation formula, 7580.1100
 Selective routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0400
 Certificates and certification, county 911 plans, 7580.0400, 7580.1100
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contracts
 Billing provisions, 7580.0600
 Requirements, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
 Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Costs
 Automatic number identification, 7580.1100
 Billing, 7580.0600
 Contracts, 7580.0600, 7580.0900
 Enhanced service, 7580.0600
 Installation, lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400
 Payment, 7580.0600, 7580.1100
 Recurring, 7580.0900, 7580.1100
 Service modifications, 7580.0600
 Variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100
 Waivers, request requirements, 7580.0800
 County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0400
 County 911 plans
 Final plans, 7580.0400, 7580.0800, 7580.1100
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Revisions, 7580.0800
 Dedicated 911 trunks
 Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 7580.0500
 Costs, payment by state, 7580.1100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Dedicated 911 trunks (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Default routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0500
 Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Design
 Included services, 7580.0500
 Load requirements, 7580.0500
 Standards, 7580.0500
 Variances, procedures, 7580.0700
 Enhanced service, costs, 7580.0600
 Equipment and supplies
 Backup, 7580.1100
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic
 Dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0100, 7580.0500, 7580.1100
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0423
 Switching equipment, 7580.0100, 7580.0400
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0400
 Establishment, 7580.0200
 Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0400
 Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 Funding, eligibility
 Recurring costs, 7580.1100
 Service plan modifications, 7580.1000
 Implementation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600
 Installation
 Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 Costs, 7580.1100
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Local telecommunications service providers, *see* Emergency telephone service under LOCAL
 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Maintenance and repairs, 7580.0600
 Maps, county 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Monitoring, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies
 Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 County 911 plans, 7580.0400
 Lists, plan requirements, 7580.0400
 Planning, final plans, 7580.0400
 Plans and specifications
 County 911 plans, *see* same under this topic
 Service loads, 7580.0600
 Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Police call boxes, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 PSAP managers
 County 911 plans, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Duties, generally, 7580.0600
 Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Public agencies
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, emergency calls, 7580.0600
 Participating agencies, lists, 7580.0400
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
 Busy hour, design load, 7580.0500
 Busy month, design load, 7580.0500
 Calls, *see* same under this topic
 Continuous service, 7580.0600

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Public safety answering points (PSAPs) (Cont'd)
 County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 Definitions, 7580.0100
 Locations, 7580.0400
 Managers, *see* PSAP managers under this topic
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Notice received, maintenance work, 7580.0600
 Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0400
 Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 7580.0600
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Purpose of rules, establishment and implementation, 7580.0200
 Records and record keeping, audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
 Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
 Selective routing
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Plans, 7580.0400
 Services
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Included services, design standards, 7580.0500
 Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 Secondary service requirements, 7580.0400
 Standards, design, 7580.0500
 State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 Telephone exchange areas
 Defined, 7580.0100
 Designation, 7580.0100
 Maps, 7580.0400
 Telephone numbers
 Automatic number identification, 7580.0100, 7580.1100
 Backup numbers, 7580.0600
 Generally, 7580.0600
 Tone signals, 7580.0600
 Trunk routing, 7580.0400
 Variances
 Design standards, 7580.0700
 Selective routing costs, state payment, 7580.1100
 Waivers, 7580.0800

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

EMINENT DOMAIN

Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
 State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322
 Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Chemically dependent persons, integrated treatment, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Diagnostic assessments
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Family community support services
 Administration, 9535.4000
 Appeals, 9535.4070
 Application of rules, 9535.4000
 Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025
 Case management services, 9535.4020
 Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
 Coordination, 9535.4020
 Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
 Day care, 9535.4052
 Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 Definitions, 9535.4010
 Denial of services, 9535.4020
 Design, 9535.4020
 Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
 Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 Financial assistance, 9535.4053
 Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
 Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059
 Independent living skills, 9535.4044
 Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
 Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
 Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
 Outcomes, 9535.4030
 Outreach services, 9535.4038
 Parenting skills, 9535.4047
 Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
 Referrals, 9535.4025
 Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
 Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
 Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
 Service providers
 Duties, 9535.4025
 Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 Training requirements, 9535.4068
 Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
 Termination, 9535.4028
 Individual treatment plans
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600
 Medical assistance, covered services, mental health services, 9505.0322
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Parents
 Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047
 Professional home-based family treatment
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Family community support services, 9535.4059
 Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE

624

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Regulations, 5206.0600
 Data sheet, 5206.0800
 Definitions, 5206.0100
 Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700
 Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
 Farming operations training program
 Application of rules, 5206.1300
 Data sheet, 5206.1800
 Definitions, 5206.1500
 Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
 Handlers, 5206.1500, 5206.1700
 Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
 Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
 Heat exposure, 5206.1600, 5206.1700
 Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
 Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
 Nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
 Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
 Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
 Scope of rules, 5206.1400
 Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
 Training requirements, 5206.1700
 Harmful physical agents
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Enumeration, 5206.0500
 Labeling, 5206.1100
 List, 5206.0500
 Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 Updating list, 5206.0500
 Hazardous substances
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 Generally, 5206.0400
 Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 Infectious agents
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Enumeration, 5206.0600
 List, 5206.0600
 Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 Updating list, 5206.0600
 Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
 Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
 Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900
 Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
 Scope of rules, 5206.0300
 Small business, defined, 5206.0100
 Technically qualified individuals
 Defined, 5206.0100
 Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
 Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS
 Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms
 Standards, 5200.0610
 Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
 Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
 Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 Contracts
 Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 Definitions, 5200.0500
 Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Disclosure, 5200.0790
 Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Information required, 5200.0700
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840
 Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0560
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Application requirements, 1580.0500
 Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Bond issuance, 1580.0900
 Blind persons
 Licensed blind vendors, 3321.0100 to 3321.1300
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110 to 3325.0478
 Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Community block grants, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Community Development Division

Defined, 4310.8105

Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Contested cases, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270

Job creation fund program, 4301.0100 to 4301.0800

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Small business assistance, state contracts, 1230.1900

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Unemployment insurance

Employer taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010

Procedure, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060

Vocational Rehabilitation Division, 1415.1100

Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1415.1100

EMUS

See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300

Game farm licenses, 6242.1200

Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270

Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Listings

Animals, 6134.0200

Lichens and mosses, 6134.0400

Vascular plants, 6134.0300

Names, form, 6134.0170

Permits

Permits for other activities, 6212.2100

Permits to possess, 6212.1800

Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000

Purpose of rules, 6134.0150

Scope of rules, 6134.0150

Statutory authority, 6134.0100

Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300

Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

ENDANGERMENT

Endangerment of a child, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

ENDOWMENTS

Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Renewable energy costs, 7835.5950, 7835.9910

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Supply emergencies

Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410

Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320

Alerts, 7620.0200

Appeal and review

Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310

Hearings, 7620.0330

Judicial review, 7620.0340

Location, 7620.0300

Operating organization, 7620.0220

Timing and procedures, 7620.0320

Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230

Authority, 7620.0120

Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320

Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220

Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230

Crimes, 7620.0240

Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340

Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210

Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210

Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Executive Council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210

False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330

Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220

Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210

Penalties, 7620.0240, 7620.0410

Purpose, 7620.0130

ENERGY

626

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies (Cont'd)

- Recommendations, 7620.0210
- Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
- Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
- Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
- School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Scope, 7620.0140
- Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
- Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

See RECYCLING

ENERGY CODE

- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Interpretation of law
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 - References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Moved buildings, 1300.0220
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Building construction standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
- Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, incentive, 9553.0060
- International Energy Conservation Code
 - References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
 - Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202
- Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Loans

- Development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Residential energy conservation, loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- School districts, loans, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS

- Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1350
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ENGINES

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language

- English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

ENGLISH LEARNERS

Language development, academic standards, 3501.1200, 3501.1210

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

ENGLISH SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

- Artists, 8130.8800
- Generally, 8130.0700

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

- Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045
- TCS foods, defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS

Amusements, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion, notice of, 4410.1500

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Contents of petition, 4410.1100
 Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Description of project
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Worksheet content, 4410.1200
 Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100
 Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500
 Distribution, 4410.1500
 Electric-generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300
 Filing, petition, 4410.1100
 Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Form, 4410.1300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
 Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High-voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Identification of project, 4410.1200
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
 Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.1000, 4410.4300
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Notice
 Completion, 4410.1500
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Petitions, 4410.1100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500
 Potential environmental impacts
 Description, petition, 4410.1100
 Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
 Preliminary draft EISs, 4410.2550
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Procedural details, 4410.1200
 Projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
 Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
 Publication, 4410.1500

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
(Cont'd)**

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Purpose, 4410.1000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Shorelands, 4410.4300
 Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Silica sand projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
 Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wind energy conversion systems
 Large systems, 7854.0500
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Examination, registration, 4695.2700
 False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Fees
 Application fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
 Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

ENVIRONMENTAL

628

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)

Registration

- Application fees, 4695.2900
- Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Initial registration, 4695.2700
- Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
- Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Addendum, 4410.3000
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050
- Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
- Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
- Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
- Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
- Application, variance, 4410.3100
- Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
- Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
- Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
- Contents, 4410.2300
- Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
- Cover sheet, 4410.2300
- Criteria
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
- Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Description of project, 4410.2300
- Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
- Determination of adequacy
 - Final statement, 4410.2800
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
- Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
- Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
- Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
- Distribution
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining costs, 4410.6200
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
- Draft permits, concurrent review, 4410.3100
- Draft statement
 - Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 - Generally, 4410.2600
 - Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Economic impacts, 4410.2300
- Electric-generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Electric transmissions lines
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Emergency actions, 4410.3100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Employment impacts, 4410.2300
- Environmental permits, *see* Permits under this topic
- EQB Monitor
 - Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
- Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
- Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
- Final statement
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generally, 4410.2700
 - Information required, 4410.2800
- Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
- Format, 4410.2300
- Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
- Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
- High-voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
- Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
- Incomplete information, 4410.2500
- Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
- Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
- Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
- Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
- Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- List of preparers, 4410.2300
- Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
- Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
- Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Meetings
 - Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 - Scoping, 4410.2100
- Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Mitigation measures
 - Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 - Statement content, 4410.2300
- Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Modifying project, 4410.2100
- Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
- New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Notice
 - Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 - Final statements, 4410.2400, 4410.2800
 - Preparation, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
- Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Variance application, 4410.3100

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Objective language, 4410.2300

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Permits

- Decisions, deadlines, 4410.2900
- Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
- Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
- Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
- Scoping process, 4410.2100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Pipelines

- Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
- Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Plain language requirement, 4410.2300

Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800

Preparation

- Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Notice, 4410.2100

Press release

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700
- Variance, 4410.3100

Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200

Project description, 4410.2300

Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800

Projects requiring, 4410.2000

Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700

Proposer of project

- Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
- Determination of cost of statement, 4410.6200
- Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500

Public comment

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700

Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Purpose of statements, 4410.2000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Radioactive materials, special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600

Records and record keeping

- Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900

Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review

- Costs, assessment, 4410.6000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500

Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Scoping process

- Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
- Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
- Costs, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Generally, 4410.2100
- Generic statements, 4410.3800
- Payments for, 4410.6500

Shorelands, 4410.4400

Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Sociological impacts, 4410.2300

Solid waste

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Standard format, 4410.2300

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Summary

- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
- Statement content, 4410.2300

Supplementing statements, 4410.3000

Table of contents, 4410.2300

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Tiered statements, 4410.4000

Time

- Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
- Generic statement, 4410.3800
- Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
- Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
- Permit decisions in cases requiring statements, deadlines, 4410.2900
- Scoping period, 4410.2400
- Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000

Unavailable information, 4410.2500

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100

Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wind energy, large conversion systems, 7854.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070

Alteration of project, 4350.3030

Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100

Applications

- Generally, 4350.3040
- Master application, 4350.3030

Authority for rules, 4350.3010

Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060

Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070

ENVIRONMENTAL

630

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise, *see* NOISE
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Permits
 Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Radioactive materials, special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Testing laboratories, certification, *see* LABORATORIES

Utility crossings

Application of law, 6135.1600

Public lands and waters, 6135.1000

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wastewater treatment, local governments, facilities owned by,
see PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Training courses, approvals related to

Inspectors, 4620.3330

Management planners, 4620.3340

Project designers, 4620.3350

Site supervisors, 4620.3310

Workers, 4620.3300

Drinking water revolving fund, capitalization grants, 4720.9000

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies,
4410.1500

Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Pesticides

Registration, numbers, 1505.3050

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, service on
agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, notice, 4731.2100

Water quality, waiver approval, 7050.0190, 7052.0280

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson

Defined, 4405.0100

Duties, 4405.0500

Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

Conduct, 4405.0300

Contested cases

Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900

Decisions, 4405.1200

Environmental impact statements, assessed cost
disagreements, 4410.6410

Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
4420.0030, 4420.0050

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval,
9205.0540

Hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic

Intervention, 4405.1100

Parties, 4405.1000

Rehearings, 4405.1300

Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions

Generally, 4405.0100

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, *see*

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPACT STATEMENTS

Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Environmental assessment worksheets, publication,
1558.0050

Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040

Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060

Permits for releases, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Hazardous waste facilities

Operator clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560

Supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste
facilities under this topic

Hearings

Decisions, 4405.1200

Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200

Intervention, 4405.1100

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0900

Parties, 4405.1000

Proposed findings, 4405.0900

Rehearings, 4405.1300

Meetings

Generally, 4405.0600

Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Members, temporary members, supplementary review of waste
facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Monitor, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, *see*

Exploratory drilling for disposal under RADIOACTIVE
WASTE

Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300

Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300

Computation of time, 9200.5300

Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800,
9200.5000

Decision of board, 9200.5000

Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800

Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800

First phase, 9200.4100

Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700

Hearings

After mediated agreement, 9200.4700

Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800

Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

Ex parte communications, 9200.5000

Identification of issues, 9200.4200

Party, defined, 9200.4800

Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800

Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000

Second phase, 9200.4100

Identification of issues, 9200.4200

Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200,
9200.4500, 9200.4600

Mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200

Mediation

Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700

Recommended disposition, 9200.5000

Services, generally, 9200.4400

Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700,
9200.4800

Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements,
9200.5100

Petitions for

Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900

ENVIRONMENTAL

632

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Supplementary review of waste facilities (Cont'd)
 - Petitions for (Cont'd)
 - Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
 - Contents, 9200.3900
 - Submission requirements, 9200.3800
 - Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
 - Public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
 - Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 - Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 - Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 - Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 - Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 - Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 - Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES

- Power line routing, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
- Power plant siting, 7850.2400, 7850.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission lines, alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
- Large electric power generating plants, alternative permitting process, 7850.3700
- Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines, certification, 7848.1600
- Radioactive materials, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative review processes
 - Generally, 4410.3600
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Authority for rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4410.0200
- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Documents
 - Environmental assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 - Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 - Generally, 4410.0400
 - Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- EQB Monitor
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
 - Publication in
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 - Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
- Exemptions
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 - Generally, 4410.4600
- Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- General responsibilities, 4410.0400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
- Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
- Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impact statement, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Iron ore mining
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Large electric power generating plants, procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Mandatory categories
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Selection procedures, 4410.0500
- Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance

- Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Generally, 4410.3700

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

- Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- EQB Monitor, 4410.5000, 4410.5200
- Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules

- Early notice, 4410.5000
- Generally, 4410.0300

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Shorelands, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variances, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Definitions, 9210.0190

Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Autoclaves, 4740.2100

Bacteriological media, 4740.2089

Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110

Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Certification, generally, 4740.2050

Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100

Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Definitions, 4740.2010

Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099

Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093

Fees, certification, 4740.2050

Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050

Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Incubators, 4740.2100

Inspections, certification, 4740.2050

Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120

Location, changes, 4740.2050

Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050

Manuals

- Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
- Quality assurance, 4740.2085

Matrix spikes

- Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Methods, generally, 4740.2060

Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050

Names, changes, 4740.2050

Operating procedures

- Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Procedures manual, 4740.2065

Ovens, 4740.2100

Ownership, changes, 4740.2050

Proficiency testing, 4740.2070

Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2075

Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2075

Quality assurance

- Bacteriology, 4740.2110
- Chemistry, 4740.2100
- Generally, 4740.2080
- Manual for, 4740.2085
- Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
- Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089

Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Reagents

- Generally, 4740.2089
- Quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Records and record keeping

- Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
- Generally, 4740.2097

Reference standards, 4740.2089

Reports given

- Analytical results, 4740.2095
- Reporting limits, 4740.2100

Resource conservation recovery program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Safe drinking water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087

Spectroscopy, 4740.2120

Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050

Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120

Tests

- Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
- Quality assurance, *see* same under this topic

Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120

Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100

Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060

Variances, requests, 4740.2050

Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100

Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMIC

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPILEPSY

School bus drivers

- Health waivers, 7414.1510
- No medical waivers, 7414.1460

EPILEPSY

634

EPILEPSY (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, disability schedules, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Definitions, animal health, 1721.0230

Quarantine, procedures, 1721.0260

Testing

Generally, 1721.0240, 1721.0250

Race horses, 7877.0170

EQUINES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINES

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Accessibility, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510

Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Food, *see* FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Grain standards testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400

Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Reports about, jails, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060

Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems programs, 8220.0650

MNvest securities, 2876.3051

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800

Radioactive materials, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES

Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES

Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advanced practice estheticians

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Training, 2110.0525

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Refresher courses, license renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Skills courses, 2105.0187

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2105.0145

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Deadline, 2110.0690

Display, 2105.0190

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Homebound permits, 2105.0410

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Military temporary, 2105.0184
- Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
- Reciprocity, 2105.0183
- Reinstatement, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
- Retired licenses, 2105.0205
- Special event permits, 2105.0410
- Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Photo identification, 2105.0370

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190

Salons

- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322
- Fees, licenses, 2105.0330
- Fixtures, 2105.0360
- Furniture, 2105.0360
- Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
- Inspections, 2105.0115
- Laundry, 2105.0375

Licenses

- Applications for, 2105.0310
- Fees, 2105.0330
- Renewal, 2105.0330
- Requirements, 2105.0322

Managers

- Designation, 2105.0305
- Duties, 2105.0390
- Licenses, 2105.0145
- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Mobile salons

- Generally, 2105.0395
- License changes, 2105.0322

Operational requirements, 2105.0370

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Private residences, 2105.0393

Prohibitions, 2105.0377

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Suite-style salons, 2105.0397

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390

Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Services

- Practice of esthology, 2105.0105
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ESTOPPEL

Dams, construction, 6115.0420

ESTRAYS

Kennels, animals held at, 1721.0520

ETHANOL

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020

Ethanol production facility loan program

Applicants, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Applications, 1654.0030 to 1654.0050

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds (public debt), 1654.0050, 1654.0060

Borrowers, 1654.0070

Certificates and certification

Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Collateral, 1654.0040

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Collateral

Inspections, 1654.0070

Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070

Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070

Definitions, 1654.0020

Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Lenders, 1654.0070

Loans, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070

Notice requirements, 1654.0050 to 1654.0070

Participation agreements, 1654.0070

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Projects, 1654.0030, 1654.0050

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Records and record keeping, 1654.0070

Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

ETHICS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Ethics in government act, general provisions, campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers, code of ethics, 8710.2100

ETHYL ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340

Consignment, 7515.1470

Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

Limits, 7515.1410

Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage

Generally, 7515.1470

ETHYL

636

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters
 Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500
 Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 Lists, 6216.0300
 Marking, buoys, 6110.1500
 Notice about, 6216.0300
 Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500
 Posting requirements, 6216.0300
 Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500
 Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Violations of law, 6216.0600
 Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Nonnative species, listed as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EVERETT CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

EVERGREENS

Christmas trees, 1556.0110

EVICITION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100
 Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130
 Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
 Contested cases, *see* Evidence under CONTESTED CASES
 Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Exhibits, *see* EXHIBITS
 Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 Horse racing
 Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170
 Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Presumptions, *see* PRESUMPTIONS
 Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Evidence under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, *see* RULEMAKING
 Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425
 Special education due process hearings, *see* Due process hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.7700
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings, 9200.5000
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

EXCAVATION

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Excavation under WETLANDS

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Arbitration proceedings
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Generally, 5510.5170
 Certification
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Election, 5510.2010
 Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Exclusive representative status
 Abandonment, 5510.1310
 Change or transfer, 5510.2310
 Decertification, 5510.2310
 Transfer, 5510.1210
 Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievance procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Step one, duties, 5510.5140
 Step three, duties, 5510.5160
 Step two, duties, 5510.5150
 Human services merit system, *see* Exclusive representatives under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410
 Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Air exchange, 1346.0501
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Commercial kitchen hoods, 1346.0507
 Discharge of air, 1346.0501
 Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510
 Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505
 Makeup air, 1346.0501
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Livestock, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, *see* Public exhibitions under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1400
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
 Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130
 Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2912

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS
 Doorways, 1305.1006
 Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
 Existing buildings
 Fire Code, 7511.1009
 State Building Code, 1305.1009
 Fire Code, 7511.1006, 7511.1018, 7511.1023, 7511.1024, 7511.1203
 Lighting, 5205.0140
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Parking facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0406
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Signs, disability access, 1341.0011
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280
 Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280
 Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Marriage and family therapists, 5300.0355
 Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications
 License renewals, 4727.0550
 Licenses, 4727.0500
 Authority for rules, 4727.0050
 Backfilling, 4727.0940
 Bedrock
 Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930
 Casings
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Covering, 4727.0942
 Cuttings, 4727.0940
 Definitions, 4727.0100
 Disposal, use for, 4727.0925
 Drilling, 4727.0935
 Drilling machines
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Drilling mud, 4727.0940
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Explorers
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Responsibilities, 4727.0250
 Fees, license application, 4727.0500
 Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930
 Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920
 Groundwater
 Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100
 Groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grouting
 Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985
 Hoists
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150

EXPLORATORY

638

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

Injection, use for, 4727.0925
 Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830
 Renewals, 4727.0550, 4727.0830
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individuals, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Revocation, 4727.0830, 4727.0840
 Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930
 Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930
 Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100
 Notices about
 Requirements, 4727.0910
 Responsible person designation, 4727.0500, 4727.0700
 Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945
 Permanent sealing
 Generally, 4727.1250
 Reports about, 4727.0920
 Policies, 4727.0200
 Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930
 Radioactive waste disposal, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Repairs, water for, 4727.0935
 Responsible individuals
 Certification
 Generally, 4727.0600
 Notices about, 4727.0700
 Revocation, 4727.0840
 Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
 Licenses, 4727.0500, 4727.0600
 Notice of certification, 4727.0700
 Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Scope of rules, 4727.0922
 Sealing
 Generally, 4727.1000
 Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 Water for, 4727.0935
 Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Temporary sealing
 Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Generally, 4727.1100
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Grouting, 4727.0980
 Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 Scope of rules, 4727.0947
 Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
 Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
 Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
 Variances, 4727.0350
 Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
EXPLORER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

Radioactive materials
 Reports about, 4731.3110
 Source material, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Ammonium nitrate
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 Authorities, local, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Blasters, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Bomb detection units, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
 Containers
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
 Definitions, 7500.0100
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
 Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property.
 manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules,
 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, designation of facilities, explosives,
 7500.2400
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges,
 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives,
 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, Transportation Department, 7500.2200
 Possession, detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges,
 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department, regulations,
 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive
 charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations,
 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations,
 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of, storage with explosives,
 7500.3400
 United States Department of, Storage with explosives,
 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives,
 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage, small arms ammunition, quantity
 limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXTENDED

640

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTORTION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, *see* CONTACT LENSES

Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0580

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Refresher courses, license renewals, 2105.0200

Skills courses, 2105.0187

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Renewal of license, 2105.0200

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Licenses

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190

Continuing education, license renewals, 2105.0200

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550

Deadline, 2110.0690

Display, 2105.0190

Expired licenses, 2105.0215

Homebound permits, 2105.0410

Military temporary, 2105.0184

Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225

Reciprocity, 2105.0183

Reinstatement, 2105.0220

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Special event permits, 2105.0410

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0580

Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Services

Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

Practice of eyelash technology, 2105.0105

Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510

EYELASH TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Unregulated services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

Violations and penalties

Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salon inspections, 2105.0115

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS

Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

Eye examinations

Driver's license applicants, 7404.0400, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345

Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see*

Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Vision care services, medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0277

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Visual acuity, drivers' licenses

Applicants, 7410.2400

Cancellation, 7409.2800

Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Plumbing, 4714.0416

FABRIC

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRGROUNDS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise, 7030.0050

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350

Eagles, permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350

Examinations, 6238.1300

Facilities for, 6238.1550

Federal regulations, 6238.1200

FALCONRY (Cont'd)

General falconry permittees, 6238.1350
 Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500
 Hybrids, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500
 Imprinted raptors, 6238.1200
 Junior apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350
 Liability for, 6238.1750
 Master falconers, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
 Nonresidents
 Falconry permits, 6238.1250
 Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250
 Passage raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350
 Permit holders
 Liability, 6238.1750
 Reporting requirements, 6238.1650
 Permits
 Abatement permits, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
 Application for, 6238.1300
 Apprentice falconry permittees, 6238.1350
 Carrying, when required, 6238.1500
 Conditions and restrictions, 6238.1250
 Duration, 6238.1700
 Eagle permits, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
 Examinations, 6238.1300
 General falconry permittees, 6238.1350
 Issuance, state disclaimer of liability, 6238.1750
 Junior apprentice falconers, 6238.1350
 Master falconers, 6238.1350
 Nonresident falconry permits, 6238.1250
 Nonresident take permits, 6238.1250
 Propagation permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
 Renewal, 6238.1700
 Resident falconry permits, 6238.1250
 Revocation, 6238.1700
 Sponsorship, 6238.1300
 Transfer, 6238.1700
 Trespass, not authorized, 6238.1400, 6238.1500
 Wild Minnesota raptors, 6238.1200
 Wild raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1350, 6238.1400
 Raptors for
 Banding, 6238.1600
 Eagles, 6238.1300, 6238.1350
 Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400
 Facilities for, 6238.1550
 Flying, 6238.1500
 Hacking, 6238.1200, 6238.1500
 Holding, 6238.1550
 Housing, 6238.1550
 Hybrid raptors, 6238.1200, 6238.1450, 6238.1500
 Importing, restrictions, 6238.1450
 Injuries, reports about, 6238.1400
 Intentional release, 6238.1500
 Loans, 6238.1650
 Microchips, 6238.1600
 Possession, reporting, 6238.1650
 Raptors not native to Minnesota, 6238.1200, 6238.1500
 Relocating, 6238.1550
 Reports about, requirements, 6238.1650
 Tagging, 6238.1600
 Taking, restrictions, 6238.1400
 Transporting, 6238.1550
 Seasons of experience, 6238.1200
FALL LAKE
 Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

FALL LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FALL RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FALLOUT SHELTERS
 State Building Code, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
FALLS CREEK
 Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FALSE ADVERTISING
 Dental personnel, 3100.6500
 Dentists, 3100.6500
 Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
FALSE PERSONATION
 Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800
FALSE STATEMENTS
 Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600
 Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 Contract crime, false statements defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Drivers licenses, commercial license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600
 Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 Limousines, permit applications, revocation, 8880.1300
 Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 Teachers, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401
FAMILIES
See also RELATIVES
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Access to residence, 9502.0335

FAMILY

642

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

- Applications, processing, 9502.0335
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
- Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335

Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405

Basements, 9502.0425

Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425

Bed linen, 9502.0435

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Caregivers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
- Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
- Information available for agency, 9502.0405
- Information available to parents, 9502.0405
- Qualifications, 9502.0355
- Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
- Requirements, 9502.0335
- Substitutes, 9502.0365
- Supervision by, 9502.0365

Carseats, 9502.0435

Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335

Child abuse

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Prohibition, 9502.0395
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Children's health, 9502.0435

Cleanliness, 9502.0435

Closet door latches, 9502.0425

Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405

Construction, 9502.0425

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405

Copies of rules, 9502.0405

Corporal abuse, 9502.0395

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
- Licensing functions, 9543.0030
- Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
- Provisional certification, 9543.0140

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Decks, 9502.0425

Definitions

- Behavior guidance, 9502.0395
- Fire code, 7511.0202
- Licensing process, 9502.0335
- Licensure, 9543.0020

Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395

Diapers, 9502.0435

Disabled children, 9502.0405

Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Diseases, 9502.0435

Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425

Drinking water, 9502.0445

Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

Electrical service, 9502.0425

Emergencies

- Consent records, 9502.0405
- Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Preparations, 9502.0435

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425

Equipment, 9502.0405

Exclusion

- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- License requirements, 9502.0325

Exits, 9502.0405

Family adult day services

- Definitions, 9543.0020
- Facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0302
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Fines, notice about, 9502.0341

Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202

Fire safety, 9502.0425

Firearms, 9502.0435

First aid supplies, 9502.0435

Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445

Food, safety, 9502.0445

Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435

Group family day care homes, additional requirements, 9502.0355

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Hand washing, 9502.0435

Hazardous substances, 9502.0435

Health

- Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Heating systems, 9502.0425

Helpers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

History of health, children's health, 9502.0405

Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435

Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405

Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425

Infants

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information about caregivers, 9502.0405

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
- Insults, 9502.0395
- Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
- Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
- Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses
 - Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 - County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 - Denial, 9543.0100
 - Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
 - Exclusions, 9502.0325
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Generally, 9502.0335
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 - Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 - Reapplication, 9502.0341
 - Renewal, 9543.0040
 - Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 - Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
 - Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
- Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
- Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
- Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Newborns
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Notice
 - County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 - Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Nutrition, 9502.0445
- Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
- Parents
 - Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 - Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
- Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Pest control, 9502.0435
- Pets, 9502.0425
- Physical environment, 9502.0425
- Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
- Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Plans and specifications, 9502.0405
- Posting licenses, 9502.0335
- Preschoolers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Preschoolers (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
- Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
- Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
- Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
- Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
- Remodeling, 9502.0425
- Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
- Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
- Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
- Reports given, vaccinations, 4604.0410
- Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
- Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
- Seatbelts, 9502.0435
- Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
- Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
- Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
- Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Sick children, 9502.0435
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Smoking, 9502.0425
- Snacks, 9502.0445
- Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
- Stairs, 9502.0425
- State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
- Statements
 - Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 - Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
- Structural safety, 9502.0425
- Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
- Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365
- Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
- Temperatures, 9502.0425
- Toddlers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
- Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
- Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
- Toxic substances, 9502.0435
- Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355
- Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Standards, 9502.0335
- Ventilation, 9502.0425
- Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
- Water hazards, 9502.0425
- Water supply, 9502.0445
- Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY

644

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

See also FOSTER CARE

Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

Defined, 9543.0020

Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

Applications, processing, 9543.0030

Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140

Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120

Contracting powers, 9543.0140

Correction orders, 9543.0090

Corrective action plan, 9543.0140

Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140

Defined, 9543.0020

Funding sanctions, 9543.0140

Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140

Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060

Denial, 9543.0100

Generally, 9543.0040

Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100

Probation, 9543.0110

Revocation, 9543.0100

Study, 9543.0060

Suspension, 9543.0100

Variances, 9543.0050

Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, 9543.0100

Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070

Notice

County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140

Foster care closure, 9543.0060

Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100

Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agencies

Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150

Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150

Defined, 9543.0020

Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030

Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Private agencies (Cont'd)

Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variances

County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Defined, 9543.0020

Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY SERVICES

Family services collaboratives, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Workplace accident and injury reduction compliance, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FARM ADVOCATES

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FARM LABORERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, contractors, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511

Agricultural land, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030

Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940

Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Agricultural commodities

- Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Market prices, defined, 1506.0015

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

- Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
- Defined, 1572.0010
- Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

- Letters of credit, 1572.0030
- Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040
- Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

- Application of law, 1572.0030
- Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
- Breach of contract, 1572.0030
- Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030
- Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
- Sample contracts, 1572.0020

Crops, damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500
- Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Damage to crops by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030

Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Definitions

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Feed, *see* FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

- Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Value limits, 1500.3400

Labels and labeling

- Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030

Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mediation

- Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
- Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Producers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Large capital investments, 1572.0030

Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

Retailers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030

Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Workplace accident and injury reduction, market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE

Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Carcasses, movement, CWD endemic areas, 1721.0410

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0400

Chronic wasting disease

- Control, 1721.0400
- CWD endemic areas, 1721.0420
- Definitions, 1721.0370
- Endemic areas, 1721.0410
- Herd certification programs, 1721.0420
- Testing, 1721.0420

Definitions

- Animal health, 1721.0010
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Ear tags, 1721.0390, 1721.0410

Fences, 1721.0380

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Herds

- Additions to, restrictions, 1721.0410
- Inventories, 1721.0380

Identification, 1721.0390

Importation, permits, 1721.0400

Inspections, requirements, 1721.0380

Intrastate movement, 1721.0410

Meat products, sale, 1721.0380

Owners, registration, 1721.0380

Possession, live cervidae, requirements, 1721.0380

Quarantine, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Records and record keeping, 1721.0380

FARMED

646

FARMED CERVIDAE (Cont'd)

Reports about

Death or slaughter of identified animals, 1721.0420

Intrastate movement, 1721.0410

Running at large, 1721.0380

Slaughter, 1721.0380

Transportation, restraint in transit, 1721.0410

Wild cervidae, removal, 1721.0380

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Investment securities, 8002.0300

Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS

See also AGRICULTURE

Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021

Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Family farms

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310

Farm loans

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Generally, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041

Farmer-lender mediation

Family farm law project, 1502.0012

Generally, 1502.0024

Farmers

Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Drivers' licenses

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Restricted licenses, 7410.4940

Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

First time farmers, 1650.0511

Organizations, Arbitration Council, 1572.0020

Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Restructure farmers, Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Farming, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, definitions, 8400.3030

Valuation of property Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051

Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES

Wetlands, generally, *see* WETLANDS

FARMS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARQUHAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARRIERS

See HORSE RACING

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600

Facsimile transmissions

Campaign finance filings, 4501.0100, 4501.0300

Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550

Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360

Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code

Date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Electronically based processing, 8280.0310

Filing fees, 8280.0480

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554

Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545

Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030

Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310

Occupational safety and health, procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Asian Development Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

College Construction Loan Insurance Association, investments subject to tax, 8002.0300

Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Community development corporations, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Environmental Financing Authority, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farmers Home Administration (FMHA), investment securities, 8002.0300

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300

Federal Farm Credit Administration, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Financing Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Federal reserve banks, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime Administration Merchant Marine, federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National Consumer Cooperative Bank, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Rural Electrification Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Units of government, federal agencies defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

FEDERAL AID

Career and technical education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

Emergency 911 telephone systems, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

LAWCON grant program, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department, duties, 8830.5300

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Agricultural aircraft operator certification, licenses, 8800.3800

Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk
 Compensation, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0025
 Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

Storm shelter standards, amendments to, 1370.0361

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

Publication in, governors' designees, nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition
 Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300
 Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

FEDERAL

648

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2200
 Containers
 Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
 County agricultural inspectors
 Planning, 1505.0754
 Training, 1505.0756
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880
 Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060
 Horses
 Contaminants, 7890.0100
 Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250
 Manufacturers, food establishments, 4626.0020
 Marking and identification cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180
 Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250
 Packages and packaging, defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

Conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Farmed cervidae, confinement, 1721.0380
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Obscuring fences, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENS

Calcareous fens
 Generally, 8420.0935
 Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENSKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERRETS

Biting
 Confinement and observation for rabies, 1721.0580
 Impounded or stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520
 Carcasses, disposal, 1721.0695
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0500
 Confinement areas, defined, 1721.0490
 Duly authorized agents, defined, 1721.0490
 Exhibitions, 1721.0510
 Housing facilities, defined, 1721.0490
 Importation, requirements for, 1721.0500
 Impounded animals, defined, 1721.0490
 Institutions, defined, 1721.0490
 Kennel dealers, defined, 1721.0490
 Kennels, defined, 1721.0490
 Pounds, defined, 1721.0490
 Rabies

 Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510
 Vaccination, 1721.0500

Regular business days, defined, 1721.0490

Vaccinations, rabies, 1721.0500

FERRIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, water transportation, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural fertilizers

 Liquid commercial fertilizers, *see* same under this topic

 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

 Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500

 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

 Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Application, prohibitions, 1573.0030, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
 Best management practices, 1573.0040, 1573.0090
 Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413
 Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411
 Control programs
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416
 Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Domestic fertilizer
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000
 Dry commercial fertilizers
 Authority for rules, 1510.0400
 Definitions, 1510.0401
 Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0408
 Facilities
 Generally, 1510.0402
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 Substantially altering, 1510.0401
 Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 Incidents, 1510.0401, 1510.0407
 Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402
 Purpose of rules, 1510.0400
 Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407
 Safeguards, 1510.0402, 1510.0404
 Storage, 1510.0404, 1510.0406
 Storage containers
 Facility approval, 1510.0402
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0405
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404
 Variances, 1510.0403
 Emergencies, planning
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Enforcement of law
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0422
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380
 Fertilizer industry, representation, Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Fillers, defined, 1510.0411
 Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417
 Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Genetically engineered fertilizers
 Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Guaranteed analysis
 Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416
 Exceptions, 1510.0413
 Investigational allowance, 1510.0420
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
 Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371
 Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
 Inspections
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
 Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413
 Labels and labeling
 Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413
 Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413
 Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0422
 Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419
 Exceptions, 1510.0413
 Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 Generally, 1510.0416
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416
 Information requirements, 1510.0412
 Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377
 Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419
 Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413
 Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412
 Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419
 Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 Registration requirements, 1510.0419
 Safety, use of term, 1510.0419
 Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
 Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412
 Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
 Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419
 Standards, 1510.0419
 Warning statements, 1510.0421
 Liability
 Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378
 Liquid commercial fertilizers
 Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379
 Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 Authority for rules, 1510.0370
 Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371
 Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0380
 Facilities
 Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373
 Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 Inspections, 1510.0372
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 Permits, 1510.0372
 Pipes and piping, 1510.0375
 Plumbing, 1510.0372
 Previously established facilities, 1510.0373
 Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372
 Valves, 1510.0375
 Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 Incidents
 Generally, 1510.0378
 Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 Liability, incidents, 1510.0378
 Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372
 Purpose of rules, 1510.0370
 Responsible parties, 1510.0371, 1510.0378

FERTILIZERS

650

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)

Safeguards

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Generally, 1510.0376
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Storage containers

- Defined, 1510.0371
- Facility approval, 1510.0372
- Identification signs, 1510.0377
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0377
- Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Variances, 1510.0374

Manure, *see* MANURE

Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040

Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411

Packages and packaging, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic

Permits

- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090

- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Phosphate fertilizer production, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411

Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Plant nutrients

- Controlled release, 1510.0416
- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
- Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411

Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers, emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600

Prohibitions

- Groundwater protection, 1573.0030
- Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070

Purpose of rules

- Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0410
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370

Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Secondary and micro plant nutrients

- Defined, 1510.0411
- Guarantees, 1510.0412
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Variances

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

FETUSES

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiation doses, 4732.0415

Radiation exposure, doses

- Medical use, 4731.4526
- Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080

FIBERGLASS

Manufacturing, emission standards

- Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
- Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730

FIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIDELITY BONDS

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Banks, 2675.2400

Credit unions, 2675.6250

FIDUCIARIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

Escrow, *see* ESCROW

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Sales and use taxes

- Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200

Bakeries

- Air conditioners, 1550.1420
- Ventilation, 1550.1410

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

Water vending machines, 1550.3290

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to 1587.1200

Public transit, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, *see* BANKS

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Currency exchanges, fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Loans by

Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Trust companies, 4308.0020

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Business of financial planning, regulation, 2876.5024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers of, licenses

Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Boarding care homes, *see* Violations and penalties under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

FINES (Cont'd)

Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100

Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Fire sprinkler systems, violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770

Horse racing

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150

Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130

Defined, 7869.0100

Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440

Denial of license, 7897.0140

Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190

False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130

Frivolous protests, 7883.0160

Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130

Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130

Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130

Hospices

Administrators, violations, 4664.0070

Advertising, violations, 4664.0025

Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120

Background checks, violations, 4664.0020

Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085

Complaints, 4664.0050

Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480

Contested cases, 4664.0018

Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090

Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240

Disability access, violations, 4664.0400

Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450

Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500

Employees, 4664.0150

Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020

Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060

Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070

Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270

Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030

Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330

Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170

Keys, violations, 4664.0510

Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020

Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450

Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490

Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440

Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080

Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230

Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)
 Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Orientation training violations, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Physician services, violations, 4664.0210
 Planning violations, 4664.0020
 Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Reporting violations, 4664.0480
 Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
 Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
 Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Smoking violations, 4664.0520
 Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250
 Staffing violations, 4664.0390
 Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0018
 Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430
 Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Nursing homes, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
 Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
 Soil conservation
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670

FINES (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Workers' compensation, *see* Penalties under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
FINGER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FINGERPRINTS
 Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
 Radioactive materials licensees, category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035
FINN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
FIRE ALARMS
 Building code amendments, 1305.0901, 1305.0907
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
 Jails, 2911.7300
 Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
FIRE CODE
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
 Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
 Aerial luminaries, 7511.0202
 Aisles
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Exits, 7511.1018
 Ambulatory care facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.0907
 Appeals, State Fire Marshal's orders, 7511.0109
 Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
 Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
 Artwork, 7511.0807
 Assembly, places of, 7511.1029
 Auditoriums, 7511.0807
 Automotive motor fuel-dispensing facility, 7511.0202
 Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
 Barbecues, 7511.7900
 Basements, sprinklers, 7511.1103
 Battery systems, 7511.0601
 Bleachers
 Generally, 7511.1029
 Guards, 7511.1015
 Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Boats, fuels, 7511.5706
 Boiler rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Building code references, 7511.0102
 Carbon monoxide detection, 7511.0915
 Certification, service personnel, 7511.0904
 Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, compliance, 2960.0120
 Citation, 7511.0101
 Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Clothes dryers, 7511.0304

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Combustible waste, 7511.0304
 Commercial kitchen hoods, 7511.0607
 Compliance
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Congregate living facilities, cooking facilities, 7511.0904
 Conservation code for existing buildings, references, 7511.0102
 Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.3308
 Cooking equipment, 7511.1103
 Correctional facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Corridors
 Definition, 7511.0202
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Generally, 7511.1020
 Covered mall buildings, 7511.0321
 Curtains, 7511.0807
 Decks, 7511.0903
 Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0806, 7511.0807
 Definitions
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 General definitions section, 7511.0202
 Undefined terms, 7511.0201
 Delayed egress locks, 7511.1010
 Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8430
 Detention facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Doors
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire doors, testing, 7511.0705
 Hardware, 7511.1010
 Stairway doors, 7511.1010
 Dormitories, exit doorways, 7511.1104
 Drapes, 7511.0807
 Ducts, fire and smoke protection features, 7511.0706
 Egress, means of, *see* Means of egress under this topic
 Electrical code references, 7511.0102
 Electrical equipment, space heaters, 7511.0604
 Electrical equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Elevators, existing buildings, 7511.1103
 Emergency escape, 7511.1030
 Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0403, 7511.0405
 Emergency medical services, quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Emergency responder radio coverage, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Enforcement, local government amendments, 7511.0101
 Equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Exhaust fans, 7511.0910
 Exhaust systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability, 7511.0102, 7511.1101, 7511.1103
 Exit signs, 7511.1104
 Exits
 Access to, 7511.1018
 Doorways, 7511.1006
 Emergency and standby power, 7511.1203
 Existing buildings, 7511.1009

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Exits (Cont'd)
 Passageways, 7511.1024
 Stairways and ramps, 7511.1023
 Extinguishment authority, 7511.0307
 Family adult day services, definition, 7511.0202
 Finishes, interior, 7511.0801
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0320
 Fire chief, definition, 7511.0202
 Fire department connections, 7511.0912
 Fire detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire drills, 7511.0405
 Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906
 Fire extinguishing systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Automatic, 7511.0903, 7511.1103
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fireworks
 Deleted sections, 7511.5601
 Displays, 7511.5608
 Storage, 7511.5609
 Flammable liquids
 Special operations, 7511.5706
 Spray finishes, 7511.2404
 Storage, 7511.5704
 Forested land, 7511.0320
 Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
 Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603
 Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Gas stations, 7511.2306
 General evacuation signal, 7511.0202
 Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group B occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group day care homes, definition, 7511.0202
 Group E occupancies
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group I occupancies
 Classification, 7511.0202
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Group I-1 occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1105
 Group I-2 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1105
 Group I-3 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.1105
 Group I-4 occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group R occupancies
 Classification, 7511.0202
 Hazardous areas, 7511.1105
 Group R-1 occupancies, fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

FIRE

654

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Group R-2 occupancies
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Small hose connections, 7511.0905
 Group R-4 occupancies, fire alarm and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Guest rooms, definition, 7511.0202
 Hangings, 7511.0807
 Hazardous materials, laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003
 Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 Heliports, stand pipes, 7511.0905, 7511.2007
 High-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206
 High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Hospices
 Classification, 7511.8100
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
 Residential hospice facility, definition, 7511.0202
 Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0507
 Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090
 Interior finishes, 7511.0801
 International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090
 Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Key boxes, 7511.0506
 Kindergartens, 7511.1001
 Kiosks, 7511.0321
 Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Laboratories
 Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.5003
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Latches, 7511.1010
 Laundry carts, 7511.0318
 Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Linen chutes, 7511.1103
 Linen closets, 7511.0903
 Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7511.6101
 Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Locks, 7511.1010
 Malls, 7511.0321, 7511.0909
 Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2310
 Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1029
 Existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Locks, 7511.1029
 Maintenance, 7511.1031
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.5306
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0610
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2306

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.5706
 Movable walls and partitions, 7511.0807
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, hazardous areas, 7511.1105
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307
 Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics, definition, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0610
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0610
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Permits, 7511.0105
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8440
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0320
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, definition, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8410
 Design, 7511.8430
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8440
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8400
 Scope of rules, 7511.8400
 Specifications, 7511.8430
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8420
 Protection features, 7511.0701
 Purpose of rules, International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010
 Ramps, exits, 7511.1023
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Refrigeration systems, 7511.0601
 Religious facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1104
 Residential code references, 7511.0102
 Roads, fire apparatus access, 7511.0503
 Roofs, solar energy systems, 7511.1204
 Rooms, definition, 7511.0202
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.1103
 School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001
 Schools, 7511.0903, 7511.0907
 Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020
 Separated uses, 7511.0102
 Ships ladders, 7511.1011
 Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Small hose connection, definition, 7511.0202
 Smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Smoke detectors, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Smoke protection, 7511.0701, 7511.0705, 7511.0706
 Smoke vents, 7511.0910
 Solar energy systems, 7511.1204
 Space heaters, 7511.0604
 Stairways, 7511.1011, 7511.1023, 7511.1103, 7511.1104
 Standards, 7511.8000
 Standby power systems, 7511.0606
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0202, 7511.0905
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.3206
 Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206
 Storage rooms
 Automatic sprinklers, 7511.0903

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Storage rooms (Cont'd)
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.8100
 Swimming pools, 7511.0903
 Teaching materials, 7511.0807
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Trees, decorative, 7511.0806
 Unplanned evacuations, 7511.0401
 Vestibules, 7511.0903
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0110
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8420
 Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0507, 7511.0903
 Windows
 Escape windows, 7511.1104
 Openings, 7511.0705, 7511.1015
 Replacement windows, 7511.1104

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Chiefs
 Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers, 1306.0060
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Fire stations
 Smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 State Building Code, 1305.0423
 Inspections, private career schools, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FIRE ESCAPES

Existing buildings, 1311.0504, 7511.1104
 Fire Code, 7511.1030

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Portable
 Building code requirements, 1305.0906
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0906
 Special transportation services
 Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0507
 Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS

Approvals by
 Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300
 Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005
 Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
 State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION

Automatic sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Building code, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Combustible decorative materials
 Fire Code, 7511.0807
 State Building Code, 1305.0806
 Congregate living facilities, domestic cooking, 1305.0904, 7511.0904
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Heavy timber construction, building code exception, 1305.0803
 Residential code, fire resistance tables, 1309.0302
 Shaft enclosures, State Building Code, 1305.0707
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke barriers, State Building Code, 1305.0709
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1104
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter
 Card, 7512.2300
 Fees, registration, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 Registration
 Generally, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 Revocation, 7512.2600
 Suspension, 7512.2700
 Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
 Supervision, 7512.0900
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 Municipalities, 1306.0020
 Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Fire Code, 7511.0903, 7511.1103
 Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070
 Schools, State Building Code, 1305.0903
 State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Substitutions, 1306.0050
 Contested cases
 Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
 Contractors
 Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100

FIRE

656

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Apprentice sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 - Journeyman sprinkler fitter, *see* same under this topic
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
- Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
- Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
- Licenses
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Generally, 7512.0500, 7512.0600
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
- Managing employee, *see* same under this topic
- Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
- Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
- Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500

Definitions

- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070
- Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100

Designer contractors, 7512.0500

Effective date of rules, 7512.0300

Elevators and related devices, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070

Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903

Garages, residential code, 1309.0309

Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders, 7512.2770

Inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Journeyman sprinkler fitter

- Card, 7512.2000
- Certificate
 - Generally, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
- Competency requirements, 7512.2000
- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
- Examinations, 7512.1700, 7512.2400
- Fees, 7512.1900, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Managing employee

- Card, 7512.1400, 7512.1600
- Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Managing employee (Cont'd)

- Certificate (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
- Duties, 7512.0800
- Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
- Examinations
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Generally, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
- Fees, 7512.1500, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
- List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
- Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Permits

- Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
- Fees, 7512.1100
- Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800

Purpose of rules, 7512.0200

Residential code requirements, 1309.0313

Scope of rules, 7512.0300

Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010

Sprinkler fitters, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910

Violations and penalties

- Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
- Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750

Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060

Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040

FIRE WALLS

Correctional facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0408

Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

FIREARMS

Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940

Carrying in public places, permits

- Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
- Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950

Dealers, security standards

- Definitions, 7504.0100
- Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Exemptions, 7504.0600
- Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
- Large dealers, 7504.0300
- Small dealers, 7504.0200

Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Discharge

- Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
- Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
- Crows, 6240.2400

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Gray partridge, 6234.0500
- Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Handguns, small game, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500
- Limits, 6234.0500
- Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
- Shooting hours, 6200.0200
- Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Jails, policies about, 2911.4950

Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Municipal lockups, 2945.4700

Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Permits

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Transferees, 7416.0200

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Possession

- Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Transferee permits

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
- Issuance, form, 7416.0200

Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545

Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Equipment, airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Training, buildings for, 1300.0040

Volunteers

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREPLACES

Fuel gas code requirements, 1346.5303, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Mechanical code requirements, 1346.0801

FIRES

***See also* FIRE CODE**

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6400

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

FIRES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640

Boarding care homes, *see* Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fire protection systems, regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Jails, 2911.3700

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Municipal lockups, 2945.5490

Nursing homes, *see* Fire safety under NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Prevention

- Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502
- Federal standards, 5205.0010
- Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Standpipes, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radioactive materials

- Reports about, 4731.3110
- Source material, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

Recreational fires, 7511.0307

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Reports about

- Jails, 2911.3700
- Radioactive materials, 4731.3110

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

Walls, *see* FIRE WALLS

Waste tire facilities

- Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
- Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
- Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Agricultural products

- Definitions, 1556.0110

FIREWOOD

658

FIREWOOD (Cont'd)

Agricultural products (Cont'd)
 "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120
 Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.5608
 Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.5601

FIRST AID

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Jails, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5430
 Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
 Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450
 Training
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
 Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
 Nail salons, 2105.0370
 School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

FISCAL YEAR

Application year, state fiscal year defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

Agricultural products, fish defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Aircraft, use, *see* Commercial operations under AIRCRAFT
 Alewives
 Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Angling
 Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
 Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Bowfin, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
 Canned tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Charitable contributions of fish, fishing contests, 6212.2600
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Consumption of fish, on docked watercraft or on the ice, 6262.0100
 Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Contests
 Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 Boats, 6212.2525, 6212.2700
 Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 Equipment, 6212.2525
 Fish taken, charitable gifts of, 6212.2600
 Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 Parking restrictions, 6212.2700
 Permits, 6212.2400, 6212.2525
 Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 Reports about, 6212.2800
 Rules, 6212.2400
 Weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Crappies, seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Crayfish
 Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 Permits
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Sale, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Taking
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Generally, 6259.0100
 Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Culling, 6262.0100

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES

Definitions

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Denatured fish

- Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
- Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Designated waters, application of law, 6264.0025

Diseases, viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577

Dressed fish

- Defined, 6262.3150
- Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200

Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

Eggs

- Quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
- Spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0300

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Equipment

- Fishing contests, 6212.2525
- Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
- South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
- Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600

Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Experimental waters

- Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
- Seasons and limits, 6264.0300

Fillets

- Defined, 6262.3150
- Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200

Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish products, definitions

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish unfit for human food

- Denatured fish, 1545.2050
- Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500

Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500

Gaffs, 6266.0700

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides

- Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
- Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hatcheries, aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Hooks

- Number, 6262.0100
- Turtle hooks, 6256.0500

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Hours, angling hours, generally, 6262.0100

Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100

Inspections, 1545.2840

Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Labels and labeling

- Denatured fish, 1545.2060
- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

Lake improvement districts

- Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
- Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
- Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800

Length

- Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
- Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200

Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250

Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Live well sorting, 6262.0100

Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575

Minnesota condemned, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota retained, defined, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Mussels, *see* MUSSELS

Nets

- Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Dip nets, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

Gill nets

- Boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Marking, 6262.3100
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850

Marking, 6262.3100

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Seines

- Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
- Marking, 6262.3100
- Rough fish, 6262.0600

Night bowfishing, *see* Archery under this topic

Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100

Permits, 6262.0100

Possession of fish

- Boundary waters, 6266.0100
- Defined, 6262.0500
- Generally, 6262.0100
- Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101

Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Redhorse

- Limits, 6262.0650

FISH

660

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Redhorse (Cont'd)
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Round goby, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Sales, fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
 Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Spawning areas
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Spearing
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Special fish management species
 Tags, 6262.1000
 Transportation, 6262.3200
 Special management waters
 Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Seasons and limits, 6264.0400
 State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
 Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Suckers
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Transportation, 6262.0600
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Tags, special fish management species, 6262.1000
 Taking
 Fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Taking (Cont'd)
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Transportation of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Bullheads, 6262.0600
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Special fish management species, 6262.3200
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Suckers, 6262.0600
 Wrapping, 6262.3200
 Traps, rough fish, 6262.0600
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, susceptible areas, bait harvesting, 6254.0600, 6262.0576, 6262.0577
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Waters
 Carcinogens in water, protection from, 7050.0218, 7050.0219
 Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150, 7050.0218, 7050.0219, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
 Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 White perch, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
 Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
FISH FARMS
 See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOOK LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
FISH HOUSES
 Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

661

FISH

FISH HOUSES (Cont'd)

Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250

FISH LAKE

Fishing

- Crappies, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH LAKE RESERVOIR

Fishing, walleye, special management waters, 6264.0400

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910

Ceilings, 1545.2950

Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050

Compartments and rooms

- Construction, 1545.2960
- Defined, 1545.2840
- Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
- Rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970

Containers

- Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Contamination, prevention

- Containers, handling, 1545.3110
- Employees, 1545.3120
- Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Pesticides, 1545.2970
- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
- Water supply, 1545.2980

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

Detergents, use, 1545.3050

Doors

- Construction, 1545.2950
- Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Drains and drainage

- Floors, 1545.2950
- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120

Equipment and utensils

- Cleaning, 1545.3060
- Defined, 1545.2840
- Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
- Material and construction, 1545.3060
- Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840, 1545.2890
- Sanitation, 1545.3060

Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840

Floors, 1545.2950

Gutters, 1545.2940

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020

Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Hoses, 1545.3050

Hot water

- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Sanitation, 1545.2990

Ingredients

- Handling, 1545.3110
- Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
- Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
- Temperatures, 1545.3070

Inspections

- Generally, 1545.2880
- Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
- Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Inspectors

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060

Minnesota rejected

- Defined, 1545.2840
- Tags and tagging, 1545.2890

Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960

Orders

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Packages and packaging, 1545.3110

Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits

- Generally, 1545.2850
- Reinstatement, 1545.2870
- Renewal, 1545.2860
- Revocation, 1545.2870

Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970

Plumbing, 1545.2940

Premises

- Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
- Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Processed products

- Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
- Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation, 1545.3090

Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040

Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880

Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Sanitation

- Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
- Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
- Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
- Hot water, 1545.2990
- Storage, 1545.3070

Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

Service of process on

- Correction orders, 1545.2880
- Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050

Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Standards, water supply, 1545.2980

Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070

Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Temperatures

- Hot water, 1545.2990
- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010

Towels, 1545.3020

Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010

Walls, 1545.2950

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

FISH

662

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160
Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers,
6234.2700

Generally, 6234.1700

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300

Duplicate licenses, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITNESS CENTERS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIVEMILE LAKE OUTLET

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Bathroom fixtures, waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Controlled access, 1305.2902

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing
in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

FLAGS

Alcoholic beverages

Advertisements, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Divers' warning flags, boat operators, operating near,
restrictions, 6110.1200

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707

Special operations, 7511.5706

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLANDREAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Caddis flies, endangered species, threatened species, and
species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Dragonflies, endangered species, threatened species, and
species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use, base value,
8800.0400

Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Commercial operations

Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100

Licenses, 8800.3300

Flight instructors

Defined, 8800.0100

Exceptions, 8800.3300

Records and record keeping, 8800.3300

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Generally, 8800.3300

Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Animal feedlots located near, expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Building permits, 1335.1100

Coordination of activities, 6120.5500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Management, 6120.5000

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2270
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, official floodplain zoning map, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in floodway areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Inspections, 1335.1000
 Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vents, extension, 1335.2600
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Standards for management
 Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wells, construction in, 4725.4350
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800
 Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800
 Building permits, 1335.1100
 Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Definitions
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Habitable space, 1335.1700

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Drainage
 Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Existing Building Code provisions, 1311.0010
 Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500
 Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
 Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 Requirements, 1335.2100
 Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
 Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400
 Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Cesspools, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
 Natural terrain, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Placards, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 Elevation, 1335.1000
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 Space below
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vent requirements, 1335.2200
 Repairs
 Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
 Space classification, 1335.1900
 State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500
 Tests, loud testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Validity, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900
 Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Damage caused by
 Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890
 Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

FLOODS

664

FLOODS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, 4626.1795

High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Incidents, floods defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320

Protection from, anhydrous ammonia, containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Riprap

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands

- Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Permits, 6115.0620
- Review of applications, 6115.0670

FLOODWAYS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORING

Installers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

FLOORS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

- Generally, 1550.1730
- Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
- Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Clear spaces, 1341.0606

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Construction sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250

Correctional facilities

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

FLOORS (Cont'd)

Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Floor drains, plumbing

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Generally, 4714.0418
- Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600

Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309

Honey houses, 1550.2350

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370

Labels and labeling, floor openings, construction sites, 5207.0250

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402

Sanitation

- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
- Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORIDA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880

Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920

Distressed flour products, reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920

Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600

FLOUR LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWAGE LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

FLOWERS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Seeds, 1510.0241 to 1510.0251

FLUORIDATION

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

FLUORINE

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Allergies, food code, 4626.0030, 4626.0035

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

FOOD (Cont'd)

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Detention settings, 2960.0270

Foster care, 2960.3080

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Cleaned in place (CIP), 4626.0020

Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Coloring, *see* FOOD COLORING

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020

Compounds

Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400

Term, use, 1550.0280

Consumers, defined, 4626.0020

Containers

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Fill, 1550.0910, 1550.0920

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910

Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920

Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Contamination, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Critical points, HACCP, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions

Application of law, 1550.0890

Containers

Fill, 1550.0910

Substandard quality, 1550.0920

Water capacity, 1550.0900

Delivery of food, 1550.0930

Food code, 4626.0020

Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Reconditioned food, 1550.2860

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Salvaged food, 1550.2860

WIC program, 4617.0002

Delivery equipment

Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950

Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020

Defined, 1550.0930

Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020

FOOD

666

FOOD (Cont'd)

Delivery equipment (Cont'd)
 Hot food, 1550.0980
 Identification, 1550.1000
 Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
 Perishable foods, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
 Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
 Sanitation, 1550.0940
 Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
 Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Delivery services, defined as food establishments, 4626.0020
 Diets, *see* DIETS
 Distributors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Equipment
 Delivery equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Salvage and reconditioning, *see* same under this topic
 Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
 False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Fats, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 "Featuring" labeling statements
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Authorization, 1556.0160
 Color and appearance, 1556.0145
 Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
 Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 Inspections, 1556.0170
 Investigations, 1556.0170
 Licenses, 1556.0160
 Use, 1556.0145
 Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Food code
 Citation, 4626.0010
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
 Hazard analysis critical control point plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Scope, 4626.0017
 Food items
 Defined, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM
 Food products
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Food items under WIC PROGRAM
 Food salvage establishments
 Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
 Ceilings, 1550.2505
 Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
 Compressed air, 1550.2720
 Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510
 Contamination, prevention
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)
 Contamination, prevention (Cont'd)
 Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 Plumbing, 1550.2550
 Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780
 Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Doors
 Construction, 1550.2505
 Entryways, 1550.2580
 Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 Employees, 1550.2750, 1550.2800
 Entryways, 1550.2580
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 Filters, 1550.2720
 Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
 Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
 Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760
 Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770
 Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 Location, 1550.2500
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530
 Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
 Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770
 Plumbing
 Code compliance, 1550.2670
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
 Generally, 1550.2640
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780
 Posting (notices)
 Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
 Hand washing, 1550.2760
 No smoking signs, 1550.2800
 Premises, 1550.2500
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control, 1550.2830
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
 Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
 Sanitation
 Buildings, 1550.2530
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
 Scope of rules, 1550.2490
 Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
 Soap, 1550.2760
 Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
 Standards, 1550.2490
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
 Towels, 1550.2760
 Ventilation, 1550.2630
 Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560
 Walls
 Construction, 1550.2505
 Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Walls (Cont'd)
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 - Surfaces, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
- Water supply, 1550.2640
- Windows, 1550.2570
- Wiring, 1550.2730

Foodborne disease outbreaks

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Foster care, 2960.3080

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160

Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Identification, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020

Inspections

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170

Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Investigations

- Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods, 1550.1150 to 1550.1170

Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Jails, food in, *see* Food under JAILS

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Labels and labeling

- Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
- Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
- Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
- Destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0150
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
- Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* same under this topic
- Mislabeled, distressed food, 1550.2870
- Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
- Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Outside containers, 1550.0140
- Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Retail cartons, 1550.0140
- Safe handling instructions, 4626.0130
- Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
- Special labeling, 1550.0110
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010

Logos

- Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

- Alcoholic beverages, use, permits, 7515.0220
- Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Authorization, 1556.0160
- Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
- Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
- Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
- Inspections, 1556.0170
- Investigations, 1556.0170
- Licenses, 1556.0160
- Use, 1556.0120

Misbranding

- Distressed food, 1550.2870
- Generally, 1550.0410
- Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
- Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Mixtures

- Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
- Term, use, 1550.0280

Municipal lockups, 2945.3410 to 2945.3450

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Oils, edible vegetable oils, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Packages and packaging

- Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Labels, *see* Labels and labeling under this topic
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Planning, HACCP plans, *see* HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

FOOD

668

FOOD (Cont'd)

Prepared food, utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Preservatives

- Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
- Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370
- Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390

Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment

- Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
- Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920

Quality assurance dating

- Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Compliance, 1550.1250
- Definitions, 1550.1040
- Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
- Generally, 1550.1030
- Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060
- Remedies, 1550.1240

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Reconditioning, *see* Salvage and reconditioning under this topic

Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015

Sale

- Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
- Unlabeled food, 1550.0100, 1550.0120

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Salvage and reconditioning

- Food salvage establishments, *see* same under this topic
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Sanitation

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
- Food salvage establishments
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2490
 - Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530

Scope of rules, 1550.2490

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Sources

- Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
- Food establishments, *see* Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Standards

- Application of law, 1550.0890

FOOD (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890

Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132

TCS foods

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Food establishments, *see* TCS foods under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Temperature

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
- Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650

Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120

Use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic

Utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Vegetable oils, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR

Vitamins, *see* VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320

Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020

Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320

Pet food, 1510.2550

Safe materials

- Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Soda water, 1550.3440

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805

Alcoholic beverages

- Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
- Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Alternative manual warewashing equipment

- Generally, 4626.0680
- Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
- Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560

Animals

- Bait, 4626.1585
- Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
- Prohibited animals, 4626.1585

Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620

Beverage dispensers, plumbing, 4714.0603

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Beverages
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Boilers, water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Bulk food
 Labeling, 4626.0435
 Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Standards, 2400.2730
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Ceilings
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
 Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033
 Chemicals
 Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285
 Cleaning
 Diarrhea, 4626.0123
 Dining areas, 4626.1585
 Equipment, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Maintenance and repair, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 Plumbing fixtures, 4626.1550
 Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Services, cleaning, 4626.1265
 Sinks, 4626.0760
 Surfaces, 4626.0020
 Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
 Vomit, 4626.0123
 Cleaning equipment and supplies
 Cleaners and sanitizers
 Availability, 4626.0721
 Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
 Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 Storage, 4626.1575
 Cleaning services, use, 4626.1265
 Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695, 4626.0960
 Clothing
 Condemnation, 4626.1810

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Clothing (Cont'd)
 Food employees, 4626.0100
 Coffee machines, plumbing, 4714.0603
 Condemnation
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Construction
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Surfaces, *see* same under this topic
 Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 Consumer self-service operations
 Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
 Containers
 Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food containers, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1035, 4626.1595
 Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
 Cooking
 Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Reheating, *see* Food under this topic
 Temperatures, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0200
 Covers or lids, 4626.0570
 Critical control points
 Defined, 4626.0020
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Crustacea
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Shells, 4626.0835
 Cutting surfaces, *see* Surfaces under this topic
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Delivery vehicles, cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585
 Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Dishwashing facilities, 4626.1855
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 Design requirements, 4626.0575
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Display
 Equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Food, 4626.0320, 4626.1680
 Doors
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Drains and drainage
 Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750
 Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 Floors, 4626.1345
 Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595

FOOD

670

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Drains and drainage (Cont'd)
 Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Sewers, *see* same under this topic
 Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
 Dressing rooms
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Drinking water
 Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080
 Pipes, 4626.1115
 Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 Standards, 4626.0995
 Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
 Drive-in restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Driveways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Eggs
 Condition, 4626.0175
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Requirements, 1520.1100
 Shell eggs, 4626.0340
 Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
 Emergencies
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Resumption of operations, 4626.1797
 Employees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food employees, *see* same under this topic
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Lockers, *see* same under this topic
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Equipment
 Air-drying, 4626.0935
 Application of rules, 4626.0730
 Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
 Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520
 Cleaning
 Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Frequency, 4626.0750
 Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Cleaning (Cont'd)
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0506, 4626.0520
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850
 Counter-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Design, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
 Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Display equipment, 4626.0730
 Drainage, 4626.0520
 Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
 Embargo, 4626.1805
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
 Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
 Inspections, 4626.0520
 Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
 Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
 Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Polishing, 4626.0935
 Precleaning, 4626.0865
 Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
 Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
 Rinsing, 4626.0977
 Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 Sanitation, 4626.0035
 Standards, 4626.0506
 Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Extensive remodeling
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Fast food restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Fees, licenses, 4626.1770
 Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Filters
 Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
 Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
 Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795
 First aid, supplies, 4626.1670

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Fish

- Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
- Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
- Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
- Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
- Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
- Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
- Suppliers, 4626.0130
- Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265

Floors

- Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
- Cleaning, 4626.1525
- Drains, 4626.1345
- Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
- Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
- Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
- Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Walk-in coolers, 4626.1350

Food

- Additives, *see* Food additives under this topic
- Adulterated food, *see* same under this topic
- Approved, defined, 4626.0020
- Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0435
- Bulk food, *see* same under this topic
- Condemnation, 4626.1810
- Consumer information, 4626.0440
- Contact surfaces, *see* Food-contact surfaces under this topic
- Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
- Cooking, *see* same under this topic
- Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
- Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
- Cross-contamination, protection, *see* Food contamination, protection under this topic
- Dating information, 4626.0440
- Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
- Eggs, *see* same under this topic
- Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
- Fish, *see* same under this topic
- Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
- Fresh fruits and vegetables, *see* same under this topic
- Frozen food, *see* same under this topic
- HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
- Identification standards, 4626.0425
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
- Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
- Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0833
- Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Molluscan shellfish, *see* Shellfish under this topic
- Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0177
- Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Poultry and poultry products, *see* same under this topic
- Preparation, *see* Food preparation under this topic

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Food (Cont'd)

- Presentation, 4626.0430
- Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0435
- Raw animal foods, *see* same under this topic
- Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, *see* same under this topic
 - Shellstock, *see* Shellfish under this topic
 - Smoking or curing, variances, 4626.0415
 - Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, 4626.1805
 - TCS foods, *see* same under this topic
- Food additives
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 - Variances, 4626.0415
- Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Food code, scope, 4626.0017
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 - Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Construction materials, 4626.0450
 - Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Inspections, 4626.0515
 - Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 - Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0460
 - Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0460
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, 4626.0280
 - Shellfish, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage, 4626.0235, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295

FOOD

672

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food containers (Cont'd)
 Wood, 4626.0490

Food contamination, protection
 Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food display, 4626.0320
 Food employees, 4626.0255
 Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Miscellaneous sources, 4626.0337
 Preparation and cooking areas, 4626.0320
 Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 Unpackaged food, 4626.0315

Food employees
 Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see* same under this topic
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 Gloves, *see* same under this topic
 HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
 Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 Hand antiseptics, use, 4626.0085
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
 Reports given
 Health requirements, 4626.0040
 Illnesses, 4626.0040
 Wounds, 4626.0040
 Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 Work restrictions, 4626.0045

Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020

Food preparation
 Contamination protection, 4626.0320
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Sinks, *see* same under this topic
 Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315

Food storage
 Containers, *see* Food containers under this topic
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 Frozen food, 4626.0370
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265

Food storage areas, floor drains over, plumbing, 4714.0418

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Food temperature and time
 Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 Immediate service, 4626.0357
 Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 Noncontinuous cooking, raw animal foods, 4626.0349
 Plant foods, hot holding, 4626.0347
 Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
 TCS foods, *see* same under this topic

Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Foodborne disease prevention
 Employees, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 Generally, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350

Fresh fruits and vegetables
 Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 Temperature, hot holding, 4626.0347
 Washing, 4626.0255, 4626.0355, 4626.1625

Frozen food
 Storage, *see* Food storage under this topic
 TCS foods, *see* same under this topic

Game animals
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160

Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290

Gloves
 Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 Laundering, 4626.0915
 Restrictions, 4626.0287
 Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 Slash-resistant, 4626.0287

HACCP plans
 Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700
 Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Variances, 4626.1700

Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Cleaning, 4626.1550
 Employees
 Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 Location, 4626.1095
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Signage, 4626.1457
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450

Heating systems, 4626.1475

Highly susceptible populations
 Generally, 4626.0447
 Time as public health control, 4626.0408

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Home delivery services, definitions, 4626.0020

Hoods and hood systems

- Adequacy, 4626.0690
- Drip prevention, 4626.0565
- Requirements, 4626.0550

Hot water, *see* Water under this topic

Ice

- Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
- Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
- Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
- Requirements, 4626.0195
- Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855

Identity and identification

- Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Storage, common names, 4626.0240

Incorporations by reference

- Equipment, standards, 4626.0506
- Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150

Injected meats, *see* Meat and meat products under this topic

Insect, rodent, and pest control

- Control devices, 4626.1385
- Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
- Pesticides, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Requirements, 4626.1565

Rodents

- Bait stations, 4626.1650
- Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400

Trapping, 4626.1565

Inspections

- Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
- Documentation, 4626.1791
- Equipment, 4626.0520
- Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
- Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
- Kickplates, 4626.0545
- Performance and risk-based, 4626.1787
- Preoperational, 4626.1745
- Reports, 4626.1792
- Supplies, 4626.1565
- Water treatment devices, 4626.1120

Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045

Itinerant eating places, food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic

Juices, 4626.0367, 4626.0368

Kickplates, 4626.0545

Kitchenware

- Nonstick coatings, 4626.0493
- Single-service articles, *see* same under this topic
- Single-use articles, *see* same under this topic
- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855

Labels and labeling

- Bulk food, 4626.0435
- Containers, common names, 4626.1595
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
- Personal care items, 4626.1590
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
- Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

- Time as public health control, 4626.0408

Laundry facilities

- Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
- Requirements, 4626.0695
- Use, 4626.0930

Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic

Licenses

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
- HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
- Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
- Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
- Persons in charge, *see* same under this topic
- Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
- Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
- Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
- Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
- Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
- Responsibilities, 4626.0024, 4626.0033
- Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
- Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710

Licenses

- Applications, 4626.1760
- Defined, 4626.0020
- Denials, 4626.1777
- Fees, 4626.1770
- Qualifications, 4626.1770
- Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
- Special event food stands, 4626.1855

Lights and lighting

- Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Intensity, 4626.1470
- Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375

Linens

- Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
- Contact with food, 4626.0270, 4626.0280
- Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
- Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage

 - Requirements, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920

- Wiping cloths, *see* same under this topic

Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220

Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430

Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960

Lockers

- Designation, 4626.1480
- Location, 4626.1500
- Use, 4626.1560

Lubricants

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
- Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640

Maintenance and repair

- Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
- Cleaning, *see* same under this topic
- Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
- Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580

FOOD

674

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repair (Cont'd)
 Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960
 Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 Utensils, 4626.0820
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 TCS foods, 4626.0400
 Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0349, 4626.0360
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Injected, 4626.0340
 Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0960
 Mechanical systems
 Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 Hoods, 4626.0550, 4626.0690
 Ventilation systems, *see* same under this topic
 Water heaters, 4626.1475
 Water systems, *see* same under this topic
 Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725
 Microwave ovens
 Cleaning, 4626.0850
 Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Thawing food in, 4626.0380
 Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
 Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 Mobile food units
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 Food carts, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 Sewage, 4626.1180, 4626.1205
 Water supply
 Generally, 4626.1035
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
 Napkins, *see* Linens under this topic
 Non-food-contact surfaces
 Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
 Notice given
 Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
 Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
 Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
 Organisms, destruction, *see* TCS foods under this topic
 Outdoor refuse areas, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Ovens
 Microwave ovens, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Owners, licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Packages and packaging
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 HACCP plans, *see* same under this topic
 Integrity, 4626.0190
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
 TCS foods, 4626.0310
 Vended food, 4626.0310
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Persons in charge
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 Licensees, 4626.0025
 Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040
 Requirements, 4626.0025
 Pesticides, *see* Supplies under this topic
 Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020
 Pipes and piping
 Drinking water, 4626.1115
 Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 Water systems, 4626.1115
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4626.1725
 Generally, 4626.1720
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Plumbing
 Backflow prevention devices
 Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 Requirements, 4626.1085
 Water supply, 4626.0030
 Water systems, 4626.1165
 Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Materials standards, 4626.1040
 Pipes and piping, *see* same under this topic
 Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317
 Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065
 Poisonous or toxic materials
 Application of rules, 4626.1605
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Retail sale, 4626.1680
 Supplies, *see* same under this topic
 Portable structures, *see* Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under this topic

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Poultry and poultry products
 Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
 Raw animal foods
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Disclosure, 4626.0442
 Fish, *see* same under this topic
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
 Ready-to-eat food
 Contaminated, discarding, 4626.0445
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Foodborne disease prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400
 Records and record keeping
 Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 Water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Disposal, 4626.1315, 4626.1320
 Receptacles
 Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Covered, 4626.1290
 Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Location, 4626.1270
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 Refilling, 4626.0295
 Removal, 4626.1310, 4626.1315
 Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 Storage areas and enclosures, 4626.1300, 4626.1420
 Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Refrigeration and refrigerators, coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1350
 Refuse, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by, 4626.1810, 4626.1815
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 License denial, 4626.1777
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Regulatory authorities (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Reports given
 Inspections, 4626.1792
 Plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Remodeling
 Extensive remodeling, *see* same under this topic
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Restaurants, defined, capitol area, 2400.2040
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Special event food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Water supply, 4626.1035
 Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 Returnables, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Rodents, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic
 Roofs, 4626.1400
 Safety
 Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Supplies, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 Sanitization
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Satellite feeding locations, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Seasonal food stands, *see* Construction under this topic
 Seasonal permanent food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Seasonal temporary food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Self-service
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
 Service animals
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Servicing areas
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 Sewage
 Conveying, 4626.1200
 Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
 Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Sewers
 Drainage, 4626.1190
 Grease traps, 4626.1195
 Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
 Shellfish
 Commingle, prohibited, 4626.0220
 Containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Identification requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0220
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 Source, 4626.0150
 Raw consumption, disclosure, 4626.0442
 Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
 Silverware, *see* Tableware under this topic
 Single-service articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Reuse, 4626.0290, 4626.0830
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Use requirements, 4626.0825
 Single-use articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Sinks
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Cleaning, 4626.0760
 Compartments, 4626.0680
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780, 4626.1535
 Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Warewashing sinks, 4626.0760, 4626.0765
 Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Slacking, *see* Food temperature and time under this topic
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Solid waste, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
 Special event food stands
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Cold holding, substitutions, 4626.0395
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, exemptions, 4626.0506
 Generally, 4626.1855
 Handwashing facilities, 4626.1070
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, 4626.1325
 Water pressure, 4626.1030
 Water supply, 4626.1035
 Specialized processing, 4626.0415
 Spices and condiments
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
 Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Standards
 Drinking water, 4626.0995
 Equipment, 4626.0506
 Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 Utensils, 4626.0505
 Storage
 Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255
 Beverages
 Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260, 4626.0265
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 Bulk food, 4626.0020
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 Food storage, *see* same under this topic
 Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
 Indoor areas, 4626.1225
 Linens, 4626.0920
 Outdoor, surfaces, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285
 Personal care items, 4626.1675
 Pest control, 4626.1565
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, *see* same under this topic
 Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 Utensils, *see* same under this topic
 Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
 Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Design flow, 7081.0130

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Subsurface sewage treatment systems (Cont'd)
 Local ordinances, 7082.0050
 Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0050
 Supplies
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
 Containers, 4626.1595, 4626.1615
 Drying agents, 4626.1635
 Inspection, 4626.1565
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 Pesticides, 4626.1610
 Poisonous or toxic materials
 Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 Restrictions, 4626.1605
 Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 Surfaces
 Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 Food-contact surfaces, *see* same under this topic
 Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
 Non-food-contact surfaces, *see* same under this topic
 Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330
 Tableware
 Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 Presetting, 4626.0975
 Reuse, 4626.0290
 Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
 TCS foods
 Certified food protection managers, 4626.0033
 Cold or hot holding, 4626.0395
 Cooking, 4626.0035, 4626.0349
 Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
 Generally, 4626.0165
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 Prevention of foodborne disease, 4626.0030
 Ready-to-eat, 4626.0400, 4626.0405
 Reduced oxygen packaging, *see* Packages and packaging under this topic
 Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0375
 Storage, 4626.0030
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
 Thawing, 4626.0380
 Time as public health control, 4626.0408
 Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310
 Temperature
 Food temperature and time, *see* same under this topic
 Measuring devices
 Ambient air, 4626.0560
 Calibration, 4626.0820
 Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Temperature (Cont'd)
 Measuring devices (Cont'd)
 Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 Readout increments, 4626.0620
 Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 Warewashing, 4626.0710
 Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
 Water, 4626.0560
 Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 Variances, 4626.0340
 Temporary food establishments
 Adverse weather, 4626.1400
 Construction, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Manual warewashing, 4626.0680
 Mobile food units, *see* same under this topic
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* same under this topic
 Seasonal permanent food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see* same under this topic
 Service sink, exemption, 4626.1080
 Sewage removal, 4626.1205
 Toilets, exemption, 4626.1075
 Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Cleaning, 4626.1550
 Number required, 4626.1075
 Toilet rooms
 Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Enclosures, 4626.1390
 Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 Location, 4626.1495
 Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 Toilet tissue, 4626.1465
 Toxic materials, *see* Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic
 Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
 Utensils
 Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 Cleaning, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Construction, 4626.0450
 Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 Contamination, protection, 4626.1575
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Embargo, 4626.1805
 Food contact, 4626.0270
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 Kitchenware, *see* same under this topic
 Lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 Maintenance, 4626.0820
 Polishing, 4626.0935
 Precleaning, 4626.0865
 Rinsing, 4626.0977
 Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0900, 4626.0905

FOOD

678

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Utensils (Cont'd)

- Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Tableware, *see* same under this topic
- Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
- Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
- Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Utilities, 4626.1340

Variances

- Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Conditions, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Contested cases, 4626.1715
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
- Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
- Licensees, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
- Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
- Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415
- Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
- Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
- Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
- Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
- Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

Vegetables, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic

Ventilation

- Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
- Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
- Requirements, 4626.1475

Ventilation systems

- Cleaning, 4626.1530
- Filters, use, 4626.1475
- Use requirements, 4626.1475

Walkways

- Drainage, 4626.1415
- Requirements, 4626.1325

Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360

Walls

- Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
- Exterior, 4626.1400
- Requirements, 4626.1325
- Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
- Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Warewashing

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Equipment, *see* Warewashing equipment under this topic
- Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
- Manual, drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
- Sinks, *see* same under this topic
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710

Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Warewashing equipment

- Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
- Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Machines, *see* Warewashing machines under this topic
- Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
- Manual
 - Alternative manual warewashing equipment, *see* same under this topic
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Warewashing equipment (Cont'd)

Manual (Cont'd)

- Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
- Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
- Heaters, 4626.0640
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
- Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
- Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775

Mechanical

- Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
- Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
- Sink alternative, 4626.0680
- Warning devices, 4626.0805
- Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitization

- Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
- Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

Warewashing facilities, generally, 4626.1855

Warewashing machines

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
- Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
- Cleaning, 4626.0750
- Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
- Drainboards, 4626.0680
- Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
- Internal baffles, 4626.0630
- Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
- Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
- Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
- Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
- Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
- Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805

Water

- Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630

Drinking water, *see* same under this topic

Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0265

Hot water

- Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
- Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Warewashing equipment

Lines, *see* Water lines, storage under or near under this topic

Measuring devices, 4626.0560, 4626.0820

Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000

Pressure, 4626.1020

Sampling, 4626.1005, 4626.1010

Supply, *see* Water supply under this topic

Systems, *see* Water systems under this topic

Water heaters, 4626.1475

Water lines, storage under or near

- Conditioning devices, 4626.1065
- Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
- Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water supply

- Alternative, 4626.1035
- Backflow protection, 4626.0030
- Cross-connections, 4626.0030
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Water supply (Cont'd)

- Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water systems

- Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
- Capacity, 4626.1015
- Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
- Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
- Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
- Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
- Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
- Requirements, 4626.1030

Water tanks

- Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
- Dedication, 4626.1175
- Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
- Hoses, 4626.1140, 4626.1150
- Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150
- Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150
- Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120

Wiping cloths

- Air-drying, 4626.0940
- Laundrying, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage, 4626.0285
- Use, 4626.0285

Work clothes

- Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
- Laundrying, 4626.0695

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

FOOD ASSISTANCE

- Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD COLORING

- DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600
- Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
- Labels and labeling
 - Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Breweries, *see* BREWERIES
- Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
- Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Wholesale meat processing establishments
 - Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
 - Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
- Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD SERVICE AND PREPARATION

Municipal lockups, *see* Food service under LOCKUPS

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

- Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002
- Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
- Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
- Decks, residential code, 1309.0507
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Depth, frost protection
 - Residential code, 1309.0301
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Drain discharge, 1305.1805
- Frost protection
 - International Building Code, 1305.1809
 - Residential code, 1309.0403
- Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
- Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402
- Manufactured homes
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 - Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Soil requirements, 1350.2700

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
 Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices,
 8830.1600
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Walls
 Concrete and masonry, water- and dampproofing,
 residential code, 1309.0406
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records,
 secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records,
 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity,
 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation,
 8043.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules,
 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages
 (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by
 reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 American sign language
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference,
 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Translators, special education, 3525.2385
 Teachers of, licenses
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference,
 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents,
 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Agreement states
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Agreement states under
 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Agreements by
 National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks,
 participation, 1520.5310
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle
 records, 7410.0100
 Certified public accountants
 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor
 license applications, 4620.3200
 Definitions
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials,
 3100.1400
 Dental therapists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials,
 3100.1400
 Dentists, licenses, Minnesota, licensure by credentials,
 3100.1400
 Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or
 licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
 Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle
 records, 7410.0100
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under
 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice,
 1350.8500
 Notice received, violations, commercial drivers licensees,
 7503.2500
 Permits, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Licenses, transfers, 6800.1300
 Pharmacy interns, 6800.5400, 6800.5500
 Private career schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting
 information, 7825.0300
 Radioactive materials shipments to, notices about, 4731.8110,
 4731.8115
 Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes
 Duty to file return, 8130.7900
 Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0400
 Underground storage tank operators, 7150.0450
 Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules,
 6115.0640
FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See STUDENT GRANTS
FOREIGN STUDENTS
 American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation
 by reference, 8710.0500
 Exchange students, health and accident insurance coverage,
 3650.0020
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Definitions, 3650.0010
 Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 Record keeping, 3650.0020
 Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030
 Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020

FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Camping

Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350

Generally, 6100.1250

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access to state lands, 6100.1355

Camping, 6100.1250

Fires, 6100.1000

Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500

Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, hunting restrictions, 6230.1400

Silviculture, *see* SILVICULTURE

State recreational areas

Generally, 6100.1355

Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout

Special management waters, 6264.0400

State parks, 6262.0200

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600

Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900

State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water bank program

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Convicts, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200

Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300

Absentee voting

Applications, 8210.0200

Certificate of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Instructions, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Permanent applications, 8210.0200

Return envelope, 8210.0300

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Acquisition filing statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9910

Actuarial opinions

Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0230

Memorandums in support of, 2711.0240

Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900

Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535

Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Ballots

Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700

Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404

Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Certificate of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950

Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Coordination of benefits provisions, health and accident insurance, 2742.0300

Corrections Department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070

Cosmetologists, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100

Cosmetology schools, unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
 Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Franchises, 2860.9910, 2860.9920, 2860.9930
 Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
 Handgun permits, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
 Limited warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Major and minor political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Natural Resources Department, snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license, 6800.0200
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places, permits, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Political parties, recognition petitions, 8205.3000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Radioactive materials
 Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725
 Real estate, conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Rulemaking
 Certificates, 1400.2550
 Notices
 Dual notice, 1400.2540
 Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 Petition, 1400.2500
 Request for comments, 1400.2510
 Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 UCC financing statements, 8280.0040
 Unfair labor practice charge form, 7325.0110
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000
 Voter registration
 Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500
FOSTER AREND LAKE
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
FOSTER CARE
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Administrative review

- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Generally, 9560.0606

Adult foster care

- Abuse, 9543.0070, 9555.6195
- Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Caregivers, 9555.6125, 9555.6185
- Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Closure of program, 9543.0060
- Complaints, 9543.0020, 9543.0070
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agencies, duties
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Generally, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Definitions, 9543.0020
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195
- Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050
- Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110
- Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110
- Foster homes
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Development, 9555.5405
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Orientation and training, 9555.5505
 - State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
- Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
- Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125
- Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses
 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105
 - Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 - Background checks, 9555.6125
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Denial, 9543.0100
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Food, 9555.6215
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Inspections, 9555.6125
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 - Planning, 9555.6235
 - Probation, 9543.0110
 - Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 - Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
- Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Resident's health, 9555.6225
- Review, 9555.6125
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Safety requirements, 9555.6225
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Terms, 9555.6125
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Training requirements, 9555.6185
- Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Water, 9555.6215
- Licensing study, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect, 9543.0070, 9555.6195
- Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
- Orientation, 9543.0060
- Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
- Placement standards, 9555.5605
- Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235
- Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
- Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 - County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 - Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Residence, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Residence licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Residents
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 - Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Health and safety, 9555.6225
 - Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Protection, 9555.6195
 - Records, 9555.6245
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Scope of rules, 9555.5105
- Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920
- Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705
- Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

Appeals, 9560.0665

Assessments, difficulty of care

- Generally, 9560.0654

FOSTER

684

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Assessments, difficulty of care (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 9560.0665
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
 Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
 Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010
 Certificates and certification
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Complaints, 2960.3080
 Consent
 Children placed outside state, 9560.0525
 Placement plans, 9560.0552
 Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535
 Termination, 9560.0525
 Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Court-ordered placements
 Changes, 9560.0606
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
 Definitions
 Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010
 Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Generally, 9560.0521
 Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payments, 9560.0653
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
 Discipline
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Requirements, 2960.3080
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Dispositional hearings
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
 Emergency escape and rescue openings, 1309.0310
 Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Family foster homes, definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521
 Federal aid
 Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 Definitions, 9550.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
 Food, 2960.3080
 Foster care homes, *see* Foster residence settings under this topic
 Foster care maintenance payments
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Generally, 9560.0665
 Parents' contribution, 9560.0640
 Foster care providers
 Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
 Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600
 Defined, 9560.0521

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster care providers (Cont'd)
 Payments to, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic
 Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Services, 9560.0580
 Training, 9560.0670
 Foster children
 Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
 Adoption, 9560.0050
 Complaints, 2960.3080
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Information about, 2960.3080
 Personal property, 2960.3080
 Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603
 Records, 2960.3100
 Rights, 2960.3080
 Services, 9560.0580
 Foster family settings
 Application of rules, 2960.3000
 Background studies, 2960.3060
 Capacity limits, 2960.3030
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Definitions, 2960.3010
 Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Foster parent training, 2960.3070
 Generally, 2960.3080
 Home studies, 2960.3060
 License holder qualifications, 2960.3060
 Licensing process, 2960.3020
 Pets, 2960.3050
 Physical environment, 2960.3040
 Program outcomes, 2960.3000
 Purpose of rules, 2960.3000
 Records and record keeping, 2960.3100
 Respite care, 2960.3090
 Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 Statements of intended use, 2960.3000
 Substitute care, 2960.3090
 Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
 Trips, 2960.3090
 Foster parents
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330
 Foster residence settings
 Application of rules, 2960.3200
 Background studies, 2960.3060
 Capacity limits, 2960.3030
 Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
 Definitions, 2960.3010
 Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
 Employees, 2960.3210, 2960.3220
 Generally, 2960.3080
 Home studies, 2960.3060
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100
 Licensing process, 2960.3020
 Pets, 2960.3050
 Physical environment, 2960.3040
 Purpose of rules, 2960.3200
 Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090
 Safety inspections, 2960.3050
 Scope of rules, 2960.3200
 Staffing requirements, 2960.3220

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster residence settings (Cont'd)

- State Building Code classification, 1305.0302
- Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090
- Volunteers, 2960.3220
- Windows, 1311.0505, 1311.0702

Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850

Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Health care services, 9560.0600

Indian children

- Generally, 9560.0542
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Relative searches, 9560.0535
- Return to home, 9560.0615
- Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527

Interstate placement

- Definitions, 9560.0360
- Provisions, 9560.0370
- Scope of rules, 9560.0350

Legal custody, local social services agencies, authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

License holders

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Qualifications, 2960.3060

Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620

Licenses

- Adult foster care
 - Appeals, 9555.6145
 - Application of rules, 9555.6105
 - Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Food, 9555.6215
 - Generally, 9555.6125
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 - Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 - Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 - Planning, 9555.6235
 - Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 - Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 - Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 - Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 - Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Resident's health, 9555.6225
 - Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Water, 9555.6215

Defined, 2960.3010

Denial, 2960.3020

Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100

Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230

Limitations, 2960.3020

Process, 2960.3020

Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340

Variances, 2960.3020

Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545

Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615

Parents

- Financial contributions, 9560.0640
- Foster parents, *see* Foster care providers under this topic
- Notice requirements, 9560.0603

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Parents (Cont'd)

- Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Services, 9560.0580

Payments

- Difficulty of care, 9560.0653
- Maintenance payments, *see* Foster care maintenance payments under this topic

Placement

- Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
- Authority, 9560.0523
- Changes, 9560.0606
- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Criteria, 2960.3080
- Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
- Legal custody, 9560.0525
- Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
- Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
- Outside state, 9560.0525
- Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
- Voluntary placement, *see* same under this topic

Placement plans

- Consent, 9560.0552
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requirements, generally, 9560.0603

Placing agency

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080

Plans

- Placement plans, *see* same under this topic
- Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670

Private child foster care placement agencies

- Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
- Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
- Application of rules, 9545.0755
- Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
- Definitions, 9545.0765
- Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Employees, 9545.0805
- Fees, 9545.0795
- Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
- Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
- Inspections, 9545.0775
- Legal organization, 9545.0785
- Licenses, 9545.0775
- Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
- Offices, 9545.0785
- Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
- Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
- Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
- Records, management, 9545.0845
- Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
- Variances, 9545.0775
- Volunteers, 9545.0805

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510

Records and record keeping

- Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
- Foster family settings, 2960.3100

FOSTER

686

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0545
 Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requests for payments, 9560.0665
 Searches, 9560.0535
 Removal from home, 9560.0532
 Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 Respite care
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Requirements, 2960.3090
 Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560
 Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521
 Services
 Health care services, 9560.0600
 Placement plans, 9560.0603
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0580
 Special needs children, *see* Difficulty of care under this topic
 Substitute care
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Requirements, 2960.3090
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Defined, 9535.4010
 Family community support services, 9535.4062
 Treatment foster care services
 Admission, 2960.3310
 Capacity, 2960.3340
 Discharges, 2960.3310
 Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
 Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
 Training requirements, 2960.3330
 Treatment plans, 2960.3310
 Voluntary placement
 Authority, 9560.0523
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Procedures, 9560.0527
 Return of child to home, 9560.0615
 Review, 9560.0606
 Voluntary placement agreements
 Consent, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527
 Waivers, 9560.0590

FOUND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS

See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS

Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOX LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES

Gray foxes
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Predator control program, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400
 Red foxes
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

Advertisements, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Amendments, *see* Registration under this topic
 Annual reports
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Audits and examinations, *see* Financial statements under this topic
 Cancellation, 2860.4400
 Contracts
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400
 Copies, charges for, 2860.0500
 Definitions
 Generally, 2860.0100
 Good cause, 2860.4400
 Material change, 2860.2400
 Material event, 2860.2400
 Payment of fee, 2860.2500
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Documents, charges for copies, 2860.0500
 False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500
 Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
 Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment to registration, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.1700, 2860.9920
 Franchisees, 2860.1800
 Franchisors
 Financial statements
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 Registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500
 Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 Hardware franchises
 Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
 Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Hardware franchises (Cont'd)

- Public offering statements, 2860.7200
- Special classification, 2860.7100

Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars

- Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
- Financial statements, 2860.8300
- Registration requirements, 2860.8300

Interpretation of rules

- Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
- Exemptions, 2860.0200

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Public offering statements

- Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Disclosures, 2860.3500
- Filing requirements, 2860.3100
- Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
- Publishing requirements
 - Content, 2860.3500
 - Document format, 2860.3400
 - Last page, 2860.3600
 - Outside front cover, 2860.3300
- Revised public offering statements
 - Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 - Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 - Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 - When required, 2860.2100
- Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700

Registration

- Amendments
 - Applications for, 2860.2200
 - Forms, 2860.1300
 - When required, 2860.2100
- Applications
 - Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 - Content, generally, 2860.1200
 - Denial, 2860.1200
 - Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 - Verification, 2860.1700
- Extension, 2860.1100
- Financial statements, *see same under this topic*
- Impoundments, 2860.1800, 2860.1900
- Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
- Renewal, 2860.1100
- Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
- Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100

Sales

- Advertisements, 2860.4100, 2860.4200
- False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
- Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Service of process, consent for

- Forms, 2860.9930
- Generally, 2860.0400

Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Special classifications

- Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
- Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100

State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Subfranchisors, 2860.1800, 2860.3700

Termination, 2860.4400

Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

- Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
- Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
- Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

- Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
- Memberships, 2740.2200

Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300

Reinsurance

- Actuarial opinions, *see same under* LIFE INSURANCE
- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0200 to 2711.0240

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling organizations

- Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Memberships, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

- Business-related violations, *see same under* WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

- Contract cancellation, 1230.1200
- Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- State contracts, 1230.3100
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

FRAUD

688

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, commercial driver's license holders, disqualification, 7421.0600
 Employment agencies, 5200.0640
 Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
 Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Human services merit system
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM
 Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595
 Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Medical assistance, *see* same under WELFARE FRAUD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
 Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Air filters
 Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 Laundries, 4675.1700
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Alarms, 4675.1500
 Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
 Ambulatory surgical centers, *see* under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Anesthetics
 Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500
 Emergencies
 Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fire alarms, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
 Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Nurses office or station (Cont'd)
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020
 Meat freezers or coolers, child labor, 5200.0920
 Slaughter houses, 1545.1010

FREGO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FREIGHT CARRIERS
 See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRENCH DRESSING
 See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FRENDENBERG CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FROGS
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Game and fish, 6256.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, permits, 6256.0300
 Records and record keeping, 6256.0400
 Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
 Species, 6256.0050
 Taking
 Allowed times, 6256.0100
 Size limits, 6256.0200
 Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS
 Definitions
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, 4626.0020
 Manufacturers, 1525.3120
 Quiescently frozen confections
 Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 Defined, 1525.3040

FROZEN

690

FROZEN CONFECTIONS (Cont'd)

Quiescently frozen confections (Cont'd)
 Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 Manufacture, 1525.3050
 Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110
 Food and beverage service establishments, pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110
 Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090
 Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100
 Frozen products
 Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080
 Manufacturers, identification number or codes, 1525.3120
 Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, *see* FROZEN CONFECTIONS

FROZEN FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
 Agricultural products, fruit defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Fresh, food code, 4626.0250
 Home grown, 1550.3050
 Juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Home grown, 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
 Washing, 4626.0255
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002

FRUIT JUICES (Cont'd)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
 Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Certificate of need applications
 Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370
 Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320
 Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
 Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310
 Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320
 Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320
 Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320
 Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
 Contents, 7855.0220
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Customer categories, description, 7855.0320
 Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
 Fees, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, 7855.0320
 General information, 7855.0230
 Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Hearings, 7855.0200
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Joint applications, 7855.0220
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 Need summary, 7855.0250
 Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
 Time, 7855.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014
 Appliances
 Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Combustion air, 1346.5304
 Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.5602

FUEL GAS CODE (Cont'd)

Appliances (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling, 1346.5301
- Listing, 1346.5301
- Locations, 1346.5303
- On roofs, 1346.5306
- Ventilation air, 1346.5304
- Venting, 1346.5501

Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304

Boilers, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Burners, 1346.5900

Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.5311

Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Citation, 1346.5050

Codes, definitions, 1346.0060

Combustion air

- Calculation method, 1346.6012
- Generally, 1346.5304
- Required volume, 1346.6014

Condensate disposal, 1346.5307

Definitions, 1346.0060, 1346.5202

Dilution air, 1346.5304

Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010

Draft hoods, 1346.5503

Ducts, combustion air, appliances, 1346.5304

Fireplaces, 1346.5303, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

Gas or fuel-burning systems, 1346.1605, 1346.5900

Gas piping

- Generally, 1346.5403
- Inspections, 1346.5406
- Installation, 1346.5404
- Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Hoods

- Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
- Draft hoods, 1346.5503

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

International code, amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.6014

Ladders, 1346.5306

Manufactured home parks, fuel gas equipment in, 1346.6000

Pipes and piping, inspections, 1346.5406

Pressure regulators, 1346.5900

References in, to other codes, 1346.5060

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.5621

Scope of rules, 1346.0101, 1346.5101

Service space, 1346.5306

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Stairs for access, 1346.5306

Standards, supplemental, 1346.5800

Ventilation air, 1346.5304

Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Alcohol fuels, underground storage tanks, 7150.0100

Coal, *see* COAL

Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000

Fuel gas piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125

Home heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

FUELS (Cont'd)

Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Oil, *see* OIL

Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FULLERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNERAL HOMES

Capitol area, parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820

Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100

Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100

Records and record keeping, death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100

Reports given

- Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750

Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

Organisms, fungi defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Farmland Furbearer Zone restrictions, 6234.2400

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000

Hunting, zones

- Descriptions, 6234.0900
- Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400

Lynx, *see* LYNX

Martens, *see* MARTENS

Minks, *see* MINKS

Opossums, *see* OPOSSUMS

Otters, *see* OTTERS

Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Rabbits, *see* RABBITS

Raccoons, *see* RACCOONS

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

FURNACE OIL

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520

FURNACE

692

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies

- Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
- Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
- Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
- Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
- Definitions, 7620.0100
- Duties, governor, 7620.0540
- Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
- Priorities, 7615.0310
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
- Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
- Selection of measures, 7620.0500
- Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
- Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
- Voluntary measures, 7620.0510

Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510

Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530

Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510

Political subdivisions, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510

Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520

State, *see* MINNESOTA

Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

Tanks

- Oil tanks, *see* OIL BURNERS
- Underground storage tank rules, applicability, 7150.0010

Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Air pollution standards

- Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.8215
- Hydronic heaters and forced-air furnaces, 7011.2960
- Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Furnace rooms

- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

FURNACES (Cont'd)

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Martens, 6234.2600

Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Pine martens, 6234.1700

Tags, *see* Pelts under TAGS

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

Radioactive materials

- A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

GADWALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GAMBLING

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320

Administrative controls, 7861.0320

Advertising, 7861.0260

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760

Allowable expenses, 7861.0320

Appeals

- Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220
- Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230
- Premises permits, 7861.0240

Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230

Bingo, *see* BINGO

Cash, definitions, 7861.0210

Cash basis, 7861.0260

Citation form, 7865.0230

Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Compulsive gamblers

- Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gamblers (Cont'd)
 - Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Compulsive gambling treatment program
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Exemptions, 7861.0340
 - Generally, 7861.0260
- Contested cases
 - Distributor licensing, 7861.0210
 - Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 - Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210
 - Premises permits, 7861.0240, 7865.0220
 - Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230
 - Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210
- Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040
- Definitions
 - Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 - Generally, 7861.0210
- Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270
 - Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Employees, 7861.0210
 - Encryption standards, 7861.0215
 - Equipment purchases, 7863.0220
 - Fines, 7865.0230
 - Identification card, required, 7861.0210
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210
 - Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Licenses
 - Changes in, equipment inventory, 7863.0220
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020
 - Generally, 7570.0020
 - New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 - Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Reports given, 7863.0220
 - Restrictions, 7861.0210
 - Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230
 - Salespersons, 7861.0210
 - Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Electronic gambling equipment
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Electronic linked bingo, 7863.0270
 - Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235
 - Encryption standards, 7861.0215
- Electronic games, 7861.0260
- Employees
 - Distributors, 7861.0210

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0320
 - Identification, 7861.0260
 - Restrictions, 7861.0260
- Encryption standards, incorporations by reference, 7861.0215
- Event games, definitions, 7861.0210
- Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340
- Expenditures, 7861.0320
- Fines
 - Appeals, 7865.0230
 - Audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 - Imposing, generally, 7865.0230
 - Stays, 7865.0240
- Flares
 - Posting, 7861.0260
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 - Requirements, 7861.0260
 - Tipboards, 7861.0290
- Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320
- Gambling activities, suspension, audits, 8122.0650
- Gambling assessments
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
 - Generally, 9585.0040
 - Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 - Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
 - Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
- Gambling assessors
 - Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 - Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Education and training, 9585.0040
 - Financial gain, 9585.0040
 - Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 - Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 - Reports given, 9585.0040
- Gambling bank accounts
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Generally, 7861.0320
 - Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
 - Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 - Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225
- Gambling counselors, gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Gambling equipment
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - As prizes, 7861.0260
 - Bingo, 7861.0270
 - Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Distributor personnel, 7863.0210
 - Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 - Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 - Exclusive basis, proprietary names, 7864.0240
 - Invoices, 7861.0260
 - Leases, 7863.0220
 - Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
 - Pricing reports, 7864.0240
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230

GAMBLING

694

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling equipment (Cont'd)

- Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
- Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
- Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
- Registration, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
- Requirements, 7861.0260
- Return of equipment, 7864.0230
- Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
- Returns by distributor, 7863.0220
- Returns to distributor, 7861.0260
- Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
- Sales, 7864.0240
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
- Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
- Testing, 7864.0230

Gambling funds, 7861.0320

Gambling managers

- Generally, 7861.0230
- Paddlewheel tables, training for, 7861.0300
- Restrictions, 7861.0260

Gross receipts

- Accounting method, 7861.0320
- Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230

Hearings

- License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
- Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210

Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260

Hours, 7861.0260

House rules, posting, 7861.0260

Illegal gambling

- Generally, 7861.0260
- License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation by reference

- Encryption standards, 7861.0215
- Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
- Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Independent gambling assessors

- Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
- Defined, 9585.0010
- Lists, 9585.0020

Internal accounting, 7861.0320

Inventory

- Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
- Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320

Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230

Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340

Lawful purpose, 7861.0320

Leased premises

- Contents of lease, 7861.0240
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
- Restrictions, 7861.0260

Licensees, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240

Licenses

- Appeals, 7865.0260
- Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
- Definitions, 7865.0220

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Denials

- Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
- Audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Generally, 7861.0220

Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210

Exempted organizations, 7861.0340

Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260

Gaming-related vendors, racetracks, 7877.0130

Generally, 7861.0220

License number, posting, 7861.0260

Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250

Posting of information, 7861.0260

Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Suspension or revocation

- Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
- Definitions, 7865.0220
- Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
- Length, 7865.0220
- Stays, 7865.0240

Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210

Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260

Manufacturers

- Encryption standards, 7861.0215
- Fines, 7865.0230
- Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
- Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040

Licenses

- Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
- Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
- Classes of license, 7570.0020
- Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
- Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
- Licensing year, 7570.0020
- Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
- Requirement, generally, 7864.0210

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Operations generally, 7864.0240

Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230

Returns, reports about, 7864.0240

Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Standards, 7864.0230

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260

Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260

Organizations

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
- Administrative controls, 7861.0320
- Advertising, 7861.0260
- Audits and examinations

 - Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 - Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 - Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 - Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 - Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 - Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 - Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 - Definitions, 8122.0150

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Due dates, 8122.0250
 - Extensions, 8122.0250
 - Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Financial statements, 8122.0550
 - Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 - Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 - Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 - Less than 12-month audit, 8122.0500
 - Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 - Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 - More than a 12-month audit, 8122.0510
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650
 - Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
 - Scope of rules, 8122.0100
 - Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550
 - Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
 - Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400
- Bank accounts, *see* Gambling bank accounts under this topic
- Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260
- Employees
 - Duties, 7861.0320
 - Electronic pull-tabs, duties, 7861.0285
 - Identification, 7861.0260
- Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
- Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320
- Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0240
- Financial statements, annual audit, 8122.0550
- 501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
- 501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
- House rules, 7861.0260
- Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550
- Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550
- Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320
- Licenses, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550
- Posting of information, 7861.0260
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0320
- Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550
- Reporting requirements, 7861.0320
- Reports given
 - Generally, 7861.0320
 - Illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
- Supplemental schedules, annual audit, 8122.0550
- Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550
- Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550
- Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS
- Pathological gambling
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
- Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
- Permits, appeals, 7865.0260
- Players, identification records, 7861.0260
- Point-of-sale systems
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 - Requirements, 7863.0270
- Posting of information, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Premises, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Premises permits

- Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
- Generally, 7861.0240
- Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
- Posting of information, 7861.0260

Prizes

- Generally, 7861.0260
- Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210

Merchandise prizes

- Bingo, 7861.0210
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
- Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
- Raffles, 7861.0310

Programmable electronic devices, 7864.0230

Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS

Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

Raffles, *see* RAFFLES

Random number generators

- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Requirements, 7863.0270, 7864.0230, 7864.0235

Records and record keeping

- Bingo operations, 7861.0270
- Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270
- Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
- Gambling equipment, 7861.0260
- Generally, 7861.0320
- Multiple winners, 7861.0270
- Players, identification, 7861.0260
- Premises permits, 7861.0240
- Prizes, 7861.0270
- Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270
- Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270

Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320

Reporting

- Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320
- Bingo, 7861.0270
- Distributors, sales, 7863.0220
- Generally, 7861.0320
- Manufacturers, 7864.0230

Restrictions generally, 7861.0260

Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen

- Defined, 9585.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
- Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
- Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020

Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS

Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260

Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0225

Variances, 7865.0250

Violations and penalties

- Audits, examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230
- Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320

GAMBLING

696

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230
- Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240
- License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
- Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Volunteers

- Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Duties, 7861.0320

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Gambling, regulation, *see* GAMBLING

Lawful gambling organizations, audits, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320

Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Pari-mutuel betting, 7874.0100

Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260

GAME ANIMALS

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also WILD ANIMALS

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Farms

- Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160

Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200

Common snipes

- Hunting, 6234.0800, 6240.0200
- Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
- Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Coots

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Generally, 6240.0200
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Shot, 6240.0550
- Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
- Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Crows, *see* CROWS

Definitions

- Animal health, 1721.0010

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Public lands, 6230.0100

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Gallinules

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Generally, 6240.0200
- Shot, 6240.0550
- Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
- Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Gray partridges, hunting

- Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Season, 6234.0500

Grouse, hunting, 6234.0200

Hunting, limits, 6234.0500

Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Pheasants, hunting

- Bag limit, 6234.0400
- Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.0400
- Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200

Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0400

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Restitution value, 6133.0030

Ruffed grouse, hunting

- Bag limit, 6234.0200
- Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons, 6234.0200

Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting

- Generally, 6234.0300
- Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100

Shooting preserves

- Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Tagging, 6242.0200

Snipes

Common snipes

- Birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Migratory game birds, 6240.0100
- Seasons and limits, 6240.0500

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Sora rails

Hunting

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Generally, 6240.0200
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
- Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
- Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Virginia rails

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Waterfowl

Federal waterfowl production areas, crow hunting, 6240.2600

Hunting

Migratory birds, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Seasons, defined, 6230.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

Zones, 6240.0620

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Woodcocks

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0200, 6240.0300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800

Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Inspection of records, 6242.1000

Licenses

Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600

Nonrenewal, 6242.0600

Revocation, 6242.0600

Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400

Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

Bass, *see* BASS

Catfish, *see* CATFISH

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Perch, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Yellow perch, 6262.0575

Restitution value, 6133.0080

Salmon, *see* SALMON

Sauger, *see* SAUGER

Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON

Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360

Farmed cervidae, meat products, sale, 1721.0380

GAME MEATS (Cont'd)

Processing, food code, 4626.0160

GAME PRESERVES

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850

Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

Crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

Peace officers, membership prohibited, 6700.1600

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309

Dwelling/garage fire separation, 1309.0302

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0309

Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418

Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309

Parking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cans, liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Collection, individual property, 7035.0800

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0590

Big game, 6232.2600

Disposal

Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

GARBAGE

698

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Feeding to livestock or poultry
 Definitions, 1721.0590
 Exceptions, 1721.0600
 Feeding premises
 Classes, 1721.0650
 Maintenance, 1721.0630
 Permits, 1721.0610, 1721.0650
 Practices, 1721.0640
 Right of entry, 1721.0620
 Garbage trucks
 Definition, 1721.0590
 Maintenance, 1721.0630
 Permits, 1721.0610
 Inspections, 1721.0620
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0620
 Treated garbage, treatment, procedures, 1721.0650
 Untreated garbage, restricting access to, 1721.0640, 1721.0660
 Garbage dumps
 Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 Defined, 6232.2600
 Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Treated garbage
 Definition, 1721.0590
 Treatment, procedures, 1721.0650
 Untreated garbage
 Definitions, 1721.0590
 Feeding to livestock, 1721.0640, 1721.0660
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
GARBAGE DISPOSALS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1930
GARDEN LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
GARDEN RESERVOIR
 Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
GARDENS
 See HORTICULTURE
GARFIELD LAKE
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
GARMENTS
 See CLOTHING
GARNISHMENT
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560
GARVIN BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
GAS
 See also OIL
 Air pollution
 Emission standards, 7011.8190
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

GAS (Cont'd)

Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920
 Certificate of need applications
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370
 Area runoff information, 7851.0350
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Decisions, 7851.0200
 Denial, 7851.0200
 Design, 7851.0310
 Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360
 Erosion control information, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 Fees, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 Form, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320
 Hearings, 7851.0200
 Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230
 Load information, 7851.0280
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, 7851.0240
 Noise, information, 7851.0350
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Operation information, 7851.0310
 Pollution control, 7851.0350
 Present facilities, data, 7851.0300
 Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 Wastewater information, 7851.0350
 Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use, 7851.0370
 Certificates of need
 Applications
 Additional data, 7851.0320
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 General information, 7851.0230
 Generally, 7851.0200
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Construction, providing information, 7851.0310
 Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint application, 7851.0220
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

GAS (Cont'd)

- Consumption (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 7610.1130
- Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, 7610.1010
- Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
- Customers, categories
 - Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 - Sales by category, 7610.0914
- Database
 - Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 - Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
- Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
- Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
- Federal Bureaus of Mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Federal Power Commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
- Forecasts
 - Methodology, 7610.1010
 - Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 - Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 - Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Gas detection systems, State Building Code, 1305.0916
- Gas distribution companies
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Historical data
 - Facilities, 7851.0300
 - Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
- Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
- Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
- Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
- Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
- Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
- Natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3325
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
- Peak consumption or demand
 - Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 - Forecasts, 7851.0270
- Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
- Pollution control, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

GAS (Cont'd)

- Proposed new facilities
 - Design, 7851.0310
 - Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
 - Water use, 7851.0370
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Public utilities, equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
- Registration, 7610.0850
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - Forecasts, 7610.0920
 - Historical data, 7610.0920
 - Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 - Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 - Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
- Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
- Sales
 - Forecasts, 7851.0270
 - Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
- Storage
 - Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
- Facilities
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 - Reports, 7610.0910
- Supply
 - Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 - Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
- Taxes, gas companies
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400
- Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110
- United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Value of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxes, generally, 8100.0200
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS

700

GAS COMPANIES

Meters, 7820.3900
Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Fuel gas code, 1346.1605, 1346.5900
Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS MASKS

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Gas masks under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

GAS PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional information required, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370
 Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120
 Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Construction information, 7851.0310
 Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 Definitions, 7851.0010
 Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, 7851.0200
 Fees, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360
 Forms, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320
 General information section, 7851.0230
 Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Hearings, 7851.0200
 Historical facilities, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, 7851.0220
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Load information, 7851.0280
 Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 Need summary, 7851.0240
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Operational information, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 Routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Safety information, 7851.0360
 Scope of rules, 7851.0030
 Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Supply curve information, 7851.0280
 Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 Supply information, 7851.0290
 Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360
Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 Present facilities, 7610.1210
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

GAS STATIONS

Air emission permits
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100
Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES
Fire code requirements, 7511.2306
Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017
Refueling positions
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Number of, notice about, 7008.2100
Vapor recovery systems
 Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 Installation and use, 7011.0870
 Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GASES

Medical gases, fire code requirements, 7511.5306
Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, dentists and allied dental personnel, 3100.0100, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
Pressurized flammable gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440
Propane, liquid tanks, distance from, 4725.2150, 4727.0930
Spills, leaks, and releases, radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

Aviation, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550
Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
Emission standards
 Gasoline dispensing facilities, 7011.7185
 Gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
Taxes
 Generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

701

GENERAL

GASOLINE TAXES

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

GATES

State Building Code, 1305.1010

GAUTHIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Hunting

- Canada geese, 6240.0610, 6240.1800
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Limits, early season, 6240.1200
- Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1850
- Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Seasons
 - Blue geese, 6240.1150
 - Definitions, 6240.0100
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1800
 - Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
 - Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Regular seasons, 6240.0100
 - Rickert Lake Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Ross' geese, 6240.1150
 - Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Snow geese, 6240.1150
 - Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
 - White-footed geese, 6240.1150
- Shot, 6240.0550
- Zones, 6240.0860

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, *see* Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products, use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272
- Rights, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
- Responsibilities, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211
- SSI applicants, 9500.1254

Applications

- Assistance, 9500.1211
- Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Assistance unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

- Budgets, 9500.1243
- Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
- Generally, 9500.1237
- Issuance, 9500.1239
- Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

- Assistance unit, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, 9500.1245
- Documentation, 9500.1215
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Generally, 9500.1219
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
- Property limitations, 9500.1221
- Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233
- Verification, 9500.1215

Emergency, defined, 9500.1206

Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272

Employment

- Grants to recipients, 9500.1237
- Requirements, 9500.1219

Family assistance unit, defined, 9500.1206

Filing unit

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Determination, 9500.1213
- Excluded income, 9500.1223
- Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Hearings

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Rights, 9500.1211

Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Household report forms, 9500.1245

Income

- Definitions, 9500.1206
- Earned income, determination, 9500.1225

GENERAL

702

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226
 Interim assistance
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement, 9500.1254
 Literacy of recipients, definitions, 9500.1206
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Negotiated rates
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1239
 Notice
 Applications, 9500.1213
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Overpayments, defined, 9500.1206
 Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239
 Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Interim assistance, 9500.1254
 Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Purpose of program, 9500.1202
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 Qualified providers, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Real property
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility determination, 9500.1221
 Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215
 Responsibilities, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211
 Referrals
 Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272
 Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 Reports about, generally, 9500.1250
 Residence
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Requirements, 9500.1219
 SSI (supplementary security income) applicants, definitions, 9500.1206
 Standards, 9500.1231
 State participation
 Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
 Generally, 9500.1232
 Suspension, 9500.1233
 Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233
 Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Uneamed income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226
 Vendors, defined, 9500.1206
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Appeals
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Coordination of care, medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100
 Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010
 Hospital reimbursement, inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Medical review agents
 Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Prior authorization
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 Procedures, 9505.5010
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vendors
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
GENERAL ELECTIONS
See also ELECTIONS
 Ballots, forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
 Write-in voting, 8230.4375
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Regulations, land ambulances, compliance requirements, 4690.1500
GENERATORS
 Boarding care homes, 4660.7800
 Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563
 Emergency power generators, underground storage tanks, 7150.0010
 Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562
GENETIC DISEASES
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040
 Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Definitions
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Permits for releases, 4420.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.8000
 Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 Permits for releases
 Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Application
 Evaluation, 4420.0030
 Generally, 4420.0025
 Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
 Application of rules, 4420.0020
 Authority for rules, 4420.0015
 Comment period, 4420.0030
 Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030
 Containment facilities
 Certification, 4420.0070
 Defined, 4420.0010
 Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
 Inspections, 4420.0070
 Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015
 Definitions, 4420.0010
 Denying permit, 4420.0030
 Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050
 Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030
 Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080
 Issuing permit, 4420.0030
 Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060
 Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055
 Monitoring by board, 4420.0085
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 4420.0025
 Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
 Mailing lists, 4420.0060
 Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
 Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
 Public meetings, 4420.0030
 Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075
 Purpose of rules, 4420.0015
 Revocation, 4420.0050
 Scope of rules, 4420.0015
 Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075
 Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035
 Suspension, 4420.0050
 Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045
 Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
GEO-CACHING
 Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Scheduling, 1800.0900
 Two-part examination, 1800.3920
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.3910
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
 Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3930, 1800.4000
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Reciprocity
 Compliance with laws, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Soil scientists
 Examinations, fees, 1800.0500
 Licenses
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Fees, 1800.0500

GEOSCIENTISTS

704

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Soil scientists (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500,
 1800.3930, 1800.4000
 Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure,
 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

GERMANIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GERVAIS LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

GIFTS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
 2920.6000
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760
 Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lobbyist gifts
 Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
 Definitions, 4512.0100
 Exclusions, 4512.0600
 Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
 Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
 Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
 Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 Scope of rules, 4512.0010
 Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Sales and use taxes, credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILBERT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng
 Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 Records, 6282.0400
 Wild ginseng
 Dealers, 6282.0400, 6282.0500
 Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 Harvesting
 Generally, 6282.0300
 Green roots, 6282.0500
 Limits, 6282.0200
 Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
 Season, 6282.0100
 Size of plant, 6282.0500
 Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLADSTONE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
 2900.0600
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290
 Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 Manufacturing plants
 Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500,
 7011.8235
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLOVES

Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490,
 1513.0640, 1513.0830
 Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Gloves under
 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Rubber gloves, use, fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers,
 duties, 5208.1500

GOATS

Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Inspections, goat meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY
 INSPECTION
 Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020

GOATS (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

GOGEBIC LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Chemical splash goggles, anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900

Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOODHUE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GOODRICH LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access to data

 Copies, 1205.0300

 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300

 Specific data, *see* specific entries under this topic

Accountancy Board, peer review data, classification, 1105.5500

Administration

 Definitions, 1205.1500

 Planning, 1205.1500

 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571

Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004

Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, data collection, 1508.0020

Appeals, 1205.1600

Application of law, 1205.0100

Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Child care centers

 Children's records, 9503.0125

 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480

Children's mental health services, family community support services, 9535.4065

Classification

 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200

 Private data on individuals, 1205.1200

 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800

Code numbers, 1205.0200

Collection

 Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400

 Informed consent, 1205.1400

 Monitoring, 1205.1700

 Necessity, 1205.1500

 New purposes, 1205.1400

 Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400

 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500, 1205.1700

 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Confidential data on individuals

 Access to data, 1205.0600

 Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200

 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400

 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300

 Defined, 1205.0200

 Lists, 1205.1300

 Necessity, 1205.1500

 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500

 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400

 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700

Contested cases, 1205.1600

Copies

 Costs, 1205.0300

 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400

 Public access, procedures, 1205.0300

Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400

Criminal history data, drivers

 Limousine drivers, 8880.0800

 Special transportation services, 8840.6100

Data on individuals

 Definitions, 1205.0200

 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100

Definitions

 Administrative appeals, 1205.1600

 Data administration, 1205.1500

 Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400

 Data practices, 1205.0200

 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500

 Generally, 1205.0200

 Summary data, 1205.0700

Designees

 Appointment, 1205.1100

GOVERNMENT

706

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Designees (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Instruction, 1205.1100
 Responsible authorities
 Authority, 1205.0900
 Duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035
 Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Disclosure
 Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
 Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500
 Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650
 Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
 Extended employment, 3300.6025
 Fees, access to data
 Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
 Public data on individuals, 1205.0300
 Format, data practices, 1205.0200
 Forms
 Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000
 Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 General assistance, applications, 9500.1215
 Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
 Health Department, health care quality measures
 Dispute resolution, 4654.0400
 Submission to Health Department, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
 Validation procedures, 4654.0400
 Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Integrated treatment of mental illness and substance use disorders, data privacy, 9533.0170
 Interpretation of law
 Generally, 1205.0100
 Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500
 Licensed professional counselors, test results, 2150.7565
 Lists
 Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Data, generally, 1205.1500
 Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500
 Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
 Mediation Services Bureau, labor contract mediation, 5510.2905

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
 Local social services agencies, 9505.0135
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 4770.4018
 Mentally ill persons
 Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
 Condition, classification, 7410.0700
 MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400
 MNSure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
 Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700
 Municipal lockups, detainee records, 2945.2130
 Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
 Personnel data, social services agencies, exemption, 1205.1100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Generally, 7000.1300
 Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825
 Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1458
 Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400
 Private data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
 Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 Copies, fees, 1205.0400
 Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Disclosure, 1205.1400
 Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
 Lists, 1205.1300
 Necessity, 1205.1500
 Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700
 Public data on individuals
 Access to data, 1205.0300
 Classification, 1205.0200
 Copies, fees, 1205.0300
 Defined, 1205.0200
 Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
 Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Railroads, reports, 8830.3400
 Responsible authorities
 Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
 Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
 Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
 Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
 Authority, 1205.0900
 Classification, duties, 1205.0800
 Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
 Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
 Definitions, 1205.0200
 Designees, *see* same under this topic
 Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
 Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
 Indexes, 1205.1500
 Lists, 1205.1500

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Responsible authorities (Cont'd)
 - Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
 - Notice given
 - Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 - Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 - Public notices, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
 - Planning, duties, 1205.1500
 - Policy making, 1205.1300
 - Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
 - Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
 - Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
 - Retention, duties, 1205.1500
 - Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700
- Retention
 - Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500
- Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080
- School districts, data, 1205.0500
- Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100
- Severability of law, 1205.1900
- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100
- Statewide systems
 - Defined, 1205.0200
 - Responsible authorities, *see* same under this topic
- Subjects of data, rights
 - Absentee voters, 8210.0500, 8210.3000
 - Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
 - Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
 - Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500
 - Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
 - Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400
- Summary data
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
 - Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
 - Generally, 1205.0700
- Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
- Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913
- Workers' compensation
 - Files, 5220.2880
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

- Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Management, 1205.0200

GOVERNOR

- Appointments by, supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551
- Candidates for office, 4503.1300
- Community action agencies, recognition, 9571.0040
- Critical areas planning
 - Designation, 4410.8800
 - Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
- Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft, license exemptions, 8800.3800
- Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
- Pardons, *see* PARDONS
- Public safety employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
- GRADES AND GRADING**
 - See* specific index headings
- GRAHAM LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- GRAIN**
 - See also* FARM PRODUCTS
 - Agricultural products, grain defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400
 - Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Milling, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 - Producers, claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 - Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500
 - Sales, 1562.1200
 - Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 - Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- GRAIN BUYERS**
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Cash sales, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700
 - Contracts
 - Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 - Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.1000
 - Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
 - Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
 - Grain purchase receipts, generally, 1562.1200
 - Licenses
 - Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 - Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 - Termination, 1562.2200
 - Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Records and record keeping, grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 - Surety bonds
 - Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 - Defined, 1562.0100
 - Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 - Limitations, 1562.1700
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
 - Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, generally, 1562.1000

GRAIN

708

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Bins, steel, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)
Licenses, warehouses, *see* Licenses under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100
Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES
Accounting and bookkeeping, public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100
Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100
Audits and examinations
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Shortages, 1562.2000
Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
Charges and rates, 1562.1600
Claims, 1562.1700
Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500
Contracts
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Definitions, 1562.1200
 Term, 1562.1500
Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000
Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Depositors
 Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Claims, 1562.1700
 Indemnification, 1562.2200
 Notice received
 Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500
Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700
Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
Grain in storage
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100
 Grade, 1562.1400
 Quality requirements, 1562.0500
 Shortages, 1562.2000
 Title, 1562.1000
Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
Grain warehouse receipts
 Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100
 Depositors, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicates, 1562.1900
 Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100
 Liability, 1562.2200
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000
Inspections, 1562.0500
Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600
Inventory
 Generally, 1562.1100
 Liquidation, default, 1562.2000
Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Liability, warehouse receipts, 1562.2200
Licenses
 Change of ownership, 1562.2200
 Generally, 1562.0500
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, 1562.2200
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Posting (notices)
 Charges and rates, 1562.1600
 Licenses, 1562.0500
 Tariffs, 1562.0500
Private grain warehouse operators, *see* Licenses under this topic
Public grain warehouse operators
 Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Default, 1562.2000
 Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given
 Charges and rates, change, 1562.1600
 Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 Ownership, change, 1562.2200
 Notice received, shortages, 1562.2000
 Place of business, 1562.0500
 Record keeping, 1562.0500, 1562.1400
Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000
Records and record keeping
 Requirements, 1562.0500
 Scale tickets, 1562.1400
Scale tickets, requirements, 1562.1400
Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000
Shortages, *see* Grain in storage under this topic
Storage of grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
Surety bonds
 Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000
Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000
GRAND PORTAGE CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
GRANDPARENTS
Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
GRANITE FALLS (CITY)
Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260
GRANT COUNTY
Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
GRANT LAKE
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
GRAPHIC ARTS
Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400
Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100
Radioactive material, 4731.0411

GRASS

Capitol area, visual screens, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA

GRASS SEED

Inert matter in, 1510.0161
Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

GRASSY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
Wages, tip credit, 5200.0080

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL

See also SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Damages

Liability for damages, 6125.6200
Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
Leases

Additional permits, 6125.7100
Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Commencement of work, 6125.6500
Damages, 6125.6200
Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
Navigation laws, 6125.6900
Other agreements, 6125.7000
Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
Rights, 6125.6300
Termination, 6125.6600

Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

Additional permits, 6125.7100
Commencement of work, 6125.6500
Damages, 6125.6200
Duration, 6125.6100
Other agreements, 6125.7000
Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
Rentals, 6125.6800
Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
Removal of materials, 6125.6400
Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Reports, sales, 6125.6700
Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
Sales, records, 6125.6700
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Torts, damages, 6125.6200
Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAY WOLVES

See WOLVES

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

Calculating, 7052.0200
Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
Water quality-based effluent limits
 Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 Revisions, 7052.0260
 Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 Defined, 7052.0010
 List, 7052.0350
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
Definitions, 7052.0010
Effluent limits, *see* same under this topic
Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Water quality standards (Cont'd)

- High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
- Intake credits, 7052.0220
- Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
- Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
- Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
- Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
- Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0335, 7052.0300
- Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
- Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
- Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
- Scope of rules, 7052.0005
- Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
- Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
- Variances, 7052.0280
- Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Water quality-based effluent limits, *see* Effluent limits under this topic
- Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN PRAIRIE FISH LAKE

Fishing, sunfish limits, 6264.0300

GREEN WATER LAKE

- Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions

- Air pollution, 7500.0100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Emission control

- Air emission permits
 - Capped permit emission thresholds, 7007.1141
 - Capped permit record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Definitions, 7007.0100
 - Emission rates, in permit applications, 7007.0500
 - Facility modifications increasing greenhouse emissions, 7007.0150
 - Part 70 permits, 7007.0200, 7007.0400, 7007.1300
 - Stationary source registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130
- Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500

GREENHOUSE GASES (Cont'd)

Emission control (Cont'd)

- CO₂ equivalent emissions
 - Biogenic carbon dioxide, exclusion, 7007.0500
 - Capped permittees, record keeping, 7007.1146
 - Defined, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Low-emitting option d sources, record keeping, 7007.1130
 - Permit application statements, 7007.0500
 - Registration permittees, option c, record keeping, 7007.1125
 - Stationary source permittees, record keeping, 7007.1130
- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300
- Modifications to permits, requirements related to, 7007.0150
- Performance standards, 7011.0562
- Stationary sources
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Registration permits, 7007.1110, 7007.1125, 7007.1130

GREENHOUSES

- Agricultural products, 1556.0110
- Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIBBEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

GRIEVANCES

- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5200
- Public employees
 - Arbitration, 5510.5170
 - Independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDWATER

- Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100
- Definitions
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Groundwater surface water interactions, goals, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities
 Construction, variances, 4717.7000
 Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
 Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100
 Large electric power generating plants, use, restrictions, 7850.4400
 Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
 Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100
 Protection
 Definitions, 1573.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0143, 7045.0484
 Orders, 1573.0050 to 1573.0070
 Solid waste management facilities, siting, 7001.3111
 Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030
 Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
 Time of travel, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
 Wellhead protection plans
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400
 Quality, 4720.5400
 Quantity, 4720.5400
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

Replacement coverage
 Definitions, 2755.0100
 Generally, 2755.0200
 Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2755.0300

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Dining areas
 Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020
 Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GROVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Identification cards, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440
 Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Foster children, 9560.0603
 Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Definitions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Fees, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040
 Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Legal guardian, defined, 2965.0020
 Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002
 Public guardians or conservators
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES
 Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Affidavits
 Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
 Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
 Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and conservators under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care under STATE NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0312

GUINEA FOWL

Poultry, food code, 4626.0020
 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Public water access site, use, 6218.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GULL RIVER

Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500

GULL RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See FIREARMS

GYMNASIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

HAFNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

Definitions, barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100
Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSERS

Barbers, *see* BARBERS
Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
Hairdressing products, vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALFWAY HOUSES

Correctional facilities, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
State Building Code, classification, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230
Commercial canneries, 1550.2030
Disability access, 1341.1004
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
Honey houses, 1550.2430
Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Plumbing
Basic principles, 4714.0100
Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0407
Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
Slaughter houses, *see* Handwashing facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED ACCESS

See ACCESSIBILITY CODE

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDRAILS

Nursing homes, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
Ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
Stairways, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311
Swimming pools, 4717.3250

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Food and beverage service establishments
Cleaning, 4626.1550
Employees
Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0065 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
Location, 4626.1095
Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
Signage, 4626.1457
Special event food stands, 4626.1855
Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455
Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapist assistants, prohibition, 5601.3200
Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200
Stalking, victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
Victims, confidentiality programs, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Disposal facilities (dredging materials), port development assistance, 8895.0100
Dredges and dredging
Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Dredges and dredging (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 8895.0100
 Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 8895.0200
 Applications
 Contents, 8895.0800
 Filing, 8895.0600
 Resubmittal, 8895.0500
 Submittal, 8895.0500
 Assistance agreements
 Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 Defined, 8895.0100
 Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000
 Variances, 8895.1100
 Audits and examinations, 8895.1000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000
 Costs, 8895.0400, 8895.0800
 Definitions, 8895.0400
 Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600
 Eligible applicants, 8895.0100, 8895.0900
 Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100
 Funding
 Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700
 Generally, 8895.0600
 Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800
 Maximum amount, 8895.1000
 Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600
 Requirements, 8895.0500
 Funds and accounts, 8895.0200
 Grants
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000
 Repayment, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Implementation, 8895.0900
 Inspections, 8895.1000
 Liability, 8895.1000
 Loans
 Authority, 8895.0200
 Eligibility, 8895.0600
 Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000
 Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200
 Terms and conditions, 8895.0600
 Location, 8895.0300
 Performance bonds, 8895.1000
 Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800
 Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800
 Purpose, 8895.0200
 Ranking, 8895.0500
 Records and record keeping, 8895.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8895.1000
 Selection, 8895.0500
 Types, 8895.0600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors for, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 Telecommunications access Minnesota
 Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications access Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 8775.0100

HARDWARE

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction,
 5208.1500

HARES

Hunting, 6234.0600

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 Claimants
 Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Representation, 7190.0005
 Claims
 Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 Amendments, 7190.0010
 Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 Consolidation, 7190.0011
 Data, access, 7190.0009
 Determinations, 7190.0015
 Dismissal, 7190.0012
 Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108
 Information required, 7190.0008
 Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 Refiling, 7190.0007
 Refusing, 7190.0007
 Reopening, 7190.0016
 Subrogation, 7190.0017
 Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Death benefits
 Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 Definitions, 7190.1000
 Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020,
 7190.1026
 Installment payments, 7190.1020
 Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
 Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
 Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025
 Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
 Stopping benefits, 7190.1020
 Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000
 Director, defined, 7190.0001
 Emergency compensation, 7190.0013
 Household labor loss claims
 Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
 Compensation payments, 7190.0107
 Definitions, 7190.0100
 Disability determination, 7190.0105
 Eligibility, 7190.0101
 Future years, 7190.0101
 Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
 Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
 Past years, 7190.0101
 Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108
 Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

HARMFUL

714

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Property damage losses
 Current principal residence, 7190.1120
 Definitions, 7190.1100
 Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
 Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
 Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
 Principal residence, 7190.1110
 Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
 Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
 Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
 Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
 Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010
 Representation of claimants, 7190.0005
 Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HATCH ACT

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Poultry, *see* Hatcheries under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Private fish hatcheries
 Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
 State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Special management waters, trout, 6264.0400
 Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Utilities, disconnection, building code, 1300.0180

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Aboveground storage tanks (Cont'd)
 Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
 Storm water discharge, 7151.7300
 Air contaminations, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Definitions
 Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, 5210.0150
 Fire prevention and protection, building code amendments, 1305.0414
 Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
 Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Incident responses
 Authority for rules, 7514.0400
 Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600
 Certificates and certification, 7514.0600
 Chemical assessment team
 Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900
 Composition, 7514.0800
 Continuing education, 7514.0600
 Defined, 7514.0100
 Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 Qualifications, 7514.0600
 Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 Selection, 7514.1500
 Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
 Contract for services, 7514.1500
 Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
 Costs, 7514.1700
 Definitions, 7514.0100
 Deployment time, 7514.0100, 7514.1600
 Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
 Emergency response team
 Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 Composition, 7514.0800
 Continuing education, 7514.0600
 Defined, 7514.0100
 Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 Qualifications, 7514.0600
 Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 Selection, 7514.1500
 Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
 Equipment, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Evaluation committee, 7514.1500
 Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
 Federal government
 Coordination with, 7514.1800
 Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Federal government (Cont'd)
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Indian tribes, 7514.1800, 7514.1900
- Local authorities, 7514.1800
- Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
- Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
- Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
- Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
- Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
- Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
- Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500
- Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
- Records, team training and continuing education, access, 7514.0600
- Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
- Response areas, 7514.0500
- Response time, 7514.0500
- Responsible persons, 7514.1800
- Scope of rules, 7514.0300
- Secondary response area, 7514.0500
- State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
- Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000
- Supplies, access, 7514.1400
- Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
- Training programs, 7514.0700
- Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
- Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Incorporations by reference

- DOT regulations, 1513.0030
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Jails, policies about, 2911.5450

Labels and labeling, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Laboratories above third floor, 7511.5003

Nail salons, 2105.0370

Names, trade secret registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Notification reports

- Alternative form, 7513.0300
- Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health

- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Pipes and pipelines, routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water, source water monitoring, 1550.3230

Storage information, 7514.1100

Trade secrets, registration, occupational safety and health, 5210.0920

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Federal regulations, radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402

Insurance, 8855.0450

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

- Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Vehicles

- Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
- Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review, county ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692

Certificates and certification, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents, listing, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Containers, standards, air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Debris, 7045.1390

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Discharges, publicly owned treatment works, discharges into, 7049.0210

Disposal

- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Land disposal restrictions, incorporations by reference, 7045.1390
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

HAZARDOUS

716

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Methods, 7045.0214
- Reports, 7045.0216

Excluded scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
- Recycled waste, 7045.0125
- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
- Wastes, 7045.0120

Exporters, 7045.0212

Exports

- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131

Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Feedstock

- Exemption, 7045.0120
- Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, universal waste handlers, 7045.1400

Fuel containing

- Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
- Warning statements, 7045.0125

Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous waste identification numbers, pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Home scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste

- Defined, 7035.0300
- Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
- Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
- Management programs

 - Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 - Generally, 7045.0310
 - Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

- Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

Identification, incorporations by reference, 7045.0155

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, 7045.0212

Imports

- Manifest documents, 7045.0125
- Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference

- Availability, 7045.0065
- Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010

Individual sewage treatment systems, influent, 7080.1550

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Inspections, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Lethality

- Characteristics, 7045.0131
- Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Lists

- Basis for listing, 7045.0139
- Incorporations by reference, 7045.0135, 7045.0155

Management

- Generators, duties, 7045.0208
- Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Manifest documents, transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212

Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075

Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operators, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120

Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131

PCB wastes, 7045.0135

Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Petitions, 7045.0075

Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Processed scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Production, 7045.0210

Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075

Prompt scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Recyclable fuel

- Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
- Registration with PCA, 7045.0125

Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Rejected wastes
 Generators generally, 7045.0292
 Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Sorbents, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundments, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Transfrontier shipments
 Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Transportation
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Underground injection, 7001.0501, 7045.0071
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underlying hazardous constituent, definitions, 7045.0020
 Universal waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Federal standards, 7045.1400
 Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Lamps, 7045.1400
 Management, 7045.0208
 Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685
 Universal waste handlers
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400
 Universal waste transporters
 Definitions, 7045.0020

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Universal waste transporters (Cont'd)
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Burners of off-specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0845
 Fuel marketers, standards, 7045.0895
 Generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Processors, 7045.0875
 Refiners, 7045.0875
 Rerefiners, 7045.0875
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7011.1215, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Acquisition of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504

HAZARDOUS

718

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)

- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
- Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
- Notice, 7045.0486
- Plans, 7045.0486
- Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
- Standards, generally, 7045.0486
- Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
- Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Times, 7045.0488
- Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test, 7045.0543, 7045.0544

Combustion facilities

- Emission standards, 7011.7410
- Permit modifications, 7001.0730

Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Commercial waste processing facility defined, 9205.0500

Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462

Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461

Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Containers

- Air emissions standards, 7045.0526
- Empty containers, residues, 7045.0127
- Inspections, 7045.0452
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
- Storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Containment buildings

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Financial requirements, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Postclosure, 7045.0600
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7045.0550, 7045.0649

Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

Contingency plans

- Requirements, 7045.0466
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524

Corrective action management units (CAMU)

- CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
- Generally, 7045.0545

Corrective actions

- Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Generally, 7045.0514
 - Ground water, 7045.0484
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
- Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
- Operator clearance, 9205.0500

Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484

Development plans

- Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
- Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520

Drip pads

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Generally, 7045.0541

Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Emergencies

- Containment measures, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans, 7045.0466
- Coordinator, 7045.0468
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
- Monitoring, 7045.0468
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
- Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
- Reports requirements, 7045.0482
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Employees, 7045.0454

Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Equipment

- Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
- Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551
- Requirements, 7045.0462

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450

Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
- Major modification fees, 7046.0020
- Payment schedules, 7046.0020
- Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
- Schedule, 7046.0020

Financial requirements

- Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
- Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
- Definitions, 7045.0498
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
- Scope of rules, 7045.0498
- Surety bonds, 7045.0504
- Trust funds, 7045.0504

Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536

Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Groundwater, generally, 7045.0484

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655

Ignitable wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Ignitable wastes (Cont'd)

- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Imports, 7045.0474

Incompatible wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Incorporation by reference, relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090

Inspections

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524

Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648

Labeling, containers, 7045.0526

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Requirements, 7045.0538
- Sorbents, treatment with, 7045.0538, 7045.0638

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524

Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518

Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

Loans for

- Applications
 - Approval, 1585.0600
 - Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 - Contents, 1585.0500
 - Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 - Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
- Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
- Authority for rules, 1585.0100
- Definitions, 1585.0200
- Eligibility, 1585.0300, 1585.0400
- Funding, 1585.0700
- Scope of rules, 1585.0100

Local authorities

- Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
- Notice of closure, 7045.0494

Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539

Location of property, operators, prior clearance not required, 9205.0520

Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Manifest documents

- Absence, 7045.0482
- Discrepancies, 7045.0476
- General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
- Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
- Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482

Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Monitoring

- Emergencies, 7045.0468
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518

Notice

- Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
- Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
- Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
- Emergencies, 7045.0468
- Requirements, 7045.0452
- Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470

Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450

Operating record, 7045.0478

Operator and inspector certification

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
- Operator requirement, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Required individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Operator clearance

- Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
- Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
- Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
- Contested cases, 9205.0540
- Definitions, 9205.0500
- Disapproval, 9205.0540
- Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
- Expiration, 9205.0560
- Limitations, 9205.0520
- Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
- Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
- Requirements, 9205.0520

Operators

- Certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
- Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
- Letters of credit
 - Facility closure, financial requirements, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Trust funds, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
- Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
- Trust agreements, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Owners of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496

Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450

Personnel records, 7045.0454

Personnel training, 7045.0454

Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700

Postclosure

- Cost estimates, 7045.0506
- Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
- Generally, 7045.0508
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538

HAZARDOUS

720

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)

- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
- Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
- Plans, 7045.0490
- Records retention, 7045.0506
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
- Security requirements, 7045.0492
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Time, 7045.0492
- Use of property, 7045.0492
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Postemergency, 7045.0470

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0549

Reactive wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Records

- Cost estimates, 7045.0502
- Disposition, 7045.0480
- Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Operating record, 7045.0478
- Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512

Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125

Rejected wastes, 7045.0476

Remediation waste management sites

- Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
- Generally, 7045.0020

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0482
- Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485

Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655

Shipments, 7045.0472

Sorbents

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Treatment of liquid waste with, 7045.0536, 7045.0538, 7045.0638

Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547

Standards, generally, 7045.0452

Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518

Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524

Surface impoundments

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Containment buildings, 7045.0484
- Financial requirements, 7045.0498
- Groundwater protection, 7045.0484
- Inspections, 7045.0452
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Surface impoundments (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 7045.0532
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0590, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Tank systems

- Air emissions standards, 7045.0528, 7045.0628, 7045.0645
- Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
- Generally, 7045.0528
- Inspections, 7045.0452, 7045.0528
- No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
- Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
- Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
- Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Standards
 - Air emission controls, 7001.0580, 7001.0635
 - Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540
- Waste analysis, 7045.0458

Temporary units

- Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
- Generally, 7045.0546

Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Time

- Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492

Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474

Transportation

- Compliance with rules, 7045.0472
- Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
- Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Treated wastes

- Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Requirements, 7045.0655

Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524

Underground injection, 7045.0071

Unfit-for-use tank systems

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528

Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Waste analysis

- Plan, 7045.0458
- Requirements, 7045.0458
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542

Waste piles

- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
- Requirements, 7045.0534

Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Part B, contents (Cont'd)
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
- Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520
- Certification requirements, 7001.0540
- Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730
- Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
- Contested cases, 7001.0670
- Definitions, 7001.0510
- Denial of application, 7001.0520
- Draft permits, 7001.0660
- Emergency permits, 7001.0690
- Exclusions, 7001.0520
- Experimental processes, 7001.0712
- Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
- Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
- General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Innovative technology, 7001.0712
- Interim status, 7001.0650
- Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
- Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
- Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
- Modifications, 7001.0730
- Notice
 - Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
- Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
- Operations requiring, 7001.0520
- Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
- Public comments, 7001.0660
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
- Reissuance, 7001.0730
- Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
- Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
- Term of permit, 7001.0720
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542
- Underground injection, 7001.0501

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
- Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
- Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Disclosures
 - False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 - Information required, 7045.0230
 - Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
- Evaluation of wastes
 - Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Method, 7045.0214

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Evaluation of wastes (Cont'd)
 - Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 - Reports, 7045.0216
 - Timing, 7045.0215
- Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
- Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
- Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
- Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
- Farmers, permits, 7045.0213
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
 - Exemptions, 7046.0050
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 - Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 - Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 - Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 - Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
- Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
- Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
- Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
- Generator standards, 7045.0205
- Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
- Identification numbers
 - Including in application, 7045.0230
 - Obtaining, 7045.0221
- Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322
- Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Large quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7045.0230
 - Procedures, 7045.0225
 - Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 - Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 - Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 - Denial, 7045.0245
 - Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 - Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 - Issuing, 7045.0245
 - Posting, 7045.0225
 - Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 - Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 - Revocation, 7045.0250
 - Term of license, 7045.0243
 - Time for applications, 7045.0240
 - Very small quantity generators, *see* same under this topic
- Loading, 7045.0270
- Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents
 - Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 - Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294

HAZARDOUS

722

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Manifest documents (Cont'd)
 Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Radioactive waste, low-level waste, 4731.2950
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0292
 Reports
 Additional reports, 7045.0300
 Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305
 Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Size, 7045.0206
 Small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Manifest documents, 7045.0212
 Transportation, international shipments, 7045.0302
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Very small quantity generators
 Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
 Collection programs, 7045.0320

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Very small quantity generators (Cont'd)
 Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 Management, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 Record keeping, 7045.0294
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262
 Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145
HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0620, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Aisle space, 7045.0566
 Alarm systems, 7045.0566
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
 Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Closure
 Certifications, 7045.0596
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0612
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 Plan, 7045.0594
 Postclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0596
 Trust funds, 7045.0612
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Communications requirements, 7045.0566
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Containment buildings
 Financial requirements, 7045.0608
 Postclosure, 7045.0600
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
 Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
 Drip pads
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Generally, 7045.0644
 Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Emergencies
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Coordinator, 7045.0574

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 Notice, 7045.0574
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Equipment, 7045.0566
 Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
 Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
 Facility standards, 7045.0450
 Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
 Financial requirements
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 Definitions, 7045.0608
 Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
 Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
 Ground water
 Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
 Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
 Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0643, 7045.0645, 7045.0649
 Inspections
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
 Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604
 Location of facility, 7045.0556
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 Generally, 7045.0580
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Notice
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Deed notation, 7045.0606
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592

HAZARDOUS

724

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

Security measures, 7045.0556

Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Time

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Transfrontier shipments, tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Importers, 7045.0322

Insurance, 8855.0450

International shipments, 7045.0302

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Manifest documents

- Compliance, 7045.0385
- General requirements, 7045.0375
- Generally, 7045.0381
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Rejected shipments, 7045.0385

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Rejected shipments, 7045.0385

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Transfrontier shipments

- Generally, 7045.0322

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Transfrontier shipments (Cont'd)

- Tracking documents, 7045.0375

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil transporters, standards, 7045.0855

HAZARDS

Airport hazards or obstructions, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300

IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020

Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300

Manufactured homes, *see* Failure to conform under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

HEADGEAR

Bakery employees, 1550.1530

Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300

Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610

Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Environmental health, variances

- Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
- Criteria, 4717.7010
- Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
- Notification, 4717.7020
- Renewal, 4717.7040
- Requests, 4717.7000

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Family day care homes

- Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Hotels and motels, 4625.0300

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Pharmacies, 6800.2300

Resorts, 4625.0300

Teachers of, licenses

Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Affordable Health Care Act, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

Benefits

Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500

Cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300

Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500

Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic

Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans

Actuarial equivalence, determinations

Equivalent points, 2740.9924, 2740.9959, 2740.9964

Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993

Methods for determining, 2740.9914

Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909

Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991, 2740.9992, 2740.9993

Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949

Worksheets, 2740.9954

Tables for determining actuarial equivalence

Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929

Misuse, 2740.9944

Surgical factors, 2740.9919

Updates, 2740.9939

Use of tables, 2740.9934

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Administration, 2740.4400

Appeals, 2740.3800, 2740.4500

Approval, 2740.3200

Authority for rules, 2740.0200

Coverage

Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600

Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600

Effective date, 2740.3700

Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100

Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100

Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210

Definitions, 2740.0100

Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800

Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700

Information dissemination, 2740.3900

Minimum benefits, 2740.3100

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904

Qualified plans

Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993

Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600

Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Conversion privileges, 2740.1600

Employers, duties, 2740.1100

Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Qualified plans (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

Minimum benefits, 2740.3100

Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Violations, 2740.1200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Scope of rules, 2740.0200

Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

Contracts

Filing fees, 2605.0300

Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Coordination of benefits

Definitions, 2742.0200

Effective date, 2742.0500

Model contract, 2742.0300

Purpose of rules, 2742.0100

Requirements, 2742.0400

Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400

Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

Credit health and accident insurance

Generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance

Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance companies

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports

Amending, 4652.0130

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Errors, 4652.0130

Generally, 4652.0110

Incomplete, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Review, 4652.0130

Variances, 4652.0140

HEALTH

726

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Health plan companies
 Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under HEALTH CARE
 Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions under this topic
 Quality measures, use, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Medical expense insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Medicare supplement insurance
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500
 Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, data submissions
 Appendices, incorporations by reference, 4653.0600
 Contents, 4653.0200
 Definitions, 4653.0100
 Form, 4653.0300
 Health plan companies, registration with data processor, 4653.0200
 Schedule, 4653.0300
 Variances for individual data submitters, 4653.0500
 MNsure, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
 Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 State-designated baskets of care, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 State soldiers' assistance program, 9055.0390
 Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

MNsure appeals, administrative review, 7700.0100, 7700.0105

HEALTH CARE

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600
 Adverse health care events, radiation-producing equipment, reports, 4732.0610
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Baskets of care, *see* State-designated baskets of care under this topic
 Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chest x-rays, *see* X-RAYS
 Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Chiropractic, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 Correctional facilities, 9505.0050
 Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Elective surgery, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Essential community providers
 Application for ECP designation
 Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 Fees, 4688.0030
 Information required, 4688.0020
 Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 Contracts, 4688.0050, 4688.0060
 Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Essential community providers (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4688.0010
- Dispute resolution, 4688.0060, 4688.0070
- Fees, 4688.0030, 4688.0040
- Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005
- Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080
- Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
- Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100
- Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070
- Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
- Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090
- Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
- Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
- Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
- Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
- Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Health care directives, hospice patients, 4664.0190

Health care providers, disability access, 1341.0011

Health care quality measures

- Ambulatory surgical centers, 4654.0200
- Applicability of rules, 4654.0100
- Data, 4654.0300, 4654.0400
- Definitions, 4654.0200
- Health care providers, registration with Health Department, 4654.0300
- Health plan companies, use of quality measures, 4654.0600
- Quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0500, 4654.0800
- Urgent care centers, 4654.0200
- Variances, 4654.0700

Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800

Health service agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Jails, *see* Health care under JAILS

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Midwifery, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal lockups, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Osteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHS

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Podiatry, *see* PODIATRISTS

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Preventive health services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380

Quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under this topic

Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090

Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130
- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130
- Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
- Review, 4652.0130

State-designated baskets of care

- Applicability of rules, 4765.0010
- Definitions, 4765.0020
- Generally, 4765.0030
- List of baskets, incorporation by reference, 4765.0040
- Listed, 4765.0020

Telemedicine systems, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Urgent care centers, health care quality measures, 4654.0200

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Workers' compensation

- Disability schedules, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
- Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100

Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Ambulatory care facilities

- Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
- Defined, fire code, 7511.0202
- State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Conflict of interest, medical cannabis, 4770.0400

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395

Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1104

Grievance mechanism

- Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Health care facilities code, 1305.3500

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030

Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Neurosurgical centers

- Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
- Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

HEALTH

728

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Patients
 Absentee balloting, 8210.2900
 Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CARE HOMES

Access, standards for, 4764.0040
 Appeals, denials of certification, 4764.0060
 Applicability of rules, 4764.0010
 Care coordination
 Payment system, 4764.0020, 4764.0070
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Care plans, standards, 4764.0040
 Certification
 Applications, 4764.0030
 Denials, 4764.0030, 4764.0060
 Notice about, 4764.0030
 Reinstatement, 4764.0070
 Revocation, 4764.0070
 Surrender, 4764.0070
 Communication, standards for, 4764.0040
 Health care home learning collaboratives, 4764.0040
 On-site review, 4764.0030
 Patients, standards, 4764.0040
 Performance reporting, standards, 4764.0040
 Purpose of rules, 4764.0010
 Quality improvement, standards, 4764.0040
 Recertification, 4764.0030
 Standards, 4764.0040
 Statewide quality reporting and measurement system participation, 4764.0040
 Variances, 4764.0050

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CLUBS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3000 to 4620.3724
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Borings, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* SMOKING
 Communicable diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Delivery methods, adding methods to approved list, 4770.4003
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drinking water revolving fund, *see* DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Food code, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Health care group purchasers, reporting, 4652.0100 to 4652.0140
 Health care homes, 4764.0010 to 4764.0070
 Health care quality measures, data, 4654.0100 to 4654.0800
 Health risk values, rules changes
 Definitions, 4717.8050
 Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
 Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Hockey arenas
 Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 Ice maintenance, 4620.4100, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals
 Construction, *see* under HOSPITALS
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Hotels, *see* HOTELS
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Laboratories
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Environmental, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Lead hazard reduction, duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Life support transportation services, ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Local registrars of vital statistics
 Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 Defined, 4601.0100
 Duties, generally, 4601.0300

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local registrars of vital statistics (Cont'd)

- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
- Reports received
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 - Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 - Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
 - Verification by, 4601.0900, 4601.1000
- Lodging establishments, *see* HOTELS
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
- Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
- Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003
- Medical records, individual, 4642.1000
- Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
- Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020
- Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
- Motels, *see* HOTELS
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- Outpatient surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Public health, community health services, merit systems, 4736.0110
- Rabies, animals observed for, reports received, 1721.0580
- Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
- Radioactive materials, duties regarding, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
- Resorts, *see* RESORTS
- Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
- Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, reports received, 8840.5800
- Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES
- State registrar (vital statistics)
 - Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
 - Duties, generally, 4601.0200
 - Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
 - Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
 - Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
 - Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Subdivided land sales, duties, 2810.2600
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Surgical centers, *see* Reports given under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040

Underground water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Vital statistics

- Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Local registrars of vital statistics, *see* same under this topic
- State registrar (vital statistics), *see* same under this topic

Waivers, hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030

Water and wastewater treatment operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

X-ray machines, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Hospices

- Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
- Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
- Reports received, 4664.0140

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Advertising

- Improper practices, 4685.3400
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Annual reports

- Auditing, 4685.1960
- Contents, 4685.2100
- Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
- Definitions, 4685.1930
- Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
- Filing date, 4685.1930
- Filing fee, 4685.2800
- Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
- Forms, 4685.1920
- Instructions, 4685.1930
- NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
- Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
- Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Uniform reporting, 4685.1910

Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900

Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Availability of services, 4685.1010

Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801

Basic services, 4685.1010

Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801

HEALTH

730

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Certificates of authority

- Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
- Application, 4685.0300, 4685.2800
- Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
- Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400

Certificates of need, 4685.2600

Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700

Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Claims, 4685.0815

Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Complaints

- Generally, 4685.1900
- Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300

Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Consumer representatives on governing body

- Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
- Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
- Selection, 4685.1400

Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Contracts

- Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
- Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Filing requirements, 4685.3300
- Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Coordination of benefits

- Application of rules, 4685.0905
- Definitions, 4685.0910
- Dependent children, 4685.0915
- Effective date, 4685.0935
- Generally, 4685.0900
- Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
- Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
- Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
- Procedures, 4685.0915
- Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
- Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
- Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, 4685.1010

Copayments, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Cosmetic services, 4685.0700

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700

Definitions

- Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
- Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Demographic characteristics

- Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Disclosure

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Copayment charges, 4685.0801
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination

- Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500

Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700

Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300

Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700

Emergency services

- Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
- Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
- Requirements, 4685.1010

Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300

Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Enrollee surveys

- Opinions, 4685.1500
- Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600

Enrollment, *see* Open enrollment under this topic

Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200

Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Evidence of coverage

- Referral procedures, 4685.1010
- Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Exclusions

- Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
- Copayments, 4685.0801
- Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses, unreasonable expenses

- Determination, 2730.0500
- Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700

Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees, 4685.2800

Filing

- Date, annual report, 4685.1930
- Fees, 4685.2800
- Generally, 4685.3300
- Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
 Governing body
 Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
 Group purchasers
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Generally, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Generally, 4685.1110
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

HEALTH

732

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reports

- Annual report, 4685.2100
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Service area

- Defined, 4685.1010
- Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
- Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

State health care programs

- Definitions, 9505.5210
- Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Statistics

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

- Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
- Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010

Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

American Dental Association, 3100.0100

Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200

Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500

Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050

Carcinogen exposure

- Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
- Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

Chronic health risk value

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Table, 4717.8100

Definitions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDDR_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)

- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_[ADJ])

- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)

- Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
- Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, 4717.8350, 4717.8600
- Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
- Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)

- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_[ADJ])

- Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300

Potency slope/slope factor

- Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
- Defined, 4717.8050

Purpose and scope, 4717.8000

Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)

- Calculation equations, 4717.8300
- Defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050

Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050

Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050

Subchronic health risk value

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150

Uncertainty factor

- Defined, 4717.8050
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350

Unit risk

- Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
- Defined, 4717.8050

HEALTH SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement

- Generally, 2960.0070
- Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES EXECUTIVES

Application of law, 6400.5150

HEALTH SERVICES EXECUTIVES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760

Continuing education

- Course content, 6400.6800
- Credits, 6400.6850
- Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
- Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870

Courses of study

- Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
- Course requirements
 - Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 - General course requirements, 6400.6400
 - Specific course requirements, 6400.6550
- Practicum courses
 - Generally, 6400.6600
 - Length, 6400.6655
 - Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850

Definitions, 6400.5100

Disciplinary action, 6400.6900

Education and training

- Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
- Courses of study, *see* same under this topic

LHSE, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200

Licensed health services executive, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200

Licensees

- Duties, generally, 6400.6710
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Responsibilities, 6400.7050
- Standards of practice, 6400.7095

Licenses

- Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
- Applications, 6400.6100
- Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6550, 6400.6570
- Display, 6400.6720
- Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
- Foreign jurisdictions, endorsement, 6400.6700
- Issuance, Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 6400.6000
- Reinstatement, 6400.6750
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Requirements, 6400.6740
- Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560

Preceptors, practicum courses

- Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
- Qualifications, 6400.6600

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions

- Information collection, 4695.0200
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Education and training, teachers licenses, medical careers, 8710.8040

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts, definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287

Dispensing, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287

Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287

Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Book slip

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

- Actions, 2940.3700
- Appointment, 2940.0300
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
- Qualifications, 2940.0300
- Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
- Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates

- Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Good time lost, 2940.1600
- Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
- Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
- Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
- Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Discharge, 2940.1700
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
- Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

- Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
- Participation, 2940.2900
- Program review teams
 - Appointment, 2940.0500

HEARINGS

734

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

- Program review teams (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Functions, 2940.0600
 - Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
 - Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 - Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 - Progress reviews, 2940.0900
 - Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
 - Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 - Work release approvals, 2940.1100
- Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
- Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
- Residential community program
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Grounds, 2940.3600
 - Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 - Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 - Investigations, 2940.3900
 - Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 - Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200
- Sentences
 - Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 - Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
- Supervised release
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 - Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Supervising agent
 - Assignment, 2940.1200
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 - Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
- Violations of release, 2940.3700
- Warrants
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
- Work release
 - Applications, 2940.1100
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

- Cardiac life support courses, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEAT AND HEATING

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Definitions
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Forced air, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
- Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference
 - New stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 - Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
 - Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
 - Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7007.1110, 7007.1140, 7011.2310
- Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100
- Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1202
- Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
- Water, *see* WATER HEATERS
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

- Bored geothermal heat exchangers
 - Construction
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Permits, 4725.1833
 - Requirements, 4725.7050
 - Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Flowing borings, 4725.3450
 - Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050
 - Location, 4725.7050
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4725.1851
 - Sealing, 4725.7050
 - Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
- Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Plumbing, 4714.0603

HEAT POLLUTION

- Proposed new facilities
 - Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 - Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

HEAT POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODECommercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
Dwellings, HVAC systems, climate design conditions, 1322.0403Generally, *see* MECHANICAL CODE**HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Pharmacy equipment, heating apparatus, 6800.1050

Supplies, wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HEATING SYSTEMS*See also* HEAT AND HEATINGBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commercial energy code, requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gas piping, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Heating and frost insulators, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMSHot water systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODENursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential energy code, 1322.0402

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators, prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

HEFFELFINGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEIGHT OF LAND LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS*See* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**HELLCAMP CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELMETS

Head protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

HELMETS (Cont'd)

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis A virus

Food employees, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0820

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1010

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

HERBS

736

HERBS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

Treatment

Definitions, 4615.0755

Generally, 4615.0760

Purpose of rules, 4615.0750

Scope of rules, 4615.0750

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems, *see* under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Bioprocess piping, 5230.0220

Boilers, piping for, mechanical code requirements, 1346.1001

Construction, generally, 5230.0045

Contractor pipefitters, business licenses, 5230.0095

Definitions, 5230.0005

High pressure pipefitters, *see* under PIPEFITTERS

Licenses, high pressure piping businesses, 5230.0095

Permit payment alternatives, 5231.0040

Piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Welders and welding, qualifications, 5230.5920

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

Licenses, *see* HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

State Building Code, 1305.0403

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Student loans and grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027

Veterans dependents student assistance program, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

Air pollution

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Bridges, *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500

Capitol area, streets and roads, 2400.2040

Coal

Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105

Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Construction

Flag persons, 5200.1101

Labor, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Quality control testers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Traffic control persons, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Control-of-access lines, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Definitions

Game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expressways

Controlled freeways, 8810.0200

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Expressways (Cont'd)
 Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Highway bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Highway windbreaks, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Identification, defined, 6200.0200
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Intersections, railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Interstate highways
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050
 Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
 Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
 Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
 Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0540, 7855.0570
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pedestrian walkways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Private roadways, defined, 8830.0100
 Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public highways, defined, 8880.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Radioactive materials, transportation on, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Recreational vehicles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Rights-of-way, utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
 Roadways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Signs and signals
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State aid highways
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Municipalities, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Usable roadway
 Defined, 8818.0100
 Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic buildings
 Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0202, 1311.1201
 International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under STATE BUILDING CODE

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Historic buildings, *see* under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic districts, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See MUSEUMS

HISTORY

738

HISTORY

Academic standards
 Kindergarten, 3501.1300
 Grade 1, 3501.1305
 Grade 2, 3501.1310
 Grade 3, 3501.1315
 Grade 4, 3501.1320
 Grade 5, 3501.1325
 Grade 6, 3501.1330
 Grade 7, 3501.1335
 Grade 8, 3501.1340
 Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

HOBLIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKAMIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKEY ARENAS

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Ice maintenance, equipment
 Certificates and certification, 4620.4100, 4620.4800
 Defined, 4620.4000
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940
 Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3700
 Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102
 Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
 Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Definitions
 Developmental disability waiver, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 Positive support strategies, 9544.0020

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Developmental disability waiver
 Appeals, 9525.1930
 Application of rules, 9525.1810
 Billing requirements, 9525.1860
 Conditions, 9525.1830
 Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
 Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 County proposals, 9525.1880
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
 Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
 Effective time, 9525.1810
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910
 Licensing, 9525.1850, 9525.1860
 Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840
 Payments
 Allowable services, 9525.1860
 Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
 Contracts, 9525.1870
 County proposals, 9525.1880
 Rate setting, 9525.1910
 Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
 Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
 Variances, 9525.1860
 Provider training, 9525.1850
 Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930
 Manual restraint use
 Definitions, 9544.0020
 Emergency use, 9544.0070
 Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040
 Legal representatives, notice to, 9544.0080
 Notice about, policy change, 9544.0080
 Positive support transition plan, 9544.0070
 Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060
 Records and record keeping, 9544.0110
 Restricted procedures, 9544.0060
 Review committee, 9544.0130
 Training, 9544.0090
 Variances, 9544.0140
 Positive support strategies
 Application of rules, 9544.0010
 Definitions, 9544.0020
 Evaluation, 9544.0030
 Functional behavior assessment, 9544.0040
 Permitted procedures, 9544.0050
 Person-centered principles, 9544.0030
 Program improvement, 9544.0050, 9544.0120
 Prohibited procedures, 9544.0060
 Purpose of rules, 9544.0005
 Records and record keeping, 9544.0030, 9544.0050, 9544.0100, 9544.0110
 Restricted procedures, 9544.0060
 Standards, 9544.0030
 Training, 9544.0090
 Variances, 9544.0140

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

HOME CARE SERVICES

Clients, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Definitions, medical assistance

- Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
- Home health services, 9505.0295
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297

Drugs and medicine, legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Home health agencies

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
- Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445

Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES

Medical assistance

- Coverage
 - Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
- Definitions
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Nursing services
 - Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445

Personal care assistants

- Definitions
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
- Medical assistance, 9505.0445
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Personal care services

- Definitions
 - Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
- Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0445

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health aide services, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Hospices, *see* Home health aides under HOSPICES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297

HOME HEATING OIL

See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HOMELESS PERSONS

Continuum of care plans

- Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766

Definitions, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705

Shelters, *see* SHELTERS

HOMEMAKERS

Drivers' licenses

- Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600

Homemaker services

- Availability, 9565.1200
- Contracts, 9565.1300
- Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
- Homemakers, 9565.1200
- Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Scope of rules, 9565.1000
- Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Application of rules, 2880.0050
- Definitions, 2880.0100
- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Record keeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500
- Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360

Construction, 1550.2470

Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470

Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400

Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470

Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460

Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470

Floors, 1550.2350

Generally, 1550.2340

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430

Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480

Housekeeping, 1550.2470

Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Paint and painting, 1550.2360

Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Sinks, 1550.2420

Soap, 1550.2430

Storage, 1550.2440

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400

Towels, 1550.2430

Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Walls, 1550.2360

Waste disposal, 1550.2470

Water supply, 1550.2410

HONEY

740

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOOPER CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HOOT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORNS

Motor vehicles

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Allowance

Defined, 7869.0100

Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130

Also eligibles, 7883.0120

Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Animal chiropractors

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Defined, 7890.0100

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License standards, 7877.0130

Recordkeeping, 7890.0120

Appeals, disciplinary actions

Fees, 7897.0155

Hearings, 7897.0170

Procedures, 7897.0155

Subpoenas, 7897.0180

Assistant starters, 7877.0180

Association of Racing Commissioners International (ARCI),
rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Associations

Appointments by, stewards, 7879.0100

Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140

Licenses

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see*
same under this topic

Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic

Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic

On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100

Payments by

Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160

State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission,
7879.0300

Payout guarantee, *see* Minimum return or payout under
PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100,
7875.0200

Reports given

Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing
Commission, 7874.0100

Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120

Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165

Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550

Authorized agents

Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130

License fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Authorized agents (Cont'd)

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Background checks

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license
applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Bends, 7883.0170

Betting

Live racing day

Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Defined, 7869.0100

Pari-mutuel, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic

Blood doping, 7890.0100

Blood doping agents

Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0110

Defined, 7890.0100

Horse medication, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100

Blood possession, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Bloodstock agents

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Changing of races, 7883.0100

Chemists

Defined, 7890.0100

Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence,
7890.0130

Claiming authorization

Defined, 7869.0100

Fees, 7883.0140

Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming procedures, 7883.0140

Claiming races

Defined, 7869.0100

Generally, 7883.0140

Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Claims clerks

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140

License procedures, 7877.0110

Class A, racetrack licenses

Applications for

Affidavits, 7870.0020

Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040

Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380

Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140

Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400

Development process for racing facility, disclosure,
7870.0060

Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350

False or misleading information, effect, fines,
7870.0430, 7897.0130

Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370

Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080

Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070

Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090

Identification of applicant, 7870.0010

Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120

Improvements and equipment for racing facility,
disclosure, 7870.0050

Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100

Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430,
7897.0130

Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)

Applications for (Cont'd)

- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0170

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
- Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
- False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270
- Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
- Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
- Submission procedures, 7870.0360
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390

Criteria, 7870.0340

Fees, 7870.0420

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Class C, occupation licenses

- Advance deposit wagering, 7880.0020
- Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185
- Applications for, 7877.0110
- Criteria, 7877.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
- Dual licensing, 7877.0135
- Duration, 7877.0160
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
- Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
- Fingerprinting, 7877.0155
- Identification badges, 7877.0165
- Inspections, 7877.0155

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C, occupation licenses (Cont'd)

- Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- National Racing Compact licenses, 7877.0110
- Preconditions for, 7877.0155
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
- Replacement badge, 7877.0150
- Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
- Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120
- Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
- Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
- False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
- Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
- Submission procedures, 7870.0770
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790

Criteria, 7870.0750

Fees, 7870.0820

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Racing days, *see* same under this topic

Clenbuterol, 7890.0110

Clerk of course (harness)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Closing of entries, 7883.0100

Concessions/vendors

Employees, 7877.0120

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Sales restrictions, 7877.0170

Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Contested cases

Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220

Hearings, 7897.0190

Rehearings, 7897.0210

HORSE

742

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
 Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500

County fairs
 Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
 Licenses, *see* Class D, county fair licenses under this topic

Coupled entries
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0100

Darbepoetin alfa, 7890.0100

Dead heats
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0160

Declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Definitions
 Categories of violations, 7897.0130
 Fines, 7020.0300
 Generally, 7869.0100
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Detention barn employees, 7877.0180

Detention facilities, 7875.0100

Director of security, 7877.0110

Disciplinary actions
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180
 Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
 Class C licensees, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
 Generally, 7897.0120
 Procedures, 7897.0150

Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160

Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100

Drivers (harness)
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
 Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100

Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100

Drivers rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100

Entries and subscription, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Equine masseuses
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Practice restrictions, 7877.0170

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Exercise rider
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130

Facilities, generally, 7875.0100

Farriers
 In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125

Feed
 Contaminants, 7890.0100
 Feed containing drugs, 7897.0100

Fees
 Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0155
 Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
 Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
 Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 Class D licenses, 7870.0820
 Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7869.0100
 Driver's fees, 7877.0120
 Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
 Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Fines
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
 Contracts, prior approval not obtained, 7897.0130
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
 Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
 Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
 Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130

First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100

Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170

Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120

General manager, 7877.0110

Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120

Guest racetracks
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Handicap races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0300

Harness races
 Also eligibles, 7884.0110, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 Cancellation or postponement, 7884.0240
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming races, 7884.0210

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)

Class D facilities

- Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
- Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
- Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
- Qualifying races, 7884.0195

Closing of entries, 7884.0120

Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120

Coupled entries, 7884.0140

Divided races, 7884.0110

Drivers

- Colors, 7884.0230
- Conduct, 7884.0260
- Naming, 7884.0120

Duration of meets, 7884.0190

Eligibility and entering of horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120

Equipment, 7884.0230

Foul claims, 7884.0260

Head poles, 7884.0230

Hobbles, declaring use of, 7884.0120

Lost entries, 7884.0150

Maximum number in field, 7884.0120

Medication testing, 7884.0190

Number pads, 7884.0230

Overnight events, 7884.0110

Paddock, 7884.0220

Post time, 7884.0240

Postponed races, 7884.0110

Preference systems, 7884.0130

Qualifying races, 7884.0190

Recalls, 7884.0250

Rejection of entries, 7884.0120

Scope of rules, 7884.0100

Scratches, 7884.0170

Split races, 7884.0140

Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200

Starting of races, 7884.0240

Substitute races, 7884.0110

Sulkies, 7884.0230

Time trials, 7884.0180

Violations and penalties, 7884.0190

Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Harness racing

Helmets, 7884.0240

Safety vests, 7884.0240

Whipping, unreasonable force, 7884.0260

Hemopure, 7890.0100

HISA (Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority)

Defined, 7869.0100

HISA-covered horse

Defined, 7869.0100

HISA-covered horse race

Defined, 7869.0100

Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270

Horse medication

Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Biological product, 7890.0100

Bisphosphonates, 7883.0100, 7884.0120, 7890.0100, 7897.0100

Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100

Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

Definitions, 7890.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Horse medication (Cont'd)

Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150

Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160

Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

Furosemide

Administration, 7877.0170, 7890.0120

Bleeders, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Disclosure, 7890.0150

Growth hormones, 7897.0100

Hormone releasing factor, 7897.0100

NSAIDs, stacking, 7890.0100

Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170

Prohibitions, 7890.0110

Records and record keeping, 7890.0120

Regulatory limits, drugs with, 7897.0100

Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Synthetic analogue, 7890.0100

Venom, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0150

Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160

Violations and penalties, 7884.0190, 7897.0150

Horsepersons' bookkeepers

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act

Defined, 7869.0100

Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA)

Defined, 7869.0100

Horseracing Integrity and Welfare Unit

Defined, 7869.0100

Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES

Host racetracks

Defined, 7869.0100

Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150

Identifier

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

License procedures, 7877.0110

Intra-articular injections, 7890.0110

Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100

Jar caulks, 7883.0170

Jockey agents

Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Jockeys

Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170

Best efforts, 7883.0160

Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170

Concussion protocol, 7870.0480

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Fees, 7877.0170

Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150

License standards, 7877.0130

Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120

Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170

HORSE

744

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Jockeys (Cont'd)

- Protective clothing, 7877.0170
- Protests, filing, 7883.0160
- Removal from mount, 7877.0170
- Suspension, 7883.0160
- Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150

Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100

Licenseses

- Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
- Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
- Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
- Denial of license
 - Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 - Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
- Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
- Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
- Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
- Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
- Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Pari-mutuel pools, *see* under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
- Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
- Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
- Suspension or revocation of license
 - Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 - Denial of license, 7897.0140
 - Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 - False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 - Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 - Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 - Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
- Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
- Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses

- Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Racetracks, *see* Class A, racetrack licenses under this topic

Live racing days

- Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100

Loss of entries, 7883.0100

Managers of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic

Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100

Medication, *see* Horse medication under this topic

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Advisory committees, 7895.0100
- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
- Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
- Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Minnesota breeders' funds (Cont'd)

- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Mortality review committee, 7891.0120

Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160

No contest races, 7883.0160

Noise, 7030.0050

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

Notice requirements

- Disciplinary actions, 7897.0150, 7897.0190
- Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
- Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
- Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
- Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150

Outriders

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Overnight races

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Purse supplements, 7895.0110

Owners

- Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
- Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
- Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
- Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
- Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Individuals, license, 7877.0130
- Individuals, licenses, 7877.0120
- Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable, licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120
- Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400
- Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
- Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170
- Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
- Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Paddock judges

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Paddocks

- Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
- Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170

Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Pari-mutuel racing director, approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110

Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210

Patrol judges

- Communication with stewards, 7877.0175

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Patrol judges (Cont'd)
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Pharmaceutical representatives, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Placing judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Pony riders
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Preferred list, 7883.0110
 Presiding officials
 Communication with stewards, 7875.0200
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Program director (harness), 7877.0110
 Prohibited acts
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Prohibited entries, 7883.0100
 Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 Purse, defined, 7869.0100
 Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120
 Purse money, distribution
 Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150
 Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100
 Qualifying races
 Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Race horses, *see* under HORSES
 Racetrack security officers
 Basic course, 7878.0130
 Continuing education, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Firearm permits, 7878.0150
 Licenses, 7878.0120
 Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Secured areas, 7878.0180
 Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Visitor passes, issuance, 7878.0180
 Racetracks
 Ambulances at, 7870.0491, 7870.0870
 Arson or attempted arson, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
 Class A, racetrack licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)
 Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
 Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
 Distance poles, 7875.0100
 Ecological impact, 7870.0120
 Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
 Emergency medical technicians at, 7870.0480
 Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110
 Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120
 Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
 Equipment
 General requirements, 7875.0200
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
 Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100
 Film patrol, 7875.0200
 Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
 Firearms or weapons, possession, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
 Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
 Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
 Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
 Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 Owners and operators
 Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
 Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
 Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
 Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 Secured areas, 7878.0180
 Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Social impact, 7870.0120
 Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165
 Starting gates, 7875.0200
 Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110
 Telecommunications, 7871.0150
 Timing system, 7875.0200
 Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Racing days
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Horses, inspections, 7876.0110

HORSE

746

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racing days (Cont'd)
 - Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Televised racing days, *see* same under this topic
 - Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
- Racing facilities, *see* Racetracks under this topic
- Racing officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
- Racing or gaming-related vendors
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Racing secretary
 - Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 - Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130
- Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
- Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130
- Receiving barns, 7875.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Animal chiropractors, 7890.0120
 - Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
 - Horse medications, 7890.0120
 - Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
 - On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
 - Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
 - Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
 - Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Veterinarians, *see* same under this topic
- Refused entries, 7883.0100
- Registration of colors, 7877.0170
- Reports about
 - Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
 - Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
- Riding crops, 7869.0100, 7883.0160, 7883.0170
- Scale of weights races, 7883.0130
- Scope of rules
 - Harness racing, 7884.0100
 - Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Scratches
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 - Harness racing, 7884.0170
 - Procedures, generally, 7883.0120
- Security and surveillance, 7897.0100
- Ship in
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
- Sponsors of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic
- Stable supervisors
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
- Stables
 - Defined, 7877.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Stables (Cont'd)
 - Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
 - Generally, 7875.0100
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 - Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
- Stakes races
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
- Start
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 - Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130
- Starter
 - Blinkers, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 - Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160
- Stewards
 - Appointment, 7879.0100
 - Approvals by
 - County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 - Scratches, 7883.0120
 - Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 - Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 - Communication with presiding officials, 7875.0200
 - Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 - Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 - Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 - County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 - Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 - Determinations by, 7883.0160, 7892.0150
 - Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 - Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 - Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
 - Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 - Notice received
 - Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 - Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 - Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 - Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 - Qualifications, 7879.0100
 - Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100
- Stickers, 7883.0170
- TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
- Televised racing days
 - Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 - Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120
- Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- Thyroid supplements, 7890.0110
- Timer
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Timer (Cont'd)

License procedures, 7877.0110

Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0130

Toe grabs, 7883.0170

Track superintendents

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

License procedures, 7877.0110

Traction devices, 7883.0170

Trainers

Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170

Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Continuing education, 7877.0130

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145

Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140

Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100

Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150

License fees, generally, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140

Prospective trainers, 7877.0130

Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Reports given, horses, deaths, 7891.0110

Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

United States Trotting Association (USTA)

Defined, 7869.0100

Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Valet, license fees, 7877.0120

Venom

Defined, 7890.0100

Testing for, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Veterinarians

Association veterinarian, 7877.0110

Blood possession, emergency care, 7897.0100

Commission veterinarian

Defined, 7869.0100

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Scratches, 7883.0120

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Contact with horses, 7877.0170, 7890.0160

Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100

Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135

Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175

Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160

License fees, 7877.0120

License standards, 7877.0130

Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350

Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170

Physical examinations, duties

Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170

Records and record keeping

Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175

Horse medications, 7890.0120

Mortality review committee, 7891.0120

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

Registration with, 7877.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Veterinarians (Cont'd)

Reports received

Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130

Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110

Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120

Veterinarian's list

Bleeders, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Veterinary assistants, 7877.0170, 7877.0180

Violations and penalties

Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100

Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130

Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160

Medication tests, 7884.0190

Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170

Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100

Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100

Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150

Weight for age races, 7883.0130

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0240

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal health, 1721.0230

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Equine infectious anemia, *see* EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Exhibitions, equine infectious anemia testing, 1721.0250

Feed

Contaminants, 7890.0100

Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1721.0240

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Medication, *see* HORSE RACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000

Nonracing horses at race tracks, certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0120

Pari-mutuel horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Race horses

Age limits, 7883.0100

Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160

Alteration of sex, reporting, 7877.0170

Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Arabians, registration, 7895.0450

Artificial insemination, 7895.0275

Bleeder list, 7890.0100

Bleeders, examination, restrictions, 7890.0140

Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100

Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160, 7897.0100

Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140

HORSES

748

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

- Breeders' fund awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
- Broodmares
 - Definition, 7895.0300
 - Identification, 7895.0100
 - Registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 7876.0100, 7876.0110, 7876.0120, 7876.0130, 7877.0170
- Chiropractors, 7877.0170
- Claiming, in claiming races, 7883.0140
- Clenbuterol, 7890.0110
- Death during race, claiming on, 7883.0140
- Deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110, 7891.0120
- Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
- Drug labeling, 7890.0110
- Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
- Endogenous, dietary, or environmental substances, 7890.0110
- Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
- Equine diseases, outbreaks, 7876.0130
- Equine piroplasmosis testing, 7876.0100, 7876.0110
- Equipment, 7883.0150, 7883.0170
- Euthanizing, 7883.0160
- Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Harness racing
 - Medication testing, 7884.0190
 - Violations and penalties, 7884.0190
- Health certificates, 7877.0170
- HISA-covered horse, 7869.0100
- Hormones, 7897.0100
- Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority (HISA), 7869.0100
- Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- In-today horses, 7883.0110
- Ineligibility, 7883.0100
- Injuries during race, 7883.0160
- Intra-articular injections, 7890.0110
- Medical tests
 - Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 - Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Records, retention, 7892.0140
 - Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 - Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 - Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
- Microchipping, 7869.0100, 7883.0160
- Minnesota-bred horses
 - Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
- Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
- Nervd horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100
- Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
- Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
- Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
- On-track stabling, 7876.0100

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)

- Out-of-competition testing, 7892.0110
 - Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
 - Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
 - Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
 - Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 - Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 - Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Preference system, generally, 7883.0110
 - Pregnant horses, 7897.0100
 - Quarter horses, 7895.0300, 7895.0350
 - Race day inspections, 7876.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 - Registration, 7883.0100
 - Registration with Racing Commission, generally, 7895.0100
 - Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Sales, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
 - Scratches, *see* under HORSE RACING
 - Sex allowance, 7883.0130
 - Ship in, 7869.0100
 - Stallion awards
 - Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 - Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 - Stallions, registration, 7895.0100, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 - Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
 - Tattoos, 7869.0100, 7883.0160
 - TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 - Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
 - Thyroid supplements, 7890.0110
 - Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
 - Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
 - Veterinarian's list, 7890.0140
 - Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 - Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
 - Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 - Workouts, 7883.0100
 - Racing, *see* HORSE RACING
 - Suckling foals, 1721.0250
 - Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, production, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- ### HORSESHOE CREEK
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- ### HORSESHOE LAKE
- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- ### HORTICULTURE
- Horticultural stock, definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- ### HOSPICES
- See* also HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
Administrators
 Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002
 Generally, 4664.0070
Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530
Advertising, 4664.0025
Agents, 4664.0010
Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500
Appliances, 4664.0430
Assessments (patients and families)
 Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0100
 Reassessments, 4664.0120
Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002
Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Background checks
 Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Licenses, 4664.0010
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
Bathrooms, 4664.0430
Bedrooms, 4664.0430
Beds
 Licenses, 4664.0010
 Staffing requirements, 4664.0390
Bill of rights, 4664.0030
Buildings
 Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Auxiliary space, 4664.0430
 Classification, 4664.0370
 Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
Burden of proof, waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016
Call systems, 4664.0430
Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205
Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030
Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
Climate control, 4664.0440
Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
Closets, 4664.0430
Complaints
 Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Procedures, 4664.0050
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 Reports about, 4664.0140
 Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050
Confidential or privileged information, patient information, 4664.0190
Construction and reconstruction
 Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Definitions, 4664.0370
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Review, 4664.0360
 Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
 Water supply, 4664.0380
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380
Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
Contested cases
 Grounds, 4664.0018

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 4664.0018
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
Contracts
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
 Core services, 4664.0210
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Exclusions, 4664.0008
 Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
Cooling systems, 4664.0440
Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020
Counseling services
 Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Definitions, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0240
 Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
Counselors, 4664.0170
Data collection, 4664.0210
Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Generally, 4664.0003
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Meal service, 4664.0490
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Respite care, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Waivers and variances, 4664.0016
Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530
Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190
Disinfection, 4664.0290
Disqualification
 Grounds, 4664.0010
 Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016
Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Who may administer, 4664.0270
 Central storage, 4664.0425
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0390
 Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200
 Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Medication samples, 4664.0425
 Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270
 Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425
 Personnel, access, 4664.0425
 Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425

HOSPICES

750

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Prescribers, 4664.0270
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Providing, 4664.0020
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Reports about, 4664.0265
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425
 Education and training
 Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Food handling, 4664.0490
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Licensees, duties, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Personnel generally, 4664.0090
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies
 Planning, 4664.0500
 Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500
 Equipment and supplies
 Appliances, 4664.0430
 Food service, 4664.0490
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380
 Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, 4664.0190
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
 Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380
 Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320
 Financial statements
 Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Revenues, verification, 4664.0010
 Fines
 Administrators, violations, 4664.0070
 Advertising violations, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Background check violations, 4664.0020
 Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
 Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contested cases, 4664.0018
 Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Illegal acts, 4664.0020
 Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
 Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
 Keys, violations, 4664.0510
 Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
 Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
 Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
 Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040
 Personnel
 In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
 Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
 Staffing, violations, 4664.0390
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Planning violations, 4664.0020
 Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Reporting violations, 4664.0480
 Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
 Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
 Service violations
 Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0390
 Medical social services, 4664.0230
 Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
 Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0210
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Smoking, violations, 4664.0520
 Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
 Fire code requirements
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Generally, 7511.8100
 Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
 Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370
 Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190

Heat and heating, 4664.0440

Home health aide services

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0260
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Home health aides

- Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
- Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0260
- Qualifications, 4664.0260
- Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
- Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Hospice bill of rights

- Generally, 4664.0030
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030

Hospice providers

- Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008

Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102

Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Incorporation by reference

- Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
- Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0470
- Federal regulations, 4650.0104

Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Informal conferences, 4664.0018

Inpatient care and services

- Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
- Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
- Medical records, 4664.0090
- Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Inspections

- Authority, 4664.0012
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0530
- Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012

Interdisciplinary teams

- Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Complaints, duties, 4664.0050
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- In-service training, duties, 4664.0150
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080
- Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210
- Orientation, 4664.0210
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Services, duties, 4664.0170

Investigations, 4664.0010

Keys, 4664.0510

Kitchens, 4664.0490

Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430

Licenseses

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Defined, 4664.0003
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
- Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
- Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
- Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4664.0002
- Building review, 4664.0360
- Generally, 4664.0010
- Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
- Governmental providers, 4664.0008
- Health care professionals, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
- Scope of rules, 4664.0002
- Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100

Lights and lighting, 4664.0450

Linens, 4664.0430

Lists, providers, 4664.0060

Living and lounge space, 4664.0430

Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400

Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Managerial officials

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Defined, 4664.0003
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490

Medical assistance

- Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
- Coverage, 9505.0297
- Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
- Payment rates, 9505.0446

Medical directors

- Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Generally, 4664.0080
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
- Qualifications, 4664.0210

Medical equipment and supplies, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Medical social services

- Compliance, 4664.0002
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Generally, 4664.0230

Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320

Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010

Notice given

- Agents, 4664.0010
- Charges and rates, 4664.0030
- Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050
- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- License application information, change, 4664.0010
- Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
- Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
- Providers, 4664.0060
- Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060

Notice received, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297

HOSPICES

752

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Nurses

- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Contracts, 4664.0085
- Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
- Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
- Supervision by
 - Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 - Nursing personnel, 4664.0085

Nursing services

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
- Core services, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
- Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390

Obstruction (physical), Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020

Occupational therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Generally, 4664.0250

Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010

Orientation

- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
- Personnel generally, 4664.0140
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Owners and ownership

- Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020

Partnerships, dissolution or termination, effect, 4664.0010

Patients

- Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Assessments (patients and families), *see* same under this topic
- Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Clothing, 4664.0430
- Confidentiality, 4664.0190
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Families, 4664.0003
- Finances, handling, 4664.0040
- Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
- Health care directives, 4664.0190
- Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
- Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
- Notice received
 - Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
 - Services, termination, 4664.0060
- Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
- Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
- Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Responsible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment, 4664.0190
- Visiting
 - Accommodations, 4664.0420
 - Physical therapists, 4664.0260
 - Surveyors, 4664.0320

Personnel

- Contact persons, 4664.0210
- Direct service providers, 4664.0008
- Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
- Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
- In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
- Job descriptions, 4664.0300
- Licensure, 4664.0020
- Notice, 4664.0030
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Performance reviews, 4664.0150
- Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
- Quality assurance, 4664.0210
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
- Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030

Pets, 4664.0550

Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425

Physical therapists

- Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
- Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Physical therapy

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Generally, 4664.0250

Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210

Physicians

- Attending, 4664.0210
- Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
- Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

Planning

- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
- Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care

- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
- Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
- Generally, 4664.0110
- Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
- Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
- Palliative care, 4664.0210
- Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
- Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
- Volunteer services, 4664.0180

Plumbing, 4664.0440

Policies and procedures

- Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
- Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Emergency medical services, 4664.0500

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)

- Home health aides, 4664.0260
- Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
- Nursing services, 4664.0085
- Pets, 4664.0550
- Smoking, 4664.0520

Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010

Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160

Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040

Records and record keeping

- Admissions, 4664.0530
- Census data, 4664.0530
- Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
- Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
- Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
- Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
- Health information management, 4664.0190
- Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Inpatient services, 4664.0090
- Inspections, 4664.0530

Patients

- Deaths, 4664.0530
- Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
- Finances, 4664.0040
- Plans of care, 4664.0190
- Transfer, 4664.0190

Personnel records

- Compliance, 4664.0390
- Generally, 4664.0300
- Home health aides, 4664.0260
- Orientation, 4664.0140
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
- Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Pets, 4664.0550

Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Services, 4664.0190

Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190

Referral services, 4664.0310

Reports given

- Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
- Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
- Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
- Complaints, 4664.0140
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0480
- Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140

Residential hospice facilities

- Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
- Smoke detectors, 1305.0907

Respite care

- Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Responsible persons

- Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
- Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
- Contingency plans, 4664.0020
- Defined, 4664.0003
- Notice received
 - Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 - Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
- Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Retaliation

- Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Revenues, 4664.0010

Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020

Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210

Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010

Services

- Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
- Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
- Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
- Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
- Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
- Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
- Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
- Counseling services, *see* same under this topic
- Direct services, 4664.0008
- Documentation, 4664.0190
- Generally, 4664.0020
- Home health aide services, *see* same under this topic
- Inpatient care and services, *see* same under this topic
- Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
- Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
- Nursing services, *see* same under this topic
- Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
- Palliative care, 4664.0110
- Physical therapy, 4664.0250
- Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
- Plans of care, *see* same under this topic
- Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
- Therapy services, 4664.0265
- Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180

Sewers, 4664.0440

Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010

Smoking, 4664.0520

Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170

Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

Storage

- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
- Food, 4664.0490
- Generally, 4664.0430
- Infectious waste, 4664.0430
- Linen, 4664.0430
- Patient records, 4664.0190

Supervision and supervisors

- Counseling services, 4664.0240
- Home health aides, 4664.0180
- Volunteers, 4664.0180

Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320

Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030

Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520

Verification by, revenues, 4664.0010

Violations and penalties

- Administrators, 4664.0070
- Advertising, 4664.0025
- Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
- Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090

HOSPICES

754

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, 4664.0010
- Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
- Electrical systems, 4664.0450
- Emergencies, 4664.0500
- Employees, 4664.0150
- False statements, 4664.0020
- Governing bodies, 4664.0070
- Home health aide services, 4664.0260
- Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
- Infection control, 4664.0290
- Inpatient care, 4664.0330
- Inspections, 4664.0012
- Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
- Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
- Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
- Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
- Medical directors, 4664.0080
- Nursing services, 4664.0220
- Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
- Orientation training, 4664.0140
- Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
- Patients, 4664.0040, 4664.0540
- Pets, 4664.0550
- Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
- Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
- Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
- Quality assurance, 4664.0160
- Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
- Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
- Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
- Surveys, 4664.0320
- Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
- Volunteers, 4664.0180
- Waivers or variances, 4664.0016

Visitors, 4664.0420

Volunteers

- Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
- Coordinators, 4664.0180
- Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
- Medical directors, 4664.0080
- Notice, 4664.0030
- Orientation, 4664.0210
- Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
- Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
- Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Waivers

- Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
- Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297

Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

HOSPITAL BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITALS

Abortion reports, 4640.1300

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Accounting period
 - Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 - Defined, 4650.0102
- Budget year, 4650.0112

Accreditation, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic

Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Administrators, appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Admissions

- Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
- Costs, 4650.0102
- Records, 4640.1100

Admissions certification (public assistance)

- Appeals, 9505.0545
- Definitions, 9505.0505
- Exclusions, 9505.0520
- Medical records, review, 9505.0520
- Medically necessary, 9505.0505, 9505.0530
- Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
- Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
- Procedures, 9505.0520
- Qualified staff, 9505.0515
- Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
- Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
- Scope of rules, 9505.0501

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730

Advertising, costs, 4650.0102

Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Annual reports, 4640.1300

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400

Assessments, generally, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic

Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102

Automated drug counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600

Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100

Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900

Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100

Babies, *see* Infants under this topic

Bad debts

- Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
- Classification, 4650.0117
- Costs, 4650.0102

Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200

Beds and bedding, available beds, 4650.0102

Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102

Bill of rights, veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102

Birth and death records

- Duties regarding, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Reports, 4640.1300

Births register, 4640.1100

Boarding of infants, 4640.1400

Boiler rooms, 4645.5400

Building conversions, 4640.0600

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Business day, defined, 4650.0102

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area
 Parking areas, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Certificates and certification, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Charity care
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, *see* Infants under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Community programs, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Construction
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Costs
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating expenses, *see* same under this topic
 Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Data
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Design, plans and specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, 4626.0020
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Drainage, 4645.5400
 Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Elevators
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency lighting, 4645.5400
 Emergency services
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Employees
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), *see* same under this topic
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Generally, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Equipment and supplies
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
 Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4645.6000
 Floors, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food
 Prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

HOSPITALS

756

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Food preparation and service facilities, *see* Dietary departments under this topic
 Food service operations, 4626.0020
 Foundations, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), 4650.0102
 Funding
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Garbage, disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Gifts to, defined, 4650.0102
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grants to, defined, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4645.5400
 High radiation areas, access control, exceptions, 4731.2220
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators, appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Incinerators, mercury emission standards, 7011.1292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities, definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Kitchens, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Laboratories, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Laundries, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Leases, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Licenses
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Generally, 4640.0200
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Lighting, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Location, 4645.0200
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Maintenance and repair, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Management information systems (MIS), expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Marketing, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Meals, *see* Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Municipal lockup detainees, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), determinations, 9500.1116, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102
 Notice received
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Nurses
 Calls, 4645.5400
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating expenses
 Generally, 4650.0102
 Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Operating expenses (Cont'd)
 Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Operating revenue, 4650.0102
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Out-of-area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patient services
 Charity care, *see* same under this topic
 Cost to hospitals, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Revenue, *see* same under this topic
 Patients
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Services for, *see* Patient services under this topic
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piping, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Generally, 4645.5400
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 Water supply, 4645.5600
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Plumbing, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Promotion, costs, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radioactive materials
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Rents, *see* Operating expenses under this topic
 Reports given
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Grievances, 4680.1100
 Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Patient service data, 4640.1300
 Vital statistics, *see* Institutions under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Research, defined, 4650.0102
 Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians), full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102
 Revenue, 4650.0102
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Roofs
 Drainage, 4645.5400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Rooms, radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

HOSPITALS

758

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Services, *see* Patient services under this topic
 Set-up beds, *see* Beds and bedding under this topic
 Sewage disposal, 4645.5600
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Residential facilities and programs, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Specialized hospitals
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
 Spinal cord injury registry, *see* under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Surcharges
 Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112
 Medical care surcharge, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Property taxes, generally, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102
 Telephones, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Tests and testing, radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Transfers
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129
 Neonatal transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102
 Ventilation, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900
 Wellness education, 4650.0102
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
HOT WATER
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Sanitization
 Machines, 4626.0685
 Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Slaughter houses, *see* Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

HOTELS

Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bed and breakfast establishments
 Capitol area, 2400.2040, 2400.2820
 Food service, 4626.0506
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Capitol area
 Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
 Clean indoor air, *see* SMOKING
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
 Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, construction and design, 4625.2100
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detectors and alarms, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3700
 Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610
 Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
 Manufactured homes
 Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600
 Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700
 Failure to conform
 Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700
 Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800
 Labels, 1350.0500

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes (Cont'd)
 Manufactured home building code, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Accessibility deferred loan program
 Amount, 4900.0770
 Definitions, 4900.0750
 Distribution, 4900.0770
 Eligibility, 4900.0760
 Repayment, 4900.0780
 Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 Applications, 4900.3530
 Definitions, 4900.3510
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 Selection criteria, 4900.3550
 Apartment renovation mortgage program
 Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
 Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
 Battered women housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Capacity building grant program
 Applications, form, 4900.1934
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 Definitions, 4900.1932
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935
 Capacity building revolving loan program
 Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 Definitions, 4900.1926
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
 Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 Definitions, 4900.1220
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
 Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
 Credit, 4900.0080
 Crime victims housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
 Deferred loans
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
 Improvements, 4900.0680
 Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Generally, 4900.0010

HOUSING

760

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240
 Disabled persons
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
 Domestic abuse victims, battered women housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Economic development and housing challenge program
 Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
 Application guide, 4900.3620, 4900.3650
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Definitions, 4900.3610
 Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
 Fees, 4900.3632
 Funds, generally
 Allocation, 4900.3620
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
 Permitted uses, 4900.3644
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Types of funds available, 4900.3630
 Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648
 In-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Owner-occupied housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Interim financing for, 4900.3644
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646
 Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640
 Public housing agency, eligibility for funds, 4900.3640
 Rental housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
 Management and operation, 4900.3652
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632
 Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Scope of rules, 4900.3600
 Selection standards, 4900.3648
 Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
 Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
 Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
 Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700
 Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Home energy loans (Cont'd)
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
 Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020
 Home improvement grants and loans
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620
 Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
 Home ownership assistance fund
 Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 Definitions, 4900.1315
 Eligible property, 4900.1359
 Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
 Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
 Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
 Housing pool allocations to cities
 Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 Allotments list, 4900.3250
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 Mortgage revenue bond authority
 Allotment of funds to applicants, 4900.3250
 Applications for bonding authority, 4900.3230, 4900.3270
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Eligible programs, 4900.3220
 Program administration, agreements about, 4900.3270
 Scope, 4900.3200
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220
 Housing sponsors
 Eligibility, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Housing trust fund program
 Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721
 Applicants
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
 Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
 Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Application guide, 4900.3710, 4900.3730
 Applications
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
- Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
- When accepted, 4900.3710

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Capital funding

- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
- Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
- Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
- Grants, 4900.3722
- Housing-related space, 4900.3728
- Loans, 4900.3721
- Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
- Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
- Selection standards, 4900.3729
- Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
- Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720

Definitions, 4900.3705

Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767

Funds, generally

- Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
- Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
- Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
- Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
- Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769

Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Grants

- Capital funding, 4900.3720
- Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
- Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
- Term and repayment, 4900.3722

Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710

Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721

Operating subsidies

- Administration provisions, 4900.3746
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
- Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746
- Permitted uses, 4900.3743
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
- Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
- Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
- Selection standards, 4900.3744
- Types of funds available, 4900.3740
- Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746

Permanent rental housing, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745

Project-based rental assistance

- Administration provisions, 4900.3768
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
- Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Public housing agencies, eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Rental assistance

- Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
- Administrators' fees, 4900.3763
- Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
- Extension of funding, 4900.3769

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)

Rental assistance (Cont'd)

- Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
- Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
- Permitted uses, 4900.3763
- Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
- Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
- Selection standards, 4900.3765
- Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
- Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
- Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
- Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
- Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
- Types of funds available, 4900.3760

Rental housing

- Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
- Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
- Management and operation, 4900.3731
- Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
- Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
- Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724

Repayment of loans or grants

- Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
- Processing fees, 4900.3723

Scope of rules, 4900.3700

Sponsor-based rental assistance

- Administration provisions, 4900.3767
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
- Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Tenant-based rental assistance

- Administration provisions, 4900.3767
- Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
- Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
- Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Improvements

- Administration, loans, 4900.0650
- Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Income, credit review, 4900.0080

Indians, program for, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Innovative housing loans

- Applications, 4900.1200
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
- Criteria, 4900.1210

Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350

Interest

- American Indian housing, 4900.0980
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721

Interim loans, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644

Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360

Low and moderate income families

- American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
- Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

HOUSING

762

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Low and moderate income families (Cont'd)
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
 Mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Neighborhood land trust program, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 Definitions, 4900.3310
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3300
 Planning grants, 4900.0410, 4900.0420
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 Definitions, 4900.3431
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 Interest rate, 4900.3433
 Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
 Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 Selection criteria, 4900.3434
 Publicly owned transitional housing
 Definitions, 4900.3110
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Generally, 4900.2005
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 Application process, 4900.2903
 Definitions, 4900.2901
 Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 Eligible property, 4900.2902
 Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Repayment, 4900.2907
 Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 Definitions, 4900.2000
 Generally, 4900.2005
 Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Requests for reservation of funds, 4900.0620
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 Definitions, 4900.2801
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 Scope of rules, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 Applications, content, 4900.3030
 Definitions, 4900.3010
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296
 Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Sponsors, *see* Housing sponsors under this topic
 Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Standards
 Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 Temporary housing programs
 Definitions, 4900.1701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 Transitional housing, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Urban and rural homesteading program
 Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 At-risk homebuyers, eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 Definitions, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Eligible organizations
 Applications, 4900.2460
 Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Selection, 4900.2480
 Eligible properties, 4900.2520
 Good neighbor policy, eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)

- Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
- Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, duties, 4900.2500
- Purpose of program, 4900.2440
- Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
- Revolving fund, 4900.2580
- Scope of rules, 4900.2400

Urban Indian housing loan program

- Administrator, 4900.1510
- Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
- Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
- Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
- Scope of rules, 4900.1500

Victims of crime, housing program, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Waiver, rules, 4900.0090

Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540

Warranty claim program

- Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
- Defects covered, 4900.1400
- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Exclusions, 4900.1440
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
- Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
- Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING PROJECTS

Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705

Cooperatively developed plan, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

Grants or loans for

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060

Low and moderate income housing, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Private developers, 4900.3640

Public housing agencies

- Definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Assisted living facilities, *see* ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Housing for the elderly, definitions, Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030

Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

HOUSTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HOWARD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HUBBARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUBERT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Chemically dependent persons, detoxification program clients, 9530.6530

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Infection control procedures

- Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

- Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

- Definitions, 6950.1010

- Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

- Exposure incidents, 6950.1040

- Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

- Gloves, use, 6950.1070

- Handwashing, 6950.1060

- Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030

- Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

- Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

- Masks, 6950.1070

- Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

- Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

- Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

- Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

- Regulated persons

- Actions, generally, 6950.1060

- Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

- Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

- Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

- Shields, 6950.1070

- Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

- Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7044

HUMAN

764

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Public education, 4605.7800
Reporting requirements
 Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800
Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see*
Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
Appeal and review
 Court, 5000.2100
 No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
Charges
 Generally, 5000.0400
 Supplemental information, 5000.0500
Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
Class action suits, 5000.1100
Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
Conciliation, 5000.0800
Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
Contested cases
 Court review, 5000.2100
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
Contracts, state, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
Definitions, 5000.0050
Department procedure, 5000.0300
Discovery, 5000.0500
Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560
Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500
Due process rights, 5000.0300
Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
Filing complaint, 5000.0900
Final order, 5000.2000
Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
Hearings, 5000.0700
Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
Interrogatories, 5000.0500
Investigations, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
Policy letters, 5000.2200
Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750
Production of documents, 5000.0500
Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
Records and record keeping, 5000.2250
Reopening cases, 5000.0570
Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
Service of complaint, 5000.0900
Settlement, 5000.0800
Severability of rules, 5000.2300
State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
Testimony, 5000.0500
Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, involvement, 2920.5000
Adult day care
 Generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Licenses, family adult day services, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
Adult foster care
 Generally, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
Assistance payments, fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child care assistance programs, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children in out-of-home placement providers, *see* Out-of-home placements under CHILD PLACEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, review, 2960.0030

Client financial information, 9515.1600

Community action programs, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Cost of care determinations, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Developmentally disabled persons

- Day training, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Rate exceptions, 9510.1020 to 9510.2050

Disabled persons, programs for, *see* Residential and nonresidential programs under DISABLED PERSONS

Drug dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support, 9535.4000 to 9535.4070

Employees

- Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

Family day care homes

- Generally, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
- Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Human services agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated treatment programs, mental illness and substance use disorders, 9533.0010 to 9533.0180

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate child placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010

Local social services agencies, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical director

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action programs, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Nursing homes

- Medical assistance payments, *see* same under NURSING HOMES
- Rates, 4658.0145
- Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Paternity suit settlements, *see* PATERNITY

Prior authorization of health services, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105

Public assistance fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Public guardianship, children, special education students, 3525.2440

Regional treatment centers, *see* Cost of care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Rules by number, *see* Human services rules under POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Sex offenders

- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Standards generally, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special transportation services, ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Vendor participation in medical assistance, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7100 to 9555.7600

Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500

Welfare fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160

Affirmative action

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Plans, 9575.0090

Allocation

- Appeals, 9575.1170
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Generally, 9575.1560

Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290

Appeals

- Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
- Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
- Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920
- Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130

HUMAN

766

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920
 Applicants
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 Registers, *see* same under this topic
 Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160
 Appointing authority
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Notice given
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
 Appointments
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Supervisors, 9575.0150
 Termination, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Authority for rules, 9575.0030
 Certification of eligibles
 Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Promotions, 9575.0800
 Requisitions for, 9575.0610
 Classes and classification
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Evaluation, 9575.0300
 Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Collective bargaining agreements, salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Compensation and salaries
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Employees
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 Review, 9575.1280
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Examination monitors, 9575.0470
 Compensation plans
 Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 Variances, 9575.1490
 Council
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation, 9575.0140

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)
 Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300
 Consulting, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
 Duties, generally, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Recommendations by
 Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.0130
 Probationary period, 9575.0790
 Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
 Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Salaries, 9575.1430
 Disabled persons
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910
 Editing of rules, 9575.0050
 Effective date of rules, 9575.1300
 Eligibles
 Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Emergency employees, 9575.0670
 Employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
 Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
 Records, 9575.1280
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspensions, 9575.0920
 Training, 9575.1260
 Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
 Examinations
 Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
 Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
 Passing points, 9575.0480
 Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Scoring, 9575.0480

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
 Transfers, 9575.0810
 Exclusive representatives
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360
 Fraud
 Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Generally, 9575.1180
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
 Layoff lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860
 Layoffs
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Objectives, 9575.0020
 Oral examination boards, 9575.0500
 Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360
 Permanent employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
 Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
 Promotions, *see* same under this topic
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
 Transfers, *see* same under this topic
 Positions
 Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
 Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 Covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
 Promotions, 9575.0750
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirements, 9575.0690
 Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary period
 Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
 Extensions, 9575.0740
 Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Promotions
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Salaries, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Records and record keeping
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Employee services records, 9575.1280
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Recruitment of employees
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Reemployment lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980
 Reemployment of former employees
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 Salaries, 9575.1450
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Resignations, generally, 9575.0900
 Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930
 Seniority
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Supervisor
 Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Council, duties, 9575.0110
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 Notice given
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 Removal from register, 9575.0580

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Supervisor (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
 Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training, employees, 9575.1260
 Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440
 Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680
 Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
 New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Occupational group identification
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see* same under this topic
 Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
 Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
 Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
 Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
 Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
 Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
 Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
 Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700
HUMPHREY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
HUNGRY JACK LAKE
 Bass, limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

All-terrain vehicles

Deer licensees, 6232.0300

Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Youth waterfowl hunting days, 6240.0610

Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

Clothing, *see* HUNTING CLOTHING

Controlled hunting zones

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Bag tag permits, 6230.0700

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use,
6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Falconry, *see* FALCONRY

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles,
6234.0100

Handguns

Crows, 6240.2400

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Prairie chickens, 6237.0400

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest,
restrictions, 6230.1400

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Guides, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation,
6200.0200

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Outfitters, bear outfitters, licenses, 6232.3500

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA
RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200

Stands

Big game, 6232.0100

Construction, 6100.1950

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wildlife management areas

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area,
6230.0290

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area,
6230.0295

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

HUNTING LICENSES

Applications, 6200.0200

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes,
8001.0300

Duplicates, electronic licenses, 6213.0510

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

Labels and labeling, sample labels, 1510.0350

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROFLUOROCARBONS

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYPOTHYROIDISM

770

HYPOTHYROIDISM*See* METABOLIC DISORDERS**ICE***See also* SNOWAeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service

Boarding care homes, *see* Ice under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Hotels, 4625.2200

Nursing homes, 4658.0645, 4658.4305

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Ice detection devices, strontium-90 in, 4731.3380

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195

Removal, occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

ICE ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, air quality

Carbon monoxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Certificates and certification, 4620.4000

Corrective actions, 4620.4600

Definitions, 4620.4000

Enforcement, 4620.4800

Evacuation, when required, 4620.4600

Ice edging, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Ice resurfacing, air quality measurements for, 4620.4510

Internal combustion equipment, suspending use, 4620.4600

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Measuring devices, 4620.4550

Nitrogen dioxide concentrations

Follow-up testing, 4620.4600

Limits, 4620.3950

Measurement, 4620.4510, 4620.4700

Owners and operators, 4620.3910, 4620.3950

Purpose of rules, 4620.3900

Records and record keeping, 4620.4650

Responsible persons, training, 4620.4450

Standards, acceptable air quality, 4620.3950

Tests and testing, 4620.4600

Variances, 4620.4900

Ventilation rate, increasing, 4620.4600

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES*See* FISH HOUSES**ICE RINKS***See* HOCKEY ARENAS*See* SKATING RINKS**IDA LAKE**

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDSAlcoholic beverage sales, *see* Identification cards under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESArmed forces members, *see* Military identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Employee identification cards

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Medical cannabis manufacturing, employees, 4770.1300, 4770.1400

Minnesota identification cards

Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Applicants

Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425

Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Change of name, duties, 7410.0500

Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400

Definitions, 7410.0100

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700

Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Generally, 7410.0700

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0450

Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700

Contents

Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700

Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Variances, 7410.0600

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Enhanced drivers' licenses

Definitions, 7410.0100

Documentation, 7410.0400

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700

Issuance, 7410.0425, 7410.1810

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images

Applications without, 7410.0400

Change of name, 7410.0500

Duplicate cards, 7410.0450

Objections to requirement, 7410.1810

Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Variances, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320

Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards

- Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards

- Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
- Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Tribal identification cards

- Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085

Food employees, *see* Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Sick pay, 3315.1010

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

Labels and labeling, 1550.0540

Syrups, *see* SYRUPS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMINENT DANGER

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPORTATION

See specific index headings

IMPORTS

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1450

IMPOUNDMENTS

Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by jails, staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Farm lands, 1650.0511

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Housing, *see* DWELLINGS

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, *see* LEASES

Prevailing wages, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

See HOME CARE SERVICES

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Jails, 2911.1000

Municipal lockups, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201, 7011.1299

Boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Chimneys, *see* CHIMNEYS

Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1201, 7011.1215, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370

Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1292

Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Sewage sludge incinerators, *see* Incinerators under SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste incineration units, mercury emissions, 7011.1294

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INCOME

Annual gross income, definition, restructure II program, 1653.0021

Drinking water revolving fund, financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

INCOME (Cont'd)

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040

Personal or professional service income, nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and bookkeeping, 8007.0300

Agents

- Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
- Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals

- Assessment orders, 8160.0630
- Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
- Spouses relief, 8160.0500

Apportionment of income

- Air carriers, 8017.6000
- Formula, 8020.0100, 8020.0150

Assessments

- Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
- Assessment orders, 8160.0630
- Date of assessment, 8160.0300

Attorneys, disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400

Bonuses

- Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
- Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Capital gains and losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Collection

- Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
- Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Commercial paper, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200

Community property, 8038.0100

Credits

- Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646
- Overpayments, 8050.0100
- Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200

Death

- Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic
- Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Decedents estates

- Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Withholding, 8092.0400

Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000

Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Estimated taxes

- Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
- Credits, 8050.0100
- Exceptions, 8093.0500
- Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
- Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
- Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
- Short taxable years, 8093.0400
- Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405

Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100

Exemptions

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
- Interest income, 8002.0300
- Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
- Withholding, 8092.0700

Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300

Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES

Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES

Forms

- Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
- Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
- Returns, 8019.0405

Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Improvements, *see* IMPROVEMENTS

Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000

Individuals

- Estimated taxes

 - Exceptions, 8093.0500
 - Partial years, 8093.0400
 - Short taxable years, 8093.0600

- Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
- Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest

- Amended returns, 8160.0300
- Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Inventories, *see* INVENTORIES

Joint returns, spouses, joint and several liability, 8160.0500

Labor, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000

Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100

Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200

Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Nonresidents

- Assignable income, 8001.0300
- Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
- Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
- Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
- Notice requirements, 8160.0500
- Overpayments, 8050.0100
- Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600

Partnerships

- Gross income, computation, 8002.0200

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Refunds
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0010
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Stock, *see* STOCKS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax liability, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received, 8160.0500
 Records and record keeping, claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses, suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Withholding (Cont'd)
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables, 8092.0400, 8092.0500
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010
 Agricultural liming materials, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 Air pollution
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150
 Performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Calciners and dryers in mineral industries, 7011.1295
 Coal preparation and processing plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530
 General provisions, 7011.0050

INCORPORATIONS

774

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

Performance standards (Cont'd)

- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary combustion turbines, 7011.2375
- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2310
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
- Small municipal waste combustion, 7011.1295
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
- Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460
- American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, standards, 5230.5001
- Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
- Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

- ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
- AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
- ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Asbestos abatement
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020
- Assisted living facilities, Emergency disaster plans, 4659.0100
- ASTM specification A47 and specification A395, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490
- Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
- Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
- Bottled water, 1550.3210
- Certified public accountants
 - Audit work papers, 1105.7850
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Generally, 1105.0250
 - Peer review standards, 1105.4700
- CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020
- CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSA/CGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Children in need of protection or services, tuition waivers, 9560.0450
- Commercial kitchens, ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
- Common carriers, insurance, certificates and certification, 8855.0500
- Conservation standards, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0090
- Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400
- Digital signatures
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Effluent limits
 - Industrial consumption, 7053.0260
 - Irrigation water quality, 7053.0263
- Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety codes, 1307.0020

Essential community providers, 4688.0005

Existing Building Code, 1311.0010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0150

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000

Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations, 5210.0150

Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Incorporations by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Gambling equipment, encryption standards, 7861.0215

Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550

Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100

Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015

Hazardous air pollutants

- Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400

Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300

Hazardous waste

- Availability, 7045.0065
- Containers, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
- Containment buildings, standards, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
- Identification, standards, 7045.0155
- Land disposal restrictions, 7045.1390
- Lists, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
- Relationship of federal rules to state rules, 7045.0090
- Surface impoundments, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
- Tanks, standards, 7045.0540

Health care quality reporting and measurement system, 4654.0800

High pressure piping systems, welders and welding, 5230.5920

Horse racing

- Generally, 7869.0200
- Horse medications, 7890.0110

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), medically necessary, 9505.0530

Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400

Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Insulation

- Building envelope criteria, 7640.0110
- Residential insulation standards, 7640.0100

Insurance

- Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
- Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700

Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840

Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200

Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550

Internal combustion engines

- Stationary compression ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2305

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Internal combustion engines (Cont'd)

- Stationary spark ignition internal combustion engines, 7011.2310

Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000

International Building Code

- Adoption, 1305.0011
- Elevators and related devices, 1307.0020

International Fire Code, 7511.0090

International Residential Code, 1309.0010

Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Limousines

- Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
- Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Mechanical code, incorporated documents, 1346.0050

Medical cannabis laboratories, standards, 4770.2800

Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800

Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary

- Residential code, 1309.0201
- State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201

Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100

Mortality tables, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

Motor carriers

- Insurance

 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Motor vehicles

- Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
- Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
- Lighting devices, 7425.2100
- Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150
- Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
- Towing devices, 7425.6000

National Association of Long Term Care Administrator Board, Administrator-in-Training program manual, 6400.7030

National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

National Electrical Safety Code

- Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
- Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

National emission standards

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
- Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
- Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
- Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

INCORPORATIONS

776

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
- Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
- Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
- Coke ovens, 7011.7090
- Containers, 7011.7400
- Copper smelting, 7011.7650
- Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
- Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
- Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
- Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
- Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
- Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
- Gasoline dispensing, 7011.7185
- Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants
 - Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 - Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
- Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410
- Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610
- Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
- Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Leather finishing, 7011.7760
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
- Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
- Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910
- Mineral wool production, 7011.7520
- Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390
- Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290
- Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780
- Oil production facilities, 7011.7290
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
- Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
- Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, 7011.7100
- Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
- Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580
- Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600
- Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800
- Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620
- Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
- Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820
- Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640
- Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
- Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680
- Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700
- Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
- Radon emissions, 7011.9960
- Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920
- Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
- Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960
- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
- Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
- Steel pickling, 7011.7670

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)

- Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
- Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
- Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
- Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
- Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
- Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
- Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
- Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
- Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
- Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 - Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
- Nursing home administrators, domains of practice, 6400.5100
- Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
- Occupational safety and health
 - Air pollution, 5205.0010
 - Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 - Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 - Recording and reporting requirements, 5205.0010
 - Standards
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 - Federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Head protection, 5205.0020
- Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400
- Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
- Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
- Pollution control
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 - Storm water, 6106.0090
- Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
- Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
- Registered accounting practitioners
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 - Compilation services, 1105.7500
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
- Sewage sludge, analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission standard, 7011.7360
- Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Soil conservation
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 - Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
- Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
- Special transportation services, vehicles
 - Requirements, 8840.5700
 - Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
- Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

State Building Code, *see* Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE

Steam or heating media piping systems, ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Student loans, SELF Loan program manual, 4850.0016

Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275

Tanks-level I, emission standard, 7011.7400

Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000

Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015

2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020

Underground storage tanks

- Program rules, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
- Project certification, 7105.0130

Uniform Plumbing Code, 4714.0050

Waste combustors, 7011.1205

Waste tires, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350

Water well construction, 4725.0150

Welders and welding, high pressure piping systems, 5230.5920

Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112

Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340

Workers' compensation

- Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Health services fees, 5221.0405
- IAIABC Claims Release 3.0, 5220.2530
- Minnesota implementation guide, 5220.2530
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
- Revenue codes, 5221.0100
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Public transit, 8835.0290

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Telephone call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270

Certification

- Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
- Application forms, 3300.3250
- Contents, 3300.3250

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)

- Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
- Notice of termination, 3300.3260
- Procedures, 3300.3250
- Requirements, 3300.3200
- State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
- Termination, 3300.3260

Contested case appeals, 3300.3270

Definitions, 3300.3150

Generally, 3300.3200

Purpose or rules, 3300.3100

Scope of rules, 3300.3100

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, *see* same under INDIANS

Environmental assessment worksheets, copies to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, 9560.0040

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native American issues, 4747.1100

Business loans

- Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
- Definitions, 5100.0200
- Generally, 5100.0500
- Maximum participation, 5100.0900
- Purpose of rules, 5100.0400
- Repayment, 5100.0700
- Review, 5100.0800
- Scope of program, 5100.0300

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120

Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200

Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

INDIANS

778

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian children
 Adoption requirements, 9560.0040
 Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440
 Definitions
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Foster care, *see* Indian children under FOSTER CARE
 Maltreatment, 9560.0221, 9560.0223
 Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800
 Notice received, radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Public school students, identification, racial composition reports, 3535.0120
 Reservations
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Leech Lake Indian reservation
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Tribal councils
 Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
 Tribal governments
 Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060
 Notice received
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Tribal identification cards
 Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Tribes
 Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Nuclear waste shipments, notice to tribes about, 4731.0419
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Jail inmates, 2911.2750
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air emission permits, 7007.1150
 Air pollution
 Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
 Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
 Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
 Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
 High heating value, 7011.0525
 Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
 Performance test methods, 7011.0530
 Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
 Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
 Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
 Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
 Table II, new sources, 7011.0550
 Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards, 7011.0540
 Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
 Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551
 Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500
 Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545
 Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520
 High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525
 Incorporation by reference
 Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565
 Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570
 Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551
 Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535
 Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535
 Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535
 Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540
 Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Opacity
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
 Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
 Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
 Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
 Tests and testing
 Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fees, annual fees, errors, 7002.0075

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075

Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020

Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment, 7080.2500

Absorption area size, determination, 7080.1720

Additional treatment, 7080.1550

Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011

At-grade systems, 7080.2230

Baffle walls, 7080.2050

Bedroom additions, system sizing for, 7080.1850

Businesses, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Certified individuals, generally, 7080.1670

Collection systems, 7080.2440

Definitions, 7080.1100

Design

 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430

Design flow

 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860

 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880

 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850

 Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885

Design phase I, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720

Design phase II, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430

Design standards, administration, 7080.1200

Discharges into, 7080.1550

Distribution boxes, 7080.2050

Distribution of effluent, 7080.2050

Dosing of effluent, 7080.2100

Drywells, existing systems, 7080.2550

Dwellings

 Design flows for, 7080.1860

 Holding tanks, 7080.2290

 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Effluent

 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050

 Dosing, 7080.2100

Existing systems

 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500

 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550

Federal regulations, generally, 7080.1200

Field evaluations, 7080.1720

Floodplain areas, 7080.2270

Floodproofing of buildings

 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

 Requirements, 1335.2700

Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, 7080.2150

Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660

Garbage disposals, 7080.1930

Grants for

 Amendments to grants, 7077.0735

 Amount of grants, 7077.0735

 Applications, 7077.0725

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)

 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745

 Definitions, 7077.0705

 Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710

 Eligible costs, 7077.0730

 Funds not allocated, 7077.0735

 On-site funding list, 7077.0713

 Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755

 Purpose of program, 7077.0700

 Scope of rules, 7077.0100

 Subsequent grants, 7077.0765

 Termination of grants, 7077.0760

Gravity distribution, pumps for, 7080.2100

Graywater, hand carried, 7080.1500

Graywater systems, 7080.2240

Hand-carried graywater, 7080.1500

Hazardous chemicals, 7080.1550

Hazardous waste, 7080.1550

Holding tanks

 Floodplains, 7080.2270

 Generally, 7080.2290

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Influent, 7080.1550

Inspections, generally, 7080.1670

Installation, generally, 7080.1200

Leaching pits, existing systems, 7080.2550

Loading rates, 7080.1720, 7080.2150

Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Location, floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Maintenance

 Generally, 7080.1670

 Requirements, 7080.2450

Mound absorption areas, 7080.2150

Mound systems, 7080.2220

Multifamily dwellings

 Design flow, 7080.1850

 Federal regulation, 7080.1200

New construction, compliance criteria, 7080.1500

Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930

Operation, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710

Privies, 7080.2280, 7080.2450

Pump tanks, 7080.1100, 7080.2100

Pumping, 7080.2450

Purpose of law, 7080.1050

Repairs, replacement components, 7080.1500

Replacement components, repairs, 7080.1500

Seepage beds

 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150

 Systems, 7080.2210

Seepage pits

 Definitions, 7080.1100

 Existing systems, 7080.2550

Septic tanks

 Access, 7080.1970

 Baffles, 7080.1960

 Capacity, 7080.1930

 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950

 Definitions, 7080.1100

 Design, 7080.1920

 Graywater systems, 7080.2240

 Multiple, 7080.1940

INDIVIDUAL

780

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS) (Cont'd)

Servicing, generally, 7080.1200
Setback distances, 7080.2150
Sewage, flow determination, dwellings, 7080.1850
Sewage tanks
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* same under this topic
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
Sewage treatment, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
Site evaluations
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
Soil observations, 7080.1720
Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Removal, 7080.2500
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
Standards, minimum standards, 1309.0020
Supply pipes, 7080.2050
Table XII, 7080.2350
Table XIIa, 7080.2350
Toilet waste treatment devices, 7080.2450
Trench systems, 7080.2210
Trenches, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
Type I systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
Type II systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
Type III systems, 7080.2300
Type IV systems, 7080.2350
Type V systems, 7080.2400
Variances, generally, 7080.1200
Vegetative cover, 7080.2150
Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223, 7050.0260

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
Bottled water plants
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Existing plants, 1550.3320
 Inspections, 1550.3310
 Plans and specifications, 1550.3300
 Plant operators
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, duties, 1550.3230

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Bottled water plants (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, monitoring, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Trade secret information, 1550.3300
 Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
Millwrights, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5205.0015
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Pollutants, introducing into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Smoking, 4620.0955
Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
Water quality standards, 7050.0140
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
Cash dividends, 2675.5110
Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130
Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
Insurance, 2675.5120
Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130
Notice given, managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.5130
Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120
Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100
Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
Leases of state lands
 Definitions, 6125.8100
 Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 Generally, 6125.8500
 Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 Model form, 6125.8700
 Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 Term of lease, 6125.8200
Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.0700
 Performance tests, methods, 7011.0720
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)
 Table I, 7011.0730
 Table II, 7011.0735
 Coke ovens
 Batteries, 7007.0200, 7011.7080
 Emissions
 Batteries, 7011.7080
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Gas discharges, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
 Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160
 Certificates and certification
 Programs, 4731.4360
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Certification and certificate holders, 4731.4140
 Defined, 4731.0100, 4732.0110
 Education and training, 4731.4140, 4731.4290
 Generally, 4731.4170
 Industrial radiographer's assistant, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Misconduct, 4731.0280
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120
 Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140
 Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4290
 Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070
 Devices or equipment
 External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 Leak testing, 4731.4070
 Locking, 4731.4050
 Performance standards, 4731.4030
 Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergencies, 4731.4150, 4732.1055
 Incidents, unsafe conditions, notice to Health Department, 4731.4350
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Licensees, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Applications, 4731.4010
 Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Maintenance, 4731.4210
 Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 Radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 Records and record keeping
 Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 Emergencies, 4731.4150
 Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 Leak testing, 4731.4240
 Location of records, 4731.4330
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 Reports about
 Industrial radiographic operations, unsafe conditions, 4731.4350
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Sealed sources
 Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Tests and testing, sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063
INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL

782

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators or owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds
 General requirements, 7035.2735
 Guaranteeing payment into a trust fund, 7035.2725
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Siting standards, 7035.2525, 7035.2555
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Discharges
 Into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Into waters
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Point source discharges into waters, 7053.0225
Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION
Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION
Radioactive, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

INDUSTRY

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

INFANT FORMULA

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFANTS

Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 WIC program, 4617.0002
Medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218
Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
Special education, infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
Facilities and transportation
 Commercial transporters
 Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 Required practices, 7035.9120
 Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 Definitions, 7035.9110
 Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130
 Fees, 7035.9140
 Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
 Forms, 7035.9150
 Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120
 Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
 Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
 Management plan
 Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 Defined, 7035.9110
 Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
 Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
 Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
 Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
 Scope of rules, 7035.9100
 Spill response plans, 7035.9120

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Facilities and transportation (Cont'd)
 Storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Surety bond forms, 7035.9150
Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205
Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430
Incinerators, mercury emission standards, 7011.1292
Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMATION SERVICES

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000
Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400
Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400
Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500
Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400
Jail inmates, health care, 2911.5800
Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
Special education, parents of students
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INGUADONA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappies, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS

Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710
Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INNS

See HOTELS

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300
Hospice patients, *see* Inpatient care and services under HOSPICES

INPATIENT

784

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 - Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116
 - Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520
 - Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
 - Appeals, 9500.1140
 - Application of rules, 9500.1090
 - Authority for rules, 9500.1095
 - Base years, establishment, 9500.1105
 - Contested cases, 9500.1140
 - Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
 - Definitions, 9500.1100
 - Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110
 - Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100
 - Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123
 - Excluded services, 9505.0300
 - Hospital cost index, 9500.1120
 - Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325
 - Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128
 - Procedures, 9500.1130
 - Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124
 - Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
 - Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445
 - Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1105
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1090
 - Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127
 - Third party liability, 9500.1130
 - Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050
 - Payments, 9506.0050
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080
 - Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090
 - Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

- Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
- Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
- Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

- Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300
- Control
 - Bakeries, 1550.1430
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Honey houses, 1550.2470
 - Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSIGNIAS

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200
- Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

INSOLVENCY

- See* BANKRUPTCY

INSPECTIONS

- See* specific index headings

INSPECTORS

- Asbestos abatement, *see* Inspectors under ASBESTOS
- Building inspectors
 - Construction code inspectors, *see* Building inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Combination inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Construction code inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
- Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
- Mechanical inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Plumbing inspectors, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

INSTALLATION

- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

- See* specific index headings

INSULATION

- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Commercial energy code
 - Ducts and plenums, tables, 1323.0680
 - Piping, 1323.0680
 - Roofs, insulation for, 1323.0513, 1323.0553
- Ducts, 1322.0403
- Dwellings, *see* Residential energy code under this topic
- Foam insulation
 - Plastic insulation, standards, 7640.0130
 - Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
- Home insulation, *see* Residential insulation under this topic
- Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Installation, residential insulation, 7640.0130
- Manufacturers
 - Instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
- Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403
- Plenums, 1322.0403
- Residential energy code
 - Attics, 1322.0100
 - Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 - Ducts, 1322.0403
 - Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 - Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
 - Plenums, 1322.0403
- Residential insulation
 - Application of rules, 7640.0110
 - Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 - Definitions, 7640.0120
 - Generally, 7640.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 7640.0100, 7640.0110
 - Manufacturers, instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 - Quality assurance program, 7640.0120
 - Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 - Retailers, materials given to purchasers, 7640.0100
 - Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 7640.0100
 - Testing, residential insulation, 7640.0130
 - Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSURANCE

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES

Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.3600

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT

Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES

Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Commercial insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Contracts, sex discrimination in

Application of rules, 2735.0400

Definitions, 2735.0100

Purpose of rules, 2735.0200

Requirements generally, 2735.0500

Statutory authority, 2735.0300

Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Discrimination

Blind persons, 2700.3200

Contracts, sex discrimination in

Application of rules, 2735.0400

Definitions, 2735.0100

Purpose of rules, 2735.0200

Requirements generally, 2735.0500

Statutory authority, 2735.0300

Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500

Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Group Insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Household goods carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800

Old age and survivors insurance systems, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100

Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rate service organizations

Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480

Filing fees, 2605.0500

Rates

Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480

Filing fees, 2605.0400

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE

Solicitors, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Survivors insurance, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Clients, duties to

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Funds from client, 2795.1300

Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300

Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500

Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Health maintenance organizations, licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Licensing, display, 2795.1200

Life insurance agents, variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500

Registered office, 2795.1100

Scope of rules, 2795.0200

Supervising agents, 2795.0800

Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300

Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600

Violations and penalties, generally, 2795.1900

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Access to data, private data on individuals, informed consent, 1205.1400

Accounts and accounting, proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860

Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830

Annual meetings, *see* Shareholders under this topic

INSURANCE

786

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Beneficial ownership statements
 Changes in ownership
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Exemptions
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Gifts, 2715.5100
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 Small transactions, 2715.5100
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Board of directors
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Election of, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of equity securities
 Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 Exemptions, 2715.6100
 Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic
 Bylaws, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Definitions
 Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390
 Deposits, securities, 2700.0400
 Disclosure
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements
 Annual report, 2715.7310
 Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360
 Domestic stock insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Domestic stock insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic
 Employee stock purchase plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Defined, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400
 Equity securities
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Class, defined, 2715.4100
 Definitions, 2715.4100
 Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200
 Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100
 Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400
 Insider trading
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Exemptions
 Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 Effective date, 2715.4300
 Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 Stock options, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 Securities held of record, 2715.4200
 Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit, exemptions, 2715.5200
 Loans
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350
 Mergers
 Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600
 Notice given, shareholders
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 Election to board of directors, proxy statements, *see* Proxy statements under this topic
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Insider trading, *see* same under this topic
Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions,
2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Stock option plans, *see* same under this topic

Personal property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements,
2715.7850

Proxies

Application of rules, 2715.7300

Definitions, 2715.7100

Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370

Revocability of, 2715.7710

Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Proxy statements

Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860

Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830

Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840

Application of rules, 2715.7300

Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320

Ballots, 2715.7320

Beneficial owners, 2715.7310

Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890

Charters, amendments, 2715.7890

Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers,
2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Definitions, 2715.7100

Election contests

Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750

Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760

Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer,
2715.8300 to 2715.8350

Form, 2715.7320

Generally, 2715.7760

Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330

Meeting attendance, 2715.7760

Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730

False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370

Filing requirements

Election contests, 2715.7390

Generally, 2715.7340

Preliminary copies, 2715.7310

Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840

Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330

Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained
in annual report, 2715.7840

Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770

Information statements, 2715.8400

Mailing requirements, 2715.7350

NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500

Other proposed action, 2715.7900

Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850

Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770,
2715.7790

Reports requiring action, 2715.7870

Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860

Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710

Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910

Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350

Schedule C, 2715.8400

Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Securities, 2715.7810, 2715.7820

Shareholder lists, 2715.7350

Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than
issuer, 2715.8350

Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380

Voting

Approval requirements, 2715.7910

Authority, 2715.7320

Ballots, 2715.7320

Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750

Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880

Rights, 2715.7750

Real property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements,
2715.7850

Records and record keeping, insider trading, securities held of
record, 2715.4200

Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300

Reports given

Beneficial ownership statements, *see* same under this topic

Shareholders

Information statements, 2715.8400

Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Retirement plans

Approval, 2715.5400

Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Securities

Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Equity securities, *see* same under this topic

Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements,
2715.7810

Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820

Shareholders

Annual meetings

Information statements, 2715.8400

Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited,
2715.7370

Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360,
2715.8400

Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission,
2715.7360

Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400

Reports received

Information statements, 2715.8400

Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720

Votes and voting

Approval requirements, 2715.7910

Authority, 2715.7320

Ballots, 2715.7320

Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750

Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880

Rights, 2715.7750

Solicitations

Application of rules, 2715.7300

Definitions, 2715.7100

Proxy statements, *see* same under this topic

Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Stock option plans

Approval, 2715.5400

Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300

Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800

Warrants

Defined, 2715.5300

Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000

INSURANCE

788

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Warrants (Cont'd)

Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements

Additional information, 2720.1400

Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600

Defined, 2720.0100

Exhibits, 2720.1400

Extension of time, 2720.1300

Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910

Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200

Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300

Requirements, generally, 2720.1600

Summaries, 2720.1200

Acquisition of control

Definitions, 2720.0100

Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

Hearings, 2720.0400

Definitions, 2720.0100

Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500

Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400

Notice given, *see* Transaction notices under this topic

Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100

Purpose of rules, 2720.0300

Registration, termination, 2720.1900

Registration statements

Additional information, 2720.1400

Alternative registrations, 2720.1700

Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700

Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700

Defined, 2720.0100

Exemptions, 2720.1800

Exhibits, 2720.1400

Extension of time, 2720.1300

Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200

Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300

Requirements, generally, 2720.1700

Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930

Reports given

Acquisition filing statements, *see* same under this topic

Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500

Registration statements, *see* same under this topic

Severability of rules, 2720.0350

Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600

Transaction notices

Additional information, 2720.1400

Amendments, 2720.1500

Exhibits, 2720.1400

Extension of time, 2720.1300

Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940

Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200

Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300

Requirements, generally, 2720.2000

Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Advertising restrictions

Age limits, 2790.0500

Application of rules, 2790.0300

Claims handling, 2790.1900

Comparisons, 2790.1700

Deductibles, 2790.0500

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Advertising restrictions (Cont'd)

Dread disease policies, 2790.0500

Group eligibility, 2790.1300

Medicare supplements, 2790.0500

Premium levels, 2790.0500

Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400

Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500

Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500

Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000

Disclosures

Benefits, 2790.1400

Cancelability, 2790.0700

Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000

Endorsements, 2790.0900

Enrollment period, 2790.1200

Financial planners, 2790.0550

Government agency approvals, 2790.1100

Health and accident policies, 2790.0600

Identity of insurer, 2790.0800

Medical examinations, 2790.0600

Methods, 2790.0400

Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600

Renewability, 2790.0700

Statistics use, 2790.1500

Termination, 2790.0700

Testimonials, 2790.0900

Endorsements, 2790.0900

Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550

Inspection of policies, 2790.1600

Insurers

Control over advertisements, 2790.2100

Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000

Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800

Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200

Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200

Policy inspection, 2790.1600

Preexisting conditions

Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500

Disclosures, 2790.0600

Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500

Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200

Statistics use, 2790.1500

Testimonials, 2790.0900

INSURANCE POLICIES

Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100

Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Commercial policies

Definitions, 2700.2460

Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480

Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460

Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Filing, fees, 2605.0400

Flying clubs, reports about, 8800.4300

Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470

Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE

Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040

Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500

Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 Readability, typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Unfair trade practices, generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Minnesota Insurance Marketplace participation
 Certification requirements, 7700.0060
 Certification training, 7700.0050
 Compensation, 7700.0090

INSURANCE TAXES

Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)

Defined, 4717.8050

INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Assessments
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Billing structure, 9533.0060
 Certification
 Eligible providers, 9533.0030
 Generally, 9533.0010
 Chemical dependency programs, certification requirements
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Generally, substitution of requirements, 9533.0010, 9533.0100
 Children's programs, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Clients
 Choice of psychiatric service provider, 9533.0110
 Data privacy, 9533.0170
 Monitoring of, 9533.0120
 Outcomes, measurement, 9533.0160
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Continuity of care, 9533.0130
 Core treatment services, 9533.0130
 Data, client information, privacy, 9533.0170
 Definitions, 9533.0020
 Delivery of treatment, evidence-based practices for, 9533.0130
 Diagnoses, obtaining, 9533.0080
 Drugs and medicine
 Medication management, 9533.0050
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Electronic signatures, use, 9533.0170
 Employees
 Qualifications, record keeping, 9533.0110
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Engagement and outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Family-based interventions, 9533.0130
 Illness management and recovery principles, 9533.0050
 Integrated assessments, 9533.0090
 Integrated case consultation, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment plans, 9533.0100, 9533.0120
 Integrated treatment team leaders
 Duties generally, 9533.0110, 9533.0120
 Quality improvement plan reviews, 9533.0160
 Medical records, release, data privacy, 9533.0170

INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Medication management, 9533.0050
 Mentally ill persons, residential treatment, substitution of requirements, 9533.0100
 Mission statement, 9533.0060
 Motivational interviewing, 9533.0130
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Members, qualifications, 9533.0110
 Protocols for review, 9533.0120
 Requirements generally, 9533.0060, 9533.0110
 Optional certification, 9533.0010
 Orientation of employees, 9533.0150
 Outpatient programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Outreach techniques, 9533.0130
 Peer support, 9533.0130
 Policies, generally, 9533.0050
 Practice principles, 9533.0060
 Procedures, generally, 9533.0050
 Protocols
 Generally, 9533.0050
 Multidisciplinary teams, review by, 9533.0120
 Screening, 9533.0070
 Providers, eligibility for certification, 9533.0030
 Psychoeducation, 9533.0130
 Psychopharmacological treatment, 9533.0130
 Purpose of rules, 9533.0010
 Quality assurance systems, 9533.0160
 Quality improvement plans, 9533.0160
 Records and record keeping, employee qualifications, 9533.0110
 Recovery coaching, 9533.0130
 Residential programs, 9533.0090, 9533.0100
 Screening
 Employee qualifications for, 9533.0110
 Proposed additional tools, standards for, 9533.0180
 Protocols for, 9533.0070
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Staffing levels, 9533.0110
 Stage-based individual and group modalities, 9533.0130
 Target population, 9533.0040
 Telemedicine, 9533.0110
 Training, 9533.0050, 9533.0150
 Treatment services staff, 9533.0150
 Treatment structure, 9533.0060

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTEREST

American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Definitions
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, limitations, 9549.0060
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

INTEREST

790

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Sales and use taxes

- Assessment, failure to maintain records, 8130.7501
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0021, 4850.0022

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Geological survey, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary certification, 1800.0450

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850, 1800.2200
- Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
- Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Definitions, 1800.0050
- Education and experience, 1800.2100
- Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Reinstatement, 1800.0400
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure, false or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations

- Applications, 1800.0400
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Licenses, 1800.0900

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Certification, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Compliance with laws, 1805.0700

Seals and sealing, 1800.4300

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Supervision, 1805.1600

Titles, use of, 1800.4100

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500

Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041

Audits and examinations

- Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060

Case management services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041

Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Case management services, 9525.0004
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Manual restraint use, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance payments

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
- Allowable costs, 9553.0035
- Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080
- Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
- Authorization requirements, 9525.0016
- Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060
- Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
- Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041
- Compensation and salaries

 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

- Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041
- Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075
- Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions, 9553.0020
- Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
- Equipment, 9553.0060
- Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030
- Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
- Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075
- Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060
- Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
- Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420
- New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
- Operating cost payments

 - Adjustments, 9553.0061

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 - Operating cost payments (Cont'd)
 - Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051
 - Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060
 - Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Rates
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
 - Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
 - Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Reports, 9553.0041
 - Respite care
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 - Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
 - Total payment rate
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Positive support strategies, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
- Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010
- Semi-independent living services grants, generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Incorporation by reference, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
- Internal Revenue Code (IRC), definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Reports received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

- See* STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

- References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
- Residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

- See* FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

- Amendments, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

- Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration, 1309.0010
- Amendments to, *see* RESIDENTIAL CODE
- Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010
- Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
- References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, *see* CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Uses of waters, classification, 7050.0460

INTERNET

- Continuing education, certified public accountants, 1105.3100
- Online access, defined, 8280.0015
- Telephone directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Web pages, government information on
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500
- Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final decisions, alternative permitting process, 7850.3900
 - Route permit applications, 7850.1700
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final permit decisions, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 - Site permit applications, 7850.1700
- Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
- Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
- Secretary of state, 8280.0270, 8280.0280
- Soil surveys, 7020.0205
- URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015
- Watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
- Watershed mapping project, 8420.0112
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600

INTERNS

792

INTERNS (Cont'd)

Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420, 3325.0478
Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
Foreign language interpreters
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 Health services, surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
Sales and use taxes
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Instate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
 Defined, 1361.0200
 Industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

Attorney general, *see* Intervention under ATTORNEY GENERAL
Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
Contested cases, 1400.6200
Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900
Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
Sanitary districts, 1408.0040
Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, under the influence, 2110.0430
Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
Nail technicians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
Blood tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
Breath test instruments
 Approved instruments, list, 7502.0425
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Software, 7502.0410
Definitions, 7502.0100
Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
Refusal or failure, license revocation, 7503.1000
Scope of rules, 7502.0200
Urine tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 Analysis, 7502.0700
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

INVENTORIES

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
Discrimination
 Occupational safety and health complaints, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
Human rights, 5000.0500
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
Labor and Industry Department
 Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0050
 Discrimination in occupational safety complaints, 5210.0340
Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
Occupational safety and health, *see* Investigations under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
Public safety employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8710.2100
Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENTS

Banks, *see* BANKS

Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020

Financial planners, 2876.5024

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400

MNvest, *see* MNVEST

Prospectus, *see* PROSPECTUS

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations, 2675.3180

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500

Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413

Food, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7501

IODINE

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245

Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245

Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Alpha radiation

Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790

Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Annual limit on intake (ALI)

Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750

Tables, 4731.2750

Beta radiation

Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790

Reports about, 4731.0600

Definitions

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Derived air concentration (DAC)

Defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750

Tables, 4731.2750

Dose limits

Members of the public, 4732.0430

Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic

Doses, *see* Occupational doses under this topic

Exposure

Defined, 4731.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Exposure (Cont'd)

Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620

Gamma radiation

Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790

Reports about, 4731.0600

Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550

Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Occupational doses

Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400

Adults, limits, 4732.0410

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010, 4731.2100, 4731.2220

Children, 4732.0420

Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020

Defined, 4731.0100

Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415

Generally, 4732.0305

Limits, 4731.2020

Planned special exposures, 4732.0425

Radioactive materials, generally, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Purpose of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000

Radiation-producing equipment, *see*

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Radiation protection standards

Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950

Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550

Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radium, *see* RADIUM

Records and record keeping, radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550

Reports about

Beta radiation, 4731.0600

Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620

Gamma radiation, 4731.2620

Restricted areas, worker exposure, *see* Exposure under this topic

Scope of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000

Training, *see* Occupational doses under this topic

Variances, health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRENE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

IRIDIUM

Radioactive materials

A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750

Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750

Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

IRISH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

IRON

See also STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Blast furnaces, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

IRON

794

IRON (Cont'd)

Iron workers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Manufacturing

- Emission standards, 7011.7675, 7011.8040
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500

Blasting operations, 6130.3800

Blasting requirements, 6130.3900

Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500

Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100

Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

Excluded areas, 6130.1200

Land disturbance, 6130.1400

Landform design, 6130.2000

Mining

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Permits, 6130.0300
- Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
- Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300

Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

Runoff, management, 6130.2200

Sloping, 6130.2000

Stockpiles

- Design, 6130.2100
- Separation of materials, 6130.2800
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Surface overburden, 6130.2500

Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900

Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700

Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100

Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000

Vegetation

- Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Location, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

IRRIDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800

Conditions, 6115.0680

Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Irrigation systems

- Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Measuring devices, 6115.0750

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Meters, 6115.0750
- Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Water quality standards, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263

Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ISANTI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ISLAND LAKE

Fishing

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

ISLAND RESERVOIR

Fishing

- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ITASCA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JACKSON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

JACKSON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative segregation

Design capacity, 2911.0340

Generally, 2911.2800

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrators, *see* Facility administrators under this topic

Admissions

Generally, 2911.2525

Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Assistant jail administrators, 2911.0200, 2911.0900

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900

Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.2750

Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3650

Beds

Approved bed capacity, 2911.0330

Operational bed capacity, 2911.0360

Variances, exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370

Body searches, 2911.5300

Booking

Booking staff, 2911.0900

Number, 2911.2525

Telephone calls, policies, 2911.2525

Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 2911.1350

Cells

Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340

Locks, 2911.1900

Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600

Class V facilities

Defined, 2911.0200

Inmate activities, 2911.3100

Class VI facilities

Defined, 2911.0200

Inmate activities, 2911.3100

Clerical and support employees, 2911.1200

Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commissaries, 2911.4800

Commitments, 2911.7100

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Compliance orders, 2911.0300

Compliance with rules, 2911.0200

Condemnation, generally, 2911.0300

Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Contagious or infectious diseases

Management, policy, 2911.7000

Reporting, 2911.3700

Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400

JAILS (Cont'd)

Correspondence, 2911.3200

Counts, policies, 2911.5000

Custody staff

Age, 2911.0600

Medical training, 2911.1350

Multifloor jails, 2911.0900

Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900

Requirements, 2911.0900

Training, 2911.1300

Data

Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700

Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Privacy of inmate information, 2911.2525

Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100

Deficiencies, correction, 2911.0300

Definitions, generally, 2911.0200

Deprivation

Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600

Reports about, 2911.2800

Detainees, 2911.0200

Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Disasters, 2911.3700

Discharge of inmates, *see* Releases under this topic

Disciplinary segregation

Design capacity, 2911.0340

Generally, 2911.2850

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Dispatchers, 2911.0900

Doors and doorways, security doors, 2911.5550

Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330

Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330

Drugs and medicine

Administration, 2911.6700

Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600

Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

Prescription medications, 2911.0200

Record keeping, 2911.6800

Storage, 2911.6500

Due process, 2911.2850

Education and training, inmate activities, 2911.3100

Emergencies

Emergency health care, 2911.5800

Planning, 2911.3700

Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900

Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400

Employees

Age, 2911.0600

Booking staff, 2911.0900

Clerical employees, 2911.1200

Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900

Custody staff, *see* same under this topic

Designated training officers, 2911.1600

Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Discrimination, 2911.0600

Education and training

First aid, 2911.1350, 2911.1500

Medication delivery, 2911.6600

Plans, 2911.1000

JAILS

796

JAILS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Education and training (Cont'd)
 Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 Employment policies, 2911.0100
 Extra duty, 2911.0800
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 Probationary period, 2911.0700
 Recruitment, 2911.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Support employees, 2911.1200
 Work stoppages, 2911.3700
 Escapes, 2911.3700
 Facility administrators
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Death investigations, 2911.3700
 Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Number of, 2911.0900
 Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Facility inspectors, compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Fingerprinting, 2911.2525
 Fire alarms, 2911.7300
 Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
 Fires, 2911.3700
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.1350, 2911.1500, 2911.6000
 Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Portions, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Rules governing, 2911.3800
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 General population, 2911.0200
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, policies about, 2911.5450
 Health care
 Definitions, 2911.0200
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.2750
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Staff training, 2911.1350
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Holding cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Commissaries, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Holding facilities (Cont'd)
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300
 Indigent persons, 2911.2750
 Infirmarys, 2911.5800
 Inmates
 Accounts, 2911.3200
 Administrative segregation, *see* same under this topic
 Admissions procedures, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Bathing, 2911.2750
 Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.3650
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Contact with, by employees, 2911.1200
 Counts, policies, 2911.5000
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Death, reports, 2911.3700
 Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600
 Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disabled inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Drugs and medicine, jails, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 Food, *see* same under this topic
 Indigent persons, 2911.2750
 Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Interviews, 2911.2525
 Meals, *see* Food under this topic
 Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
 Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700
 Orientation, 2911.2525
 Personal hygiene, 2911.2750
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.2525
 Postage allowance, 2911.3300
 Pregnancy, 2911.4200
 Prescription medications, 2911.0200
 Privacy of information, 2911.2525
 Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800
 Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300
 Resistance by, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
 Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
 Sexual misconduct, 2911.3700
 Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
 Suicide precautions, 2911.1300, 2911.1900
 Supervision, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
 Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300
 Well-being checks, 2911.5000
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2911.7200

JAILS (Cont'd)

Intake
 Generally, 2911.2525
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Intermittent sentences, 2911.0200, 2911.0400
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Interviews, 2911.2525
 Jail annexes
 Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5550
 Kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450
 Laundry, 2911.3675
 Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700
 Legend drugs, prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200
 Library services, 2911.3100
 Limited use agreements, 2911.0300
 Linens, 2911.3650
 Locks, 2911.5550
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900
 Mass arrests, 2911.3700
 Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500
 Meals (refreshment)
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Supervision, 2911.4500
 Medical equipment, policies about, 2911.5450
 Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900
 Medical screening, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
 Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500
 Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100
 Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600
 Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5000
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Municipal lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Non-English-speaking persons, 2911.2700
 Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300
 Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Observation of inmates, 2911.5000
 Orientation, 2911.2525
 Overcrowded facilities, 2911.0200
 Overrides, 2911.0200, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
 Personal hygiene, generally, 2911.2750
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525, 2911.2550
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.2525
 Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.3700
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Work stoppages, 2911.3700
 Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800

JAILS (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5000
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Dangerous materials, 2911.5450
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5450
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Inmate counts, 2911.5000
 Locks and keys, 2911.5550
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Medical training of staff, 2911.1350
 Personal hygiene, 2911.2750
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.2550
 Response to resistance, 2911.4950
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Support employees, 2911.1200
 Post orders, 2911.0900, 2911.5000
 Pregnant inmates, 2911.4200
 Prescription medications, 2911.0200
 Privacy, 2911.2525
 Programs, information about, 2911.2700
 Records and record keeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Storage space, 2911.2100
 Recreation, 2911.3100
 Releases
 Generally, 2911.2550
 Prescription medication, generally, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300
 Resistance by inmates, response policies, 2911.1300, 2911.4950
 Restraints, use, 2911.4950
 Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Sally ports, 2911.5550
 Sanctions, 2911.0300
 Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Scope, 2911.0100
 Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300
 Security
 Devices and equipment, 2911.4950
 Locks and keys, 2911.5550
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.2525, 2911.5300

JAILS

798

JAILS (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
 Segregation areas, 2911.0200
 Sexual misconduct, 2911.0200
 Shower facilities, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
 Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
 Special management areas, 2911.0200
 Special management inmates, 2911.2600
 Strikes, work stoppages, 2911.3700
 Suicide
 Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 Prevention and intervention plan, 2911.1900
 Reports, 2911.3700
 Risks, training, 2911.1300
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Technical assistance to, 2911.0100
 Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
 Tools, policies about, 2911.5450
 Training officer, 2911.1600
 Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
 Variances
 Exceeding bed capacity, 2911.0370
 Generally, 2911.0100
 Suspension of rules, 2911.0400
 Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
 Volunteers, 2911.3500
 Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
 Waste disposal, 2911.7600
 Well-being checks, 2911.5000
 Work assignments
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Protective clothing, 2911.3600
 Work stoppages, 2911.3700

JAMES LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

JANITORS

Building custodians, *see* under CUSTODIANS
 Janitor's closets, *see* under BUILDINGS

JAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JASPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500

JEWELRY (Cont'd)

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Applications for
 Contents, 4301.0400
 Notice of results, 4301.0500
 Review, 4301.0500
 Benefits
 Certification to receive, 4301.0700
 Requests for disbursement, 4301.0700
 Time frame, 4301.0500
 Business subsidy agreements, 4301.0600
 Capital investment rebates, 4301.0700, 4301.0800
 Definitions, 4301.0200
 Designation of businesses, criteria, 4301.0500
 Eligibility, 4301.0300
 Job creation awards, 4301.0700
 Job creation fund businesses
 Benefits, 4301.0500, 4301.0700
 Designation, criteria, 4301.0500
 Eligibility, 4301.0300
 Goals, failure to meet, 4301.0800
 Removal from program, 4301.0700
 Reports given, 4301.0800
 Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700
 Monitoring of projects, 4301.0800
 Purpose of rules, 4301.0100
 Removal from program, 4301.0700
 Reports given, 4301.0800
 Retained jobs projects, 4301.0700
 Statutory authority, 4301.0100
 Wages, requirements about, 4301.0700

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative secondary facilities grants, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030
 Racially isolated districts
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0180
 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180
 School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Watershed management, metropolitan area
 Agreements, 8410.0030
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Zoning ordinances, enforcement, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400
 Application for plans, 2765.0600
 Approval of plans, 2765.0600
 Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
 Audits, 2765.1500
 Board of trustees, 2765.0500
 Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400
 Bylaws, 2765.0400
 Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
 Commerce commissioner
 Filing bylaws, 2765.0400
 Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 Reporting to, 2765.1500
 Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
 Definitions, 2765.0100
 Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
 Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
 Distributions, 2765.1100
 Dividends, 2765.1100
 Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
 Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
 Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400
 Financial administrator, 2765.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
 Financial statements, 2765.1500
 Full funding reserves, 2765.1200
 Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
 Investment of funds, 2765.1400
 Membership in plan, 2765.0900
 Merger of plans, 2765.0600
 Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
 Number of employees covered, 2765.0900
 Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Premium payments, 2765.1100
 Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
 Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
 Reserves, 2765.1200

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
 Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
 Runoff period, 2765.0700
 Scope of rules, 2765.0300
 Service companies, 2765.0800
 Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300
 Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
 Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOISTS

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Court of Appeals judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Election of, judicial ballots, 8250.0375
 Judicial nonpartisan offices, ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
 Manufactured home sales, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JULIA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JUNCO

800

JUNCO LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Educational programs, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement, secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examinations, 2960.0060

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Case plans

Defined, 2960.0020

Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250

Certificates and certification

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities

Defined, 2960.0020

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Employees

Background studies, 2960.0100

Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Recruitment, 2960.0100

Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Health care, 2960.0270

Inmates, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

Application of rules, 2960.0230

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Physical plant

Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270

Safety reports, 2960.0290

Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance, 2960.0270

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Records and record keeping

Admission documentation, 2960.0070

Case plans, 2960.0250

Discipline plans, 2960.0270

Employee licensing, 2960.0240

Generally, 2960.0080

Visitors, denial, 2960.0270

Reports given

Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Maltreatment, 2960.0080

Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Classification, 2960.0260

Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270

Communication policies, 2960.0080

Complaints, 2960.0080

Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250

Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education programs, 2960.0270

Information to, 2960.0250

Mail, 2960.0270

Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250

Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Records, 2960.0080

Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

Screening, 2960.0070

Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260

Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Telephone use, 2960.0270

Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710

Secure programs

Admissions, 2960.0330

Application of rules, 2960.0300

Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360

Continuing need review, 2960.0340

Counts, residents, 2960.0390

Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380

Defined, 2960.0020

Discharge, 2960.0350

Education programs, 2960.0320

Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340

Goals, 2960.0310

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Secure programs (Cont'd)
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 License requirements, 2960.0300
 Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 New construction, 2960.0420
 Outcomes, 2960.0310
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410
 Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 Services, 2960.0320
 Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Services, 2960.0080
 Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Staffing plans, 2960.0240
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0250
 Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Visitors, 2960.0270
 Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020
 Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Audits and examination, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Certificates and certification
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
 Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 Employees
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 2960.0100
 Recruitment, 2960.0100
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 Food, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 2960.0130
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Physical plant
 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 Safety reports, 2960.0210
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140
 Records and record keeping
 Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 Admission documentation, 2960.0070
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 Classification, 2960.0170
 Clothing, 2960.0080
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 Discipline, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Information to, 2960.0160
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Visitation, 2960.0080
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs
 Admissions, 2960.0330
 Application of rules, 2960.0300
 Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
 Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340
 Counts, residents, 2960.0390
 Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380
 Defined, 2960.0020

JUVENILE

802

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Secure programs (Cont'd)
 Discharge, 2960.0350
 Education programs, 2960.0320
 Employees, 2960.0340
 Goals, 2960.0310
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380
 Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 License requirements, 2960.0300
 Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420
 Outcomes, 2960.0310
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 Services, 2960.0320
 Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Staffing plans, 2960.0150
 Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Treatment plans
 Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0180
 Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES

See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

KABEKONA LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye restrictions, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KALMAR RESERVOIR

Special management waters, 6264.0400

KANABEC COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANARANZI RIVER

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals
 Display, 6110.0400
 Removal, 6110.0600
 Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLY CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Breeding, use of animals for, 1721.0520
 Complaints against, 1721.0520
 Confinement areas, 1721.0520
 Euthanization of animals, 1721.0520
 Feeding, 1721.0520
 Fines, 1721.0520
 Housing facilities, 1721.0520
 Identification of animals, 1721.0520
 Impounded animals, 1721.0520
 Licenses, 1721.0520
 Pest control, 1721.0520
 Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Veterinary care programs, 1721.0520
 Violations and penalties, 1721.0520

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

KEROSENE

Air quality standards, 7011.0903
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Permits

 Insignificant activities, 7007.1300
 Registration, 7007.1125

Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE RIVER

Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640
 Classification, 6105.0625
 Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Land use districts
 Establishment, 6105.0650
 Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Management plan
 Land management, generally, 6105.0640
 Recreational management, 6105.0630
 Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605
 Property descriptions and acreage
 Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 Land use districts, 6105.0730
 Mile by mile, 6105.0720
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640
 Rulemaking
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 Trails, design, 6105.0760
 Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640
 Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

Jails, 2911.1300, 2911.5550
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal lockups, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Academic standards, *see* Kindergarten under ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1001
 Students, vaccination, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens
 Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

Commercial kitchens (Cont'd)
 Hoods, 1346.0507, 7511.0607
 Makeup air, 1346.0508
 Sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
 Cooking equipment, fire code requirements, 7511.1103
 Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Exhaust systems
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506
 Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hoods, domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Range hoods, 1346.0505
 Sinks, plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Waste outlets, 4714.0420

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KNIFE LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
 Labels and labeling
 Application of law, 1550.0680
 Generally, 1550.0680
 Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
 Legibility, 1550.0670
 Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

KOSHER

804

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

Marking materials

Definitions, 1550.0660

Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690

Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670

Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840

Bills of lading, 1550.0840

Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370

Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810

Invoices, 1550.0840

Labels and labeling

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760

Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740

Tongue and livers, 1550.0720

Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770

Marks and marking

Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710

Generally, 1550.0690

Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750

Meat preparations

Defined, 1550.0810

Labels and labeling, 1550.0760

Records and record keeping, bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760

Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products, sale, identification, 1550.0820

Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820

Tref

Fresh meats, 1550.0750

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTONA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045

Specific activity, 4731.0422

LA SALLE LAKE

Fishing, conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575

LABELS

DOT labels, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings**LABOR AGREEMENTS**Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAININGUnions, *see* UNIONS**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7600

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPSArbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Children, 3300.0500

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Disabled persons, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Discrimination

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000

Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290

WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260

Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Employees

Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Asbestos abatement, *see* Workers under ASBESTOS

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Discrimination against employees, *see* Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATIONEating places, *see* Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500

Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030

Representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200

Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500

Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800
- Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
- Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Inspections, safety and health, *see* Inspections under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
- Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106
- Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
- Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
- Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
- Part-time work, 5200.0170
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210
- Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
- Safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
- Surveys, safety, 5208.0040
- Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
- Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
- Vacations, *see* VACATIONS
- Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses, 8710.4825
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accessibility code, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Apprenticeships

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- Generally, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, duties regarding, 1306.0070

Boats and vessels, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Boilers, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Building officials, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE

Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Commissioner's orders

- Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Construction codes, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Conveyors, *see* CONVEYORS

Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500

Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0005 to 1341.1004

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Electricians' licenses, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Energy codes

- Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Fire code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Fire protection systems, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070

Floodproofing, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Fraud unit

- Definitions, 5228.0100
- Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
- Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
- Investigations, 5228.0110, 5228.0130
- Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
- Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
- Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Hazardous substances in workplaces, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

International Building Code, 1305.0011 to 1305.3500

International Residential Code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0905

Labor and employment, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

Manufactured homes, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Pay, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public works highway projects, compensation and salary reports, 5200.1106

Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Solar energy, 1325.1100

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0960

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

LABOR

806

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation

- Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Services, 5220.0100 to 5220.2960

Wages

- Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
- Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Workers' compensation

- Administrative conferences, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060
- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
- Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Independent contractors, 5224.0010 to 5224.0340
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Managed care, 5218.0010 to 5218.0900
- Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation under this topic
- Supplementary benefits, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

LABOR CAMPS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs, registered

- Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
- Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
- Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

Proposals

- Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
- Form, 5227.0120
- Information required, 5227.0120
- Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Accreditation, wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Alcoholic beverages, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Analysis, asbestos abatement

- Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
- Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification, wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Certified milk laboratories, 1525.1470

Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903, 7511.0903

Dental laboratories, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Exits

- Fire Code, 7511.1006
- State Building Code, 1305.1006

Fire protection

- Existing buildings, 7511.1104
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Hazardous materials, 1305.0414, 7511.5003

Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130

Medical cannabis testing, *see* Laboratories under MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical laboratories

- Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

Milk laboratories, *see* Certified milk laboratories under this topic

Radon analysis laboratories, licensing, 4620.7350

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Tests and testing

- Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
- State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Wastewater laboratories

- Administrator, 7001.4350
- Analytical methods, 7001.4340
- Application of rules, 7001.4310, 7002.0400
- Applications, 7001.4360
- Biosolids methods, 7001.4340
- Ceasing reporting, conditions for, 7001.4350, 7001.4380
- Certification
 - Applications, 7001.4360
 - Certification documents, 7001.4370
 - Discontinuation, 7001.4380
 - Effective date, 7001.4370
 - Fees, 7002.0400, 7002.0415, 7002.0435
 - Limits of, 7001.4370
 - Proficiency testing, 7001.4390
 - Requirement, generally, 7001.4330
 - Voluntary withdrawal of application, 7001.4380
- Change of address, 7001.4360
- Clean water methods, 7001.4340
- Definitions, 7001.4320
- Employees, qualifications, 7001.4350
- Fees
 - Application of rules, 7002.0400
 - Dollar per point values, 7002.0425
 - Generally, 7001.4350
- Methods, 7001.4340, 7001.4360
- Pollution Control Agency laboratory certification manual, 7001.4340
- Premises, access to, 7001.4350
- Preservation procedures, 7001.4340
- Proficiency testing, 7001.4390
- Quality control, 7001.4350
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4350
- Responses to agency, 7001.4350
- Sample collection, 7001.4340
- Subcontracting, 7001.4350

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Minnesota River

Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ships ladders

Means of egress, 1305.1011, 7511.1011

Occupational safety, *see* Ships ladders under
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

LADY LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE AMELIA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE BURGEN

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE CALHOUN

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE CHRISTINA

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAKE CRYSTAL

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE DARLING

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE ELMO

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IDA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE JOHANNA

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE LATOKA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE LE HOMME DIEU

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MAUD

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MILTONA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LAKE MINNETONKA

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE

808

LAKE NOKOMIS

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

Northern pike limits, 6264.0400

Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OSAKIS

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE OWASSO

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PHALEN

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing

Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE STURGEON

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Drainage basin waters, phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Fishing

Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Closing, 6262.0500

Guides, 6262.3000, 6262.3050

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Lines, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

Possession limits, 6262.0300

Season, 6262.0300

Smelt, 6262.0300

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

State designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tributaries, fishing, 6262.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing

Bass, special management waters, 6264.0400

Sunfish, possession limit, 6264.0400

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800

Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKES AND PONDS

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters

Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Commercial fishing

Areas, 6260.2400

Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

Commercial fishing, 6254.0300, 6260.2400

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400
 Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Unnamed lakes and wetlands
 Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390
 Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND

Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural activities
 Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 Restrictions, 8400.4030
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
 Annual plans (conservation districts), reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Annual work plans (conservation districts), cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Approved practices, defined, 8400.3030
 Authority for rules
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0060
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Complaints
 Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
 Conservation plans
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Conservation practices
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300
 Temporary practices, 8400.4002
 Court-ordered settlements
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
 Definitions
 Erosion control and water treatment cost-share program, 8400.0100

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Development activities
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
 Erosion control and water management program
 Administration policies, 8400.0250
 Applications for funds
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.4070
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Approved conservation practices, 8400.0300
 Authority for rules, 8400.0060
 Comprehensive plans (conservation districts), incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Contracts, 8400.4070
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Definitions, 8400.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Purpose of rules, 8400.0050
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Excessive soil loss
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Management standards, 8400.4015
 Mediation, 8400.4040
 Notice requirements, 8400.4040
 Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 Field office technical guide, 8400.4002
 Fines
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Incorporations by reference
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Inspections, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Land occupiers
 Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
 Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Application for cost-share funds, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075
 Local governments, hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015
 Mediation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
 Notice requirements
 Complaints, 8400.4040
 Development activities, review, 8400.4037

LAND

810

LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Ordinances
 Drafting, 8400.4015
 Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080
 Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Policy of state, 8400.4000
 Purpose of rules
 Erosion control and water management cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
 Scope of rules, 8400.4000
 Sedimentation
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Permitted limits, 8400.4025
 Sedimentation control plan
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Soil loss limits
 Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Statutory compliance, model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Time schedule
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, development activities, 8400.4037
 Variances, 8400.4075
 Violations and penalties
 Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Hazardous wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Metropolitan significance review
 Commencement, notice, 5800.0080
 Committee, representation, 5800.0090
 Definitions, 5800.0020

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Scenic river land use districts, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PLANNING

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

LANDFILLS

Hazardous waste in, sorbents used to treat, 7045.0538
 Municipal solid waste landfills
 Emission standards, 7011.7390
 Fees
 Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Generally, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 Gas emissions
 Definitions, 7011.3500
 Generally, 7011.3505
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.3510, 7011.3515, 7011.3530

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0577
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Landlords, notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Tenants
 Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Definitions, 1800.0050
- Education and experience, 1800.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Procedures, 1800.1750
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
- Reinstatement, 1800.0400
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Compliance with law, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Duty to report, 1805.0200
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
- Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Equipment, operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Laborers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LANGUAGE

Academic standards, 3501.0660

Definitions, special education, 3525.1343

English, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Language disorders

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780

Labels and labeling

- Contents, 1540.2670

- Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100

- Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

- Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060

Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790

Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Neutral lard, 1545.0800

Preparation, 1540.3570

Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATSCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Clothes dryers, fire code, 7511.0304

Clothes washers, plumbing

- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695, 4626.0930

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Laundromats, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103

Laundry sinks, waste outlets, plumbing, 4714.0420

Manufactured home parks, toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Services, jails, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

American Polygraph Association

- Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

American Polygraph Association (Cont'd)
 Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160
 Background investigations, peace officers, 6700.0670
 Complaints against peace officers
 Documentation, 6700.2500
 Processing, procedure, 6700.2600
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Cooperation
 Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160
 Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500
 Coordination
 Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Radioactive materials licensees, incident response, 4731.8060, 4731.8090, 4731.8125
 Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100
 Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372
 Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures
 Application of rules, 6700.2100
 Content, 6700.2200
 Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400
 Notice given
 Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1125, 6700.1130
 Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
 Policies, required, 6700.1615
 Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Records and record keeping
 Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500
 Peace officers
 Background investigations, 6700.0670
 Minimum standards, 6700.0700
 Personnel files, 6700.0670
 Psychological screenings, 6700.0675
 Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
 Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300
 Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS
LAWN MOWERS
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
LAWN SPRINKLERS
 Plumbing, 4714.0610
LAWNDALE CREEK
 Brook trout, fishing, 6264.0400

LAWNDALE CREEK (Cont'd)

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, *see* Layoffs under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 Bare soil, 4761.2660
 Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Methods
 Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Persons required to use, 4761.2220
 Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint
 Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
 Application of rules, 7025.0010
 Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
 Bridges, 7025.0290
 Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
 Containment requirements, 7025.0050
 Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
 Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
 Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
 Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 Samples for testing, 7025.0030
 Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 Testing requirements, 7025.0030
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
 Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
 Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090
 Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820
 Bare soil analyses
 Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
 Urban areas, 4761.2540
 Bridges, lead paint removal
 Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Bridges, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 Ground cover, 7025.0270
 Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
 Building components with lead based paint, removal
 Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
 Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
 Intact paint, 4761.2630
 Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645
 Certified lead firms
 Certification, 4761.2200
 Defined, 4761.2000
 Employees, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Child care buildings
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Contractors, subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
 Definitions, regulated lead work, 4761.2000
 Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690
 Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
 Interim controls workers, 4761.2220
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 7011.8225, 9215.0670
 Lead-based paint
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
 Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
 Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Standard, 4761.2510
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* same under this topic
 Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Lead-contaminated drinking water, standard, 4761.2510
 Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510
 Lead firms, *see* Certified lead firms under this topic
 Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard screens
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2550
 Lead inspections
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2560
 Lead inspectors
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 Licenses, 4761.2280
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Lead orders
 Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead orders (Cont'd)
 Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690
 Lead poisoning
 Prevention
 Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700
 Variances, 4717.7000
 Reporting, 4605.7040
 Lead project designers
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2320
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Lead risk assessments
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2570
 Lead risk assessors
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
 Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 Licenses, requirements, 4761.2300
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220
 Lead sampling technicians, clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Lead smelters
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820
 Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240
 Lead supervisors
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2260
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Presence at site, 4761.2220
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220
 Lead workers
 Licenses, 4761.2240
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220
 Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
 Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
 Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Paint removal, duties, *see* Lead-based paint under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Regulated lead work
 Debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Definitions, 4761.2000
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
 Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
 Independent testing organizations, 4761.2460, 4761.2480
 Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220

LEAD

814

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Regulated lead work (Cont'd)

- Training courses for
 - Attendance, 4761.2400
 - Diplomas, 4761.2400
 - Generally, 4761.2420
 - Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
 - Permits, 4761.2370
 - Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
- Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
- Variances from rules, 4761.2700

Residential property and playgrounds

- Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Paint, abrasive blasting, *see* Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

School buildings

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Solder and flux containing lead, food-contact surfaces, 4626.0460

Steel structures, lead paint removal

- Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
- Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
- Application of rules, 7025.0200
- Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
- Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
- Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
- Definitions, 7025.0210
- Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
- Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
- Notice before removal, 7025.0240
- Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
- Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
- Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
- Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
- Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
- Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
- Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
- Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
- Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

Storage structures, lead paint removal

- Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
- Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
- Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
- Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
- Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
- Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
- Definitions, 7025.0310
- Exemptions, 7025.0320
- Ground cover, 7025.0330
- Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
- Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
- Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
- Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330

Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Water blasting

- Requirements generally, 4761.2625

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Water blasting (Cont'd)

- Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380

Water pollution, 7050.0222

LEAFHOPPERS

- Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

- Transmission planning meetings, high voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Specific learning disabilities, definitions, special education, 3525.1341
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
- Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
- Coal, *see* COAL
- Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Copper, *see* COPPER
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Gambling organizations, *see* GAMBLING
- Gas, *see* GAS
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
- Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.2040
- Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
- Minerals, *see* MINING
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nickel, *see* NICKEL
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
- Rents, *see* RENTS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 - Generally, 8130.0400
 - Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 - Water softeners, 8130.9000
- Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Silver, *see* SILVER
- State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State rail bank, 8830.5850
- Third party lessors
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions, 1230.1600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program
 - Annual payments, 6115.1240
 - Duration, 6115.1250

LEASES (Cont'd)

Water bank program (Cont'd)

Extension of agreement, 6115.1280

Modification, 6115.1260

Records, 6115.1220

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300

LEAVITT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, 6264.0400

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100

Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0700

Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Water resource protection orders, 1573.0050

Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation, assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations

Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Employees

Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500

Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Inspections

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101

Restructure II program, 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100

Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410

Constituent services, nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESTER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, closed waters, 6262.0500

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Jail inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Hazardous waste facility operators

Closure requirements, 7045.0504, 7045.0508

Corrective actions, 7045.0514

Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVEN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

See specific index headings

LIABILITY

816

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Blind persons, licensed blind vendors, 3321.1000
 Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330
 Coverage
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
 Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
 Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification, hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0200
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, 7455.1100
 Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
 Public transit participation program
 Expense category, 8835.0280
 Total operating costs, 8835.0290
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Taxes, attorney practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Jails, library services in, 2911.3100
 Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
 Multicounty multitype library systems
 Appeal and review, 3530.2300
 Audits, 3530.2600
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400
 Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500
 Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment, sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
 Disability license plates
 Eligibility, 1225.0300
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Applications, 7403.0500, 7403.1200
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Generally, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500, 7403.0800
 Special plates
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Generally, 7403.0900
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Symbols, 7403.0400
 Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100
 Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565
 Billing
 Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515
 Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580
 Burden of proof
 Competence, 2150.7510
 Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 Case reports, 2150.7515
 Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605
 Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 Clients
 Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550
 Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515
 Competence to serve, 2150.7510
 Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605
 Defined, 2150.0010
 Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550
 Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560
 Information about, 2150.7515, 2150.7520
 Informed consent for services, 2150.0010, 2150.7525
 Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515
 Rights generally, 2150.7550
 Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550
 Competence
 Defined, 2150.0010

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Competence (Cont'd)
 Developing, 2150.7510
 Complaints about, 2150.7605
 Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120
 Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610
 Conflicts of interest, between rules and work demands, 2150.7500
 Continuing education
 Activities, approval
 Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2580
 Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570
 Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
 Individually designed activities, 2150.2580
 Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590
 Audits and examinations, 2150.2650
 Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600
 Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530
 Purpose, 2150.2500
 Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
 Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
 Transcripts, 2150.2590
 Variances, 2150.2660
 Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565
 Deception or fraud, 2150.7595
 Definitions, 2150.0010
 Disciplinary action
 Conflicts of interest, 2150.7500
 Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 Terminated licenses, 2150.0150
 Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515
 Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560
 Dual clients
 Client privacy, 2150.7515
 Defined, 2150.0010
 Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540
 Records, access and release of, 2150.7520
 Education and training
 Continuing education, requirements, 2150.2520
 Coursework, 2150.2520
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575
 Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540
 Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525
 Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
 Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580
 Fraud, 2150.7595
 Illness
 Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530
 Impairment caused by, 2150.7545
 Interviews, recording, 2150.7515
 Investigations, client information, release to board, 2150.7520
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 2150.0140
 Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100
 Inactive, 2150.0160
 Reactivation, 2150.0160
 Renewal
 Applications, 2150.0070
 Continuing education variances, denial, 2150.2660
 Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120
 Inactive licenses, 2150.0160

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewal (Cont'd)
 Notices, 2150.0060
 Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Term, 2150.0050
 Termination
 Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150
 For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
 Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140
 Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
 Multiple relationships, 2150.0010, 2150.7540
 Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540
 Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515
 Practice
 Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530
 Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590
 By members of other professions, 2150.7575
 Complaints about, 2150.7605
 Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
 Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160
 Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510
 Pending license renewals, 2150.0080
 Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585
 Professional relationships
 Exploitation of, 2150.7550
 Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545
 Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570
 Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515
 Requirements generally, 2150.7535
 Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580
 Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565
 Research subjects, 2150.0010, 2150.7555
 Services
 Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560
 Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525
 Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
 Informed consent of clients for, 2150.0010, 2150.7525
 Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580
 Termination, 2150.7530
 Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605
 Specialty board designations, 2150.7570
 Students, 2150.0010, 2150.7540, 2150.7555
 Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
 Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
 Supervisees, 2150.0010, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585
 Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585
 Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575
 Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600
 Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Applications, early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Examinations, early examinations, 1105.1650
 Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

LICENSED

818

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

Sales and use taxes

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Tangible personal property, 8130.0500

Specific activities, *see* specific index headings

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies

Applications, 2780.6100

Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions

Adverse opinions, 2711.0240

Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0230

Alternative options, 2711.0240

Annual statements

Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0230,
2711.0240

Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0230

Defined, 2711.0210

Requirements, generally, 2711.0200, 2711.0220

Appointed actuaries

Defined, 2711.0210, 2711.0220

Records and record keeping, 2711.0240

Requirements, generally, 2711.0220

Asset adequacy analysis

Defined, 2711.0210

Requirements, 2711.0200, 2711.0230, 2711.0240

Standards, 2711.0220

2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use,
2747.0030

Assumptions, 2711.0240

Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0230

Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030

Definitions, 2711.0210

Exemptions, 2711.0220

Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0220

Independent reviews, 2711.0240

Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0220

Memorandum in support, 2711.0200, 2711.0240

New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0230

Professional judgment in performing, 2711.0200

Qualified actuaries, 2711.0210, 2711.0220

Qualified opinions, 2711.0240

Records and record keeping, 2711.0240

Refusal to issue, 2711.0240

Regulatory asset adequacy issues summary, 2711.0240,
2747.0030

Requirements, generally, 2711.0220

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 2711.0200

Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

Armed forces members, sales to, false, misleading, deceptive,
or unfair practices, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Cash value, variable life insurance policies

Applications, statement, 2750.4200

Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300

Charges and rates

Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050

One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period
policies, 2747.0050

Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030

Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010

Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020

Specified premiums, 2747.0050

Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020

Valuation net premiums, 2747.0030, 2748.0030

Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100

Contracts

Filing fees, 2605.0300

Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010

Credit life insurance, generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Death benefits, variable life insurance policies

Applications, statement, 2750.4200

Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300

Definitions

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0210

Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050,
2748.0010

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100

Discrimination

Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

False, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, armed forces
members, sales to, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies

Defined, 2750.0100

Loan provisions, 2750.1400

Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300

Reports about, 2750.4300

Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201

Group life insurance

Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010

Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100

Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies

Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700

Defined, 2750.0100

Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300

Payment, 2750.1500

Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Life insurance companies

Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic

Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100

Foreign life insurance companies

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0220

Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules,
2751.1100

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Foreign life insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
- Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300
- Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0240
- Reports given
 - Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
- Reserves, *see* same under this topic
- Separate accounts
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700
- Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Mortality tables
 - Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 - Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 - Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 - Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined, 2748.0010
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 - Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
 - Defined, 2748.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020
- Policies
 - Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
 - Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
 - Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 - Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 - Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 - Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
 - Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
 - Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 - Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 - Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
 - Secondary guarantee period, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 - Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
 - Sex-distinct or sex-neutral policies, 2748.0050
 - Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
 - Universal life policies
 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 - Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Valuation, *see* same under this topic
 - Variable life insurance policies, *see* same under this topic
- Policyholders, reports received
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
 - Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300
- Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100
- Premiums, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
- Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100
- Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Reinsurance
 - Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
 - Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040
- Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

Reserves

- Actuarial opinions, *see* same under this topic
- Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
- Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Basic reserves
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Generally, 2747.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 - Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065
- Changed policies, 2747.0030
- Deficiency reserves
 - Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Generally, 2747.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
- Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
- Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves, 2747.0040
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Risk, defined, 2700.3100

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Sales, false, misleading, deceptive, or unfair practices, sales to armed forces members, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500

Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200

Scope of rules

- Valuation, 2747.0020
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Select mortality factors

- Election for use, 2747.0030
- Female, 2747.0060
- Male, 2747.0060
- One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
- Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030

Separate accounts, 2747.0010

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Term life insurance, policies, *see* Policies under this topic

2001 CSO Mortality Table, policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Unfair or deceptive trade practices

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Definitions, 2700.3100

LIFE

820

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices (Cont'd)
 Generally, 2700.3200
 Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Unfair trade practices
 Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Violations and penalties, 2700.3300
 Valuation
 Application of rules, 2747.0010
 CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
 Definitions, 2747.0020
 Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
 Minimum valuation standards
 Calculation, 2747.0010
 Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Scope of rules, 2747.0020
 Standards
 Effective date, 2747.0060
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Variable life insurance policies
 Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
 Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
 Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
 Authority for rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
 Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
 Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 Definitions, 2750.0100
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
 Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Information about, 2750.4100
 Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
 Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
 Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200
 Separate accounts
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Application of rules, 2750.3000
 Charges against, 2750.3700
 Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable life insurance policies (Cont'd)
 Separate accounts (Cont'd)
 Ownership, 2750.3400
 Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 Valuation, 2750.3500
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500

LIFE PRESERVERS

Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910
 Swimming pools, *see* Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents, 1307.0040
 Aerial lifts, scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Attendant-operated lifts, 1307.0047
 Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Endless belt lifts
 Building code, 1307.0010
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Record keeping, 5205.1200
 Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Ropes, 5205.1200
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570
 Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Operation
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Orchestra lifts, *see* under THEATERS
 Orders, 1307.0040
 Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Platform lifts
 Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
 Safety
 ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules
 Generally, 1307.0010
 Inspections, 5205.1200
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS
 Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
 Tests and testing
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Brake lights
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
 Overdimensional load escort vehicles, 7455.0900

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
 Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways
 Cost data, 8820.1000
 Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elevators, disability access, 1341.0407
 Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
 Fluorescent lamps, waste disposal, *see* Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 High intensity discharge lamps
 Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
 Waste management, *see* Universal waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100
 Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100
 Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out, defined, 8885.0100
LILY LAKE
 Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
LILY LAKES
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMA

822

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
By-product limes
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Manufacturing plants, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8100

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116
Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
Transfers between companies and members, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, 7877.0130
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
Investment advisers, custody of funds, 2876.4116
Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
Authority for rules, 8880.0200
Communication devices, 8880.0900
Contested cases

 Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800
 Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

 Fees, 8880.0600
 Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

 Contested cases, 8880.0800
 Leasing, 8800.0300
 Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

 Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

 Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 Violations, generally, 8880.1200

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

For hire, defined, 8880.0100
Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

Incorporation by reference

 Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

 Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 Requirements, 8880.0900
 Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100
 Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

 Advertising, 8880.0300
 Application of law, 8880.0300
 Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

 Decal applications, 8880.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

 Corporate status, 8880.0400
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic

Luxury passenger automobiles

 Defined, 8880.0100
 Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

 Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
 Records and record keeping, 8880.1000
 Requirements, 8880.0900

Meters, defined, 8880.0100

Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

Operation

 Licenses, *see* Permits under this topic
 Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900

Operators

 Defined, 8880.0100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
 Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
 Leases, 8800.0300
 Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100
 Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
 Trip referrals
 Operators, duties, 8880.0900
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders, 8880.1200

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits

 Applications
 Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
 False or misleading statements, revocation, 8880.1300
 Procedures, 8880.0400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500
- Decals, 8880.0600
- Defined, 8880.0100
- Fees, 8880.0400
- Generally, 8880.0500
- Issuance, 8880.0500
- Names, 8880.0300
- Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600
- Requirements
 - Decal issuance, 8880.0700
 - Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500
- Suspension or revocation
 - Applications, 8880.0400
 - Generally, 8880.1300
 - Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
- Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400

Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100

Records and record keeping

- Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
- Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
- Referrals, 8880.1000
- Retention, 8880.1000
- Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
- Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Regular route, defined, 8880.0100

Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Trip referrals

- Operators, duties, 8880.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100

Vehicle identification numbers

- Decal applications, 8880.0600
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Violations and penalties

- Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
- Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
- Permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
- Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Waivers

- Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
- Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LINCOLN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LIND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LINDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

LINDANE (Cont'd)

Great Lakes water quality standards (Cont'd)

- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LINEN CLOSETS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Jails, 2911.3650

Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020

Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110

- Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information required, 7851.0320

- Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370

- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

- Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120

- Area runoff information, 7851.0350

- Capacity information, 7851.0280

- Changes, 7851.0200

- Conservation programs, 7851.0260

- Construction information, 7851.0310

- Copies, 7851.0200

- Corrections, 7851.0200

- Cover letters, 7851.0200

- Decisions, 7851.0200

- Denials, 7851.0120, 7851.0200

- Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310

- Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310

- Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330

- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360

- Erosion control, 7851.0360

- Exemptions, 7851.0200

- Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360

- Filing, fees, 7851.0210

- Fire safeguards, 7851.0360

- Form, 7851.0200

- General information section, 7851.0230

- Hearings, 7851.0200

- Historical facility data, 7851.0300

- Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230

- Load information, 7851.0280

- Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220

- Need summaries, 7851.0240

- Noise, 7851.0350

- Operational information, 7851.0310

- Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

- Relocation of persons, 7851.0370

- Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250

- Supply curve, 7851.0280

- Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370

- Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

- Water use development, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED

824

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Certificates of need
 Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Definitions, 7851.0010
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, 7851.0220
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
 Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
 Proposed new facilities
 Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
 Erosion control, 7851.0360
 Generally, 7851.0370
 Operational information, 7851.0310
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Certificate of need applications
 Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
 Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Area runoff, 7853.0430
 Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
 Changes, 7853.0200
 Contents, 7853.0220
 Copies, 7853.0200
 Cover letters, 7853.0200
 Description, 7853.0330
 Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 Fees, 7853.0210
 Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
 Forecast data, 7853.0320
 General information section, 7853.0230
 Historical energy data, 7853.0310
 Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 Induced developments, 7853.0450
 Joint applications, 7853.0220
 Land descriptions, 7853.0420
 Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 Need summaries, 7853.0240
 Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
 Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
 Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
 Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Certificates of need
 Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
 Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Denial, 7853.0200
 Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
 Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
 Written findings, 7853.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Equipment using, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Exemptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410
 Installations, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Measuring
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Meter inspectors
 Inspection of work by, 7601.9040
 Permits, 7601.9050
 Registration
 Applications, 7601.9010
 Examinations, 7601.9010
 Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 Permits, 7601.9010
 Purpose of rules, 7601.9000
 Violations and penalties, 7601.9050
 Warnings, 7601.9050
 Meters
 Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030
 Repairs, 7601.9030
 Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050
 Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5900
 Proposed new facilities
 Description, 7853.0330
 Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Storage, fire code, 7511.6101
LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
See FERTILIZERS
LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.1500
 Exceptions, 7011.1515
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 Standards of performance, 7011.1505
LIQUID WASTE
See also WASTE
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Disposal
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

LIQUID WASTE (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

State contracts, *see* Liquidated damages under STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR TAXES

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Violations and penalties

Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1585

Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000

Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300

State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000

State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CLOQUET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE CORMORANT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE

826

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUGAR BUSH LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE TOAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WEBB LAKE

Fishing, sunfish and crappie limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOLF LAKE

Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVERWORTS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents, *see* Dealers under this topic

Agricultural production animals, veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction, storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Auction markets, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic

Authority for rules, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000

Back tags

Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140

Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Community sales

Definitions, 1721.0080

Generally, 1721.0090

Official veterinarians, *see* same under this topic

County fairgrounds facilities

Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405

Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Dealers

Cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Destruction by wolves

Authority for rules, 1515.3000

Claim forms

Defined, 1515.3100

Investigators, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500, 1515.3600

Claims, denial, 1515.3500

Compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800

Defined, 1515.3100

Evidence, 1515.3500

Insurance, 1515.3400

Investigations, 1515.3500

Notice requirements, 1515.3200

Owners' statements, 1515.3400

Diseased livestock, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Ear tags

Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Evidence, loss, 1515.3500

Exhibitions

Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Feed, *see* FEED

Feeder pig markets

Buyers, registration, 1515.2300

Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Garbage, feeding to, definitions, 1721.0590

Goats, *see* GOATS

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Handling facilities, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Horses, *see* HORSES

Identification, slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Importation

- Cattle, *see* Importation under CATTLE
- Poultry, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Swine, *see* Importation under SWINE

Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves

- Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400

Investigations, loss, 1515.3500

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110

Livestock carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Livestock market agencies, records and record keeping, 1515.2400

Livestock processing operations, *see* Agricultural product processing facilities under AGRIPROCESSING

Loans

- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Market operators, cattle in slaughter channels, duties, 1721.0140

Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves, fair market value, 1515.3600

Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Markets

- Community sales, *see* same under this topic
- Feeder pig markets, *see* same under this topic
- State-approved, 1721.0090
- State-federal approved, 1721.0010, 1721.0090, 1721.0130, 1721.0220

Mules or asses, *see* ASSES

Official veterinarians, duties, 1721.0090

Owners

- Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200
- Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600, 1515.3800
- Statements by, loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400

Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Public exhibitions, generally, 1721.0100

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, 1515.2400
- Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400
- Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Sales, *see* Community sales under this topic

Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040

Sellers, *see* Dealers under this topic

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Sheep, *see* SHEEP

Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Slaughtering establishments

- Cattle shipped directly to, 1721.0130
- Removal of livestock from, 1721.0110
- Swine, identification, 1721.0200

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tests and testing, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREAS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LLAMAS

Food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Amortized loans, definitions, Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Banks, *see* BANKS

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Definitions

- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Lending institutions

- Defined, 2700.3100

LOANS

828

LOANS (Cont'd)

Lending institutions (Cont'd)
 Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
 Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Political contributions
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Loan agreements, 4503.1500
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public safety employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
 Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
 Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Regulated lenders
 Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805
 Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
 Savings associations
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9130
 Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Waste tire processing, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee, participation not lobbying, 4511.0800
 Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700
 Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100
 Designated lobbyists
 Appointment, 4511.0500
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400
 Disbursements reports
 Generally, 4511.0600
 Termination of registration, 4511.0400
 Gifts
 Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 Registration and reporting requirements
 Address changes, 4511.0500
 Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Registration and reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200
 Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
 Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
 Due dates, 4511.0500
 Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 Late fees, 4511.0500
 Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
 Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200
 Name changes, 4511.0500
 Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
 Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
 Scope of rules, 4511.0010
 Termination of registration, 4511.0400
 Reporting, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
 Reporting lobbyists
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400
 Rulemaking, administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
 Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005
 Agreements by
 Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0200
 Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Boats and boating, watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900
 Boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020

Certificates and certification, endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contracts

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
- Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

Cooperation, bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040

Cosponsors, local governments defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

Critical areas planning

- Generally, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Mississippi River, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180

Dams

- Gifts, 6115.0370
- Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Data, Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020

Delegation of duties to, pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010

Determinations by, wetlands

- Generally, 8420.0240
- Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Elevators and related devices

- Approvals, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
- Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030
- Fees, 1307.0030
- Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- Notice received

 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035

- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Permits, forms, 1307.0030
- Reports, inspections, 1307.0030

Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Entities, local governments defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Fees

- Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
- Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Wetlands determinations, 8420.0200

Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Fuel oil

- Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Fuel oil (Cont'd)

- Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
- Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530

General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100

Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110

Licenses

- Hospice services, 4664.0008
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Loans

- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, *see* Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Local government units

- Defined, 8410.0020
- Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials, determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400

Metropolitan watershed management plans, amendments, review, 8410.0140

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Notice given, pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030

Notice received

- Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
- Conveyors, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Lifts and hoists, 1307.0035, 1307.0040
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Supplementary review of waste facilities

 - Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Mediation, 9200.4400

- Wheelchair lifts, 1307.0035, 1307.0040

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders

- Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Lifts and hoists, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Payments by

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 7580.0600
- Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Payments to

- Municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300
- Presidential nomination primaries, costs, 8215.0700

Permits

- Driveways, 8810.4400
- Gambling, premises permits, approvals, 7861.0240
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Public water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Referrals by

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
- Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300

Reports received

- Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
- Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Resolutions by

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
- Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Review by

- Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140
- Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
- Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
- Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Generally, 8130.9300
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Solid waste

- Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
- Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3530

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
- Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties regarding

- Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
- Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Units of government, local governments defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Variances, soil conservation, 8400.4075

Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES

Wastewater treatment, revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Permits, 6115.0760

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water surface use management

- Ordinances, 6110.3100
- Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
 - Generally, 6110.3700
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning ordinances

- Kettle River, 6105.0650
- Minnesota River, 6105.1260
- Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070, 6106.0120
- Rum River, 6105.1470
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510

LOCAL REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Generally, 8820.3150

Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by

- Foster care, 9560.0500
- Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232
- Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135
- Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

Approvals by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050

Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216

Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523

Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600

Case management, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228

Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

Children in need of protection or services

- Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440
- Consent, 9560.0450
- Definitions, 9560.0430
- Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440
- Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0480
- Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Complaints, vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Consulting

- Foster care providers, 9560.0670

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300
 Contracts
 Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Homemaking services, 9565.1300
 Coordination, maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230
 Definitions
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Determinations by
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Disclosure
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0226, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance records, 9505.0130
 Wards, information about, 9525.3035
 Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Fees, adoption, 9560.0140
 Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Investigations by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Maltreatment of children
 Facilities, 9560.0222
 Family units, 9560.0220
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300
 Monitoring, maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice given
 Adoption, 9560.0110, 9560.0140
 Foster care
 Legal custody, 9560.0525
 Relative searches, 9560.0535
 Schools, 9560.0560
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children
 Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 Interviewees, 9560.0216
 Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
 Medical assistance eligibility
 Decision, 9505.0100
 Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 State hospital residents, 9505.0105

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Public guardianship, 9560.0440
 Notice received
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350
 Payments by, *see* Payments under FOSTER CARE
 Payments to, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Petitions by, foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640
 Planning
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Foster care placement plans, *see* Placement plans under FOSTER CARE
 Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220
 Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons
 Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Contracts, 9525.3080
 Definitions, 9525.3015
 Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
 Planning, 9525.3035
 Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
 Review by, 9525.3065
 Training, 9525.3095
 Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
 Records and record keeping
 Foster care, 9560.0545
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
 Medical assistance, 9505.0135
 Reports given
 Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
 Reports received
 Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100
 Requests by
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Screening
 Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
 Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216
 Training
 Adult foster care, 9555.5505
 Child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Foster care providers, 9560.0670
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Waivers

Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120

Foster care, 9560.0590

WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200

Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Calling areas

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100

Certifications

Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Interexchange service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local facilities-based service certification

Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300

Local niche service certification

Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Local resale service certification

Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350

Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350

Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200

Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Charges

Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)

Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) (Cont'd)

Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given

Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Rural exemption, 7811.2000

Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210

Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions

Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)

Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service

Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900

Facilities-based service

Certifications, *see* same under this topic

Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Facilities-based service (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Intercarrier negotiations
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitration
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Mediation
 Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service
 Certifications, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050
 Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Local exchange carriers (LECs)
 Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnection requirements
 Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Local niche service
 Certifications, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200
 Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Notice given
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100
 Online directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Print directories, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resale service
 Certifications, *see* same under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Application of law, 7811.0050
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Trade secret information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Universal service
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

- Comprehensive water plans
 - Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 - Local, *see* Local water plans under this topic
 - Watershed management organizations
 - Generally, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 - Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Local water plans
 - Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
 - Structure, 8410.0160
 - Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105

LOCKER ROOMS

- Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

- Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

- Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Delayed egress locks, 7511.1010
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1010
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
- Jails, 2911.5300, 2911.5550
- Municipal lockups, 2945.4740
- Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
- State Building Code, 1305.1010

LOCKSMITHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

- Admissions, policies, 2945.4710
- Ambulance services, availability, 2945.5400
- Bedding, 2945.2540
- Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
- Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2945.5430
- Class I municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120
- Class II municipal lockup facilities, standards, 2945.0120
- Class III municipal lockup facilities
 - Correspondence, exclusions from rules, 2945.2530
 - Meals, exclusions from rules, 2945.3450
 - Standards, 2945.0120
- Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
- Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
- Contraband
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Generally, 2945.2530
 - Inspections for, 2945.4730
 - Policies, 2945.4730
- Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
- Deaths of detainees, 2945.2550
- Definitions, municipal lockups, 2945.0100
- Dental care, emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
- Detainees
 - Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 - Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

- Detainees (Cont'd)
 - Deaths, reports about, 2945.2550
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Detention, legal basis, notice to detainee, 2945.2510
 - Disciplinary actions against, 2945.2510, 2945.3430
 - Female detainees, housing, 2945.2500
 - Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 - Information about, reporting, 2945.2140
 - Juveniles, 2945.2500, 2945.2520
 - Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 - Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 - Misuse of clothing or bedding, rules for, 2945.2540
 - Observation, 2945.4700
 - Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 - Records, access, 2945.2130
 - Restraining, 2945.2510
 - Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 - Sexual misconduct, reports about, 2945.2550
 - Special management detainees
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Observation, 2945.4700
 - Security classification, 2945.4710
 - Special needs detainees
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Observation, 2945.4700
 - Policies, 2945.5480
 - Security classification, 2945.4710
 - Visitation, 2945.2520
 - Disciplinary actions, limitations, 2945.2510
 - Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0530
- Emergencies
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Generally, 2945.2550
 - Notice to Corrections Department, 2945.0130
 - Variances, 2945.0130
- Employees
 - Detainee information, reporting, 2945.2140
 - Generally, 2945.0530
 - Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 - Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 - Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2945.5455
- Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- Firearms, policies, 2945.4730
- First aid, 2945.5430
- Food service
 - Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 - Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 - Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 - Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
- Health care
 - Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 - Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 - Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 - Medication, provision and control, 2945.5450
 - Preventive health services, 2945.5440
- Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
- Inspections
 - Contraband, 2945.4730
 - Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 - Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Juvenile detainees, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance, 2945.5490
 Mass arrests, plans for, 2945.2550
 Municipal lockup facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Noncompliance with law, 2945.0120
 Personal hygiene practices for detainees, written plan, 2945.5440
 Pest control, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prescription drugs, providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of detainees, 2945.5430
 Prescription drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Releases
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medications, giving to detainees, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of detainee, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Restraints, use, 2945.2510
 Rules for detainee behavior, posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation, 2945.5490
 Searches, 2945.4730
 Shakedowns, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicide, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

LOFT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

LOGOS

See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS

See TIMBER

LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONG BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG BROOK

Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Fishing
 Bass, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180
 Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Medical assistance payments
 Covered services
 Generally, 9505.0420
 Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 Medical records
 Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0412

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Records, resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
 Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
 Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments
 Covered services, 9505.0420
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020
 Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
 Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
 Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050
 Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030
 Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040
 Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS, BOARD OF EXECUTIVES FOR

Licenses, *see* Assisted living directors under ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES *see* HEALTH SERVICES EXECUTIVES *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOSSES

Capital losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOST LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200

State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Health care facilities, *see* Charity care under HOSPITALS

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

LOW LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

LOWER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER DES MOINES RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TRELIPE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LUMBER

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Sales and use taxes

Building materials, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, 8130.0700

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LWECS

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation
Definitions, 7500.5100
Fees, 7500.5300
Reporting requirements
Contest decision, 7500.5500
Fee, 7500.5300
Filing not accepted, 7500.5400
Information, limited protection, 7500.5600
Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT
Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Drugs, automated counting and dispensing systems, 6800.2600
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Sales and use taxes
Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
Special tooling, 8130.5550

MAGAZINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNESIUM

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
Refining, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8020

MAGNETIC LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

MAHNOMEN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MAHNOMEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000
Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0500

MAIL ORDER SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

MAILBOXES

Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300
Definitions, 8818.0100
Installation, 8818.0300
Neighborhood delivery and collection box units, unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300
Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
Supports
Crash tests, 8818.0300
Design standards, 8820.9981
Unlawful supports, 8818.0300
Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102
Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Costs, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
Beer, *see* BEER
Beverage coolers
Defined, 1550.1560
Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
Sanitation, 1550.1580
Bottles
Capping, 1550.1540
Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
Size, 1550.1680
Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690
Bottling
Automatic filters, 1550.1660
Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Bottling (Cont'd)

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation

Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110

Bottles, 1550.1680

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans, 1550.1680

Containers, 1550.1680

Federal regulations, 7515.1120

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Sales

Invoices, 7515.0300

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concerns, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

MAMMALS (Cont'd)

Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs, state agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Motor vehicle registration, late fees, 7406.0450

Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

State employees, personnel management, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State health care programs, conditions for participation, reports received, 9505.5240

Turnback accounts, surplus transfers, notice received, 8820.2300

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MANGANESE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

MANHOLES

Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANITOU RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000

Motor vehicles used in commission of, ignition interlock device program, 7503.1675, 7503.1725

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900

MANUALS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.2700

AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), *see* under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0200

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

- Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

- Location, 4630.0200
- Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dual purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel gas equipment, installations, 1346.6000

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Incinerators, 4630.1000

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130

Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210

Kennels, 4630.0500

Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

Laundry facilities, 4630.0900

Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Licenses

- Category A site, 4630.1900
- Category B site, 4630.1900
- Definitions, 4630.1900
- Expiration dates, 4630.2100
- Renewals, 4630.2200

Lights and lighting

- Night lighting, 4630.1300
- Storm shelters, 1370.0210

Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500

Location, 4630.0200

Manufactured homes in park, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400

Noise, 7030.0050

Noxious weeds, 4630.1200

Outhouses, 4630.0900

Owners

- Limited dealers, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300

Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500

Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140

Pets, 4630.0500

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140

Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Privies, 4630.0900

Propane, 4630.1500

Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100

Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210

Refuse, 4630.1100

Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100

Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110

Sewage disposal

- Generally, 4630.0800
- Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800

Showers, 4630.0900

Single purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters under this topic

Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400

Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400

Storm shelters

- Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
- Construction, 1370.0170
- Definitions, 1370.0120
- Disability access, 1370.0160
- Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
- Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130
- Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
- Exits, 1370.0160
- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
- FEMA standards, 1370.0361
- Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
- Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
- Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
- Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
- Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
- Scope of rules, 1370.0110
- Space requirements, 1370.0150
- Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
- Utility lines, 1370.0180

Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

Toilet facilities, 4630.0900

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Utility service

- Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
- Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230

Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Waste water, 4630.0200

Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Water pipes, 4630.0600

Water supply and storage, 4630.0600

Wells, 4630.0600

Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED

840

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory buildings and structures

- Approvals, 1350.1400
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
- Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Quality control, 1350.3500
- Seals
 - Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
 - Manufactured home accessory structure seals, *see* Accessory structure seals under this topic
- Serial numbers, 1350.1000

Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Accessory structure seals

- Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Fees, 1350.0600
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Repossession, 1350.0700
- Requirements, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Violations, notice, 1350.0700
- Void seals, 1350.0900

Agencies

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
- Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
- Independent inspection
 - Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Defined, 1350.0100
- Listing, defined, 1350.0100
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, *see* same under this topic
- State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
- Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600

Agreements, *see* Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic

Alternative dispute resolution, 1350.3850

Anchoring equipment

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2800
- Ground anchors, *see* same under this topic
- Installation, 1350.3000
- Soil types, 1350.3000
- Ties, *see* same under this topic

Anchoring systems

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, 1350.2000
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Design requirements, 1350.2600
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Ties, *see* same under this topic

Anchors, defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Appeals

- Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Generally, 1350.5900

Approvals

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
- Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
- Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
- Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
- Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
- Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules

- Licenses, 1350.7000
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0400, 1350.1300
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400
- Agencies, 1350.3500
- Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400
- Construction seals, 1350.0400
- Corrections, 1350.5300
- Installation seals, 1350.0400

Classification, 1350.5000

Complaints

- Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
- Generally, 1350.3900
- Inspections, 1350.2300
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4600
- Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
- Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
- Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
- Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
- Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
- Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
- Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Construction alterations

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificates

- Defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction compliance certificates (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 Construction seals
 Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 Inspection, 1350.2200
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Replacement construction seals, *see* same under this topic
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800
 Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Contested cases
 Generally, 1350.6000, 1350.6300
 Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 Continuing education, installers, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500
 Corrections, reimbursements, application of rules, 1350.5500
 Dealers
 Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Disclosure, 1350.8600, 1350.9100
 Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Limited dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 Notice given
 Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 Records, location, 1350.8100
 Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Principal place of business
 Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900
 Duties, 1350.8800
 License requirements, 1350.7300
 Records and record keeping
 Corrections, 1350.5500
 Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 Inspections, 1350.9200
 License applications, 1350.7200
 Location, 1350.8100
 Salespersons, 1350.8200
 Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 Standards of conduct
 Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, 1350.8700
 Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 Supervision by, 1350.8800
 Surety bonds, 1350.7200
 Dealers' subagencies
 Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 Supervision, 1350.8800
 Defects, *see* Failure to conform under this topic
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
 Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Design loads
 Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Requirements, 1350.3100
 Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Diagonal ties, *see* Ties under this topic
 Disclosure
 Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
 Forms, 1350.8600
 In-park sales, 1350.9100
 Salespersons, 1350.8900
 Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
 Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
 Distributors
 Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Double wide homes
 Support systems, 1350.2700
 Ties, 1350.3200
 Electrical systems
 Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Testing, 1350.3400
 Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Failure to conform
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints under this topic
 Corrections
 Appeals, 1350.4800
 Application of rules, 1350.5500
 Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 Inspections, 1350.5700

MANUFACTURED

842

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Failure to conform (Cont'd)

Corrections (Cont'd)

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
- Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
- Planning, 1350.4500
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
- Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
- Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
- Requirements generally, 1350.4300
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
- Hearings, 1350.4800
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
- Inspections, 1350.4500
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
- Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
- Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800
- Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
- Problems, classification, 1350.4500
- Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
- Settlements, 1350.4800

Fees

- Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
- Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Form and remittance, 1350.6400
- Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Labor and Industry Department, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Licenses, 1350.7200
- Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600

Footings

- Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
- Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700

Foundation systems

- Clearance, 1350.2700
- Crawlspace, 1350.2700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Footings, *see* same under this topic
- Installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600

Franchise agreements, 1350.7400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Gas, 1350.3400

Ground anchors

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Ground support systems

- Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic

Hazards, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Hearings, *see* Contested cases under this topic

Independent inspection agencies

- Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
- Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections

- Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
- Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
- Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
- Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
- Corrections, 1350.5700
- Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
- Labor and Industry Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
- Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
- Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
- Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Request forms, 1350.2100
- Timing, 1300.0210
- Who may request, 1350.2100

Installation

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
- Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
- Definitions, 1350.0100
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400
- Inspections, 1350.0300, 1350.2300
- Installers, *see* same under this topic
- Instructions
 - Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
- Municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
- Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1300
- Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
- Seals, *see* Installation seals under this topic
- Violations, 1350.2400

Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100

Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700

Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Installation seals

- Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
- Assigning, 1350.0900
- Compliance, certification, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation seals (Cont'd)

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Denial, 1350.0700
- Exceptions, 1350.0400
- Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
- Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
- Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Repossession, 1350.0700
- Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Return, 1350.1100
- Transferability, 1350.1100

Installers

- Continuing education, 1350.6705, 1350.6710
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
- Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
- Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 1350.0400
- Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Investigations

- Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
- Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
- Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping, 1350.4500

Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Labels and labeling

- Acquisition, 1350.0500
- Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Requirements, 1350.0400

Labor and Industry Department

- Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Length of a manufactured home

- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Exclusions, 1350.0100
- Room additions, 1350.9000
- Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licensees

- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Defined, 1350.7100
- Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
- Notice given, 1350.8500
- Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
- Trust accounts, *see* same under this topic

Licenses

- Applicants, 1350.7100, 1350.7200
- Applications
 - Fees, 1350.7200
 - Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 - Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
- Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Authority for rules, 1350.7000
- Dealers, 1350.7300, 1350.7900
- Definitions, 1350.7100
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.7800, 1350.8700
- Expiration, 1350.8000

Fees

- Applications, 1350.7200
- Renewals, 1350.8000
- Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700

Posting (notices), 1350.7700

Reapplying, 1350.7800

Renewal, 1350.8000

Return, 1350.7900

Limited dealers

- Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Managers, duties, 1350.8800
- Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900

Records and record keeping

- Inspections, 1350.9200
- Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Sales, *see* same under this topic

Salespersons, *see* same under this topic

Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, 1350.0100

Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Lists

- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
- Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installers, *see* Installers under this topic

Manufacturers

- Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
- Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
- Certificates and certification, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Correction plans, 1350.5200
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
- Dispute resolution, 1350.3850
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
- Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED

844

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
- Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
- Payments by, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates, *see* same under this topic
 - Construction seals, *see* same under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100
- Model groups, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000
- Notice requirements
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
 - Inspections, requesting, 1350.2100
 - Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Piers

- Placement, 1350.2700
- Plates and shims, 1350.2700
- Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300

Pipes and piping

- Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Gas, testing, 1350.3400

Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections

- Approval requirements, 1350.4500
- Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000

Plans and specifications

- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
- Nonconforming, 1350.1700

Plumbing

- Connections, 1350.3400
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Presentation of views meetings

- Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
- Determinations, 1350.6100
- Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Public, 1350.6000
- Public participation, 1350.6200
- Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000

Production inspection primary inspection agencies

- Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
- Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000

Purchasers

- Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
- Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
- Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000

Quality control, 1350.3500

Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

Records and record keeping

- Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
- Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500

Dealers

- Corrections, 1350.5500
- Duties, generally, 1350.8800
- Inspections, 1350.9200
- Location of records, 1350.8100

Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Inspections

- Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200

Investigations, 1350.4500

License applications, 1350.7200

Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Manufacturers

- Complaints, 1350.4500
- Corrections, 1350.5300
- Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
- Investigations, 1350.4500
- Notices, 1350.5300
- Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
- Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registration, agencies, 1350.3500

Replacement construction seals

- Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
- Alterations, 1350.3800
- Application requirements, 1350.0600
- Assignment, 1350.0900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Fees, 1350.0600
- Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
- Placement, 1350.0900
- Removal, 1350.0800
- Transferability, 1350.0900
- Void seals, 1350.0900

Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

Retailers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600

Safety, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform under this topic

Sales

- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
- In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

Salespersons

- Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
- Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
- Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
- Lists, 1350.8200
- Supervision of, 1350.8800

Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Installation seals, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Serial numbers

- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
- Construction seals, 1350.1000
- Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000
- Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Skirtings, 1350.2700

Stabilizing devices

- Baling straps, 1350.2600
- Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
- Defined, 1350.0100

Stabilizing systems

- Anchoring systems, *see* same under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Stabilizing systems (Cont'd)

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Design requirements, 1350.2600
- Elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Footings, *see* same under this topic
- Foundation systems, *see* same under this topic
- Installation, 1350.2600
- Support systems, *see* same under this topic

Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

State administrative agencies

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400

State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361

Support systems

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Changes, 1350.2000
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Double wide homes, 1350.2700
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
- Placement, 1350.2700
- Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
- Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700

Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200

Testing agencies

- Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500

Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500

Ties

- Connections, 1350.2800
- Definitions, 1350.0100
- Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
- Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
- Strength, 1350.2800
- Vertical ties, 1350.2600

Transportation

- Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
- Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000

Trust accounts

- Books and records, review, 1350.8800
- Deposits to, 1350.8400
- Disbursements, 1350.8400
- Establishment, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600

Utility connections

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.3400

Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700

Vertical ties

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Requirements, 1350.2600

Violations and penalties

- Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, 1350.0800
- Dealers, 1350.8500, 1350.8700
- Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500

Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900

Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED

846

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Width of a manufactured home

Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Room additions, 1350.9000

Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Brass, *see* BRASS

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Safe toys, 2630.0100

State contracts, 1230.0150

Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220

Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Food, *see* FOOD

Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340

Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400

Manufacturers' representatives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, trade secrets

Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950

Negative determination, 5210.0960

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Pet food, 1510.2595

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Prefabricated buildings, *see* Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800

Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000

Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Toys, duties, *see* Manufacturers under TOYS

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANURE

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Labels and labeling

Added ingredients, 1510.0433

Generally, 1510.0419

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720

MANY POINT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAPLE LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP

Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110

MAPS

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

County state-aid highways

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Status maps, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER

Dams

Construction, applications, 6115.0350

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Floodplains

Local governments, duties, 6120.5400

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340

Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400

Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Municipal state-aid streets

Status maps, 8820.3000

Variance requests, 8820.3300

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Pipeline companies, interstate

Future facilities map, 7610.1220

Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205

MAPS (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
 Recreation management maps
 Crow River, 6105.1110
 Kettle River, 6105.0710
 Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 School districts, 8255.0015
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Watersheds
 Water quality standards, 7050.0469
 Watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112
 Wells, *see* Maps under WELLS
 Wetlands, incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 Wilderness rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200
 Holding tank, 4717.4300
 Plan approval, 4717.4500
 Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
 Pump, 4717.4000
 Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
 Sewers, connections, 4717.4300
 Suction hose, 4717.4100
 Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700
 Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, career and technical education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARKET VALUE

Fair market value
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600
 Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETING

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Telemarketing services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MARKETS

Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Swine, *see* SWINE

MARKS

See also BRANDS
See also LABELS
 Airports, *see* Marks and markers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

MARL

Defined, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Generally, *see* INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARQUETTE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MARRIAGE

Certificates and certification
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3040
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Therapy, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Advertising
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
 Age requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
 Assessments, usage, 5300.0355
 Associate therapists, 5300.0135
 Clients, 5300.0350
 Code of ethics
 Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Generally, 5300.0350
 Confidentiality, 5300.0350, 5300.0355

MARRIAGE

848

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 5300.0320
 Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
 Definitions, 5300.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
 Education requirements
 Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 Degrees
 Equivalencies, 5300.0140
 Foreign institutions, evaluation, 5300.0145
 Use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Emeritus status
 Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0315
 Endorsements
 Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
 Examinations
 Admission to, 5300.0190
 Applications, 5300.0155, 5300.0190
 Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 Generally, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240
 Experience requirements
 Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150, 5300.0155
 Expert witnesses, 5300.0355
 Fees
 Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 5300.0130, 5300.0135
 Applications, 5300.0200
 Associate therapists, 5300.0135
 Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 Display, 5300.0270
 Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0135, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 Effective date, 5300.0260
 Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 Foreign states, 5300.0250

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Generally, 5300.0330
 Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 Process, generally, 5300.0180
 Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Term of license, 5300.0260
 Time requirements, 5300.0200
 Variances, 5300.0340
 Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 Multiple relationships
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Reports, usage, 5300.0355
 Research activities, 5300.0350
 Sexual behavior
 Code of ethics violation, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual contact, defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 Supervisors
 Application, 5300.0160
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Qualifications, 5300.0160
 Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340
MARSH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARSHALL COUNTY
 Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
MARSHALL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
MARTENS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1700
 Pelts, tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
 Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
MARTIAL ARTS
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARTIN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MASONRY

Definitions

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703

Walls

Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1404

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MATCHING FUNDS

Career and technical education, plans, 3505.1900
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800

Deaths, reports, 4615.0800

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Vendors, WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745
 Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
 Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAUD LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385
 Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

MAZASKA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEADOW CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, 8130.4700
 Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
 Advertising
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
 Animal fats
 Edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Application of law
 Dairy foods, 1540.4370
 Food, 1540.4370
 Transportation, 1545.0145

MEAT

850

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Batteries, 1545.1330
 Beef, *see* BEEF
 Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
 Chopped or ground meat and products
 Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
 Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
 Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Seasonings, 1545.0260
 Comminuted
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, cooking, 4626.0035
 Contamination, products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, 1540.4090
 Containers
 Definitions, 1540.0010
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490, 1540.4110
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Transportation, 1545.0180
 Contamination
 Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180, 1545.0940
 Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted water, condemnation, 1540.4090
 Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920
 Custom processed products
 Handling, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Identification
 During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
 Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Products derived from game, 1540.4490
 Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Fresh meat and meat products
 Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 Terms, use, 1545.0210
 Frozen products
 Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inspection, 1540.3480
 Game meats, *see* GAME MEATS
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220
 Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
 Handling
 Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Custom processed products, 1540.4470, 1540.4490
 Identity and identification
 Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
 Inedible products
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Ingredients
 Fit for human food, 1540.3640
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
 Names, 1540.2690
 Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Inspection legend
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Illustrations, 1540.2670
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670
 Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Labels, marks, or tags
 Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
 Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
 Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
 Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
 Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
 Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
 Glands and organs, 1540.4120
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Imitation products, 1540.2860
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
 Inspection legend, 1540.2670
 Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
 Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
 Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
 Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
 Packing substances, 1540.3040
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
 Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
 Quantity statement, 1540.2710
 Requirements, 4626.0130
 Retail cuts
 From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 Generally, 1545.0850
 Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
 Trade names, use, 1540.2850
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
 Weight, 1545.0290
 Lamb, *see* LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
 Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
 Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520
 Minnesota retained, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Misbranding, application of law, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
 Names
 Ingredients, 1540.2690
 Labels, 1540.2680
 Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180
 Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
 Placards
 Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Pork, *see* PORK
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Primal cuts
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
 Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230
 Retail cuts
 Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 Labels, marks, or tags, *see* same under this topic
 Names, 1545.0850
 Retail dealers, record keeping chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230
 Sale
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Use of term "fresh", 1545.0210
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Samples, examination, 1545.0280
 Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
 Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260
 Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150
 Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
 Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
 Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Transportation
 Application of law, 1545.0145
 Means of transport, 1545.0180
 Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180
 Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410
 Weight
 Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Sales by, 1545.0290
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
 Antemortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360
 Application of law
 Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1540.0020
 Condemnation and condemned products
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Appeals, 1540.4360
 Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
 Contaminated products, 1540.4090
 Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
 Conduct, generally, 1540.0360
 Containers
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
 Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820
 Custom slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
 Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Inedible fats or grease
 Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 Denaturing, 1540.2600
 Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
 Inspection legend
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
 Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors, freedom from, 1540.0720
 Inspectors
 Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 Identification, 1540.0280
 Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520, 1540.4300
 Reports given
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Violations, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, 1540.0270
 Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060
 Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained
 Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
 Condemned articles, 1540.3520
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
 Reports about, 1540.3520

MEAT

852

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Minnesota retained (Cont'd)
 Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
 Official establishments
 Carcasses brought into, 1540.2030, 1540.2060
 Cleansing
 Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Generally, 1540.0430
 Condemned products
 Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
 Defined, 1540.0020
 Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
 Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
 Disinfection, 1540.0430
 Docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Equipment and utensils
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 Dual use, 1540.3570
 Sanitation, 1540.3550
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
 Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
 Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
 Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
 Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
 Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Sanitation
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Sterilization, 1540.0430
 Storage, 1540.4050, 1540.4120
 Postmortem inspection
 Application of law, 1540.0020
 Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
 Records and record keeping
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 Reinspection
 Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 Returned products, 1540.3540
 Reports about
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 Violations and penalties, 1540.0250
 Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
 Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950
 Sanitation
 Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
 Official establishments
 Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Official establishments (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 1540.0530
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Reports about, 1540.4350
 Uninspected articles
 Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
 Wholesale meat processing establishments, *see* under FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
 Minnesota retained, *see* under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
 Wholesomeness, 1540.3760
MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS
 Child labor, 5200.0920
MECHANICAL CODE
 Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Additions, 1346.0104
 Adoption, 1305.0021
 Alterations, 1346.0104
 Appliances
 Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 Combustion air, 1346.5304
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 Ladders, 1346.0306
 Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 Location, 1346.0303
 On roofs, 1346.5306
 Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Approved, definition, 1346.0202
 Balancing, 1346.0309
 Boilers
 Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Installation, 1346.1004
 Labor and Industry Department duties, 1346.1001
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Standards, 1346.1004
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0108, 1346.0109
 Burners, 1346.5900
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 1346.0313
 Chimney flues, 1346.0801
 Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Codes, definitions, 1346.0060

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Combustion air
 Fuel gas code, 1346.5304
 Required volume, 1346.6014
 Residential, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Commercial kitchens
 Definitions, 1346.0202
 Hoods, 1346.0507
 Ventilation and fire protection standards, 1346.0050
 Condemnation, 1346.0108
 Condensate disposal, 1346.0307, 1346.5307
 Definitions
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020
 Fuel Gas Code, 1346.5202
 Generally, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201
 Dilution air, 1346.5304
 Disconnection of energy sources, 1346.0109, 1346.0110
 Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503
 Ducts
 Boilers, 1346.1004
 Combustion air, 1346.0604, 1346.5304
 Drainage, 1346.0603
 Insulation, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Penetrations, 1346.0607
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Exhaust systems
 Air exchange, 1346.0501
 Commercial kitchen hoods, 1346.0507
 Discharge of air, 1346.0501
 Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510
 Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505
 Makeup air, 1346.0501
 Subslab exhaust systems, 1346.0512
 Existing installations, 1346.0102
 Expansion tanks, shutoff valves, 1346.1205
 Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309
 Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602
 Flow controls, 1346.5410
 Fuel gas code, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Furnaces, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
 Gas or fuel-burning systems, *see* under FUEL GAS CODE
 Gas piping
 Flow controls, 1346.5410
 Generally, 1346.5403
 Installation, 1346.5404
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Size, 1346.5402
 Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.6012
 Hoods
 Domestic kitchen exhaust hoods, capacities, 1346.6010
 Draft hoods, 1346.5503
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Hoods and hood systems under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hoods, commercial kitchens, 1346.0506, 1346.0507
 Hydronic systems, 1346.0309
 Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050, 1346.5050
 Infrared heaters, ventilation, 1346.5630
 Inspections, 1346.0106
 Inspectors, *see* Mechanical inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Interpretation of rules
 International codes, references, 1309.0020
 International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021
 International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Kitchens
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508
 Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505
 Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Maintenance, 1346.0103
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, compliance requirements, 1350.3400
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0403
 Oil or liquid fuel furnaces
 Application of rules, 1346.1601
 Igniter flames, 1346.1603
 Performance standards, 1346.1605
 Pilot flames, 1346.1603
 Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605
 Permits
 Exemptions, 1346.0105
 Fees, 1346.0309
 Piping
 Hydronic pipes, 1346.1206
 Installation, 1346.1206
 Plenums, piping in, 1346.0602
 Pressure vessels
 Generally, *see* Mechanical code requirements under BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Renovations, 1346.0104
 Repairs, 1346.0104
 Required systems, specific building uses, 1346.0501
 Roofs, 1346.0306
 Room heaters
 Unvented, 1346.0901
 Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Scope of rules, 1346.0101
 Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Shutoff valves, expansion tanks, 1346.1205
 Specific building uses, required systems for, 1346.0501
 Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Standards, references, 1346.1500
 Temperature control, 1346.0309
 Ventilation
 Generally, scope of rules, 1346.0401
 Ventilation air, 1346.5304
 Ventilation systems, garages, 1346.0404
 Venting, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Water heaters, residential, combustion air, calculation method, 1346.6012
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS
 Ventilation, scope of rules, 1346.0401
MECHANICS
 Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900
 Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
MEDARY CREEK
 Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300
MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA
MEDIATION
 Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0478
 Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004

MEDIATION

854

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Special education, 3525.0210

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Farmer-lender mediation

Administration, 1502.0003

Affidavits, 1502.0011, 1502.0022

Application of law, 1502.0011

Claims, 1502.0011, 1502.0026

Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004

Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Court-supervised mediation, 1502.0023, 1502.0025

Creditors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Affidavits, 1502.0011

Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026

Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008

Records, 1502.0024

Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Data, 1502.0004

Debtors

Abusive behavior, 1502.0021

Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009

Designated representatives, 1502.0017

Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027

Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012

Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Legal assistance to, 1502.0012

Mediation requests, 1502.0007

Records, 1502.0024

Right to an attorney, 1502.0014

Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Definitions, 1502.0002

Farm advocates

Fees, 1502.0027

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Providing, 1502.0012

Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027

Financial analysts

Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004

Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017

Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014

Providing, 1502.0012

Training, 1502.0004

Forms, 1502.0005, 1502.0011

Good faith

Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024

Requirements, 1502.0026

Mediation agreements

Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009

Copies, 1502.0019

Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020

Objections, 1502.0026

Signing, 1502.0019

Mediation meetings

Agreement objections, 1502.0026

Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

Mediation meetings (Cont'd)

Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026

Generally, 1502.0017

Mediators, duties, 1502.0016

Mediation notices

Combined notices, 1502.0017

Debtors, duties, 1502.0007

Service, 1502.0008

Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013

Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011

Mediation requests

Failure to file, 1502.0008

Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010

Mail and mailing, 1502.0010

Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008

Mediators

Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022

Comediators, 1502.0015

Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004

Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Removal, 1502.0018

Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018

Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Technical assistance, 1502.0004

Training, 1502.0004

Orientation, 1502.0014

Proceedings

Cancellation, 1502.0009

Combined proceedings, 1502.0017

Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011

Records and record keeping

Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024

Mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Mediation requirements, 1502.0024

Scope of rules, 1502.0001

Statewide program office

Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015

Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023

Documents filed with, 1502.0022

Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012

Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

Forms, 1502.0005

Mediation requests, 1502.0007

Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017

Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015

Record keeping, 1502.0017

Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018

Waivers, 1502.0007

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100

Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Soil conservation

Cost-share funds, 8400.4045

Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040

Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050

Special education, defined, 3525.0210

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400

Tax Court, 8610.0170

Unfair labor practices, 7325.0120

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301

Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930

Arbitration awards, 5530.0800

Arbitration board proceedings

Application of rules, 5510.5200

Awards, 5510.5280, 5510.5290

Briefs, 5510.5260

Chairperson, duties, 5510.5230

Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5510.5280

Conduct of hearing, 5510.5240

Definitions, 5510.5210

Evidence, 5510.5250

Fees and costs, arbitrators, 5510.5295

Generally, 5510.5200 to 5510.5295

Hearings, 5510.5230

Notice requirements, 5510.5230

Reconsideration of awards, 5510.5290

Record, 5510.5240

Representation, 5510.5240

Statement of dispute, 5510.5270

Transcripts, 5510.5230

Arbitration panels, 5530.0900

Arbitration proceedings

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Duties, limitations, 5530.0400

Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900

Policy of state, 5530.0200

Arbitrator roster

Advisory committee

Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300

Continuation, 5530.0410

Defined, 5530.0300

Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700

Biographic sketches, 5530.0800

Generally, 5530.0700

Arbitrators

Applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600

Arbitrator roster, *see* same under this topic

Direct appointment, 5530.0900

Disciplinary matters, 5530.1300

Fees and costs, 5510.5295

Investigation proceedings, 5530.1300

Peace officer arbitrators, training, 5530.0810

Professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300

Qualifications, 5530.0610

Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

Responsibilities, 5510.5220

Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5510.5280

Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500

Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Collective bargaining representation

Adjournment, 5505.0600

Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500

Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100

Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600

Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200

Construction of rules, 5505.0200

Definitions, 5505.0100

Elections, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500

Evidence, 5505.0600

Filing documents, 5505.0210

Following hearing, 5505.0900

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining representation (Cont'd)

Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500, 5505.0500

Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700

Interpretation of rules, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Notice of hearing, 5505.0500

Notice of investigation, 5505.0500

Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500

Record of, 5505.0600

Request for investigation, 5505.0300

Request for subpoena, 5505.0800

Requests for investigation, 5505.0400

Service, 5505.0210

Stipulation, 5505.0600

Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

Examination, 5505.0700

Fees, 5505.0800

Generally, 5505.0600

Mileage, 5505.0800

Commission hearings

Appearances, 5500.0800

Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100

Construction of rules, 5500.0700

Filing documents, 5500.0210

Generally, 5500.0700 to 5500.1100

Record of hearing, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, 5500.1000

Transcripts, 5500.1100

Witnesses, 5500.0900

Commissioner hearings

Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500

Construction of rules, 5500.0200

Definitions, 5500.0100

Filing documents, 5500.0210

Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500

Mediation conference, 5500.0500

Petitions, 5500.0300

Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Conduct, 5510.1910

Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200

Consolidation, 5510.1910

Continuances, 5510.1910

Cooperative labor-management program office, 5520.0540

Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005

Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910

Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110

Evidence

Representation matters, 5510.1910

Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710

Intent to strike, 5510.3005

Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930

Interpretation of rules

Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900

Arbitration roster, 5530.0200

Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600

Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500

Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910

Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930

MEDIATION

856

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Labor contract mediation

- Arbitration, 5510.2930
- Confidential information, 5510.2905
- Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
- Data classification, 5510.2905
- Filing documents, 5510.2520
- Mediation periods, 5510.2915
- Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
- Petitions, 5510.2810
- Service, 5510.2520
- Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930

Labor contract negotiations

- Application of rules, 5510.2410
- Definitions, 5510.2610
- Filing documents, 5510.2520
- Fines, 5510.2710
- Notice requirements, 5510.2710
- Service, 5510.2520
- Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

Labor-management committee

- Grants, *see* Labor-management committee grants under this topic
- Members, 5520.0200

Labor-management committee grants

- Amount of grant, 5520.0300, 5520.0540
- Application of rules, 5520.0100
- Audits, 5520.0620
- Definitions, 5520.0120
- Grant applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 - Review procedures, 5520.0500
 - Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
- Grant period, 5520.0300
- Grant recipients
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 5520.0600
 - Audits, 5520.0620
 - Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 - Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 - Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 - Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
- Management of funds, 5520.0250
- Payments, 5520.0700
- Policy of state, 5520.0110
- Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
- Restrictions, 5520.0250
- Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
- Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
- Work plans, 5520.0700

Labor referee proceedings

- Appointments, 5500.1600
- Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
- Construction of rules, 5500.1300
- Filing documents, 5500.1310
- Final determination, 5500.2000
- Generally, 5500.1300 to 5500.2100
- Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
- Notice requirements, 5500.1600
- Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
- Record of hearing, 5500.1700
- Referees, duties, 5500.1600

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Labor referee proceedings (Cont'd)

- Service, 5500.1310
- Subpoenas, 5500.1900
- Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses, 5500.1800

Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, waiver of rules, 5510.2410

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500

Notice of renewal of right to strike, service of process on, 5510.3005

Objections

- Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
- Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200

Orders

- Elections, 5510.2010
- Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Petition for reconsideration of certification, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500

Petitions

- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Commission hearings, 5500.0800
- Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
- Filing, 5500.0210
- Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
- Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510

Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300

Public employees, grievances, independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490

Public employment labor relations proceedings documents, facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310

Quarterly reports, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560

Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210

Record of, duties, 5510.1910

Representation matters

- Application of rules, 5510.0110
- Computation of time, 5510.0330
- Definitions, 5510.0310
- Elections, 5510.2010, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative status, 5510.1210, 5510.1310
- Filing, 5510.0320
- Hearings, 5510.1910
- Intervenors, 5510.1910

Petitions

- Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
- Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
- Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Limitations, 5510.0510
- Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
- Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
- Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
- Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
- Withdrawal, 5510.0610

Service, 5510.0320

State policy, 5510.0210

Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Waiver of rules, 5510.0210

Witnesses, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Subpoenas

- Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
- Representation matters, 5510.1910

Transcripts, 5510.1910

Witnesses, 5510.1910

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195

Appeals

- Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
- Generally, 9505.0130
- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Applicants

- Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
- Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
- Rights, 9505.0085

Applications

- Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Vendor participation, 9505.0195

Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065

Assignment of benefits

- Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
- Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070

Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085

Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300

Billing

- Business agents, 9505.0455
- Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
- Third party claims, 9505.0070

Case management, 9505.0322

Certification, hospices, 4664.0320

Chemical dependency treatment services, *see* Treatment under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Claims

- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.0450
- Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Claims against estates, local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135

Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195

Contracts

- Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
- Hearing aids, 9505.0287
- Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
- Provider agreements, 9505.0175, 9505.0195

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coordination

- Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050

Coverage

- Ambulance services, 9505.0315
- Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
- Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
- Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
- Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
- Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Lodging, 9505.0140
- Meals, 9505.0140
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250
- Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
- Noncovered services, 9505.0220
- Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
- Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
- Nutritional products, 9505.0325
- Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
- Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Personal care services, 9505.0295
- Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
- Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
- Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
- Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
- Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
- Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
- Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

MEDICAL

858

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131

Developmental disability waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Diagnostic categories, inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Eligibility

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Appeals, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010
- Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
- Foster care, children, 9505.0055
- Fraud, 9505.0131
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
- Mental health services, 9505.0322
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
- Notice of decision, 9505.0100
- Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
- Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
- Redeterminations, 9505.0115
- Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
- Retroactive, 9505.0110
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
- Verification, 9505.0095

Federal aid

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Formularies (drugs and medicine)

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Requirements, 9505.0340

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Home and community-based waived services, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Income

- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Eligibility standards, 9505.0065

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Investigations

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200

Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical equipment and supplies

- Competitive bids, 9505.0200
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
- Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445

Medical records

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Home health agency services, 9505.0290
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0205

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice

- Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
- Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195

Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500

Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322

Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care

- Appeals, 9550.6235
- Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
- Collection of fee, 9550.6240
- Definitions, 9550.6210
- Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
- Exclusion, 9550.6200
- Financial information, 9550.6226
- Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
- Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
- Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
- Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
- Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Payments to vendors

- Application of rules, 9505.0170
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions, 9505.0175
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
- Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Provider choice, 9505.0190
- Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
- Record keeping, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)
 Third-party liability, 9505.0070
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Prior authorization
 Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
 Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Home care nursing services, 9505.0360
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
 Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Procedures, 9505.5010
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
 Provider agreements
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Requirements, 9505.0195
 Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
 Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
 Recipients
 Appeals by, 9505.0130
 Authorization by, health service records, access, 9505.2185
 Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Notice given
 Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080
 Records and record keeping
 Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
 Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
 Requirements, 9505.0205
 Residence
 Defined
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Home care services, 9505.0290
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175
 Screening teams
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
 Second medical opinions
 Applicants, 9505.5035
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 Medicare recipients, 9505.5041

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071
 Utilization review, long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420
 Vendors
 Billing, *see* same under this topic
 Community health clinics, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
 Eligible providers
 Clinics, 9505.0250
 Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 Family planning services, 9505.0280
 Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 Therapists, 9505.0391
 Notice received
 Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 Program participation applications, 9505.0195
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
 Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
 Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
 Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125
 Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 Suspension, 9505.0475
 Third-party liability, 9505.0070
 Violations and penalties
 Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
 Nonprocessible claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
 Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
 Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195

MEDICAL CANNABIS

Brand names, 4770.0850
 Crop inputs, 4770.1700
 Cultivation, 4770.1700
 Definitions, 4770.0200
 Disposal, 4770.1200
 Disposal by patients or caregivers, 4770.4012
 Distribution, 4770.1750, 4770.1760
 Diversion, labels about, 4770.0850
 Dry raw cannabis
 Age verification, 4770.1750, 4770.1760
 Crop inputs, 4770.1700
 Definitions, 4770.0200
 Display sample jars, 4770.1750
 Recalls, 4770.1850
 Testing
 Collection, handling, and disposal, 4770.3002

MEDICAL

860

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Dry raw cannabis (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Heavy metals testing, 4770.3010, 4770.3020, 4770.3022
 - Microbiological and mycotoxins, 4770.3010, 4770.3020, 4770.3021
 - Pesticides, 4770.3035
 - Potency testing, 4770.3010, 4770.3030
 - Stability and degradation, 4770.3040
 - Terpene analysis, 4770.3032
 - Water activity and moisture content, 4770.3010, 4770.3011
- THC classification, 4770.1750
- Health care practitioners
 - Certification of qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4015
 - Duties generally, 4770.4014
 - Health record data, reporting, 4770.4018
 - Prohibited activities, 4770.4016
 - Qualifications, 4770.4014
 - Records and record keeping, 4770.4014, 4770.4017
 - Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Health care practitioners, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400
- Labeling, 4770.0850
- Laboratories
 - Analytes tested for, list, 4770.1900
- Approval
 - Applications for, 4770.2000, 4770.2200
 - Defined, 4770.0200
 - Denial, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
 - Documents, availability, 4770.2100
 - Generally, 4770.1900
 - Inspections, 4770.2000
 - Notices about, 4770.2000
 - Rescinding, 4770.2100, 4770.2300
 - Variances, 4770.2400
 - Withdrawal, 4770.2200
- Change of name, 4770.2200
- Dry raw cannabis, 4770.3002 to 4770.3040
- Eligibility, 4770.1900
- Notice requirements, 4770.2200
- Reports given, 4770.2100
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 4770.2800
- Manufacturers
 - Advertising, 4770.0800
 - Alarm systems, 4770.1000
 - Audits and examinations, 4770.2700
 - Closed-circuit television surveillance, 4770.0900
 - Closures of facilities, 4770.1500
 - Definitions, 4770.0200, 4770.4002
 - Display sample jars, 4770.1750
 - Distance from schools, 4770.0600
 - Economic interest in, conflicts of interest, 4770.0400
 - Electronic controlled access systems, 4770.0700
 - Employees
 - Criminal background checks, 4770.0400
 - Identification cards, 4770.1300, 4770.1400
 - Personnel identification system, 4770.1400
 - Sanitation, 4770.1700
 - Health Department, duties, 4770.0300
 - Hours of operation, 4770.0700
 - Hydrocarbon-based extraction processes, 4770.1700
 - Inspections, Health Department duties, generally, 4770.0300
 - Interagency agreements, 4770.0300
 - Inventory, 4770.1500, 4770.1800
 - Location, 4770.0600

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Logos, 4770.0800
- Marketing, 4770.0800
- Names, 4770.0800
- Operating documents, 4770.0400
- Packaging, *see* Packaging under this topic
- Patients, fees charged to, 4770.0300
- Pesticides, 4770.0850, 4770.1700
- Production of cannabis, 4770.1700
- Purpose of rules, 4770.0100
- Quality assurance programs, 4770.0500
- Recall procedures, 4770.1850
- Records and record keeping, 4770.1600, 4770.2700
- Registration, 4770.0400, 4770.1460
- Restricted access areas, 4770.0700
- Sales, prohibited practices, 4770.0400
- Sanitation, 4770.1700
- Security alarm systems, 4770.1000
- Security systems, 4770.0900, 4770.1000, 4770.1700
- Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Signs, 4770.0800, 4770.1300
- Take-back requirements, 4770.1200
- Testing
 - Dry raw cannabis, *see* Dry raw cannabis under this topic
 - Generally, 4770.0500
- Threats to public safety, 4770.0300
- Transportation of products, 4770.0400, 4770.1100
- Visitors, passes, 4770.1400
- Waste, 4770.1200, 4770.1800
- Websites, 4770.0800
- Medical Cannabis Review Panel, 4770.4003
- Packaging, 4770.0850
- Patient registry program
 - Applications for
 - Designated caregivers, 4770.4007
 - Fees, 4770.4013
 - Patients, 4770.4005
 - Definitions, 4770.4002
 - Delivery methods, adding to list, 4770.4003
 - Disposal of product, 4770.4012
 - Distribution to registered persons, 4770.1750
 - Purpose of rules, 4770.4000
 - Qualifying medical conditions, 4770.4002, 4770.4015
 - Revocation of enrollment, 4770.4009
 - Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
 - Suspension of enrollment, 4770.4009
- Possession, unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010
- Processing, 4770.1700
- Production, 4770.1700
- Purchasing, limits, 4770.1750
- Qualifying medical conditions
 - Adding condition to approved list, 4770.4003
 - Certification by health care practitioner, 4770.4015
 - Definition, 4770.4002
- Records and record keeping, health care practitioners, 4770.4014, 4770.4017
- Registered designated caregivers
 - Applications for registration, 4770.4007
 - Disposal of product, 4770.4012
 - Duties generally, 4770.4008
 - Serious adverse incidents, reporting, 4770.4004
- Storage, 4770.1700, 4770.4030
- Take-back requirements, 4770.1200
- Transportation, 4770.0400, 4770.1100

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Diversion of product, 4770.4002
- Unauthorized possession, reports about, 4770.4010

Waste

- Disposal and tracking, 4770.1200
- Inventory, 4770.1800

Website, medical cannabis, 4770.4003, 4770.4004, 4770.4010

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Definitions

- Special education, 3525.1335
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Drivers, special transportation services qualifications, 8840.5900

Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES

Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335

Pain, intractable

- Opioid analgesics for, workers' compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Workers compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6200, 5221.6205, 5221.6210, 5221.6305

Post-traumatic stress disorder, workers compensation treatment parameters, 5221.6700

Workers' compensation disability schedules, *see* Disability schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Electric power for, disconnection, protection against, 7826.1800

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Medical records, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Nuclear medicine devices, *see* Devices and equipment under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Single-service equipment, defined, 4690.0100

Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
- Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Medical gas systems

- Plumbing, 4714.0319

MEDICAL GASES (Cont'd)

Medical gas systems (Cont'd)

Work on, plumbers, certification for

- Authority for rules, 4716.0070
- Continuing education, 4716.0205
- Definitions, 4716.0010, 4716.0071
- Generally, 4716.0072
- Incorporations by reference, 4716.0015

Retail sale and distribution

- Application of rules, 6800.9920
- Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
- Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
- Location change, 6800.9921
- Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
- Registration, 6800.9921
- Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
- Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
- Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

MEDICAL IMAGING

See DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, *see* LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLECT

Infants

- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Fee splitting, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Hearings

Accusations

- Generally, 5615.0200
- Notice, 5615.0900
- Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions

- Contested cases, 5615.1000
- Date, 5615.1200
- Form, 5615.1100
- Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

MEDICAL

862

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Physicians licenses, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Place, 5615.0300
- Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
- Records, 5615.0800
- Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
- Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
- Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
- Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
- Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
- Service, 5615.0300, 5615.0400
- Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
- Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
- Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
- Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to data

- Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
- Failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090

Adult community-based residential correctional facility residents, 2920.7500

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Dental hygienists, 3100.6200

Dentists, *see* Records and record keeping under DENTISTS

Drivers

- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
- Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675

Employee records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000

Optometrists, 6500.0700

Prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1454

Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

State health care programs, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Workers' compensation reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Alternates, 5217.0300

Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Contested cases

- Appeals, 5217.1000
- Procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Meetings

- Additional meetings, 5217.0600
- Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
- Quorum, 5217.0400

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

Vice-chair, 5217.0500

Work group, 5217.0610

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Development tests, 3530.3400

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification, hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.4005

Outpatient surgical centers, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Vendors, rehabilitation therapists, required enrollment, 9505.0391

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MEDITATION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district

Cooperation, 6105.1080

Duties, 6105.1070

Ordinances

Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040

Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEETINGS

See also specific index headings

Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

- Vaccination requirements, school or child care enrollment, 4604.1020

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
- Group I-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
- Reports given, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
- Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

- Clients' bill of rights, 9000.0170
- Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170
- Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
- Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322
- Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Inpatient services, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0386
 - Definitions, case management, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility, 9505.0045
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030
- Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Education and training, family community support services, 9535.4068
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Mental health practitioners
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Mental health professionals
 - Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 - Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710
 - Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Special mental health consultants, family community support services
 - Availability, 9535.4020
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
- Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements
 - Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 - Definitions, 9000.0100
- MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH**
 - See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
 - Abuse reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
 - Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
 - Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 - Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Generally, 9520.0912
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Record keeping, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 - Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 - County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903
 - Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 - Definitions, 9520.0902
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Generally, 9520.0909
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 - Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 - Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Individual community support plan, 9520.0919
 - Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918
 - Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
 - Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907

MENTAL

864

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 Termination of services, 9520.0924
 Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, *see* INTEGRATED TREATMENT OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS
 Children
 Children with behavioral disorders, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2700
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 Jail inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
 Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 Lockups, special needs detainees, 2945.0100, 2945.2500, 2945.4700, 2945.4710, 2945.5480
 Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Psychologists with mental illness, 7200.4850
 Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
 Residential facilities for adults
 Admissions, 9520.0610
 Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 Category I programs, 9520.0660
 Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 Discharge, 9520.0610
 Employees, 9520.0590, 9520.0620
 Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
 Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 Medical care, 9520.0630
 Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 Personnel files, 9520.0600
 Program evaluation, 9520.0580

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 Program organization, 9520.0560
 Program policy, 9520.0540
 Program services
 Generally, 9520.0620
 Public policy, 9520.0550
 Records, 9520.0640
 Required documentation, 9520.0570
 Reports, 9520.0570
 Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 Transfer policies, 9520.0610
 Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Students, symptoms, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
 Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards
 Boilers, industrial, commercial, and institutional, 7011.7050, 7011.7055
 Calculating emissions, 7019.3020, 7019.3065
 Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators
 Emissions, 7011.1215
 Generally, 7011.1360, 7011.1365, 7011.1370
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Electric generating units, 7011.0561
 Emission inventory, 7019.3000, 7019.3020
 Exceeding emission limits, reports about, 7011.1340
 Hospital/medical/infectious waste incinerators, 7011.1292
 Large municipal waste combustors, 7011.1291
 Limits exceedance testing, 7011.1340
 Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, incorporation by reference, 7011.8080
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
 Performance test data, 7019.3050
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
 Small municipal waste combustors, 7011.1293
 Solid waste incineration units, 7011.1294
 Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Emissions, *see* Air pollution emission standards under this topic
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Materials containing, building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Waste combustors, *see* Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS
 Water pollution, 7050.0222
MERGERS
See specific index headings
MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
MESABA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MESABI MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
METABOLIC DISORDERS
See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

METABOLIC DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Screening, Health Department, duties, 4615.0760

Treatment

- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Generally, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Fees, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Notice, 6125.0420
- Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700
- Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Emission standards

- Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
- Fabrication and finishing, 7011.8255
- Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460, 7011.8260

Listed metals, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

- Malfunctioning meters, 7820.3700, 7826.1000
- Meter readings, 7826.0900, 7826.1400
- Safety standards, 7826.0300
- Utility billing, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Gas meters, malfunctioning meters, adjustment of gas bills, 7820.3900

Limousines, permits, 8880.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas meters, *see* Meters under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Public utilities, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

Water meters, location, plumbing, 4714.0609

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHANE

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations, transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Limousine service permits, duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140

Mississippi River corridor critical area review, 6106.0060, 6106.0070

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600

Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Adjacent governmental units, *see* Local governmental units under this topic

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

Appeals

- Mediation, 5800.0100
- Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140

Commencement, 5800.0080

Commercial-agricultural area, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Extension period, 5800.0140

Final determinations on projects

- Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130
- Judicial review, 5800.0150
- Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Appeals, 5800.0080, 5800.0100
- Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110
- Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Information submissions

- Hearings, 5800.0110
- Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

- Defined, 5800.0020
- Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
- Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090

Local comprehensive plans, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Local governmental units

- Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
- Defined, 5800.0020
- Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
- Initiation of review, 5800.0060
- Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

METROPOLITAN

866

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Local governmental units (Cont'd)
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Mediation, 5800.0100
 Metropolitan agencies
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Metropolitan airports
 Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan Council, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan development guide
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
 Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080
 Commencement, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

See LANDFILLS

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Capital improvement program
 Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans, 8410.0140
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Joint powers boards, members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Local water plans
 Adoption and implementation, 8410.0160
 Structure, 8410.0160
 Watershed management plans, adoption as local water plans, 8410.0105
 Watershed management
 Activity reports, 8410.0150
 Application of rules, 8410.0010
 Audits, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial reports, 8410.0150
 Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Reports about, 8410.0150
 Watershed management organizations
 Advisory committees, 8410.0045
 Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
 Reports given, annual reports and evaluations, 8410.0150
 Watershed plans, duties regarding, 8410.0045
 Websites, 8410.0150
 Watershed management plan review authorities
 Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans

- Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0030, 8410.0045, 8410.0140
- Changes not requiring an amendment, 8410.0140
- Executive summary, 8410.0050
- Failure to implement, determinations, 8410.0180
- Generally, 8410.0105
- Goals, establishment, 8410.0080
- Initial planning meetings, 8410.0045
- Land and water resource information in, 8410.0060
- Local comprehensive plans, *see* Local water plans under this topic
- Minor amendments, 8410.0020
- Notices about, to stakeholders, 8410.0045
- Priority issues, identifying, 8410.0045
- Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080

Watershed management review authorities, plan and amendment development, notices received, 8410.0045

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MEZZANINES

- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Fire code requirements, 7511.0610

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHIGAN

- Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
- Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM

- Sales and use taxes, generally, 8130.9700
- Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Potentially hazardous food, *see* TCS foods under FOOD
- Specific organisms, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDDLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT WORKERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Geese, *see* GEESE

Hunting

- Boats and boating, motors, 6240.0200
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Limits, 6240.0200
- Seasons, defined, 6230.0250
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Zones, 6240.0620

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps

- Design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Generally, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
- Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

- Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400
- Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

Applications, contents, 4305.0030

Default, 4305.0070

Definitions, 4305.0020

Eligibility, criteria, 4305.0040

Loans

- Applications for, 4305.0030
- Borrowers, selection criteria, 4305.0040
- Default, statements in loan agreements, 4305.0070
- Funds, uses, restrictions, 4305.0050
- Security for, 4305.0080

MILITARY

868

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Terms, 4305.0060
 Purpose of rules, 4305.0010
 Scope, 4305.0010
 Scope of rules, 4305.0010
 Security for loans, 4305.0080
 Terms, 4305.0060
 Uses of loan funds, 4305.0050

MILK

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Dried or powdered milk, definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 Dry milk and dry milk products, pasteurization, 4626.0177
 Fluid milk and fluid milk products
 Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0140
 Pasteurization, 4626.0140, 4626.0177
 Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2970
 Malted milk, defined, 1525.2890
 Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0177
 Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2970
 Producers
 Notice received
 Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970
 Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470
 Quality test reports, 1525.1470
 Purchasers, dairies, 1525.1470 to 1525.2700
 Quality testing, 1525.1470
 Reports about, tests and testing, quality testing, 1525.1470
 Skim milk, defined, 1525.3040
 Temperature
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
 Tests and testing, 1525.1470
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

MILL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MILLE LACS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

MILLWRIGHTS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101

MINERAL WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS

See also MINING

Cobalt, *see* COBALT
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Processing, waste, status as hazardous waste, 7045.0120, 7045.0214
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINERVA LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM WAGE

Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Definitions, child care assistance programs, 3400.0020
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030
 Records, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

MINING (Cont'd)

Brass, *see* BRASS
 Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 Calciners and dryers, performance standards, 7011.3470
 Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620
 Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0110
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Public waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900

MINING (Cont'd)

Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Steel, *see* STEEL
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands
 Impacts on, from mining activities, 8420.0930
 Mining in, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINK

870

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
Minnows, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINKS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
Feed, processing plants, *see* PET FOOD
Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNESOTA

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
Greater Minnesota, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
UCC information management system, liability, immunity, information errors, 8280.0130
Waste pesticide collection program, *see* under PESTICIDES
Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Academic interview process, 3600.0055
Applicants
 Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 Eligibility, 3600.0030
 Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 High school records, 3600.0085
 Second round applications, 3600.0075
Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
Applications, 3600.0030
Definitions, 3600.0010
Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
Generally, 3600.0045
Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055
Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400
 Levy, 2740.2500

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Board of directors
 Generally, 2740.2800
 Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700
 State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400
Bylaws
 Amendments, 2740.2700
 Meetings, 2740.3000
Committees, 2740.2800
Definitions
 Generally, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Fees, referrals, 2740.3900
Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900
Insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Meetings, 2740.3000
Membership
 Requirements, 2740.2200
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700
Officers, 2740.2800
Operating rules, 2740.2700
Powers, 2740.2700
Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Child care
 Assistance, *see* Child care assistance programs under CHILD CARE
 Student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300
MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
Authority for rules, 1550.2940
Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
Generally, 1550.2990
Illustration, 1550.3000
Labeling statements
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* LABELS
 Use of logo, 1550.2970
"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
Registration numbers, 1550.2970
Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- Improper use
 - Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 - Defined, 1550.2950
 - Generally, 1550.2990
 - Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Certified application counselors

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Definitions, 7700.0020

Consumer assistance partners, certification

- Application of rules, 7700.0010
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Certified application counselors, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, 7700.0090
- Conflicts of interest, 7700.0070
- Data privacy, 7700.0080
- Data security, 7700.0080
- Definitions, 7700.0020
- Duties generally, 7700.0040
- Eligibility, 7700.0030
- Grants, 7700.0090
- In-person assisters, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance producers, *see* same under this topic
- Navigators, *see* same under this topic

Enrollments, payments for, 7700.0090

Grants, 7700.0090

In-person assisters

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Definitions, 7700.0020

Insurance producers

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training, 7700.0050
- Compensation, 7700.0090

Navigators

- Certification requirements, 7700.0060
- Certification training program, 7700.0050
- Definitions, 7700.0020

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340

Campground sites, design, 6105.1360

Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350

Classification, 6105.1250

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Land management

- Purchase of land, 6105.1280
- Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260

Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Property descriptions and acreage

- Fee title lands, 6105.1310
- Land use districts, 6105.1290
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Recreation management, 6105.1280

Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260

Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330

Scenic river land use district, ordinances, local governments, duties, 6105.1260

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Sites typical, diagrams

- Boat access, 6105.1340
- Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
- Canoe access, 6105.1350
- Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
- Rest areas, 6105.1330
- Trail design, 6105.1370

Trails, design, 6105.1370

Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470

Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050

Admissions

- Criteria, 9515.3020
- Records, 9515.3110

Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3010

Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100

Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations, 9515.3090

Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020

Clients, *see* Persons in treatment under this topic

Confidential and privileged information, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110

Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100

Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040

Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100

Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Definitions, 9515.3000

Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090

Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110

Emergencies

- Employees, training, 9515.3070
- Records, 9515.3110

Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090

Employees

- Background checks, 9515.3100
- Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Employees (Cont'd)
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
 Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060
 Qualifications, 9515.3100
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Reports about, 9515.3050
 Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Treatment staff, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment support staff, *see* same under this topic
 Handbooks, 9515.3080
 Inspections, records, 9515.3100
 License holders
 Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3080
 Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties, 9515.3040
 Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Generally, 9515.3030
 Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020
 Persons in treatment
 Admissions, 9515.3020, 9515.3110
 Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030
 Behavior, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Photographs, 9515.3110
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Records, generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Rights, 9515.3070
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Treatment plans, 9515.3030
 Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Planning
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 Staffing, 9515.3050
 Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Program directors
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Requirements, 9515.3050

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Records
 Administrative records, 9515.3100
 Generally, 9515.3110
 Inspections, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Personnel records, 9515.3100
 Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Residents, *see* Persons in treatment under this topic
 Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080
 Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Safety
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
 Sex offender residential treatment program, license, exemption, 2965.0010
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Sexually dangerous persons, civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
 Treatment
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
 Records, 9515.3110
 Services, scope, 9515.3040
 Treatment staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 Education and training, 9515.3070
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060, 9515.3070
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060
 Treatment support staff
 Defined, 9515.3000
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU)**

Career and technical education programs, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT) programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
 Electricians, programs for, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Annuities

Applications, 7900.0500
Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300

Benefits payable, Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Board of directors, members

Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300

Covered employees

Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Filing with

Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Forms

Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
Generally, 7900.0500

Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100

Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

Payroll deductions

Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700

Refunds

Applications, 7900.0500
Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
Repayment, 7900.1200

Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400

Service credit

Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
Military service, proof, 7900.1100

Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID

See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO

See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Agents, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Alcoholic beverages, 9900.2800

Animals

Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800

Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

Harassment, audible, 9900.1600

Horses, 9900.2000

Pets, 9900.1900

Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500

Protection, 9900.1300

Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contractors, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees

Effect of rules, 9900.7600

Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking

Designated areas, 9900.6800

Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Radios, 9900.3600
 Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
 Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
 Right of way, 9900.6600
 Roadways, 9900.6300
 Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
 Rulemaking, 9900.0200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 Severability of rules, 9900.8000
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
 Skis, 9900.4400
 Sleds, 9900.4400
 Smoking, 9900.5200
 Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 Soil, protection, 9900.1300
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 Speed limit, 9900.6400
 Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 Swimming, 9900.4500
 Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 Orders, compliance, 9900.6200
 Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Violations and penalties
 Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 Aircraft, 9900.7000
 Alcoholic beverages, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 Littering, 9900.5300
 Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
 Shooting, 9900.5600
 Soliciting, 9900.3700
 Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 Visitors
 Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
 Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
 Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500
 Wading, 9900.4500
 Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500
MINNESOTACARE
 Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans, financial risk capacity, 9506.0400
 Appeals
 Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 Applicants
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Notice received
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0030
 Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits and examinations
 Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
 Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040
 Case management, 9506.0400
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400
 Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Contracts
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
 Coordination
 Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Coverage
 Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
 Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
 Data
 Access to data, 9506.0090, 9506.0400
 Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
 Definitions
 Generally, 9506.0010
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Eligibility
 Application, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice, 9506.0070
 Determination deadline, 9506.0030
 Generally, 9506.0020
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 9506.0300, 9506.0400
 Notice given
 Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0060

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 - Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
 - Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
 - Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Premiums, 9506.0040
- Enrollment
 - Date, determination, 9506.0030
 - Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
 - Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 - Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
 - Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Families

- Defined, 9506.0010
- Enrollment, 9506.0020

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Health plans, *see* Managed care health plans under this topic

Hospital inpatient services, *see* MinnesotaCare under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Identification cards, 9506.0400

Immunization, 9506.0400

Income

- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Premiums, determination, 9506.0040

Liability

- Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
- Third-party, 9506.0400

Liens, 9506.0080

Managed care health plans

- Access to data, 9506.0400
- Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Generally, 9506.0200
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0300
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0400

Medical records, Human Services Department, access, 9506.0090

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Payments

- Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
- Generally, 9506.0090
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Premiums, 9506.0040

Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Prior authorization

- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Procedures, 9505.5010

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Prior authorization (Cont'd)

- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Providers

- Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Residence

- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020

Scope of rules, 9506.0010

Second medical opinions

- Generally, 9506.0400

Medical assistance

- Applicants, 9505.5035
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Spenddowns

- Defined, 9506.0010
- Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0020

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Surveillance and utilization review, application of rules, 9506.0100

Third party payers

- Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Identification, 9506.0020
- Liability, 9506.0400

Vendors

- Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

MINNEWASHTA LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNEWASKA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MINNEWAWA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MINNIE BELLE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

Bullheads, *see* BULLHEADS

Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Dealers

- Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
- Permitted activities, 6254.0100
- Private hatcheries, 6254.0700

MINNOWS

876

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Defined, 6254.0500
 Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Restitution value, 6133.0090
 Retailers
 Licenses, 6254.0100, 6254.0700
 Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Taking
 Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 Commercial taking
 Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
 Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
 Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
 Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
 Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
 Nets, 6254.0500
 Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200, 6262.0575
 State parks, generally, 6254.0200
 Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Trapping, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Waters open, 6254.0200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6254.0200
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Transporting
 Application of rule, 6254.0600
 Containers, 6254.0600
 Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
 Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
 Water volume requirements, 6254.0600
 Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Adoption
 Generally, *see* ADOPTION
 Requirements, 9560.0040
 Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Alcohol and drug counseling, generally, 4747.0030 to 4747.1400
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Foster care
 Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Underserved populations, definitions (Cont'd)
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also FRAUD
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600
 Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500
 Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500
 Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090
 Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100
 Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061, 1655.0091
 Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040
 Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definition, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100
 Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Classification

- Recreational river, 6105.0840
- Scenic river, 6105.0830

Corridor critical area

- Administration, 6106.0060
- Agriculture, 6106.0110
- Definitions, 6106.0050
- Districts, 6106.0100
- Feedlots, 6106.0110
- Forestry, 6106.0110
- Incorporations by reference, 6106.0090, 6106.0100
- Local plans, 6106.0060, 6106.0070
- Mining, 6106.0110
- Mitigation, 6106.0080
- Ordinances
 - Definition, 6106.0060
 - Flexibility requests, 6106.0070
 - Provisions required, 6106.0080
 - Review and approval, 6106.0070
 - Standards, 6106.0120 to 6106.0180
 - Variances, 6106.0080
 - Zoning, 6106.0070, 6106.0120

Permits

- Conditional use, 6106.0080, 6106.0120
- Interim use, 6106.0080
- Land alteration, 6106.0160
- Vegetation management, 6106.0150

Policy of the state, 6106.0010

Purpose, 6106.0020

Scope, 6106.0030

Standards

- Dimensions, 6106.0120
- Exemptions, 6106.0180
- Land alteration, 6106.0160
- Nonconformities, prior use, 6106.0080
- Private facilities, 6106.0140
- Public facilities, 6106.0130
- Storm water management, 6106.0160
- Subdivision and land development, 6106.0170
- Variances, 6106.0080
- Vegetation management, 6106.0150

Uses, 6106.0110

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Discharges into, 7053.0265

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Closing, 6262.0500
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500, 6260.1900
- Crappie, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.0880

Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Land management

- Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860
- Plan, *see* Management plan under this topic

Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, 6105.0870, 6105.0880
- Recreation management, 6105.0850

Maps

- Land management maps, 6105.0950
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below, local governments, duties, 6105.0880

Seaplane operations, seven-county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940

Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality

- Monitoring, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880
- Standards, 7050.0222

Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800

MISSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITAWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITCHELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Appearance, 2202.0580

Bandages, for combatants' hands, 2202.0400

Bantamweight class, 2202.0200

Championship contests, 2202.0600

Chest protectors, 2202.0520

Contest results, types, 2202.1200

Contests, stopping, 2202.0700

Decisions by scorecards, 2202.1200

Definitions, 2202.0010

Disqualifications

- Grounds for, 2202.1000
- Intentional foul, injuries caused by, 2202.1100
- Types of contests, 2202.1200

Draws, 2202.1200

Equipment

- Approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
- Requirements, 2202.0375, 2202.0520

Facial hair, shaving, 2202.0560

Facilities, approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100

Featherweight class, 2202.0200

Female combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560

Fighting area

- Control, judging, 2202.0800
- Requirements, 2202.0300

Flyweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Forfeits, 2202.1200
 Fouls, 2202.1000, 2202.1100
 Gloves, 2202.0540
 Groin protectors, 2202.0520
 Hair, 2202.0560
 Heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Infractions, warnings for, 2202.0900
 Injuries, 2202.1100
 Inspectors
 Bandaging, duties regarding, 2202.0400
 Definitions, 2202.0020
 Jewelry, 2202.0560
 Judging, 2202.0800
 Light heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Lightweight class, 2202.0200
 Majority decisions, 2202.1200
 Male combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560
 Middleweight class, 2202.0200
 No contest, 2202.1200
 Nonchampionship contests, 2202.0600
 Penalties, 2202.0900, 2202.1000
 Physicians, ringside
 Mouthpiece inspections, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Piercing accessories, 2202.0560
 Purpose of rules, 2202.0010
 Referees
 Fouls, assessing, 2202.1000
 Mouthpieces, duties regarding, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Rounds
 Number, 2202.0560
 Scoring, 2202.0800
 Scorekeepers, 2202.1000
 Scoring
 Incomplete rounds, 2202.1100
 Systems, 2202.0800
 Shaving, 2202.0560
 Split decisions, 2202.1200
 Stools for combatants, 2202.0350
 Submission, 2202.1200
 Super heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Technical decisions, 2202.1200
 Technical draws, 2202.1200
 Technical knockouts, 2202.1100, 2202.1200
 Techniques, evaluation, 2202.0800
 Unanimous decisions, 2202.1200
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Water bottles, 2202.0375
 Water buckets, 2202.0375
 Weight classes, 2202.0200
 Welterweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic
 General requirements, 7035.2815
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit, 7035.2745, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Nonstandard mechanisms, proposals for, 7035.2751
 Operators, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Owners, 7035.2775, 7035.2795
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds guaranteeing performance, 7035.2735, 7035.2805
 Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 Trust funds
 Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 Requirements, 7035.2705
 Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 Wording, 7035.2805

Permits, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Postclosure

 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see* same under this topic

Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

MIXED SYRUPS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

Appeals of eligibility determinations

 Application of law, 7700.0100
 Definitions, 7700.0101
 Generally, 7700.0105

Benefits pending appeal, 7700.0105

Data, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Definitions, 7700.0101

Determinations, eligibility, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105

Eligibility, appeals, 7700.0100 to 7700.0105

Forms, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

Hearings, eligibility appeals, 7700.0105

MNVEST

Definitions, 2876.1000

Fraud, 2876.3059

Funds, escrow and impoundment, 2876.3051

Investments

 Exclusions, 2876.3056
 Reports about, 2876.3054
 Resale, restrictions, 2876.3057

Investors, right of cancellation, 2876.3058

Issuers

 Data protection, 2876.3055
 Notice filing, 2876.3050
 Records retention, 2876.3052
 Reporting, 2876.3054

Portals

 Data protection, 2876.3055
 Registration, 2876.3053
 Reporting, 2876.3054

Use of term, 2876.3060

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

879

MOPEDS

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

Fishing

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Sunfish and crappie, possession limit, 6264.0400

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review

Generally, 4410.3700

Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Housing assistance

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Housing finance agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

MOISTURE

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLD (FUNGUS)

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Shellstock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421

Nuclear medicine, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528

MONEY

Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100

Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTICELLO (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS

Capitol area

Generally, 2400.2703

Use districts, 2400.2205

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MOODY'S CREEK

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

MOON LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

Hunting

Bag limit, 6232.3700

Clothing, colors, 6232.3700

Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

Licenses, 6232.3700, 6232.3800

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones, 6232.3800, 6232.4100

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHEAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOOT CASES

Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA

880

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MORRISON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0357, 4900.0358

Credit unions, 2675.6141

First mortgage loans, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Insurance companies, deposits, assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400

Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011

Mortgage loans

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Multunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2500

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL HOMES

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON (CITY)

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSQUITO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

See MOVIES

MOTIONS

Contested cases, *see* Motions under CONTESTED CASES

Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200

Motions to quash, 1405.1300

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Motions under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Motions under WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents, reporting requirements, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600

Addresses

Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675

Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400

Application of law

Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300

Loss or damage, 7800.2300

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents, bills of lading under this topic

Cargo insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic

Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300

Charges and rates

Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Tariffs, 7805.0400

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600

Investigations, 7800.2800

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Compensation and salaries

Drivers, 5200.1100, 5200.1105

Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Contested cases, drivers

Medical evaluations, 8850.7675

Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

Copies

Leases, 7800.2700

Records, retention, 7800.3000

Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020

Damages

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Definitions

Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900

Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300

Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550

Drivers

Accidents, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)

- Addresses, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
- Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300
- Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
- Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
- Driving records, waivers requirements, 8850.7600
- Employment applications, 8850.7350
- Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Licenses
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Inspection requirements, 8850.8950
 - Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting, 8850.7400
- Limb impairments, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Medical evaluations and certificates
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see* same under this topic
- Names, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
- Out of service, 8850.8950
- Physical examinations, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Physically unqualified, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
- Qualifications, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications under this topic
- Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
- Road tests, 8850.7350
- Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Enforcement of law
 - Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
 - Inspectors, 8850.8400
- Equipment, leases, 7800.2500
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000
- Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Federal regulations
 - Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 - Incorporation by reference, *see* same under this topic
- Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forms
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
- Freight bills
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Issuance, 7800.2900
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
- Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Incorporation by reference
 - Insurance
 - Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 - Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
- Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Checklists, 8850.8950
 - Drivers, 8850.7450, 8850.8950
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
 - Vehicles, 8850.8950
 - Who may inspect, 8850.8400
- Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 8855.0700
 - Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 - Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 - Coverage, 8855.0400
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
- Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
- Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
- Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300
- Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400
- Interstate carriers
 - Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 - Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Intrastate carriers
 - Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 - Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 - Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

MOTOR

882

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500
 Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Lightweight vehicles, drivers, *see* Drivers under this topic
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Notice given, household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Stickers
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petroleum carriers
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Private carriers
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Purpose of rules, 7405.0200
 Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Receipt bills, 7800.2900
 Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers, 8850.7650, 8850.8950
 Inspection, 7800.2800

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300
 Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500
 Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Rendering plants, carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700
 Rental truck reports, 7405.0500
 Rental vehicles, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Reports
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Reports given, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Responsible officials, defined, 8850.6900
 Safety
 Accidents, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
 Self-employment, *see* Drivers under this topic
 Shipping documents, bills of lading
 Generally, 7800.2900
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400
 Tariffs, alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Time, copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
 Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
 Vehicles
 Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7750
 Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 Application of law, 8850.7200
 Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications (Cont'd)
 Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 Duration, 8850.7550
 Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 Generally, 8850.7200
 Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Revocation, 8850.7700
 Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
 Gasoline taxes
 Credits
 Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
 Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7615.0200
 Emergencies
 Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 Parking management strategy, 7620.0610, 7620.0620
 Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Public information measures, 7620.0600
 Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 School conservation measures, 7620.0620

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.5706, 7511.5707
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mobile fueling vehicles, 7511.5707
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2306
 Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.5706
 Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Cancellation, 2860.5500
 Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
 Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
 Renewal, 2860.5600
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration, *see* under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Charges and rates
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100

MOTOR

884

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)

- Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
- Findings, 2770.5200
- Hearings, 2770.5100
- Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
- Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
- Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
- Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
- Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Notice, 2770.5000, 2770.5100
- Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
- Out-of-state accidents, 2770.3900, 2770.4800
- Panel, designation, 2770.4700
- Pending claims, 2770.4500
- Pleadings, 2770.5000
- Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
- Procedure, 2770.5000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
- Respondents, 2770.4200
- Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
- Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
- Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
- Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Coverage

- Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700

Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450

Health claims appeals arbitration

- Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
- Appeals, 2770.9170
- Arbitration panel
 - Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 - Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 - Generally, 2770.9020
 - Recommendations, 2770.9130
 - Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 - Written report, 2770.9150
- Arbitrators, 2770.9020, 2770.9120
- Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
- Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
- Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
- Discovery, 2770.9100
- Evidence, 2770.9110
- Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
- Fees
 - Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 - Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 - Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 - Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing

- Close of hearings, 2770.9130
- Generally, 2770.9080
- Reopening, 2770.9140

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)

- Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030
- Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030
- Medical examinations, 2770.9100
- Notice
 - Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 - Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
 - Hearing, 2770.9080
 - Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 - Right to arbitration, 2770.9030
- Order of commissioner, 2770.9160
- Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
- Petitions, 2770.9050
- Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060
- Recommendations, 2770.9130, 2770.9150
- Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030
- Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150
- Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060
- Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090
- Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080
- Witnesses, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses, premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.0300

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Premiums

- Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140

Purpose of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0200
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200

Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Scope of rules

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Reparation security, 7413.0300

Self-insurance

- Application procedures, 2770.6400
- Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200

Special transportation services

- Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
- Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Liability insurance, 8840.6000

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Applicants

- Addresses, 7410.0400
- Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
- Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
- Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

- Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Applications

- Definitions, 7410.0100
- Documentation, variances, 7410.0600

Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Documentation

- Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
- Variances, 7410.0600

Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300

Names

- Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Registrants

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500

Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Secondary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Variances, 7410.0600

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300

Taxes

- Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
- Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
- Depositing, 7406.0450

Variances, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Auto body refinishing, air pollution, 7008.2300

Capitol area

- Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820
- Standards, 2400.2730
- Use districts, 2400.2205

Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017

Ventilation, 1346.0502, 5205.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

- Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600

MOTOR

886

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 Auction sales, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650
 Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Package bid, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and record keeping, 7035.3500, 7035.3600
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Scope of rules, 7035.3000
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 State parks, disposal, 6100.1650
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200
 Air conditioners, service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Air pollution
 Auto body refinishing, 7008.2300
 Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 Definitions, 7023.0100
 Exemptions, 7023.0115
 Fleet average, 7023.0250
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300
 Performance labels, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
 Standards of performance, 7023.0105
 Zero-emissions vehicle credits, 7023.0300
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Applications, license plates, 7403.0500
 Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Automobile service centers, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Automotive mercury switches, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Banks, 2675.2130
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Brakes, *see* BRAKES
 Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Certificates of title
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Applicants (Cont'd)
 Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0600
 Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Documentation
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class C vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Class D vehicles
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Commercial carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160
 Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Dealers
 Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 Building requirements, 7400.4100
 Business hours, 7400.4300
 Commercial office space, 7400.4100
 Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Dealer information, 7400.0800
 Definitions, 7400.0100
 Display area, 7400.4100
 Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 Fees, 7400.0300
 Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 Defaults, 7400.2800
 Evidence, 7400.2900
 Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 Hearing examiner, 7400.3300, 7400.3400
 Notice, 7400.2300
 Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 Record, 7400.3200
 Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 Testimony, 7400.3000
 Witnesses, 7400.3000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
License plates, 7400.6000

Licenses

Application, contents, 7400.0200
Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
Renewal, 7400.0700
Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
Transferability, 7400.0800

Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800

Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles

Consignment sales, 7400.0900
Defined, 7400.0100
Generally, 7400.5000, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar

Defined, 7400.0100
Inspections, 7400.4300
License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900, 7400.2000

Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100

Salvage vehicles, 7400.5600, 7400.5800

Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000

Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Signs, 7400.4200

Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900

Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300

Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300

Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

Used motor vehicles

Consignment sales, 7400.0900
Defined, 7400.0100
Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
Generally, 7400.5100
Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

Definitions, 7400.2200
Generally, 7400.2700
Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
Low- and zero-emissions standards, 7023.0200
Noise, 7030.1000
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled persons, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic

Disabled veterans, sales taxes, 8130.6400

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Driver's license road tests

Generally, *see* Road tests under DRIVERS LICENSES
Vehicles used in, 7410.5100

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electric vehicles, low- and zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0150 to 7023.0300

Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570

Emblems, *see* Slow-moving vehicle emblem under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Filling stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Filters, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Fluids, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gasoline, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Hunting near, bows and arrows, 6234.0100

Idling, driver training about, 7411.0515

Ignition interlock devices

Definitions, 7503.0100

Program participants

Abstinence period, 7503.1725
Definitions, 7503.0100
Employment exemption variance, 7503.1775
Instruction permits, 7503.1800
Limited licenses, 7503.1725, 7503.1800
Qualifications for program, 7503.1650

MOTOR

888

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Ignition interlock devices (Cont'd)
 Program participants (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation program, exemption, 7503.1700, 7503.1725
 Termination from program, 7503.1675
 Program participants, limited licenses, 7409.3600
 Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Leases
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 Retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses, abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Manufacturers
 Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 Compliance, 7425.0800
 Test reports, 7425.0700
 Marking, 7425.2300
 Model designations, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Limousines
 Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Loans, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 Log books, 7411.0100
 Luxury passenger automobiles
 Defined, 8880.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Luxury passenger automobiles (Cont'd)
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Station wagons, *see* STATION WAGONS
 Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 Low- and zero-emissions vehicles
 Credits, 7023.0300
 Definitions, 7023.0200
 Fleet average, 7023.0250
 Purpose, 7023.0150
 Records, 7023.0250, 7023.0300
 Reports, 7023.0250
 Standards, 7023.0250, 7023.0300
 Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Minnow transporting, 6254.0100
 Mirrors
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
 Motorcycle road guards, vehicles used by, 7422.1000
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Motorsports vehicles, indoor arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Mufflers
 Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Noise
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Definitions, 7030.1000
 Exceptions, 7030.1030
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Scope, 7030.1020
 Occupant restraint devices, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Odometer statements, sale of vehicles, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
 Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
 Overdimensional load escort vehicles, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS
 Oversize vehicles
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners
 Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Paints for, auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
 Permits, state parks
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200
 Primary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Requirements, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Rearview mirrors, drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Recalls, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
 Records and record keeping
 Low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
 Zero-emissions vehicles, 7023.0300
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1400
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety glazing materials (Cont'd)
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Sales lots
 Defined, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicles, *see* Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Scrap melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Throttles
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* same under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150

MOTOR

890

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Towing devices (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 7425.6000
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles, sale requirements, 1255.0300
- Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
- Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
- Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
- Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040
- Warranties, low-emissions vehicles, 7023.0250
- Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 - Type of securement, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
- Wide loads
 - Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
 - Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS
- Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
- Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Hunting, migratory waterfowl, 6240.2000
- Migratory waterfowl, 6240.0200, 6240.2000
- Operation, seasonal restrictions, 6262.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

- Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Markings and identification, 7460.0400

MOTORCYCLES

- Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
- Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
- Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
- Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
- Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
- Driver education vehicles, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
- Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
- Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
- Motorcycle group rides, 7422.0200
- Motorcycle road guards
 - Alcoholic beverages, consumption, 7422.0600
- Certificates and certification
 - Appeals, 7422.0500
 - Certificate program curriculum, 7422.1200
 - Course fees, 7422.0900
 - Data, classification, 7422.0800
 - Disqualification, 7422.0500, 7422.0600
 - Duty to carry, 7422.0200
 - Expiration, 7422.0500
 - Issuance, 7422.0500
 - Qualifications, 7422.0300
- Clothing, high visibility, 7422.1100
- Controlled substance use, 7422.0600
- Definitions, 7422.0100
- Duties generally, 7422.0200
- Flagging equipment, 7422.1100
- Instruction courses
 - Curriculum, 7422.1200
 - Fees, 7422.0900
 - Frequency, 7422.0700
- Instructors, 7422.0400, 7422.0700
- Liability insurance, 7422.0200
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7422.0300
- Motor vehicles, 7422.1000
- Motorcyclists
 - Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Drivers' licenses
 - Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 - Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200
- Noise, 7030.1050
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 - Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 - Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 - Definitions, 6102.0002
 - Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 - Education and training programs, 6102.0070
 - Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 - Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 - Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 - Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
 - Private use vehicles, 6102.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

891

MULTIPLE

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle, 6102.0040

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Safety courses

Generally, *see* Motorcycle courses under DRIVER EDUCATION

Third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300

Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOTORSPORTS ARENAS

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality

Acceptable air quality, 4620.5200

Application, 4620.5100

Certificates and certification, 4620.5400

Definitions, 4620.5300

Enforcement, 4620.5900

Generally, 4620.5600, 4620.5700

Measuring devices, 4620.5650

Purpose, 4620.5000

Records and record keeping, 4620.5600, 4620.5800

Responsible persons, training, 4620.5500

Variances, 4620.5950

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

MOUND LAKE

Fishing, crappie limits, 6264.0300

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOURNING DOVES

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

Generally, 6240.0250

Lead shot, managed dove fields, 6230.0200

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MOVIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

MUD LAKE

Fishing

Catfish, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUKOODA LAKE

Fishing, lake trout restrictions, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.2040

Multifamily dwellings

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

MULTIPLE

892

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Multifamily dwellings (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850

Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS), federal regulation, 7081.0050

Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040

Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Amendments, 6000.3100

Annexations, 6000.3400

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400

Definitions, 6000.0100

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Petitions used as, 6000.0600

Public records, 6000.1700

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Generally, 6000.3400

Petitions, filing, 6000.0800

Findings of fact, amendments, 6000.3100

Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000

Amendments, 6000.3100

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Notice, payment, 6000.1200

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Parties, 6000.1200

Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200

Procedure, order, 6000.1510

Record, 6000.1900

Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Objections, 6000.0500

Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500

Orders, amendments, 6000.3100

Parties

Appearances, 6000.1200

Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700

Commencement, 6000.0110

Defined, 6000.0100

Evidence, use as, 6000.0600

Filing, 6000.0800

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Samples, 6000.0200

Service, 6000.0800

Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Records of proceedings, 6000.1900

Representation of parties, 6000.0400

Service

Petitions, 6000.0800

Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

Filing, 6000.2600

Requests, 6000.2500

Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental

Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100

Valuation of property, methods, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922

Clear zones

Bridges, 8820.9922

Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920

Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Allocation (administrative)

- Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Construction, 8820.1400
- Determination, 8820.1200
- Disaster funds, 8820.2100
- Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Modifications, 8820.1400
- Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
- Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
- Schedule, 8820.1400
- Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts, 8820.1500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

- Defined, 8820.0200
- Generally, 8820.2100

Disaster boards, 8820.0200, 8820.2100

Expenditures, *see* Payments by under this topic

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

- Payments from, 8820.2200
- Research board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Payments by

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Disaster funds, 8820.2100
- Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Force account payments, 8820.1500
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
- Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Release requirements, 8820.1500
- Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
- Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements

- Allocation, 8820.1400
- Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid accounts

- Financial statements, 8820.1600
- Payments from, 8820.3150
- Transfers to, 8820.1500

Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300

Transfers to

- Authorization, 8820.1700
- Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts

- Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0200
- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Selection and designation, 8820.0800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Agreements (Cont'd)

- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Application of law, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0200

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.2800
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500

Claims, hold harmless requirements

- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Variances, 8820.3300

Clear zones

- Definitions, 8820.0200
- Rural and suburban roads, 8820.9920
- State-aid routes, 8820.2500

Construction and reconstruction

Bids

- Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Costs, *see* same under this topic

Defective work, effect, 8820.3000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Inspections, 8820.2800

Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000

Local forces, defined, 8820.0200

Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800

Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

Project identification, 8820.2800

Reconditioning, *see* same under this topic

Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

Standards, *see* same under this topic

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnbacks, 8820.0800

Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL

894

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
- Project development costs, *see* same under this topic
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Needs, 8820.1000
 - Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Standards, *see* same under this topic
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Generally, 8820.0800
 - Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
 - One-way streets, 8820.0600
- Disaster boards
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Recommendations by, 8820.2100
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Ditches, 8820.2700
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
 - Sidewalks, 8820.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100
- Establishment, alteration, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 8820.1500
 - Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500
 - Disaster aid, 8820.2100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Financing (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster costs, 8820.2100
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Force account agreements, 8820.1500
- Funds, withholding, 8820.3000
- Research, 8820.2200
- Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- State park access roads, 8820.2000
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Turnbacks, 8820.2900
- Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Functional classification plans, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic
- Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Cost data, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, 8820.0200
 - Force account agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Designation, 8820.0600
 - Financing, *see* same under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0200
- Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Parking areas, *see* Standards under this topic
- Pavements striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0200, 8820.0700

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)

Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800

Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Project development costs

Defined, 8820.0200

Limitations, 8820.1500

Reimbursements, 8820.1500

Rights-of-way, 8820.2800

Projects

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

Costs, *see* Project development costs under this topic

District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Identification numbers, 8820.2800

Reporting requirements, *see* same under this topic

Turnback projects, 8820.2300

Reconditioning

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Records and record keeping

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000

Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Reporting requirements

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000

Cost estimates, 8820.1500

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0200

Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Research

Funding, 8820.2200

Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800

Rights-of-way

Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Costs, *see* same under this topic

Easements, 8820.2500

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Standards, *see* same under this topic

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Routes

Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Designation and selection (routes), *see* same under this topic

Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300

Screening committees

Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000

Defined, 8820.0200

Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600

Investigations, costs, 8820.1100

Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800

Recommendations by

Costs, 8820.1100

Generally, 8820.1500

Length of systems, 8820.1100

Local road research, funding, 8820.3150

Shoulders, 8820.2700

Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Signs

Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700

Traffic signs and signals, *see* same under this topic

Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications under this topic

Standards

Application of law, 8820.2500

Bicycle ways, *see* Design under BICYCLE WAYS

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500

Design standards

Generally, 8820.2500

Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926

Urban, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936, 8820.9941

Maintenance, 8820.2700

Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500

Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9941, 8820.9946, 8820.9951, 8820.9961

Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946, 8820.9951

Rights-of-way, 8820.2500

State aid, *see* Financing under this topic

Storm water control systems

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

Cost data, 8820.1000

State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Variances, 8820.3300, 8820.3400

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300

Electric utilities, interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under POWER PLANTS

Records and record keeping, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Service of process by

Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

MURMUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MURRAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MUSEUMS

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Warehouses, *see* WAREHOUSES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSHROOMS

896

MUSHROOMS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155
 Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0156
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Concerts

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MUSKELLUNGE

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Leech Lake, 6264.0400
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NAIL TECHNICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Continuing education, 2105.0200

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530
 Credit toward other registration, 2110.0550
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Refresher courses, registration renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Skills courses, 2105.0187

Fees

Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Registration renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330
 Reinstated registration, 2105.0220
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205

Hours of training, certification, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Infection control, 2105.0375

Instructors, *see* under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Licenses

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 Application, 2105.0145, 2105.0200
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0190
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Deadline, 2110.0690
 Display, 2105.0190
 Expired licenses, 2105.0215
 Homebound permits, 2105.0410
 Military temporary, 2105.0184
 Outstanding fees or violations, 2105.0225
 Reciprocity, 2105.0183
 Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
 Retired licenses, 2105.0205
 Special event permits, 2105.0410

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530
 Name or address changes, 2105.0190

Photo identification, 2105.0370

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 2105.0190

Registration

Credit toward other licenses, 2110.0550
 Reinstatement, 2105.0220
 Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Salons

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310
 Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0322, 2105.0390
 Equipment, 2105.0390
 Fees, registration, 2105.0330
 Fixtures, 2105.0360
 Furniture, 2105.0360, 2105.0370, 2105.0390
 Generally, 2105.0305 to 2105.0390
 Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Inspection results, posting, 2105.0115
 Inspections, 2105.0115
 Laundry, 2105.0375
 Licenses, requirements, 2105.0322
 Managers
 Designation, 2105.0305
 Licenses, 2105.0145
 Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

NAIL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Managers, duties, 2105.0390
- Mobile salons
 - Generally, 2105.0395
 - License changes, 2105.0322
- Operational requirements, 2105.0370
- Pedicure tubs, plumbing, 4714.0409
- Physical requirements, 2105.0360
- Private residences, 2105.0393
- Prohibitions, 2105.0377
- Records and record keeping, 2105.0390
- Registration, 2105.0310, 2105.0330
- Sanitation practices, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Suite-style salons, 2105.0397
- Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390
- Towels and linens, 2105.0370
- Unregistered persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0390
- Violations and penalties, 2105.0115

Services

- Practice of nail technology, 2105.0105
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, authority to impose, 2105.0650
- Salon inspections, 2105.0115
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience, registered, 2105.0200

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms

- Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
- Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms, 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Food, *see* FOOD

Food products, *see* Labels and labeling under FOOD

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Meat and meat products, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Public utilities

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Purified water, 1550.3490

NAMES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Soda water, 1550.3450

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

Natural forest highways, design standards, 8820.9981

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL GUARD

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

Respiratory protective equipment

Restrictions, 4731.2270

Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings, high-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots

Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505

Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION
SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090
 Definitions, 7001.1020
 Draft permits, 7001.1070
 Effluent analysis, 7001.1060
 Effluent limits, 7053.0275
 Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions,
 4410.5100
 Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070
 Fees
 Annual fees
 Major and nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables),
 7002.0310
 Requirements, 7002.0270
 Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
 General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 PERMITS
 Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000
 Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100
 Modifications
 Justification to commence proceedings for, 7001.0170
 Minor modifications, 7001.0180
 Publicly owned treatment works, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
 Operations requiring, 7001.1030
 Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070
 Public comments, 7001.1070
 Publicly owned treatment works
 General conditions in, 7001.1090
 Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
 Special conditions in, 7001.0170
 Scope of rules, 7001.1000
 Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080
 State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010
 Storm water permits, *see* Storm water permit program under
 STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Storm water treatment facilities, *see* under WASTEWATER
 TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400
 to 7002.0425
 Water pollution, effluent limits, 7053.0275

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY
See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Agassiz national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300
 Hunting, otter, 6234.2100
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Rice Lake national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES (Cont'd)

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge (Cont'd)
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Sherburne national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
 Tamarac national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300
 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400
 Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge
 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100
 Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Native prairie banks, eligibility for inclusion, 6136.0900

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
 2920.6500
 Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
 Drought, emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
 Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency
 radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
 Jails, planning, 2911.3200
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
 Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects,
 4720.9035
 State soldiers' assistance program, 9055.0340
 Student loan forbearance, 4850.0017
 Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

Appliances, *see* under MECHANICAL CODE
 Building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Natural gas production facilities, emission standards,
 7011.7290
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Piping, building code requirements, *see* FUEL GAS CODE
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
 2900.0600

**NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION
ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Employees

- Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land, *see* Land acquisition under this topic

Aeration systems, *see* under PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Area fisheries offices, notice received

- Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
- Fish kills, 6260.1000

Bait, *see* BAIT

Big game

- Generally, 6232.0100 to 6232.4700
- Specific animals, *see* specific index headings

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Boundary waters with other states, 6266.0100 to 6266.0700

Cabin site leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Cannon River

- Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
- Severability of rules, 6105.1580
- Special rules, 6105.1610
- Statutory authority, 6105.1560
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Commercial aquatic plant mechanical control permits, 6280.0700

Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Contested cases, bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Crow River

- Land use district, 6105.1080
- North fork
 - Application of rules, 6105.1040
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 - Statutory authority, 6105.1010

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Deer hunting, *see* Hunting under DEER

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Drainage, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Drownings, 6110.1900

Electronic license agents

- Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
- Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
- Business locations
 - Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 - Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 - Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 - Defined, 6213.0100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Electronic license agents (Cont'd)

Business locations (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 6213.0700
- Place of sale, 6213.0500

Contracts

- Duration, 6213.0410
- Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
- Suspension or cancellation, 6213.0400
- Terms, 6213.0400
- Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410

Data practices, 6213.0400

Definitions, 6213.0100

Denial of applications, 6213.0320

Equipment, 6213.0400

Hours of operation, 6213.0400

Liability, 6213.0400

License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400

License sales

- Bank accounts, 6213.0600
- Conditions, 6213.0500
- Duplicates, 6213.0510
- Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
- Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
- Reports given, 6213.0800
- Selection, 6213.0310
- Violations and penalties, 6213.0420

Employees

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
- Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
- Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
- Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement and Field Services Division

- Defined, 6200.0100
- Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Enforcement of rules

- Cannon River, 6105.1660
- Crow River, 6105.1060
- Minnesota River, 6105.1280
- Mississippi River, 6105.0850
- Rum River, 6105.1460
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550

Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020

Falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750

Fees

- Recreational areas, 6100.0550
- Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
- Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
- State parks, 6100.0550
- Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820

Fish farms, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE

Fish hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under HATCHERIES

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS

Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950

Frogs, 6256.0050 to 6256.0400

Furbearing animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100, 6234.2700 to 6234.2900

Game and Fish Division, director, defined, 6200.0100

Game and fish licenses

- Fishing, *see* FISHING LICENSES

NATURAL

900

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Game and fish licenses (Cont'd)
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Game farms, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Game preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110
 Ginseng, 6282.0100 to 6282.0500
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Great River Road, 6105.0880
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
 Invasive species, 6216.0100 to 6216.0600
 Iowa, boundary waters with, fishing, 6266.0200
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Kettle River
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
 Land acquisition
 Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
 Eminent domain
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Land exchanges
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Purchase
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 Scenic easements
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 License bureau
 Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Minnesota River
 Application of rules, 6105.1230
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 Minnows, 6216.0400, 6254.0100 to 6254.0800
 Mississippi River
 Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 Corridor critical area, 6106.0010 to 6106.0180
 Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 Motorboats
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic minerals, *see* NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor recreation system, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Parks, *see* PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT
 Permits, bait preservation permits, 6262.0577
 Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100
 Predator control, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400
 Public campgrounds, leases, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
 Public utilities crossings, *see* Crossing of public lands under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Publications, 6100.3800, 6110.3800
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900, 6287.0500
 Raptors for falconry, 6238.1200 to 6238.1750
 Recreational areas, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given, consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1540
 Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Restitution values for fish and wildlife, *see* RESTITUTION
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 Land subdivisions, 6105.0530
 Local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, 6105.0400
 Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 State forests, 6230.1400
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State trails, 6100.3000, 6100.3100
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Trail assistance programs
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Mississippi River, 6105.0880
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Turtles, 6256.0500 to 6256.0900
 Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water safety, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Water surface use management
 Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation, 6110.3200, 6110.3400
 Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Website, notices on
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Possession, permits, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0100 to 6230.0280
 Wildlife rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

NAVIGATION

Airports, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public utility crossings of public waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NECKTIE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions
 Children, maltreatment, 9560.0214
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Gross negligence, certified public accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEMADJI RIVER

Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEPSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEST LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW HARTFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See METABOLIC DISORDERS

NEWBORNS

Family day care, *see* Newborns under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Metabolic screening, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS

Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

NEWBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Educational programs, permits to take animals, 6212.1400

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Radio, *see* RADIO

Television, *see* TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

NEWSPAPERS

902

NEWSPAPERS

Animal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 9571.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond hearings, 1650.0551
- Environmental assessment worksheets, completion, 4410.1500
- Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030
- Pharmacy closings, 6800.1010
- Pollution Control Agency, solid waste management plans, counties and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
- Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
- Savings associations
 - Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110
- State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
- State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Waste paper, 7035.2860

NEWTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

Employees, occupational safety and health citations, penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NICADOO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

NICKEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOLLET COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

- Definitions, 7011.1700
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715
- New source performance standards, 7011.1730
- Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
- Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

- Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080, 7009.0090

Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.4600

Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Air emissions, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Arbitration

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
- Filing fee, 2770.9040
- Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170

Violations and penalties

- Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100
- Identification cards, driver's license revocation, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Certificate of need applications

- Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
- Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
- Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

NOISE (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions

- Generally, 7030.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference

- Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Equipment control devices, 7035.1700
- Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Proposed new facilities

- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
- Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
- Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, 7855.0450

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite mining

- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Jail inmates, policies about, 2911.2700

Students, generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Beverage coolers

- Defined, 1550.1560
- Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
- Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
- Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

- Capping, 1550.1540
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
- Misbranding, 1550.3520

Coffee

- Defined, 1550.3360
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500

Containers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Dispensers

- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Requirements, 1550.1600
- Signs, 1550.1620

Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

- Bottles, 1550.3510
- Content, 1550.3470
- Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic), 1550.3530
- Placement, 1550.3470

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520

Names, 1550.3450

Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs

- Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1620

Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Standards, 1550.3480

Tea

- Defined, 1550.3350
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

- Generally, 6132.1300
- Review, 6132.4000

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting, 6132.2900

Buffers, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600

Hearings

- Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
- Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

- Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900
- Amendments, 6132.4200

Applications

- Financial assurance, 6132.1200
- Form, 6132.1100
- Information required, 6132.1100
- Joint applications, 6132.0300
- Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
- Site visit, 6132.4000

Assignment, 6132.4700

Cancellation, 6132.4400

Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100

First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100

General requirement, 6132.0300

Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000

Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300

Notice, 6132.4900

Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100

Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100

NONFERROUS

904

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
- Release, request, 6132.1400
- Release of permittee, 6132.4800
- Revocation, 6132.4600
- Site visits, 6132.1100
- Suspension, 6132.4500
- Term of permit, 6132.0300
- Variances, 6132.4100
- Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200

Siting, 6132.2000

Storage piles, 6132.2400

Subsidence, 6132.3000

Tailings, basins, 6132.2500

Vegetation, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

Wetlands

- Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
- Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE

Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Amur sleeper, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Brittle naiad, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Crucian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian minnow, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European perch, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Infested waters, 6216.0500

Introduction

- Defined, 6216.0200
- Permit requirement, 6216.0265
- Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290
- Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Invasive species

- Aquatic plants, 6216.0250, 6216.0260
- Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Control, fishing contests, 6212.2700
- Definitions, 6216.0200
- Escape of animals, 6216.0280
- Fish, 6216.0250, 6216.0260
- Invertebrates, 6216.0250, 6216.0260
- Lists, 6216.0250
- Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
- Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250
- Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
- Regulated species, list, 6216.0260
- Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Largescale silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Liability for, 6216.0265

New Zealand mud snail prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Oriental weatherfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Permits, 6216.0265

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Prussian carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265

Roach, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160

Stone moroko, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Tube-nose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Wels catfish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Western mosquitofish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Yabby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.1800

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620

Nonprofit housing corporations

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see*

Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Comprehensive health insurance

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Continuation and conversion privileges, effect, 2740.1600

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, subscriber contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers

Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Contents, 4652.0120

Definitions, 4652.0100

Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

Extensions, 4652.0110

Filing, 4652.0110

Generally, 4652.0130

Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010

Requirements, generally, 4652.0110

Variances, 4652.0140

Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
Memberships, 2740.2200

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Subscriber contracts, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500

Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Gambling organizations, generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400

Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500

Definitions, 3540.0200

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Funds

State administration, 3540.0400

Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance and counseling services

Funding, 3540.0400

Policy, 3540.0300

Health services

Defined, 3540.0200

Funding, 3540.0400

Policy, 3540.0300

Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300

Policy, 3540.0300

Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300

State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400

Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500

Tests, policy, 3540.0300

Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Certified public accountants

Certificates and certification, 1105.2500

Continuing professional education, 1105.3100

Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Falconry

Permits, 6238.1250

Take permits, 6238.1200, 6238.1250

Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes

Flowers, 8130.8900

Imports, 8130.4300

Permits, 8130.2500

Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NORTH BROWN'S LAKE

Fishing, catfish, 6264.0300

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300

Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing

Crappie, 6264.0400

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTH TAMARACK LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

NORTH TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappie restrictions, 6264.0400

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

NORTHERN

906

NORTHERN PIKE (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits (Cont'd)

Length limits, 6264.0300

Waters with specific restrictions, 6262.0500, 6262.0575, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents

Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400

Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

Occupational safety and health, notices of contest

Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Witnesses

Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

Aquatic plants, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Control or eradication

Control programs, defined, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Wetlands, 8420.0105

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Enforcement of law

Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751

Planning, 1505.0754

Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758

Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Particles, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Consideration, 7855.0510

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications

Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120

Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Contents, 7855.0220

Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270

Environmental information, 7855.0530

Fees, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520

General information, 7855.0230

Hearings, 7855.0200

Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220

Need summaries, 7855.0250

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

Alternative sites, 7855.0540

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Drawings

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Environmental protection

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560

Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Highways

Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Induced development, estimates, proposed new

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Percentage of use, full design capacity

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Proposed new facilities

Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570

Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570

Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540

Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510

Construction, description, 7855.0500

Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560

Description, design, 7855.0500

Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Proposed new facilities (Cont'd)
 - Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
 - Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
 - Estimates, 7855.0570
 - Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
 - Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
 - Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Maintenance, 7855.0500
 - Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
 - Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
 - Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
 - Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
 - Transportation, 7855.0500
 - Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570
 - Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
 - Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 - Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Transportation, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- ## NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT*
- Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
 - Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527
 - Authorized medical physicists
 - Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 - Licenses, 4731.4403
 - Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4469
 - Authorized users
 - Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 - Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423
 - Education and training
 - Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479
 - Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436
 - Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479
 - Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461
 - Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4479
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443
 - Written directives, 4731.4408
 - Brachytherapy sources
 - Accountability, 4731.4452
 - Calibration measurements, 4731.4455
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Licensees, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Permitted uses, 4731.4450
 - Possession, 4731.4424
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513
 - Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
 - Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 - Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Devices and equipment
 - Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Devices and equipment (Cont'd)
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* same under this topic
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
 - Teletherapy units, *see* same under this topic
- Doses
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427
 - Limits, generally, 4731.2090
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
- Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402
- Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
 - Calibration, 4731.4471
 - Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
 - Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Spot checks, 4731.4474
- Gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
- Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401
- Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436
- Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
- Inspections
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Licensees
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402
 - Medical events, duties, 4731.4525
 - Notice given, patients
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Eluate exceeding permissible concentrations, 4731.4528
 - Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
 - Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500
- Licenses (radioactive materials)
 - Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455
 - Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429
 - Exemptions, 4731.4402
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477
 - Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427
 - Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
 - Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390
 - Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
 - Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Safety instruction records, 4731.4510
 - Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403
 - Strontium-82 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Strontium-85 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

NUCLEAR

908

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Licenses (radioactive materials) (Cont'd)

- Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed material, 4731.4421
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Medical events, 4731.4525

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Nuclear medicine technologists

- Accreditation
 - Exceptions to accreditation requirement, 4731.4610
 - Qualifications for, 4731.4605
 - Unaccredited persons, training and transition, 4731.4612, 4731.4615
- Definitions, 4731.4600
- Fusion imaging device operators, 4731.4620
- Unaccredited persons, 4731.4612, 4731.4615

Ophthalmic physicists

- Definition, 4731.0100
- Licenses, 4731.4403
- Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456

Patients

- Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420
- Notice received
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Elate exceeding permissible concentrations, 4731.4528
 - Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404

Positron emission tomography (PET)

- Radioactive drugs, *see* Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Scanners, *see* under X-RAYS

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500

Radiation safety officers

- Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Radiation surveys

- Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523
- Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Records and record keeping

- Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430
- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453
- Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429
- Disposition of materials, 4731.4429
- Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units
 - Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 - Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 - Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
 - Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521
- Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511
- Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441
- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Instrument calibration, 4731.4502
- Leak tests, 4731.4504
- Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507
- Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
- Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500
- Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506
- Remote afterloader units
 - Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 - Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 - Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464
 - Safety, 4731.4466
 - Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520

Sealed sources, 4731.4424

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514

Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Teletherapy units

- Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
- Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
- Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
- Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519

Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421

Written directives, 4731.4501

Remote afterloader units

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
- Calibration, 4731.4470
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
- Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
- Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463
- Spot checks, 4731.4473
- Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464

Reports

- Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
- Leaking sources, 4731.4527
- Medical events, 4731.4525
- Molybdenum-99, 4731.4528
- Strontium-82, 4731.4528
- Strontium-85, 4731.4528

Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401

Safety

- Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
- Implant and removal, 4731.4451
- Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510
- Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
- Precautions, 4731.4442
- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

909

NURSE

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Sealed sources

- Gamma sterotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463
- Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463
- Restrictions, 4731.4423
- Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410
- Teletherapy units, 4731.4463
- Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460

Sodium iodide

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
- Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445
- Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444
- Parenteral administration, 4731.4446

Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479
- Calibration, 4731.4469
- Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
- Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
- Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
- Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
- Radiation hazard caution signs, exemption, 4731.2320
- Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Spot checks, 4731.4472

Tests and testing

- Leak tests, 4731.4504
- Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457

Unsealed radioactive materials, activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420

Unsealed sources

- Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443
- Dosages, determination, 4731.4422
- Measurement of activity, 4731.4420
- Parenteral administration, training, 4731.4446
- Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
- Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425
- Written directives, 4731.4440

Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433

Written directives

- Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409
- Records, retention, 4731.4501
- Requirements, 4731.4408
- Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

NUCLEAR POWER

Source material (domestic licenses), *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Radioactive materials

- By-product material, 4731.0705
- Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416
- Contractors, 4731.0715
- Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Temporary job sites, 4731.0355
- Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Radioactive materials (Cont'd)

- Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications

- Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
- Additional data, 7855.0280
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
- Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
- Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
- Construction description, 7855.0600
- Contents, 7855.0220
- Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
- Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental protection
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Fees, 7855.0210
- Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
- Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
- General information, 7855.0230
- Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
- Hearings, 7855.0200
- Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
- Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
- Joint applications, 7855.0220
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
- Need summary, 7855.0250
- Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
- Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
- Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, 7855.0030
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
- Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
- Time, 7855.0200

Transportation, 4731.0419

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Water pollution

- Effluent limits, 7053.0205
- Prohibition, 7050.0210

Wild animals

- Bears, taking, 6232.3300
- Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320

Reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600

NURSE

910

NURSE MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
Special transportation services drivers, health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

Pests, *see* PESTS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
Workplace accident and injury reduction employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY STOCK

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

NURSES

Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300
Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* under REGISTERED NURSES

Certified nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Continuing education

Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
Generally, 6310.2800
Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
Reregistration, 6310.3100

Disciplinary action, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Education and training, program requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Graduate nurses

Designated titles, 6305.0300
Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0410

Hospices, *see* Nurses under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensees

Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
Address change, registration, 6310.3300
Name change, registration, 6310.3300
Out-of-state licensees, reregistration, 6310.3110

Licenses

Applications, nullification, 6305.0600
Authority for rules, 6305.0200
Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
Examinations
Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
Canadian-educated applicants, 6305.0405
Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
Success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.2360
Expiration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0410, 6310.3700
Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0405, 6305.0500
Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
Purpose of rules, 6305.0200
Renewal, 6310.2800
Replacement licenses, 6310.3400
Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110
Verification of licensure, 6310.3500

Midwives, nurse, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Notice given, registration, 6310.3300

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500

NURSES (Cont'd)

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Recommendations by, disability parking eligibility, 1225.0300

Refresher courses

Foreign applicants, 6305.0500
Program requirements, 6305.0800, 6310.3800
Reregistration, 6310.3100

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Registration

Initial registration, 6305.0400, 6305.0410
Licensure by endorsement, 6305.0500
Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
Renewal, 6310.2800
Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS

Schools

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Temporary permits

Applicants from other jurisdictions, 6305.0500
Authority and practical nursing, generally, 6305.0300
Reregistration, 6310.3100

Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

Contested cases, nursing education program approvals, 6301.2360

Disciplinary actions, policy, 6321.0200

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770

Application of law, 6400.5150

Appointment, 4658.0050

Certificates and certification, Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760

Continuing education

Course content, 6400.6800
Credits, 6400.6850
Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870

Courses of study

Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
Course requirements
Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
General course requirements, 6400.6400
Specific course requirements, 6400.6550

Practicum courses

Generally, 6400.6600
Length, 6400.6655
Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850

Definitions, 6400.5100

Disciplinary action, 6400.6900

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Courses of study, *see* same under this topic
- Licensed nursing home administrators, use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Licensees
 - Duties, generally, 6400.6710
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 - Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 - Qualifications, 6400.6000
 - Applications, 6400.6100
 - Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6550, 6400.6570
 - Display, 6400.6720
 - Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 - Foreign jurisdictions, endorsement, 6400.6700, 6400.7045
 - Issuance, Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 6400.6000
 - Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 - Requirements, 6400.6740
 - Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560
- LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Preceptors, practicum courses
 - Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 - Qualifications, 6400.6600

NURSING HOMES

- Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
- Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Applicants, assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, *see* same under this topic
 - Showers and shower facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Bathtubs
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Capitol area, standards, 2400.2715
- Care, comprehensive plan of care
 - Generally, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
- Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025

NURSING

912

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 Final inspections, 4658.4030
 New construction, *see* same under this topic
 New construction, plans, *see* Plans under this topic
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contested cases
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
 Contracts
 Charges and rates, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
 Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
 Conveyors
 Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 Corporations
 Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
 Corridors
 Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
 Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Day rooms
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Lighting, 4658.4205
 Location, 4658.4205
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 Uses, 4658.4205
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 Death of residents
 Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 Generally, 4658.0010
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Lighting, 4658.4615
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 Restraints, use of, 4658.0300

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Social services programs, 4658.1000
 Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
 Dental care, *see* Oral care under this topic
 Designated representatives, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 Dietary services and facilities
 Clinical record, 4658.0450
 Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
 Dietitians, 4658.0605
 Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
 Dining areas, *see* same under this topic
 Director of dietary services, 4658.0605
 Dishes
 Specifications, 4658.0665
 Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic
 Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 Eggs, 1520.1100
 Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Food
 Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 Containers, 4658.0650
 Generally, 4658.0650
 Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 Quality, 4658.0600
 Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 TCS foods, defined, 4658.0615
 Temperature, TCS foods, 4658.0615
 Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
 Food carts
 Storage, 4658.4305
 Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 Food establishments, 4626.0020
 Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
 Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
 Kitchens, 4658.0660, 4658.4300
 Meals, 4658.0620
 Menus, 4658.0625
 Milk, 4658.0640
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
 Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
 Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Snacks, 4658.0620, 4658.4130
 Utensils
 Specifications, 4658.0665
 Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
 Washing, *see* Dishwashing under this topic
 Vending machines, 4658.0650
 Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Dining areas
 Drinking fountains, 4658.4160
 Location, 4658.4210
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dining areas (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 - Windows, 4658.4210
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Discharge
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Notice, policy, 4658.0085
 - Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Personal funds, return, 4658.0275
- Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, 4658.0025
 - Generally, 4658.0050
 - Managerial employees, 4658.0025
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
- Dishwashing
 - Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
 - Drain boards, 4658.0680
 - Facilities, 4658.4310
 - Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
 - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
 - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
 - Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
 - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535
- Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Doctors, *see* Physicians under this topic
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110
 - Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Exits, security, 4658.0065
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Handles, 4658.4405
 - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120
 - Kitchens, 4658.4300
 - Laundry, 4658.4325
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658.4500
- Drinking fountains
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Providing, 4658.4160

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Administration of medications
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
 - Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 - Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310
 - Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Medical cannabis, storage, 4770.4030
 - Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
 - Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
 - Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
 - Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 - Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600
 - Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
 - Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Stock medications, 4658.1335
 - Storage, 4658.1340
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
- ## Dumbwaiters
- Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- ## Electrical systems
- Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- ## Electronic data transmission
- Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
- ## Elevators
- Generally, 4658.4415
 - New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490

NURSING

914

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Emergencies

- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Defined, 4658.0115
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Medication supply, 4658.1335
- Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

Employees

- Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6900
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
- Competency, 4658.0105
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Duties, 4658.0120, 4658.0510
- Eating areas, 4658.0610
- Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Health information records, 4658.0130
- Identification, badges, 4658.0120
- In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Generally, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director, *see* same under this topic
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance, 4658.0020, 4658.0055

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation, 4658.0065

Evaluations

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420
- Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050
- Fines, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Fire safety

- Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- State Fire Marshal, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food

- Dietary services and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Garbage and refuse

- Can washing area, 4658.4320
- Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
- Trash chutes, 4658.4440

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520

Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Grab bars

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025

Grounds surrounding home

- Drainage, 4658.4500
- Maintenance, 4658.1415

Guard railings, 4658.4450

Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

Handwashing

- Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125

Health information management

- Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
- Auditing, 4658.0430
- Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
- Confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Defined, 4658.0430
- Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430

Heating systems

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
- Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400

HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800

Hospital-attached nursing facilities

- Defined, 9549.0020
- Medical assistance payments, property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060

Hot water

- Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
- Supply, 4658.4500
- Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500

Housekeeping, generally, 4658.1415

Humidity requirements, 4658.4510

Ice

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
- Storage and handling, 4658.0645

In-service education, *see* Employees under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230

Incorporation by reference

- New construction, 4658.3500
- New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590

Infection control

- Designing program, 4658.0800
- Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
- Policies, content, 4658.0800
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850

Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Insect control, 4658.1415

Inspections

- Construction completion, 4658.4030
- Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175

Kitchens, *see* Dietary services and facilities under this topic

Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040

Laundry

- Chutes, 4658.4440
- Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
- Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
- Doors, 4658.4325
- Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
- Infection prevention, 4658.1410
- Location, 4658.4325
- Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
- Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
- Processing room, 4658.4335
- Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
- Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

Licensees

- Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Duties, generally, 4658.0050

Licenses

- Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
- Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Generally, 4658.0025
- Posting requirements, 4658.0020
- Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
- Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
- State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005

Lighting

- Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
- Day rooms, 4658.4205
- Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
- Night lights, 4658.4630
- Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
- Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Linens

- Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
- Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
- Laundry, *see* same under this topic

Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

Locked unit

- Defined, 4658.2000
- Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200

Mechanical systems

- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490

Medical assistance payments

Appeals, 9549.0080

Applicable credits, 9549.0035

Assessments (residents)

- Audits, 4656.0080
- Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
- Forms, 4656.0030
- Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059

Audits and examinations, 4656.0080

Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060

Capital debt, 9549.0020, 9549.0060

Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058

Contested cases, 9549.0080

Cost categories, defined, 9549.0020

Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020

Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016

Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060

Information requirements, 4656.0090

Inspections, 4656.0030

Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060

Limitations, 9505.0325

Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060

Operating cost payments

- Geographic classification, 9549.0052
- Resident assessments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059

Property taxes, 9549.0060

Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010

Special assessments, 9549.0020

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
- Ownership changes, 9510.2020
- Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
- Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical director

- Designation, 4658.0700
- Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Duties, 4658.0700
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
- Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

NURSING

916

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Mirrors

- Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

- Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
- Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
- Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
- Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
- Change orders, 4655.1098
- Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs, 4655.1084, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072

Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)

- Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
- Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
- Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
- Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094

Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084

Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084

Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084

Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098

Proposals

- Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
- Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
- Comparisons, 4655.1090
- Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
- Evaluation, 4655.1090
- Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
- Public hearings, 4655.1088
- Ranking, 4655.1090
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
- Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080

Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092

Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072

Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084

Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
- Plans, *see* Plans under this topic
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
- Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
- State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005

Notice

- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
- Charges and rates, changes, 4658.0145
- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
- Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Death of resident, 4658.0205
- Denial of admission, 4658.0140
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- On-call coverage, 4658.0510
- On-site coverage, 4658.0510
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
- Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
- Nursing services, violations, penalties, 4658.0580
- Nursing services director
 - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 - Generally, 4658.0500
 - Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310

Occupational therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450

Oral care

- Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
- Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
- Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
- Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
- Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
- Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
- On-site services, 4658.0730
- Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
- Record keeping, 4658.0725
- Routine dental services, 4658.0725
- Staff training, 4658.0730
- Supplies, 4658.0720
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730

Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455

Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075

Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090

Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Penalties, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Personal funds

- Accounting system, 4658.0260
- Commingle with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
- Deposits, 4658.0265
- Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
- Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
- Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
- Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
- Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
- Written authorizations, 4658.0255

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pest control program, 4658.1415

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Pharmacists, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400

Physical plant

- Approval by department, 4658.0030
- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
- Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
- Secured units, 4658.2010

Physical therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Physicians

- Clinical record information, 4658.0710
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
- Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
- Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750

Plans

- Disaster and safety, 4658.0065
- New construction
 - Activity areas, 4658.4215
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 - Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 - Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 - Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 - Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 - Preparation, 4658.4000
 - Retention of records, 4658.4030
 - Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090

Plant management, director, 4658.1415

Plumbing systems

- Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
- Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
- Piping, 4658.4445, 4658.4500
- Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
- Waste lines, 4658.4445

Policies

- Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
- Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
- Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
- Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
- Infection control program, 4658.0800
- Laundering policies, 4658.1410
- Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
- Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
- Oxygen use, 4658.0090
- Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
- Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
- Residents, 4658.0085, 4658.0135
- Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
- Secured units, 4658.2020
- Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030

Posting

- Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
- Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
- Disaster plan, 4658.0065
- Licenses, 4658.0020
- Menus, 4658.0625

Prescription drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic

Proper care, generally, 4658.0520

Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Quality assessment and assurance committee

- Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
- Duties, 4658.0070
- Membership, 4658.0070
- Review by, 4658.1310

Railings

- Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
- Guard railings, 4658.4450

Ramps

- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300

Records and record keeping

- Computerization, 4658.0475
- Dental visits, 4658.0725
- Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
- Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
- Inspections by department, 4658.0150
- Master resident record, 4658.0460
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- Medical records, 4658.0715
- Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
- Personnel records, *see* Employees under this topic
- Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
- Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
- Retention, 4658.0470
- Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
- Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Reference materials, 4658.0100

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300

Refuse, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic

Rehabilitative services

- Definitions, 4658.1200
- Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Nursing care, 4658.0525
- Personnel, 4658.1200
- Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Providing, generally, 4658.1200
- Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
- Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005

Reports

- Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
- Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
- Medication errors, 4658.1320

Residents

- Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
- Charges and rates, changes, notice, 4658.0145
- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
- Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Death of residents, *see* same under this topic
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Eating assistance, 4658.0530
- Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
- Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
- Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110

NURSING

918

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Number permitted, 4658.0030
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
- Personal funds, *see* same under this topic
- Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
- Referrals, 4658.1005
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
- Smoking, 4658.0200
- Spiritual needs, 4658.0960, 4658.0990
- Telephones, access, 4658.0200
- Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Restraints

- Definitions, 4658.0300
- Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
- Procedures for use, 4658.0300

Review by

- Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
- Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400

Rodent control, 4658.1415

Room assignments, 4658.0210

Safety

- Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
- Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
- Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
- Written safety plan, 4658.0065

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Salon services, 2105.0410

Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9549.0010

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220

Secured unit

- Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
- Defined, 4658.2000
- Health Department approval, 4658.2000
- Physical plant, 4658.2010
- State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000
- Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Security, exit doors, 4658.0065

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Showers and shower facilities

- Controls, placement, 4658.4155
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Secured units, 4658.2010
- Size, 4658.4155
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Sinks

- Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Sinks (Cont'd)

- Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
- Food preparation area, 4658.4300
- Height, specifications, 4658.4145
- Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
- Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking

- Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
- Generally, *see* Public places under SMOKING
- Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
- Smoking room, ventilation, *see* Ventilation under this topic

Social services programs

- Definitions, 4658.1000
- Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
- Staffing, 4658.1005
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090

Social workers, 4658.1005

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Specialized care unit

- Defined, 4658.2030
- Statement of operations, 4658.2030
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Speech therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services under this topic

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

Stairs

- Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
- Protection railings, 4658.4450

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

State law, compliance with, 4658.0015

State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State nursing homes, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850

Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505

Storage

- Amount required, 4658.4170
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
- Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
- Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
- Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
- Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
- Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
- Ice, 4658.0645
- Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
- Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
- Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
- Perishable food, 4658.4300
- Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
- Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
- Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
- Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Supplies, 4658.1415
- Toxic substances, 4658.1415
- Vending machine storage, 4658.0650

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170

Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170

Telephones

- Access to residents, 4658.0200
- Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
- Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
- Design, generally, 4658.4135
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
- Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
- Layout of room, 4658.4145
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
- Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Private rooms, 4658.4100
- Public, providing, 4658.4135
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
- Ventilation, *see* same under this topic

Towel bars

- Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
- Height, 4658.4145

Towels

- Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030

Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415

Transfer of interest, 4658.0025

Trash, *see* Garbage and refuse under this topic

Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010

Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
- Autoclave room, 4658.4550
- Building code requirements, 4658.4515
- Dietary area, 4658.4535
- Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
- Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
- Laundry, 4658.4540
- Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
- Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
- Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
- Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
- Temperature requirements, 4658.1415

Violations and penalties

- Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
- Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
- Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
- Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
- Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
- Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
- Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
- Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
- Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
- Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
- Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
- Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
- Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
- New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
- Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
- Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
- Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
- Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
- Resident areas rules, 4658.4190, 4658.5090
- Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
- Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
- Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
- Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
- Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
- Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
- Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Volunteers

- Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
- In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060

Waivers

- Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
- Procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Walls

- Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4658.4105
- Dining areas, 4658.4210
- Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SCHOOLS

Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350

Closure

- Student records, 6301.2400
- Voluntary, 6301.2370

NURSING

920

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, 6301.2360
- Curriculum, program approval requirements, 6301.2330
- Directors
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.2340
- Faculty
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Program approval requirements, 6301.2330
- Graduates
 - Affidavits of graduation, 6305.0500, 6316.0100
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
- Programs
 - Accreditation, evidence of, 6301.2350
 - Administration, 6301.2340
 - Advanced practice programs, 6301.2340, 6301.2350
 - Approvals
 - Contested case hearings, 6301.2360
 - Continuing approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
 - Denial, 6301.2380
 - Generally, 6301.2300 to 6301.2410
 - Initial approval, 6301.2350, 6301.2360
 - Purpose of rules, 6301.2310
 - Reinstatement, 6301.2390
 - Revocation, 6301.2360, 6301.2400
 - Scope of rules, 6301.2300
 - Surveys for, 6301.2360
 - Withdrawal, 6301.2380
 - Closure, voluntary, 6301.2370
 - Contested cases, 6301.2360
 - Controlling bodies, 6301.2330, 6301.2340
 - Directors, 6301.2340
 - Documents of intent, 6301.2360
 - Education standards
 - Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410
 - Generally, 6301.2330
 - Purpose, 6301.2320
 - Survey of evidence for compliance, 6301.2360
 - Exemptions from requirements, 6301.2410
 - Faculty, 6301.2330
 - Initial approval, 6301.2350
 - License examination success rates, 6301.2360
 - Organization, 6301.2340
 - Proposed programs, 6301.2360
 - Reprimands, 6301.2360
 - Requirements, incorporation by reference, 6305.0800, 6310.3800
 - Self-evaluations, 6301.2330, 6301.2340
 - Student records, 6301.2400
- Records, student records, 6301.2400
- Self-evaluations, program approval requirements, 6301.2330, 6301.2340

NURSING SERVICES

- Hospices, *see* Nursing services under HOSPICES
- Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

- Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Jails, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Nutritional counseling
 - Definitions
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

- Nutritional counseling (Cont'd)
 - Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 - Hospices, 4664.0020
 - Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325
 - Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150
 - WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- See* WIC PROGRAM
- NUTRITIONISTS**
- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - General, 3250.0110
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Fees paid by, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
 - Education requirements, 3250.0020
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0020
 - Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
 - Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
 - Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 - Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
 - Reinstatement, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
 - Term of license, 3250.0040
 - Termination, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Affirmations, contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, contested cases, 4525.0200

Contested cases

Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, 8052.0300

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

Contested cases

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

OBSCOLESCENCE

Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

COVID-19, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050

Radiation workers

Source materials, 4731.0760

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

Failure to abate

Generally, *see* Notice of contest under this topic

Notice, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic

Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542

Pleadings, *see* same under this topic

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Accident and injury reduction programs (Cont'd)

Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070

Affected employees

Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576

Defined, 5210.0005

Notice received

Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860

Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835

Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic

Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Answers, complaints, 5210.0570

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authorized employee representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Backhoes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certificates and certification

Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542

Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551

Citations

Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions, 5210.0005

Generally, 5210.0530

Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050

Clothing

Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0530, 5210.0570

Complaints, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700

Confidential or privileged information

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Confined spaces, 5205.0330

Construction (structures), application of rules, 5205.0015

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Contested cases

Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576

Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810

Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589

Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583

OCCUPATIONAL

922

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

- Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597
- Intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Intervention, 5210.0573
- Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice, 5210.0595
- Motions, 5210.0579, 5210.0595
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 5210.0595
- Parties to
 - Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 - Representatives, 5210.0576
 - Status, 5210.0573
 - Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
- Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589

Conveyors, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Cranes (machines)

- Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230
- Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
- Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
- Warning signals, 5205.1220

Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Data, trade secrets

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Definitions

- Heat conditions, 5205.0110
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Modification, 5210.0160
- Steamboilers, 5205.0330

Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Derricks, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Discrimination against employees exercising rights

- Claims, procedures, 5210.0310
- Deferral of action on complaints, 5210.0320
- Discriminatory acts, 5210.0300
- Final determinations by other proceedings, 5210.0330
- Scope of rules, 5210.0210
- Settlements of complaints, 5210.0340
- Withdrawals of complaints, 5210.0340

Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Drag line excavators, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic

Dust, control, 5205.0100

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Electronic filings, 5210.0007

Elevating work platform equipment, fall protection, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750

Employee discrimination, employee protections, 5208.0060

Employee representatives

- Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
- Investigations and inspections
 - Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employee representatives (Cont'd)

Investigations and inspections (Cont'd)

- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
- Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490

Notice given

- Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530

Notice received

- Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
- Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835

Service of process by

- Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
- Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576

Service of process on

- Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
- Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
- Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536
- Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
- Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
- Definitions, 5210.0005
- Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Representatives, *see* Employee representatives under this topic
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
- Training, heat conditions, 5205.0110

Employer representatives, investigations and inspections

- Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480

Employers

- Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Notice received

Failure to abate, 5210.0530

Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520

Penalties, 5210.0530

Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960

Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835

Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

Service of process by

Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595

Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573

Notice of contest, 5210.0536

Service of process on

Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539

Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595

Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573

Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542

Statements by

Informal review, positions, 5210.0520

Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960

Variances, *see* same under this topic

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500

Enforcement of law

Abatement verification, 5210.0532

Purpose of rules, 5210.0410

Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Equipment

Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720

Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600

Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200

Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Failure to abate (violations)

Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic

Notification of failure to abate, *see* same under this topic

Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150

Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fines and penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic

Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060

Flammable paints, 5207.0040

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Fumes, control, 5205.0100

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750

Gas, control, 5205.0100

Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130

Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Guardrails

Penthouses, ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Hair, protection, 5205.0020

Handrails, ships ladders, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Hazard communication, standards, 5205.0010

Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Hazards

Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080

Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040

Reports about

Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060

Requirements, 5208.0050

Head protection

General industry, 5205.0020

Standards, 5205.0010

Hearings

Contested cases, *see* same under this topic

Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Record, 5210.0090

Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090

Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090

Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860

Heat stress, 5205.0110

Heavy work, 5205.0110

High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330

Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Humidity, 5205.0100

Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890

Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660

Illumination, *see* Lights and lighting under this topic

Impaling hazards, 5207.0250

Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement

Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596

Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350

Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900

Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Inspections

Defined, 5210.0005

Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

Objections, 5210.0450

Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470

Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460

Platform manlifts, 5205.0560

Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510

Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450

Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310

Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940

Intervenor

Contested cases, 5210.0573

Representation, 5210.0576

Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576

OCCUPATIONAL

924

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences
 Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Generally, 5210.0470
 Private conferences, 5210.0490
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 Investigators
 Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
 Conduct, 5210.0470
 Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Reports given, 5210.0530
 Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees
 Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
 Application of rules, 5208.0010
 Employee representatives, 5208.0030
 Employers, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
 Management representatives, 5208.0030
 Members, 5208.0030
 Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
 Recommendations by, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports received
 Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
 Hazards, 5208.0050
 Record keeping, 5208.0050
 Review by, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040
 Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Labels and labeling
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Trade secret information, 5210.0510
 Ladders, ships ladders, *see* Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Letters of contest
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Electronic filing, 5210.0007
 Lifts and hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Light work, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Machine guarding
 Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Foot activation, 5205.0870
 Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890
 Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890
 Revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Start buttons, 5205.0880
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Fall prevention, 5205.0730
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, 5205.0720
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0570
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Mine hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
 Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Failure to abate, *see* Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 Penalty, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 5210.0060

Notice of contest

- Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Content, 5210.0533
- Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Electronic filing, 5210.0007
- Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
- Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530
- Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536
- Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539
- Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Penalties

- Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539
- Pleadings, *see* same under this topic
- Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539
- Withdrawal, 5210.0570

Notification of failure to abate

- Contents, 5210.0530
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Issuance, 5210.0530
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Posting requirements, 5210.0530

Notification of penalty

- Contest, *see* Notice of contest under this topic
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570

Objections

- Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542
- Inspections, 5210.0450
- Investigations, 5210.0450
- Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596

Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910

Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Orders

- Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Contested cases

- Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
- Hearings, 5210.0595
- Protection orders, 5210.0589

- Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
- Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
- Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
- Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paint

- Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
- Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597

Parties to complaints

- Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
- Motions, orders, 5210.0570
- Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
- Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
- Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
- Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570

Penalties

- Notice, *see* Notification of penalty under this topic
- Notice of contest, *see* same under this topic
- Posting violations, 5210.0530

Personal fall arrest systems, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230

Petitions

- Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
- Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040

Photographs

- Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
- Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510

Pits

- Barricades, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications

- Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
- Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts

- Floors, 5205.0550
- Inspections, 5205.0560
- Installation limitations, 5205.0550
- Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms

- Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
- Suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230

Pleadings

- Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
- Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
- Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
- Forms, 5210.0557
- Record address, 5210.0548
- Refusal, 5210.0564
- Service of process, 5210.0551
- Signatures, 5210.0561
- Time, computation, 5210.0554

Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Posting (notices)

- Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
- Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
- Employers, duties, 5210.0420
- Failure to abate (violations)
 - Generally, 5210.0530
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Generally, 5210.0530
- Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
- Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530

Notice of contest

- Citations, 5210.0536
- Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
- Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

OCCUPATIONAL

926

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Posting (notices) (Cont'd)

- Penalties
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 - Requirements, 5210.0530
 - Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
- Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
- Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Progress reports, electronic filing, 5210.0007
- Purpose of rules
 - Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 - Variances, 5210.0800
- Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Railway wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Recirculated air, 5205.0110
- Records and record keeping
 - Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 - Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Representatives
 - Employee representatives, *see* same under this topic
 - Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 - Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551
- Respiratory protection
 - Spray painting, 5207.0040
 - Tuberculosis, 5205.0010
- Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
- Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
- Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
- Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Rulemaking
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
- Safety professionals, asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
- Safety surveys, 5208.0040
- Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Samples
 - Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
- Scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 - Generally, 5210.0020
 - Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 - Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 - Variances, 5210.0800
- Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Shafts
 - Barricades, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5207.0510
- Ships ladders
 - Handrails, 5207.0200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Ships ladders (Cont'd)

- Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
- Soffits, 5207.0200
- Stringers, 5207.0200
- Treads, 5207.0200
- Shop caps, 5205.0020
- Shovels, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
- Signs and signals
 - Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 - Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
- Single girder cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Skip hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
- Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
- Snowplows, 5205.0750
- Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
- Stairs
 - Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 - Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
- Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Standards
 - Adoption, modification, or revocation
 - Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 - Generally, 5210.0050
 - Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 - Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 - Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 - Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 - Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
- Staplers, 5205.0850
- Steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
- Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
- Temperature
 - Definitions, 5205.0110
 - Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 - Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 - Table, 5205.0110
 - Workrooms, 5205.0110
- Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, maintenance and repair, 5205.0720
- Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
- Tobacco and tobacco products, *see* SMOKING
- Tools
 - Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 - Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Towers, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
- Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
- Trade secrets
 - Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 - Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Determination, 5210.0960
 - Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 - Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 - Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
- Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Video recordings, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Violations and penalties
 Abatement (violations), *see* same under this topic
 Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 Waivers
 Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5207.0510
 Windows
 Cleaning, 5205.0730
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600
 Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500
 Appeals
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Right to appeal, 5215.5000
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700
 Definitions
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
 Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
 Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
 Extensions of time, 5215.0500
 Filing
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
 Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
 Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500
 Intervenor
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service on, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
 Notice
 Appeals, 5215.5000
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Oral arguments, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
 Parties
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Penalties, 5215.6100
 Petitions
 Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100
 Pleadings
 Caption, 5215.1500
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005
 Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400
 Review by board, 5215.5210
 Scope of rules, 5215.0100
 Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

OCCUPATIONAL

928

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Hospices, 4664.0020

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Therapists, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

OCCUPATIONS

Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420

Solid waste composting, 7035.2836

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Brakes, 6102.0040

Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Headlights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Mufflers, 6102.0040

Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040

Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050

Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Scope of rules, 6102.0001

Seatbelts, 6102.0040

Special operating permits, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights

Equipment requirements, 6102.0040

Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Throttles, 6102.0040

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040

Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking, *see* Office buildings under SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICE SUPPLIES

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications, certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils

Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3325

Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Oil production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

Prime suppliers

- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

- Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
- Content, 7610.1410
- Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
- Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

- Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Refineries

- Air pollution
- Definitions, 7011.1400

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

- Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
- Flares, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Methods of testing, 7011.1425
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
- Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Coke burn off, 7011.1420, 7011.1430

Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425

Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Emission standards, 7011.7280

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420

Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405

Flares, air pollution, exclusion, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420

Fuel gas combustion devices

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

Incinerator-waste heat boiler

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420

New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Particulate matter

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- New facilities, 7011.1410
- Performance tests, 7011.1430

Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430

Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420

Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425

Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420

Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Sulfur dioxide

- Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

OIL

930

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Safeguard equipment, pollution control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Imposing, 8130.5300

Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030

Set-aside program

- Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
- Appeal board, 7615.0340
- Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
- Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
- Area hardships, 7615.0320
- Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
- Authority for rules, 7615.0120
- Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Community hardship, 7615.0320
- Definitions, 7615.0100
- Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
- Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
- Emergency services, 7615.0310
- Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
- Evaluation criteria
 - Generally, 7615.0310
 - Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 - Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
- Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
- High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
- Investigations, application, 7615.0330
- Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Natural disasters, 7615.0320
- Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
- Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
- Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
- Purpose, 7615.0130
- Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Reports, 7615.0200
- Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
- Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
- Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
- Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
- Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
- Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
- Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
- Volume, 7615.0320
- Weather conditions, 7615.0320

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)

- Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Spills

- Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
- Wildlife affected by, transportation, 6244.0400

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350

Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Used, *see* Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

Vehicular traffic, development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450

Waste oil, defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Wells, logging, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

OIL BURNERS

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, 7853.0640
- Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540
- Changes, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260
- Contents, 7853.0220
- Copies, 7853.0200
- Cover letter, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
- Denial, 7853.0200
- Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510
- Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200
- Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510
- Fees, applications, 7853.0210
- Forecasts, 7853.0520
- General information section, 7853.0230
- Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, 7853.0610
- Historical data, 7853.0510
- Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
- Joint applications, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300
- Large pipelines, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, 7853.0230
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, 7853.0240

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Notice to persons affected, plans for, filing, 7829.2560
 Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100
 Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250
 Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100

Maps

 Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Reports

 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 Definitions, 7610.1300
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
 Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Assisted living facilities
 Closure plans, 4659.0130
 Contracts, 4659.0040
 Dementia care, license relinquishment, 4659.0160
 Service reduction notices, 4659.0200
 Termination notices, 4659.0120

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Assisted living facilities
 Closure plans, 4659.0130
 Service reduction notices, 4659.0200
 Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Hospices
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Service violations, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Definitions, 9500.1451
 Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

See COOLING SYSTEMS

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Abandoned facilities
 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Operators' duties, 7560.0125
 Administrative review, response to notice, effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500
 Civil penalties, 7560.0800
 Consent orders, 7560.0700
 Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500
 Cost of system, 7560.0300
 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325
 Excavators
 Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325
 Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225
 Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350
 Penalties against, 7560.0800
 Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Locates

 Excavators, duties, 7560.0225
 Markings, 7560.0250

Meets

 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

No-conflict situations, 7560.0250

Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Notice of violation

 Contents, 7560.0400
 Directors review, 7560.0600
 Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

 Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
 Emergency excavations, 7560.0325
 Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125
 No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250
 Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350
 Penalties against, 7560.0800
 Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150
 Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Public rights-of-way

 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150
 Mapping, 7560.0150

Service laterals

 Definitions, 7560.0100
 Locating, 7560.0375

Underground facility operators, *see* Operators under this topic

ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ONION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Scrap metal, 7035.3600

Solid waste management facilities

Generally, 7035.2565

Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000

Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

Capitol area, use districts, 2400.2205

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

Strontium-90, ophthalmic use, 4731.4459

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Ballot boxes

Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650

Opening during voting hours, 8230.4365

Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365

Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

Ballot counters

Defined, 8220.0250

Error messages, 8230.4365

Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650

Security (safety), 8230.4365

Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850

Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots

Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130

Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250

Counting votes, *see* same under this topic

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560

Duplicate ballots

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Defined, 8220.0250

Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850

Overvotes, 8230.2040

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Excess ballots, 8230.2030

Form, 8250.1810

General rules, *see* Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Judicial ballots, 8250.0375

Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650

Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750

Printing specifications, 8230.0560

Retention, 8230.4150

Sample ballots, 8230.0580

Secrecy covers

Defined, 8220.0250

Format, 8230.0570

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Voting procedures, 8230.0650

Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365

Transfer cases

Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750

Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385

Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250

Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385

Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395

Central count voting system

Application of rules, 8230.2010

Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580

Defined, 8220.0250

Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040

Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150

Observers, 8230.3450

Operators, 8230.3450

Overvotes, 8230.2040

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450

Public accuracy test, 8230.3550

Required use, 8230.3560

Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Zero reports, 8230.3550

Central counting center

Defined, 8220.0250

Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850

Procedures, generally, 8230.3560

Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150

Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750

Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950

Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750

Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750

Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

Certificates and certification

Election judges, duties, *see* same under this topic

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Local election officials, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Computer programs
 Error messages, 8230.4365
 General rules, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Counting votes
 Ballot counters, *see* same under this topic
 Central count voting system, *see* same under this topic
 Central counting center, *see* same under this topic
 General rules, *see* Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct count voting system, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Election judges, duties
 Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
 Certificates and certification
 Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 Summary statements, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850
 Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 General rules, 8220.1150
 Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
 Summary statements, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 Write-in voting, 8230.4375
 Examination and certification, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
 Forms, ballots, 8250.1810
 Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
 Hardware, *see* Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Incident reports
 Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 Local election officials, duties
 Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Certificates and certification, 8230.0560, 8230.4050
 Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385
 Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
 Precinct count voting system
 Application of rules, 8230.4325
 Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 Certification, 8230.4380
 Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 Election judges, duties, 8230.4365 to 8230.4390

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Precinct count voting system (Cont'd)
 Equipment, 8230.4365
 Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 Transfer cases, 8230.4385
 Use, generally, 8230.3560
 Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
 Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
 Scope of rules, 8230.0050
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
 Security (safety)
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 General rules, *see* Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
 Statutory compliance
 Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 Summary statements
 Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 Certification, 8230.4050
 Contents, 8230.3950
 County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Format, 8230.3950
 Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 Number of voters, 8230.1150
 Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Testing
 Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 Certification, 8230.3550
 General rules, *see* Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Vendors
 Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 General rules, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting booths or stations
 Arrangement, 8230.0250
 Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 Voting procedures
 Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 General rules, *see* Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
 Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050

OPTICAL

934

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Voting procedures (Cont'd)
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use prohibited, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Continuing education
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.3000
- Corporations, formation, 6500.0800
- Definitions, 6500.0100, 9505.0277
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations, 6500.2400
- Licenses
 - Contested cases, 6500.2000
 - Display, 6500.0500
 - Fees, 6500.2200
 - Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 - Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2700
 - Termination, 6500.2000
- Names, display, 6500.0500
- Prescriptions
 - Authority, 6500.0600
 - Generally, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS
- Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400
- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, storage, 6500.0700
- Rules governing, purpose of rules, 6500.0300
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Titles, use, 6500.0400
- Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARD

- Optometrists, licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

ORCHESTRAS

- See* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS

- Administrative law judges, *see* Orders under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Confidential or privileged information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Digital signatures law, *see* Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800

ORDERS (Cont'd)

- Electricity Board, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Interlocutory orders
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Labor and Industry Department, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570
- Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Orders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0400
- Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
- Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
- Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200
- Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7082.0050
- Zoning ordinances, Saint Croix Riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ORES

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

- "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORIENTEERING

- Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

ORNAMENTAL TREES

- See* DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS CREEK

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OSAKIS LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

- Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER RIVER

Fishing

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Generally, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

Seasons, 6234.2000

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Site validation coupons, 6234.1700, 6234.2200

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200

Advertising areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Advertising devices

Defined, 8810.0200

Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices

Generally, 8810.0400

Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Back to back signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Business areas (Cont'd)

Corporate limits, 8810.0900

Defined, 8810.0200

Generally, 8810.1100

Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900

Size, 8810.0900

Unzoned areas, 8810.0900

Capitol area, purpose of rules, 2400.2900

Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400

Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Commercial or industrial areas

Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000

Definitions

Disassembly, 8810.1300

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200

Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

Erection and maintenance

Definitions, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500

Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400

Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100

Location

Application of law, 8810.1200

Business areas, 8810.1100

Defined, 8810.0200

Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100

Prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500

Measurement

Business areas, 8810.1100

Method, 8810.0600

Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300

Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Official signs and notices

Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500

Defined, 8810.0200

Exclusions, 8810.0400

On-premise signs, defined, 8810.0200

Permits

Back to back signs, 8810.0700

Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Generally, 8810.1300

Side by side signs, 8810.0700

V-type signs, 8810.0700

Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700

Public utility signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Exclusions, 8810.0400

Purpose of rules, 8810.0300

Removal, 8810.1300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Scenic areas

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Prohibited devices, 8810.0800

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Service club and religious notices

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300

OUTDOOR

936

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Side by side signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Size

Business areas, 8810.0900

Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300

New permits, 8810.1300

Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700

V-type signs, 8810.0700

Spacing

Application of law, 8810.1200

Business areas, 8810.1100

Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas

Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000

Defined, 8810.0200

Measurement, 8810.1000

V-type signs

Defined, 8810.0200

Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300

Size and direction, 8810.0700

Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreational projects

Acquisition projects, 6100.7300

Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200

Definitions, 6100.7000

Development projects, 6100.7300

Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400

State allocation, 6100.7400

Programs, educational, permits to take animals, 6212.1400

Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Amendment to grants, 4310.8160

Applications, 4310.8130

Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Definitions, 4310.8105

Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150

Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130

Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150

LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130

Notice, 4310.8130

NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105

Project agreement, 4310.8140

Purpose of rules, 4310.8120

Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150

State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0330

Definitions, 9505.0330

Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445

Payment rates, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Ambulatory surgical centers (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Data, health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104

Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174

Food, prepared food, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Freestanding, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Health care quality measures, *see* Health care quality measures under HEALTH CARE

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102

Reports given

Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110

Financial, services, and utilization reports, generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Revenue

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Sales and use taxes, prepared food, candy, and soft drinks, 8130.5700

State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Facilities, *see* Outpatient clinics under CLINICS

OVENS

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ovens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
 Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
 Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
 Off-duty, 5200.0120
 On-call time, 5200.0120
 Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
 Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
 Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Records, employers records, 5200.0100
 Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
 Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
 Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Salespersons, 5200.0220
 Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
 Sleeping time, 5200.0121
 Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Time paid, 5200.0150
 Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
 Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
 Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

OWENS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution, 4675.1200
 Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090
 Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE

See under AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Eggs, *see* Packages and packaging under EGGS
 Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD
 Packaging and labeling services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
 Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
 License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLEWHEELS

See also GAMBLING

Approval, 7864.0230
 Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Electronic paddlewheels
 Defective, lost, stolen, or altered games, 7864.0240
 Leases, 7864.0240
 Manufacturers, 7864.0240
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
 Generally, 7861.0300
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
 Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300
 Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220
 Paddletickets
 Bar codes, 7864.0230
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Disposal, 7861.0300
 Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
 Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
 Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Record keeping, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Retention, 7861.0300
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0300

PADDLEWHEELS

938

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Paddletickets (Cont'd)
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Sales records, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Tables, standards, 7864.0230

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

Air emission permits, 7008.2300, 7008.2400
 Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Emission standards, 7011.8275
 Honey houses, 1550.2360
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead paint
 Abrasive blasting, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Amount permitted, 7025.0380
 Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040
 Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
 Waste latex paint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PAINTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Signs, *see* SIGN PAINTERS

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

PALMER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
 Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Manufacturing
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Mills
 Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
 Environmental review
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450
 Newspaper and newsprint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPERS

See DOCUMENTS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAMEDICS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Teachers
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS

Applications for
 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, 6600.1100
 Pardons extraordinary
 Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
 Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARD

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Meetings

 Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
 Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Secretary

Applications
 Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Forms, 6600.0300
 Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
 Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100
 Calendar, duties, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS

Access to data, 1205.0500

Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions, 7410.4940, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster care, 9560.0521

General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities, clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Advance deposit wagering

Accounts

Closing, 7880.0070

Establishment, 7880.0040

Operation, 7880.0050

Licensing, 7880.0020

Operation, 7880.0030

Payments to state, 7880.0090

Records, 7880.0080

Reports, 7880.0080

Scope, 7880.0010

Violations and penalties, 7880.0110

Wagers, 7880.0060

Associations, *see* under HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingleing of funds

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats

Head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Definitions, 7869.0100

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Exacta, 7873.0180

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Jockeys

Insurance coverage, 7875.0100

Suspensions, 7878.0170

Weight, 7878.0170

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110

Dependence on entries, 7873.0127

Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

Calculation, generally, 7873.0125

Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200

Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Place pick all, 7873.0193

Presiding officials, *see* under HORSE RACING

Purses

Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120

Withheld amounts, allocation, segregated accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

Exacta, 7873.0180

Failure to start, 7873.0140

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Prevention to start, 7873.0130

Scratches, 7873.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100

Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

Grand slam, 7873.0187

Pentafecta, 7873.0189

Pick (N) wagers, 7873.0196

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Tickets

Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220

Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Totalizator, defined, 7869.0100

Trainers, workers' compensation insurance, 7877.0130

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Bicycle parking, capitol area, 2400.2830

Capitol area, *see* Parking facilities under CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Disability access

Generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Restriping, 1341.0030

Disability parking

Access aisles, 1341.0403

Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates

Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300

Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700

Number of spaces, 1341.0403

Permits, applications, 1225.0300

Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, State Building Code, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0418

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Heating, prohibition, commercial energy code, 1323.0611

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lights and lighting

Commercial energy code, 1323.0940

Definitions, 8885.0100

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy (Cont'd)

Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Standards under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.2040

Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017

Parking lots

Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300

Defined, 2400.2040

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Stairs, State Building Code, 1305.0406

State parking facilities

Fishing contest use, restrictions, 6212.2700

Lost property on, 1225.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Ventilation systems, 1346.0404

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Municipal parks

Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0070

Taconite mining, 6130.1200

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PARLEY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Generally, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

State contracts, 1230.0150

Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes, additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0110, 7877.0130

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

Limits, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Hunting, limits, 6234.0500

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSENGERS

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger loading zones, Disability access, 1341.0011

Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

PASTEURIZATION

Eggs, 4626.0177, 4626.0245

Labels and labeling, milk used in cheese manufacture, 1525.2630

Milk, 4626.0177

Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Quiescently frozen confections, mix, records and record keeping, 1525.3070

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture, defined, 8400.3030

Mining operations, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105

PATERNITY

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Lawsuits, settlements

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Compromise agreement, 9500.1655, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Contents, 9500.1659

Defined, 9500.1655

Documentation, 9500.1660

Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Review process, 9500.1662

Submission time, 9500.1661

Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663

Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663

Parties, generally, 9500.1658

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Dental patients, *see* Patients under DENTISTS

Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420

Radioactive materials, exposure, dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PAULSON

942

PAULSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

County state-aid highways, 8820.2700

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700

Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Pawnshops, defined, 2400.2040

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Complaint committee

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300

Contested cases

Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300

Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000

Disciplinary proceedings

Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Continuing education courses, sponsors of, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601

Executive director

Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710

Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710

Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Injunctions, 6700.1710

Licensees, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Notices given

Disqualifying offense, peace officers, 6700.0670

Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710

Rulemaking

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500

Statutory authority, 6700.0200

PEACE OFFICERS

Applications

Background investigations, 6700.0670

Eligibility standards, 6700.0700

Licensure, 6700.0800

Psychological screening, 6700.0675

Appointments, 6700.0800

Background investigations, 6700.0670

Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501

Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Chief law enforcement officers

Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800

Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200

Notice given

Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800

Background investigations, peace officers, 6700.0670

Disqualifying offenses, peace officers, 6700.0670

Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400

Violations of standards of conduct, peace officers, 6700.0670

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Chief law enforcement officers (Cont'd)

Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115

Complaints against, documentation, 6700.2500

Continuing education

Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Course statements, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Courses

Accreditation, 6700.0902

Criteria, 6700.0900

Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902

Definitions, 6700.0900

Instructors, credit, 6700.0900

Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900

Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900

Reimbursement program, 6700.1800

Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902

Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610

Definitions

Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901

Generally, 6700.0100

Misconduct, 6700.2000

Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100

Designated peace officers, supervision, part-time peace officers, 6700.1110

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Disciplinary actions

Disclosure, 6700.0670

Grievances, arbitrator training, 5530.0810

Standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600

Education and training

Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501

Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

Peace officer training schools

Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400

Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401

Program content, 6700.0300

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Examinations

Applications, 6700.0600

Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601

Fees, 6700.0600

Generally, 6700.0500

Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501

Remedial examinations, 6700.0600

Scheduling, 6700.0600

Standards, 6700.0601

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle

Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600

Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Gangs, membership prohibited, 6700.1600

Hate or extremist groups, membership prohibited, 6700.1600

Incapacitation, 6700.1600

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501

Licenses

Eligibility standards, 6700.0700

Examinations, *see* same under this topic

Expiration, 6700.1000

Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Fees

- Certificates, 6700.0800
- Examinations, 6700.0600
- Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710
- Renewal, 6700.1000
- Inactive licenses, 6700.1400
- Inactive status, 6700.1400
- Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
- Property of board, 6700.0800
- Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
- Revocation or suspension, 6700.0800, 6700.1600
- Surrender, 6700.0800

Local police departments

- Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Misconduct allegations and investigations, scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Notice received

- Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Work policies, 6700.1125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Overdimensional load escort services, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Part-time peace officers

- Application of rules, 6700.1101
- Appointment, 6700.0800, 6700.1101
- Continuing education, 6700.1000
- Defined, 6700.0100
- Education and training, 6700.1101
- Hours worked, 6700.1115
- Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice of termination, 6700.1130
- Qualifications, 6700.1101
- Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
- Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Peace officer training schools

- Certificates and certification, 6700.0400
- Conviction data, 6700.0300

Personnel files, disclosure, 6700.0670

Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.2040

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501

Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030

Psychological screening, 6700.0675

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Pursuits, *see* Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under this topic

Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Radio coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900

Recreational vehicles, application of rules, exemption, 6102.0080

Reports given, medical cannabis, unauthorized possession, 4770.4010

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Seasonal positions

- Background investigations, 6700.0670
- Definition, 6700.0100
- Psychological screenings, 6700.0675

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Standards of conduct

Generally, 6700.1600

Violations

- Disciplinary action, 6700.1600
- Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
- Reports, 6700.1610

Temporary positions

- Background investigations, 6700.0670
- Definition, 6700.0100
- Psychological screenings, 6700.0675

Training, buildings for, 1300.0040

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PEARL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

PEAT

Definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining

- Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
- Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
- Application of rules, 6131.0030
- Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
- Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
- Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
- Definitions, 6131.0010
- Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings

- Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
- Modification of permit, 6131.0230
- Permit applications, 6131.0190
- Procedures, 6131.0270
- Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
- Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

- Amendments, 6131.0210
- Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
- Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
- Assignment, 6131.0260
- Cancellation, 6131.0220
- Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Performance bonds, 6131.0310
- Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
- Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
- Site visits, 6131.0140
- Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
- Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

PEAT

944

PEAT (Cont'd)

Mining (Cont'd)

- Release of permittee, 6131.0250
- Release request, 6131.0180
- Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
- Restoration of site, 6131.0120
- Scope of rules, 6131.0030
- Siting of mines, 6131.0100
- Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
- Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
- Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720
- Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
- Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Sphagnum peat moss, definitions

- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PECORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

- State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
- State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Fire protection, 7511.0610
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDESTRIANS

- Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
- Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEER REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

- Data, classification, 1105.5500
- Generally, 1105.4300

PELICAN LAKE

Fishing

- Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PELLET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Special management waters, 6264.0400
- Yellow perch, 6262.0575

Yellow perch, limits

- Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
- Special management waters, 6264.0400

PERCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFLUORINATED CHEMICALS

- Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500
- Perfluorocarbons, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

PERFLUOROCARBONS

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

- Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
- Plays, *see* PLAYS
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERIODICALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2780
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020
- Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190
- Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100

Claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

Definitions

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Elevators and related devices, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Spinal cord injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6000

Banks, 2675.2130

Career and technical education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Children in out-of-home placement

Foster children, 2960.3080

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

Secure facilities, 2960.0350

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511

Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES

Foster children, 2960.3080

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250

Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Lost property, 1225.0200

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, property used primarily in trade or business, 8130.5800

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PESTICIDES

Active ingredient production, emission standards, 7011.7560

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Private applicators, 1505.0980

Reexamination, 1505.0960

Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0600

Authority for rules

Pesticide control, 1505.0830

Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Bulk pesticide storage

Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140

Appurtenances

Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110

Defined, 1505.3010

Inspection, 1505.3110

Protection and security, 1505.3060

Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060

Containment areas

Defined, 1505.3010

Exemptions, 1505.3150

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080

Definitions, 1505.3010

Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060

Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080

Loading sites

Generally, 1505.3070

Inspection, 1505.3110

Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080

Permit requirements, 1505.3050

Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090

Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090

Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090

New bulk pesticide storage facilities

Compliance requirements, 1505.3020

Defined, 1505.3010

Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050

Permits

Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050

Definitions, 1505.3010

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040

Exceptions, 1505.3040

Fees, 1505.3050

Local control, 1505.4010

PESTICIDES

946

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - New facilities, 1505.3020
 - Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
 - Transferability, 1505.3040
- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
- Records and record keeping, 1505.3110
- Secondary containment areas
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3080
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
 - Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Generally, 1505.3090
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
- Storage containers
 - Abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Alternate technology, 1505.3150
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3060
 - Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, 1505.3150
 - Placement, 1505.3080
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
- Storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
 - Permit applications, 1505.3050
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100
- Substantially altering facilities, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
- Underground storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
- Bulk pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
 - Minibulk pesticides, 1505.3010, 1505.3100
 - Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
- Containers
 - Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Control law, local implementation
 - Coordination, 1505.4060

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Control law, local implementation (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1505.4020
- Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
- Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
- Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
- Local implementation programs
 - Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 - Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
- Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040
- Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
- Reports about, 1505.4090
- Scope of rules, 1505.4010
- Control programs
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
 - Local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under this topic
- Custom mix
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
- Dealers
 - Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 - Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
- Disposal
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
- Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
- Dry pesticides, definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
- Enforcement of law, control, 1505.4080
- Food and beverage service establishments, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
- General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered pesticides
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Inspections
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 - Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
- Labels and labeling
 - Aquatic plant management, pesticides for, 6280.0600
 - Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 - Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
- Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Liquid pesticides
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
 Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050
 Maps, control law, local implementation, local proposals, 1505.4040
 Medical cannabis, 4770.0850, 4770.1700, 4770.3035
 Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040
 Packages and packaging, repackaging
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060
 Permits
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
 Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 Inorganic arsenal compounds, special use, 1505.1080
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 Special use permits, 1505.1080
 Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010
 Pesticide end-users
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
 Pesticide formulation
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Net weight, 1509.0030
 Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100
 Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020
 Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
 Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980
 Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
 Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Records and record keeping
 Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050
 Release response plans, 1505.3100
 Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080
 Residues, food, 4626.0170
 Restricted use pesticides
 Availability, 1505.1100
 Containers, 1505.1080
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Distribution, 1505.1100
 Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 Storage, 1505.1080
 Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Use, supervision, 1505.3090
 Rinsates
 Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 Use or disposal, 1505.3090
 Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Sale
 Bulk pesticides
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Bulk pesticides, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3090
 Storage
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see* same under this topic
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 Use
 Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 Collection sites, 1509.0020
 Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Definitions, 1509.0020
 Waste pesticides
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Hazardous waste disposal, 7045.0213
PESTLES
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
PESTS
 Control
 Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Jails, 2911.7500
 Kennels, 1721.0520
 Nursing homes, 4658.1415
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756
 Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
 Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
 Rodents
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700, 7035.2500
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

PESTS

948

PESTS (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

Additives, 1510.2550

Brand names, 1510.2520

Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

Definitions, 1510.2500

Dog or cat food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Drugs in, 1510.2550

Feeding directions, 1510.2570

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

Labels

Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590

Contents, 1510.2510

Descriptive terms, 1510.2590

Feeding directions, 1510.2570

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530

Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550

Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

Product names, 1510.2520

Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595

Nutritional claims, 1510.2560

Product names, 1510.2520

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595

Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETE'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETITIONS

See specific index headings

PETROLEUM

See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis

Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

Procedures, 7037.0500

Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval, 7037.1300, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment (Cont'd)

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

Applications for approval, 7037.1100, 7037.1200

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100

Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500

Debris removal, 7037.2100

Defined, 7037.0800

Denial of approval, 7037.1100

Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200

Filter strips, 7037.1000

Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300

Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Marking borders, 7037.1200

Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700

Native soil, 7037.0100, 7037.1200

Operational limits, 7037.1000

Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500

Preliminary findings, 7037.0800

Prohibited areas, 7037.0900

Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900

Reporting requirements, 7037.2700

Rock removal, 7037.2100

Run-on prevention, 7037.1000

Slope, 7037.1000

Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600

Spreading

Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700

Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500

Uniformity, 7037.2300

Standards, generally, 7037.0800

Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600

Tillage, 7037.2400

Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000

Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800

Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855

Native soil

Characterization, 7037.3300

Defined, 7037.0100

Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200

Samples, collection, 7037.3200

Notice

Local governments

Land treatment applications, 7037.1400

Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700

Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200

Soil spreading, 7037.2600

Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600

Purpose of rules, 7037.0200

Samples

Collection

Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

Composite samples, 7037.3000

Grab samples, 7037.2900

Soil monitoring, 7037.3400

Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Samples (Cont'd)

- Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
- Native soil samples, 7037.3200
- Procedures, 7037.0500

Scope of rules, 7037.0200

Small quantities, 7037.0700

Storage

- Before batch approval, 7037.0810
- Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
- Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
- Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600

Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400

Treatment options, 7037.0400

Variances, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410

Dealers

- Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
- Records and record keeping, 8125.0600
- Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500

Distributors

- Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
- Records and record keeping, 8125.0400
- Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300

Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700

Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900

Motor vehicle fuels

- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Physical inventories

- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Reporting requirements

- Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
- Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Sales invoices

- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuel, 8125.0700

Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700

Terminal operators, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200

Terminals, 8125.0200

Transportation

- Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300
- Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Appeals to, 2890.4600

Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050

Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600

Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500

Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800

Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040

Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Commerce Department, 2890.4400

Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultant services

Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700

Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300

Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300

Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015

AST soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300

Collusion, 2890.2000

Competitive bidding, 2890.2000

Composted soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

Contaminated stockpile soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400

Costs

Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200

Alternative technologies, 2890.1350

Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100

Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900

Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400

Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500

Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300

Definitions, 2890.0015

Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300

Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300

Emergency response costs, 2890.1800

Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600

Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300

Excavation soil sampling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000

Field work notification and scheduling

Costs, 2890.1300

Definition, 2890.0015

Proposals, 2890.2000

Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM

950

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300
- Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300
- Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300
- Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100
- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000
- Contractor services
 - Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800
 - Biopiling, 2890.0015
 - Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
 - Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
 - Compaction, 2890.0015
 - Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
 - Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Composting, 2890.0015
 - Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
 - Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Disking, 2890.0015
 - Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Permits, 2890.0015
 - Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
 - Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800
 - Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
 - Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
 - Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
 - Invoices, 2890.4300
 - Landfilling, 2890.0015
 - Loading, costs, 2890.2600
 - Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
 - Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
 - Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
 - Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
 - Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
 - Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
 - Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
 - Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
 - Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
 - Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
 - Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
 - Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
 - System installation, 2890.2500
 - Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
 - Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
 - Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
 - Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)
 Well sealing, 2890.3600
 Corrective action
 Defined, 2890.0015
 Reimbursement for corrective actions, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 2890.0015
 Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Pollution control agency, duties
 Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
 Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700
 Reimbursement for corrective actions
 Amount, 2890.0060
 Appeals, 2890.4600
 Applications for reimbursement, 2890.4400, 2890.4500
 Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600
 Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
 Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
 Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
 Birds, *see* BIRDS
 Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
 Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Chiropractic services for, *see* Animal chiropractors under CHIROPRACTORS
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
 Foster homes, 2960.3050
 Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 Hospices, 4664.0550
 Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
 Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 Sales and use taxes
 Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Worm pills, 8130.8700
 Standards of care
 Emergency services, 9100.0800
 Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300

State parks, 6100.1100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Aquatic plants, control permits, violations, 6280.1200

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800

Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Access to pharmacist
 Break requirements, 6800.2160
 Generally, 6800.0910
 Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
 Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
 Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Applications
 Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 Audits, pharmacy benefit managers, 2737.1500
 Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.4413, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Automated counting devices, 6800.2600
 Automated drug distribution systems, 6800.2600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.3100
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Boarding care homes, drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Breaks, requirements, 6800.2160
 Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
 Central service pharmacies
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Definition, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Certification
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
 Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

PHARMACISTS

952

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Community/outpatient pharmacies
 Consultation area, 6800.0700
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Procedures, 6800.3100, 6800.3300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Computerization
 Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 Generally, 6800.1500
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Generally, 6800.0100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Owned pharmacy, 2737.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Dispensing of drugs
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Emergencies
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700, 6800.8007
 Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Work conditions, exceptions, 6800.2160
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Equipment
 Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Ethyl alcohol (Cont'd)
 Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
 Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
 Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Examinations
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
 Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Fees
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 High-alert drugs, automated distribution systems, 6800.2600
 HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
 Home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded sterile products, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 Placement, 6800.8002
 Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 Quality control programs, 6800.8008
 Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 Training patients, 6800.8007
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals
 Definitions, 6800.7100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Service policies, 6800.7520
 Service space, 6800.7800
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Generally, 6800.4050
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100
 Credit, experiential education, 6800.5400
 Experiential education, 6800.5400
 Foreign states, license transfers, 6800.5500
 Manual, 6800.5300, 6800.5400
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Prescription transfers, 6800.3120
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supervision, 6800.5400
 Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400
 Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600

PHARMACISTS

954

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Internship (Cont'd)

- Concurrent time internships, 6800.5100
- Definitions, 6800.5100
- Experiential education, 6800.5400
- Generally, 6800.5200
- Internship manual, 6800.5300
- Preceptors, 6800.5350
- Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
- Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
- Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures

- Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
- Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
- Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels

- Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
- Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Controlled substances, 6800.4150
- Drugs, 6800.3200
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system

- Generally, 6800.3750
- Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses

- Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
- Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies

- Application forms, 6800.0200
- Applications, 6800.0300
- Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Fees, 6800.0300
- Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
- New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
- Posting license, 6800.0600
- Renewal, 6800.0400
- Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
- Requirements, generally, 6800.0950
- Security requirements, 6800.0700
- Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
- Space requirements, 6800.0700
- Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
- Transfer of ownership, restrictions, 6800.0500
- Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists

- Applications, 6800.1250
- Emeritus status, 6800.1210
- Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Licensing of pharmacists (Cont'd)

- Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
- Fees, 6800.1150
- Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
- Foreign states' licenses, transfer, 6800.1300
- Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
- Inactive status, 6800.1210
- Invalid applications, 6800.1250
- Lapsed license, 6800.1210
- Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
- Posting, 6800.1150
- Reactivating license, 6800.1210
- Reciprocity, 6800.1300
- Renewal, 6800.1150
- Transcripts, 6800.1250

Limited service pharmacies

- Definitions, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350

Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360

Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800

Long-term care facilities

- Consultant services, 6800.6500
- Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
- Pharmacy closures, notice, 6800.1010
- Prescription drug order communications, 6800.6200
- Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Mailing of drugs, pharmacists, duties, 6800.3000

Manufacturers

- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460

Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050

Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0340
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300

Nonsterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350

North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300

Notice

- Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nuclear pharmacists, 4731.3075, 4731.3395, 4731.4403

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500

Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES

Officers and employees

- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Supervision, 6800.3100

Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Orders

- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Owners

- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 2737.0100, 2737.1100

Packages

- Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
- Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
- Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
- Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950

Partnerships

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Patient care

- Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Hospitals, 6800.7510

Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910, 6800.2160

Patient profiles

- Contents, 6800.3110
- Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties

- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pharmacists-in-charge

- Duties, 6800.2400
- Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
- Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
- Successors, duties, 6800.2400, 6800.9900
- Technicians, training, 6800.3850
- Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150, 6800.2160

Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050

Pharmacy benefit managers, *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Pharmacy fellowships, 6800.5300

Pharmacy residencies, 6800.5300

Pharmacy technicians

- Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
- Generally, 6800.3850
- Hospitals, 6800.7300
- Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Prescription transmission, restrictions, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, *see* Pharmacy vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150

Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850

Preceptors

- Defined, 6800.5100
- Number of interns, 6800.5400
- Qualifications, 6800.5350
- Registration, 6800.5350
- Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500

Prepackaging of drugs

- Generally, 6800.3200
- Hospitals, 6800.7900
- Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950

Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900

Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200

Prescription labeling

- Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Generally, 6800.3400

Prescriptions

- Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
- Labels, 6800.6300
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Order communication, 6800.6200
- Refill limitations, 6800.3510
- Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
- Written orders, 6800.6200

Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250

Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200

Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950

Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400

Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radiopharmaceuticals

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Containers, 6800.8550
- Definitions, 6800.8100
- Handling, 6800.8400
- Labeling, 6800.8550
- Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
- Records, 6800.8700
- Scope of rules, 6800.8200
- Standards, 6800.8300

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520

Reciprocity

- Interns, training, 6800.5400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Standards, interns, 6800.5500

PHARMACISTS

956

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100
 Reference books, 6800.1050
 Refills of drugs
 Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
 Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Sales, transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Sterile preparation compounding pharmacies, designation of category, 6800.0350
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120, 6800.3850
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Veterinary pharmacies
 Administration of veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Work conditions, 6800.2160

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0210

Fees, 5221.4070

Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Contracts and agreements

Managed care plans with state agencies, 2737.0300

Maximum allowable cost pricing, 2737.1400

Pharmacy audits, 2737.1500

Retroactive adjustments, 2737.1700

Definitions, 2737.0100

Fees, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Government programs, 2737.0300

Incentives, 2737.1100

Licenses and licensing

Acting without a license, 2737.0700

Appeals, 2737.0600

Fees, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Initial application, 2737.0400

Limited or restricted licenses, 2737.0600

Renewal application, 2737.0500

Review, 2737.0600

Suspension, revocation, or probation, 2737.0700

Temporary contingent approval, 2737.0600

Networks of pharmacies

Adequacy of network

Generally, 2737.0800

Reports, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Federal Drug Pricing Program, 2737.1200

Networks with only owned pharmacies, 2737.1100

Pharmacy audits, 2737.1500

Pharmacy ownership interests

Defined, 2737.0100

Generally, 2737.1100

Plan sponsors

Exemptions, 2737.0300

Transparency reports, 2737.0900

Prescription drugs

Claims

Allowable amount, 2737.1600

Retroactive adjustments, 2737.1700

Maximum allowable cost pricing, 2737.1400

Out-of-pocket cost comparisons, 2737.1300

Quantity and refill limits, 2737.1100

Therapeutic categories, 2737.1000

Reports given

Network adequacy, 2737.0400, 2737.0500

Transparency reports

Commissioner of commerce, 2737.1000

Plan sponsors, 2737.0900

Scope, 2737.0200

Violations and penalties

Generally, 2737.0700

Transparency, 2737.0900, 2737.1000

PHARMACY BOARD

Licensees, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

PHEASANTS

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Display of entries, 6290.0700

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Generally, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Water pollution

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Effluent limits, 7053.0255

Quality standards, 7050.0222

PHOTOCOPIES

Copying centers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020

Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020

Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810

Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

Identification cards, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110

Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Prisoners, 2911.2525

Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL

958

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards, 3501.1400, 3501.1410

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Special education

Programs, 3525.1352

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Drivers

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500

Race horses

Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100

School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Children in out-of-home placement

Correctional program services, 2960.0550

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

See RESTRAINTS

Children in out-of-home placement facilities

Definitions, 2960.0020

Requirements, generally, 2960.0710

Detoxification programs, 9530.6535

Jails, 2911.4950

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200

Continuing education

Compliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700

Contact hours, 5601.0100, 5601.2100

Credited activities, 5601.2300

Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400

General requirement, 5601.2100

License renewal, 5601.1700

Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200

Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Generally, 5601.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Hospices, 4664.0020

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200

Licensed health care professionals, referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000

Licenses

Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700

Suspension, 5601.2700

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Definitions, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Notice given

Change of address, 5601.0900

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Physical therapist assistants

Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200

Continuing education, 5601.1700, 5601.2100 to 5601.2400, 5601.2600

Disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Licenses, renewal, 5601.1700

Reports given, disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Violations and penalties, 5601.3200

Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390

Records and record keeping, patient records, retention, time limits, 5601.1300

Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Reports given

Reports to health care providers, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200

Treatment of patients, limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Violations and penalties

Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700

Reports about, 5601.3200

Workers' compensation

Fee adjustments, 5221.4051

Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300

Continuing education courses

Approval, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Compliance verification forms, 5601.2600

Credits, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Licenses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Definitions

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018

Radiation-producing equipment, operating, 4732.0585

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675

Alcoholic beverages

Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Attending physicians, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Consulting
 Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Continuing education
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 Credit hours, 5605.0300
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Exemptions, 5605.1000
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
 Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700
 Definitions
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Doctors' offices, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Documentation by
 ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348
 Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Fee splitting
 Definitions, 5620.0110
 Device, defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure
 Evidence of, 5620.0140
 Generally, 5620.0130
 Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 Financial interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting (Cont'd)
 Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 Profit interest, 5620.0110, 5620.0150
 Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Horse racetracks, 7870.0480
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800
 Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Application
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application, 5600.0200, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under this topic
 Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
 Conversion period, 5600.0610
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Definitions, 5600.0100
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Duration of license, 5600.0610
 Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Generally, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of State Medical Boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Grades, 5600.0400, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

PHYSICIANS

960

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
- Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
- Notice
 - Examination, results, 5600.0500
 - Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600
 - Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 - Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 - Results, 5600.0500
- Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Radioactive materials
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 - Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700
- Reciprocity, 5600.0600
- Renewal, 5600.0605, 5605.1200
- Report of results, 5600.0500
- Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
- Service, accusations, 5615.0400
- Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
- Suspension or revocation, 5615.0200
- Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
- Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500
- Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018
- Medical directors, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
- Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
- Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, variances, duties, 7410.3000
- Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
- Notice received
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 - Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526
- Nuclear medicine, authorized users, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Nursing homes, *see* Physicians under NURSING HOMES
- Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
- Otolaryngologists, medical assistance, 9505.0287
- Physician advisers
 - Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 - Public assistance payments
 - Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077
- Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
- Recommendations by, drivers' licenses, denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
- Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 - Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Representation
 - Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- Residents
 - Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Hospitals, 4650.0102
- Retired, emeritus registration
 - Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 - Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 - Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 - Documentation, 5606.0600
 - Fees, 5606.0700
 - Status, 5606.0300
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700
- Statements by
 - Drivers
 - Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 - Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 - Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
 - Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
- Verification by
 - Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 - Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
- Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 - Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 - Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 - Managed care plans, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Treatment parameters, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- PICKEREL CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- PICKEREL LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PICKLES**
 - Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830
- PICKWICK CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- PICNICS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Shelters, 6100.1200
 - State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- PICTURES**
 - Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS
- PIERS**
 - See* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing

Brook trout and splake, 6262.0200

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Fishing, Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PILEDRIVERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

Fishing, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE RIVER (Cont'd)

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

High pressure pipefitters

Apprentices, registration, exemptions, 5230.0035

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Contractor pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Definitions, 5230.0005

Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Examinations, generally, 5230.0090

Generally, 5231.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0080

Licenses

Competency licenses, 5230.0045, 5230.0060

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0060, 5230.0090

High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095

Revocation, 5230.0180

Violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Notice

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5231.0030

Registration, 5230.0035

Reports, inspections and inspectors, 5231.0030

Rights of licensed pipefitters, 5230.0120

Tags, inspectors, 5231.0030

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Unlicensed individuals, registration, 5230.0035

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

One-call system, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Safety enforcement, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Aboveground storage tanks

Labels, 7151.5300

Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600

Underground substance transmission lines, *see* under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Dwellings, gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fuel gas, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Gas, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gas piping, *see* FUEL GAS CODE

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

PIPES

962

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Minimum standards, 5230.0250

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Model pipeline setback ordinance

- Adoption, process, 7535.0400
- Definitions, 7535.0100
- Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
- Scope of rules, 7535.0300
- Text of ordinance, 7535.0500

Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 7850.1600

Pipelayers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

Pipeline companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
- Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Pipeline interface material

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Plumbing, *see* Pipes under PLUMBING

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe

- Maintenance and repair of buildings and equipment, occupational safety standards, 5205.0720
- Production, emission standards, 7011.7820

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Radon control, passive systems, 1303.2402, 1303.2403

Routing

- Alternate routes, 7852.2600, 7852.3100
- Application of rules, 7852.0300
- Applications

 - Board acceptance, 7852.2000
 - Changes, filing, 7852.2000
 - Contents, 7852.2100
 - Corrections, 7852.2000
 - Cover letter, 7852.2100
 - Distribution, 7852.2000
 - Fees, 7852.4000
 - Filing, 7852.2000
 - Format, 7852.2000
 - Generally, 7852.0800
 - Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 - Statement of ownership, 7852.2100

- Associated facilities, 7852.2200
- Authority for rules, 7852.0200
- Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
- Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
- Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
- Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
- Construction delays, 7852.3300
- Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
- Decision of board, 7852.1800
- Definitions, 7852.0100
- Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
- Design specifications, 7852.2200
- Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
- Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
- Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
- Environment description, 7852.2600

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

- Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
- Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700
- Exclusions, 7852.0300
- Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400
- Fees, 7852.0300, 7852.4000
- Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
- Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
- Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
- Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200
- Notice

 - Application acceptance, 7852.0900
 - Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 - Public information meetings, 7852.1300
 - Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600

- Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900
- Operating pressure, 7852.2200
- Partial exemptions

 - Application procedures, 7852.0600
 - Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
 - Generally, 7852.0300
 - Notice requirements, 7852.0600
 - Public meetings, 7852.0600
 - Standards for granting, 7852.0700

- Permits

 - Amendments, 7852.3400
 - Distributing, 7852.3200
 - Issuing, 7852.3200
 - Listing required permits, 7852.3000
 - Modifying, 7852.3800
 - Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
 - Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900

- Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600
- Proposing routes, 7852.1400
- Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200
- Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300
- Purpose for rules, 7852.0200
- Right-of-way

 - Application information, 7852.2300
 - Cleanup, 7852.3600
 - Construction activity, 7852.2500
 - Construction specifications, 7852.3500
 - Defined, 7852.0100
 - Plan and profile, 7852.3500
 - Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
 - Protecting, 7852.2800
 - Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600

- Scope of rules, 7852.0200
- Standards for route selection, 7852.1900
- Temporary authorization, 7852.0400
- Safety enforcement

 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice

 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500

 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Safety enforcement (Cont'd)
 - Reportable incidents, 7530.1400, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses, 7530.0400, 7530.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
 - Investigation expenses, 7530.5020, 7530.5040
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
- Throughput
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
- Underground and open ditch laborers, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
- Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Water well construction, *see* WELLS
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
- Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PIPESTONE CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

PISTOLS

- Carrying in public places
 - Permit, 7416.9950
 - Permit application, 7416.9931
- Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
- Hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 - Small game, 6234.0100
- Permits, forms
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.9931, 7416.9950
 - Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911

PITT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLAGUE

- See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLANETARIUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- See* specific index headings

PLANT DISEASES

- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
- Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
- Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
- Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

- Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380
- Capitol area, landscaping, 2400.2630
- Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0320
- Dams
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
- Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
- Genetically engineered plants, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, 8400.3030
- Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Weeds, *see* WEEDS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

- Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703
- Plasterers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

PLASTICS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020

PLATINUM

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

PLATINUM

964

PLATINUM (Cont'd)

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLEADINGS

Answers, *see* ANSWERS
Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLENUMS

Piping in, mechanical code restrictions, 1346.0602

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLUMBERS

Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097
Certification, backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205
Continuing education
 Credit for hours of instruction, 4716.0210
 Definitions, 4716.0200
 Instructors, qualifications, 4716.0210
 Licensees subject to requirements, 4716.0205
 Programs, approval, 4716.0210
Examinations
 Applications to take, 4716.0020
 Definitions, 4716.0010
Experience, 4716.0020
Journeyman plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205
Licenses
 Applications for, 4716.0030
 Definitions, 4716.0010
 Examinations for, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Experience required for, 4716.0020
 Expiration, 4716.0040
 Renewal, 4716.0040
Master plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205
Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102
Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205
Registered unlicensed plumbers, 4716.0020, 4716.0050
Restricted plumbers, continuing education, 4716.0205

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
Testers, backflow prevention devices, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205
Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Additions, application of rules, 4714.0101
Administrative authorities, defined, 4714.0203
Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 1300.0215
Air conditioners, condensate disposal, 4714.0814
Alteration of installations, inspections, 1300.0215
Alterations, application of rules, 4714.0101
Alternative engineered designs, tests and testing, 4714.0301
Application of rules, 4714.0101
Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 4714.0203
Backflow prevention devices
 Approval, 4714.0603
 Assemblies, installation, 4714.0603
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Rebuilders and testers
 Certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205
 Licensure, 4716.0096
 Testers, certification, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097, 4716.0205
 Unlawful connections, 4714.0602
Barometric loops, 4714.0204, 4714.0603
Basic principles, 4714.0100
Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603
Bathtubs
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Disability access, 1341.1004
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Standards, 4714.0409
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
Beverage dispensers, 4714.0603
Bidets
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water temperature, 4714.0410
Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
Building permits, 1300.0120
Building sewers
 Abandoned, 4714.0722
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Connection to public or private sewer, 4714.0713
 Distances from wells, 4714.0721
 Location, 4714.0307
 Materials, 4714.0715
 Size, 4714.0717
 Tests and testing, 4714.0723
Building supply, 4714.0204
Certificates of approval, final inspection, 1300.0215
Certified backflow assembly testers, defined, 4714.0205
Changes in occupancy, application of rules, 4714.0101
Children's camps, 4630.3300
Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 1300.0215
Clarifiers, *see* Interceptors under this topic
Cleanouts
 Drainage systems, 4714.0707
 Manholes in lieu of, 4714.0719
Clear water waste, defined, 4714.0205

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Clothes washers
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Coffee machines, 4714.0603
 Cold water, requirements, 4714.0601
 Commercial kitchens, sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Commissioner, defined, 4714.0205
 Connections
 Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603
 Tests and testing, 4714.0712
 Unlawful connections, 4714.0602
 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 1300.0215
 Contractors, inspections, duties, 1300.0215
 Cooking ranges, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
 Cross-connections, control, 4714.0603
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Plumbing code, 4714.0203 to 4714.0225
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Dental units, cuspidors
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Disability access, 1341.0604
 Discharge piping, 4714.0608, 4714.0710
 Dishwashers
 Commercial, drainage connections, 4714.0414, 4714.0704
 Discharge from, 4714.0414, 4714.0804, 4714.0807
 Drainage systems
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Cleanouts, 4714.0707, 4714.0719
 Connections to, 4714.0704, 4714.0713
 Defined, 4714.0206
 Fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710
 Location, 4714.0307
 Pipes
 Materials, 4714.0701
 Sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702
 Unions, 4714.0315
 Recreational vehicle sanitary disposal stations, 4714.0724
 Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701
 Steam and hot water, 4714.0810
 Tests and testing, 4714.0712
 Drains, trench drains, 4714.0423, 4714.1701
 Drinking fountains
 Combined cold water faucets and drinking fountains, 4714.0415
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Elevator pit drains, 4714.0418
 Enforcement of rules, 4714.0101
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Existing buildings
 Application of rules, 4714.0101
 Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0020, 1311.0809
 Extensions, application of rules, 4714.0101
 Eyewash stations, 4714.0416
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings, standards, 4714.1701
 Fixtures
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Below next upstream manhole, drainage, 4714.0710

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food-handling fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Minimum number, 4714.0422
 Prohibited fixtures, 4714.0405
 Traps, 4714.1002
 Floor drains
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Emergency floor drains, 4714.0207
 Generally, 4714.0418
 Slaughter houses, 1545.1160
 Standards, 4714.1701
 Traps, 4714.1006
 Walk-in coolers, 4714.0801
 Food-handling establishments
 Fixtures, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801
 Soil or drain pipes, installation, 4714.0317
 Food storage areas, floor drains, 4714.0418
 Food waste grinders, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Garages, floor drains, 4714.0418
 Grab bars, 1341.0609
 Grease interceptors
 Abandoned gravity grease interceptors, 4714.1014
 Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210
 Grinder pumps, 4714.0710
 Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004
 Hangers, 4714.0313
 Health authorities, defined, 4714.0210
 Heat exchangers, 4714.0603
 Hose bibbs, supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Hot water, 4714.0601
 Hydromechanical grease interceptors, defined, 4714.0210
 Indirect wastes, 4714.0801 to 4714.0814
 Inspections
 Generally, 1300.0215
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Water heaters, 4714.0503
 Installation
 Backflow prevention assemblies, 4714.0603
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1300.0215
 Interceptors
 Generally, 4714.1009
 Grease interceptors, 4714.1014
 Oil and flammable liquid interceptors, 4714.1017
 Sand interceptors, 4714.1016
 Slaughterhouses, 4714.1010
 Interpretation of code, basic principles, 4714.0100
 Kitchen sinks
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Cleanouts, 4714.0707
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Laundry sinks, waste outlets, 4714.0420
 Lavatories
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Public lavatories, water temperature, 4714.0407
 Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Lawn sprinklers, generally, 4714.0610
 Low pressure water dispensers, 4714.0214, 4714.0417, 4714.1701
 Manholes
 Cleanouts, in lieu of, 4714.0719

PLUMBING

966

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Manholes (Cont'd)

- Covers, 4714.0710
- Testing, 4714.0712

Manufactured homes

- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Traps, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Materials

- Alternate materials, 4714.0301
- Building sewers, 4714.0715

Medical gas systems, 4714.0319

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Moved buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101

Nail salons, physical requirements, 2105.0360

New buildings, application of rules, 4714.0101

Parking facilities, floor drains, 4714.0418

Pedicure tubs, standards, 4714.0409

Penetrations, of fire-resistant construction, 4714.0312

Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Pipes

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Building sewers, size, 4714.0717
- Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
- Discharge piping, 4714.0608, 4714.0710
- Drainage pipes, 4714.0315, 4714.0702, 4714.0724
- Insulation, commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0680

- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
- Penetrations for, 4714.0312
- Plastic, 4714.0811

Potable water

- Installation, 4714.0609
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
- Size, 4714.0610
- Size, 4714.0610, 4714.0702
- Soil pipes, food-handling establishments, 4714.0317
- Storm drains, 4714.1103
- Testing, 1300.0215
- Venting, 4714.0903
- Vents, 4714.0905, 4714.0906
- Water hammer arrestors, 4714.0609

Plans and specifications, 1300.0215

Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020

Potable water

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Building supply, location, 4714.0609
- Connections to rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1605
- Defined, 4714.0218
- Isolation from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1605
- Outlets and valves, 4714.0603

Pipes

- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 4714.0612
- Size, 4714.0610

Standards, plumbing, 4714.1701

Supply

- Generally, 4714.0601
- Tanks, 4714.0607

Pressure relief valves, 4714.0608

Private sewage disposal systems, defined, 4714.0218

Public sewers, discharge into, 4714.0311

Public water supplies, connection to, 4714.0311

Pumps, grinder pumps, 4714.0710

Radon control, 1303.2402, 1303.2403

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Rainwater

- Catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604, 4714.1605

Storm drains, 4714.1101

Receiving tanks, 4714.0710

Receptors, indirect waste, drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Recreational vehicle sanitary disposal stations, 4714.0724

Registered design professionals, defined, 4714.0220

Repairs, inspections, 1300.0215

Replacements, application of rules, 4714.0101

Roof terminals, test plugs, 4714.0712

Roofs

- Appliances on, 4714.0508
- Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105
- Drainage, 4714.1101
- Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701

Separators, 4714.1009, 4714.1010

Sewage, basic principles, 4714.0100

Sewage disposal facilities, abandoned, 4714.0722

Sewage tanks, 4714.0714

Sewers and sewer systems

- Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
- Concrete sewer pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
- Connections to, 4714.0713
- Damage to, preventing, 4714.0714
- Inspection, 1300.0215
- Lines, tests and testing, 4714.0712
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Standards, 4714.1701

Shower compartments, disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609

Showers

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Lining, 4714.0408
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Single-family dwellings, defined, 4714.0221

Sinks

- Cleanouts, 4714.0707
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
- Waste outlets, 4714.0420

Slaughterhouses, interceptors, 4714.1010

Solder, lead content, 4626.0460

Specifications and plans, 1300.0215

Standards, 4714.1701

Steam condensers, drainage, 4714.0810

Steam kettles, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Storm drains

- Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105
- Piping, 4714.1103
- Requirements, 4714.1101
- Tests and testing, 4714.1107

Storm sewers, installation, standards, 4714.1701

Sumps, 4714.0710

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Supports, generally, 4714.0313

Swimming pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813

Systems

- Defined, 4714.0218
- Location, 4714.0307

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tables

Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702
Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1601, 4714.1602

Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610

Tanks, rainwater catchment systems, storage, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603

Temperature relief valves, 4714.0608

Tests and testing

Alternative engineered designs, 4714.0301
Basic principles, 4714.0100
Building sewers, 4714.0723
Concrete pipe, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
Concrete sewer manholes, test methods, standards for, 4714.1701
Drainage systems, 4714.0712
Storm drains, 4714.1105

Toilets, macerating toilet systems, 4714.0710

Traps

Building traps, 4714.1008
Fixture traps, 4714.1002
Floor drain traps, 4714.1006
Requirements, 4714.1001
Trap seal protection, 4714.1007

Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050

Unions, drainage piping, 4714.0315

Urinals

Cleanouts, 4714.0707
Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
Nonwater urinals, 4714.0412
Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

Vacuum systems, 4714.0319

Vents

Basic principles, 4714.0100
Drainage, fixtures below next upstream manhole, 4714.0710
Fittings, 4714.0903
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
Materials, 4714.0903
Pipes, 4714.0903, 4714.0905, 4714.0906
Plastic pipes, 4714.0811
Shafts, storm drains, 4714.1101
Swimming pools, 4714.0813
Termination, 4714.0906
Vents not required, 4714.0902
Water heaters, 4714.0509

Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030

Wading pools, wastewater from, 4714.0813

Walk-in coolers, floor drains, 4714.0801

Washfountains

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Wastewater holding tanks, 4714.0714

Water closets

Basic principles, 4714.0100
Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

Water conditioning equipment, 4714.0225, 4714.0611

Water coolers

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water hammer arrestors, 4714.0609

Water heaters

Air for combustion and ventilation, 4714.0506
Basic principles, 4714.0100
Category I venting systems, size, 4714.0510
Commercial energy code, 1323.0711 to 1323.0753
Generally, 4714.0501
Inspections, 4714.0503, 4714.0504
Installation, 4714.0504, 4714.0507
Oil-burning water heaters, 4714.0505
Standards, 4714.1701
Temperature, pressure, and vacuum relief devices, 4714.0504
Venting, 4714.0509, 4714.0510

Water temperature

Bathtubs, 4714.0409
Bidets, 4714.0410
Eyewash stations, 4714.0416
Public lavatories, 4714.0407
Standards, 4714.1701

Water main and service line installation, standards, 4714.1701

Water meters, location, 4714.0609

Water supply and distribution

Basic principles, 4714.0100
Building supply, location, 4714.0609
Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 1300.0215
Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612

Wells

Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721
Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311

Whirlpool bathtubs, standards, 4714.0409

Yard hydrants, 4714.0603

PLUMBING BOARD

Plumbing Code, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

PLUMBING CODE

Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Adoption, 1305.0021

Building permits, 1300.0120

Compliance

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
Roof drainage systems, 1305.1502

Existing Buildings Code provisions, 1311.0020, 1311.0809

Fixtures, 1305.2902

Generally, 4714.0050 to 4714.1701

References to international codes, 1309.0020

Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Calibration or reference sources, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Fissile material

Generally, *see* Fissile material under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416

PLUTONIUM

968

PLUTONIUM (Cont'd)

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315

Specific activity, 4731.0422

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Generally, 6900.0010 to 6900.0300

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Bloodborne diseases

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Board, podiatry board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Clinical residency, 6900.0020

College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020

Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200

Continuing education

Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200

First license renewal, 6900.0200

Generally, 6900.0300

Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210

Definitions

Generally, 6900.0010

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200

Duplicate licenses or certificates, 6900.0250

Education and training, generally, 6900.0020

Examinations, licensure, 6900.0250

False advertising, 6900.0010

Fees

Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200

Generally, 6900.0250

Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250

Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250

Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses

Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0210

Examination, 6900.0250

Expiration, 6900.0200

Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250

Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010

Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Renewal, 6900.0200

Requirements, 6900.0020

Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210

Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0350

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Moral character, 6900.0020

Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200

Notice given, 6900.0200

Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200

Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210

Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Radiation-producing equipment, shielding plans, 4732.0360

Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414

Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Reports received, physical therapist reports, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160

Temporary permits, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030

Violations and penalties

Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200

Licensure violations, 6900.0200

Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500

Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680

Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020

Toxic, defined, 2630.0100

Toxic substances

Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POKEGAMA LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIO

Vaccination requirements, child care programs or schools, 4604.0420

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Signs, capitol area, definitions, 2400.2040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450

Major political parties, recognition petitions

Form, 8205.3000

Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200

Minor political parties, recognition petitions

Form, 8205.3000

Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200

Organizational information, campaign finance activities, 4503.0200

Recognition petitions

Form, 8205.3000

Verification by secretary of state, 8205.1050, 8205.3200

Recording, presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POLLING PLACES

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300

Election day procedures

Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

Election judges, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices), 8200.5800

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300

Reports about, *see* Incident reports under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300

Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

County auditors, duties, 8200.9300

Generally, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300

Presidential nomination primary, 8215.0300, 8215.0400

Public inspection, 8200.9120

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.9300

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTANTS

Wastewater treatment plants, introducing pollutants into, publicly owned treatment plants, 7049.0100 to 7049.1020

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Electricity, certificate of need applications

Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320

Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Mining, *see* MINING

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Aboveground storage tanks

Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Records, access to data, 7151.7400

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220

CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170

Certification acceptance, 7017.1070

Certification test plans, 7017.1060

Certification tests, 7017.1080

Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050

Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180

Excess emissions, 7017.1110

Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040

Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180

Monitor bypass, 7017.1110

Monitor downtime, 7017.1110

Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

POLLUTION

970

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems (Cont'd)
 Report format, 7017.1120
 Right of entry, 7017.1030
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Appliances, recycling, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent discharge reports, 7053.0405
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Board
 Authority generally, 7000.0075
 Candor, duty of, 7000.0300
 Decisions, 7000.0750
 Defined, 7000.0100
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550
 Closing, not public information, 7000.1300
 Generally, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
 Presentations, 7000.0650
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members, 7000.9000, 7000.9100
 Officers, 7000.0400
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 Classification of waters, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Cleaning agents, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Commissioner
 Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
 Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
 Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
 Executive secretary of board, 7000.0100
 Pollution Control Agency permits
 Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 Preparation, 7001.0100
 Report before final action, 7001.0125
 Review, 7001.0090
 Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
 Variance decisions, 7000.7000
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000
 Contested cases
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 Generally, 7000.2000
 Not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Generally, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program
 Application of rules, 9210.0800
 Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
 Data, classification, 9210.0825
 Definitions, 9210.0805
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
 Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
 Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
 Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
 Grant agreements, 9210.0845
 Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
 Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830
 Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
 Loan agreements, 9210.0850
 Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
 Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
 Reduced awards, 9210.0830
 Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
 Scope of rules, 9210.0800
 Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste, reports, 7035.2860
 Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100
 Government data, not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous waste
 Facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Generally, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inspectors, *see* Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 Lake Superior basin, water standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid storage, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Major facility substance storage permits
 Access to data, records, 7001.4230
 Notice given, 7001.4215
 Variances, 7001.4300
 Meetings, 7000.0550
 Metropolitan watershed management, plan review authority, 8410.0020
 Mississippi River
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Operator and inspector certification
 Construction, *see* CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Ozone protection, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 Paint, lead in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
 Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Procedural rules
 Candor, duties, 7000.0300
 Computation of time, 7000.0200
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Definitions, 7000.0100
 Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
 Final board decisions, 7000.0750
 Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Interested persons, 7000.0100, 7000.0650
 Petitions
 Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
 Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
 Scope of rules, 7000.0050
 Service
 Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 Defined, 7000.0100
 Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 Variances, 7000.7000
 Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650
 Publicly owned treatment works, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Records and record keeping
 Copying, 7000.1200
 Inspection, 7000.1200
 Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125
 Rulemaking authority, dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0900
 Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Septic tanks, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Soaps, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800
 Storage tanks
 Aboveground, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underground, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119
 Storm water treatment
 Control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Financial assistance program, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
 Variances, generally, 7000.7000
 Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285
 Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 Waste tire facilities, *see* WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater
 Facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Wastewater laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425
 Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Water conditioners, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution control
 Control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Underground water, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Water quality permits, *see* WATER QUALITY PERMITS
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 Applications
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Retention requirements, 7001.0080

POLLUTION

972

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Time, 7001.0040
 Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 Comments by the public, 7001.0010
 Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
 Extensions, time, 7001.0040
 General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
 Individual permits, 7001.0210
 Mailings lists, 7001.0200
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
 preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities,
 preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Notice, public information meetings, 7001.0120
 Petitions, 7001.0110
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land
 disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Public comment, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
 Public notice, mailing lists, 7001.0200
 Records retention, 7001.0080
 Reissuance, 7001.0040
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Review, 7001.0090
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
 Section 401 certifications
 Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0285, 7050.0305,
 7050.0315
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds,
 4731.2820

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Hazardous waste disposal, generator fees, exemption,
 7046.0050
 Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact
 statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Materials containing, building renovation or demolition,
 materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220

POLYURETHANE

Flexible polyurethane foam production, emission standards,
 7011.7480

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
 Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POPLAR CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POPPLE RIVER

Fishing
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2000
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
 Disability access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Electrical Code, 1315.0200
 Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440
 Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1820
 Handicapped access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Human services rules
 Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
 Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
 Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475
 Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545
 Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
 Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080
 Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
 Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
 Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
 Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
 Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Human services rules (Cont'd)

- Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
- Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
- Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
- Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
- Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
- Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7600
- Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Rule 2045, 9560.0850

International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Minnesota Electrical Code, 1315.0200

Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

State Building Code, 1300.0020

State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8440

Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions), 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

POPULATION

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capitol area, 2400.2410

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

- Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300
- Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

- Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
- Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010
- Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
- Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

- Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840
- Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.2040

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.2040

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

- Largemouth and smallmouth bass, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Defined, 9560.0020

Requirements, 9560.0170

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Radioactive materials, transportation

Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020

Regulations generally, 4731.0400

Routes, county state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POTWS

See PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Affiliated flock owners

Defined, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270

Authorized poultry testing agents

Defined, 1721.0270

Reports given, 1721.0330

Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360

Baby poultry

Defined, 1520.5200

Shipping, 1721.0280

Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120

Breeding flock facilities

Defined, 1721.0270

Permits, 1721.0320

Breeding flocks, defined, 1721.0270

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Certificates or test charts, community sales, 1721.0310

Chickens, *see* CHICKENS

Chicks, defined, 1721.0270

Community sales

Affidavits of slaughter, 1721.0090

POULTRY

974

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Community sales (Cont'd)
 Identification, 1721.0310
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0290
 Requirements generally, 1721.0290
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0270
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100
 Disease control programs, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
 Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200
 Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Entrance requirements, *see* Public exhibitions under this topic
 Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200
 Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Flock owners
 Affiliated flock owners, *see* same under this topic
 Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200
 Flocks
 Approved salvage programs, defined, 1721.0270
 Defined, 1520.5200, 1721.0270
 Quarantine, 1721.0340
 Testing, 1721.0330
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Franchise breeders
 Defined, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatcheries, *see* Hatcheries under this topic
 Grades and grading, *see* under EGGS
 Hatcheries
 Defined, 1721.0270
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200
 Permits, 1721.0320
 Quarantine, 1721.0340
 Testing at, 1721.0330
 Hatching eggs
 Certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
 Records and record keeping, 1721.0290
 Identification
 Community sales, 1721.0310
 Exhibitions, 1721.0290
 Importation
 Diseases, pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900
 Permits, 1721.0280
 Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 1721.0280
 Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200
 Infected flocks, 1721.0270
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4626.0130
 Weight statements, 1545.0290
 Live bird markets
 Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 Definitions, 1721.0010
 Permits, 1721.0110
 Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Markets, live bird markets, avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344
 Mycoplasma synoviae, 1721.0280 to 1721.0320, 1721.0344
 National poultry improvement plan
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Defined, 1520.5200
 Designation, 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Eggs
 Designation, 1520.7000
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 Emblem, use, 1520.5400
 Flocks
 Birds, identification, 1520.5900
 Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
 Selection, 1520.6600
 Trade names, 1520.7000
 Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
 Hatcheries
 Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Designation, 1520.7100
 Disinfection, 1520.6000
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
 Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
 Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Generally, 1520.6700
 Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Investigations, 1520.6600, 1520.6800
 Invoices, 1520.5500, 1520.7100
 Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100
 Nonparticipants, 1520.5700, 1520.6900
 Operating year, 1520.5200, 1520.5400
 Participation
 Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
 Debarment, 1520.6800
 Generally, 1520.5400

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)

- Participation (Cont'd)
 - Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
- Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
- Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
- Products
 - Class, 1520.5400
 - Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
 - Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
 - Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
 - Requirements, 1520.5500
 - Strains, 1520.7000
- State inspectors, 1520.5200, 1520.6600
- Strains, 1520.7000
- Supervision, 1520.6500
- Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800

Permits, importation, 1721.0280

Poultry dealers, defined, 1721.0270

Poult, defined, 1721.0270

Products, defined, 1520.5200

Public exhibitions, 1721.0100

Pullorum, defined, 1721.0270

Pullorum-typhoid, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900

Pullorum-typhoid clean status

- Community sales, 1721.0310
- Exhibitions, 1721.0300
- Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320
- Poultry dealers, 1721.0290

Purchasers, records and record keeping, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500

Quarantine

- Mycoplasma, 1721.0340
- Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340
- Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, 1721.0290
- Hatcheries and breeding flock facilities, 1721.0320

Reports about, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

Sales

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700

Sanitation, brooder rooms, 1520.6100

Sanitation, importation, 1721.0280

Shipping, 1721.0280

Started poultry

- Defined, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

State-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Stock, defined, 1520.5200

Strains, defined, 1520.5200

Testing

- Avian influenza testing, 1721.0360
- Reports given, 1721.0330

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Trade names or numbers

- Defined, 1520.5200
- National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks, 1520.7000

Transportation, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Typhoid, defined, 1721.0270

Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6100

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions, Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Records and record keeping, 1721.0290

Requirements generally, 1721.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Animals biting humans, duties regarding, 1721.0580

POWDERED SUGAR

Generally, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

Annual service quality reports

- Call center response times, 7826.1700
- Customer complaint information, 7826.2000
- Customer deposit information, 7826.1900
- Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800
- Filing, 7826.1300
- Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500
- Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400
- Service extension request response times, 7826.1600

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)

- Definition, 7826.0200
- Reliability standards, 7826.0600
- Reports about, 7826.0500

Customer complaints

- Definition, 7826.0200
- Reports about, 7826.2000

Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200

Disconnections

- Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500
- Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800

Electric generating units, mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561

Employees, work center staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500

Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700

Meters, *see* Electric meters under METERS

Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800

Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800

Reports given

- Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
- Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
- Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
- Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7850.5500

Residential energy sales, customers

- Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000

POWER

976

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Residential energy sales, customers (Cont'd)
 - Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800
 - Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800
- Safety standards
 - National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300
 - Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
- Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100
- Service interruptions
 - Calls about, answering, 7826.1200
 - Definitions, 7826.0200
 - Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 - Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
- Telephone calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
- Valuation of property, methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Work centers
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

See HEAVY EQUIPMENT

POWER LINES

- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.1700, 7850.2900
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 - Environmental assessment, 7850.3700, 7850.3800
 - Hearings, 7850.3800
 - Meetings, applicants, duties, 7850.3500
 - Public advisors, appointment, 7850.3400
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
- Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
- Biennial transmission projects reports
 - Application of rules, 7848.0200
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
- Contents
 - Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 - Generally, 7848.1300
- Definitions, 7848.0100
- Filing
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 - Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 - Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 - Transmission planning programs, *see* same under this topic
- Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- Notices about, plans, 7848.1900

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Biennial transmission projects reports (Cont'd)
 - Procedures
 - Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 - Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Variances, 7848.2100
- Certification
 - Environmental review, 7848.1600
 - Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
- Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600
- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.1900
 - Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Filing, 7850.1700
 - Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 - Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 - Review, 7850.2000
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Meetings, 7850.2300
 - Public advisors, 7850.2100, 7850.2200
- High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
- Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Public participation, 1405.0800
- Record of hearing, 1405.1800
- Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
- Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Alternatives to, 7848.1500
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Certificates of need
 - Alternative review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications, 7849.1300
 - Final decisions, 7850.3900
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 - Local review, 7850.5300
- Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550
- Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7850.1200, 7850.1300
 - Delay in, effect, 7850.4700

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Permits, exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1500
- Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
- Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
- Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
- Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 - Definitions, 7849.0020
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 - Notices about, 7849.1400
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Public meetings, 7849.1400
 - Supplements, 7849.1800
- Impacts, 7849.1500
- Increased voltage, permits, 7850.1300
- Maps, 7848.1400
- Minor alterations, approval process, 7850.4800
- Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
 - Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
 - Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
 - Emergency permits, 7850.5200
 - Exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
 - Generally, 7850.4000
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
 - Local review option, 7850.5300
 - Permit process, alternative, *see* Alternative permitting process under this topic
 - Permit process, full, *see* Full permitting process under this topic
 - Revocation, 7850.5100
 - Suspension, 7850.5100
 - Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000
- Routing
 - Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
 - Application of rules, 7850.1200
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 - Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 - Permits, 7850.1300
 - Policy of state, 7850.1100
 - Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
 - Review, generally, 7849.2000
 - State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 - Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300
 - Siting, review, generally, 7849.2000
- Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400
- Less than 100 kilovolts, 7850.1400

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters

- Underground line requirements, 1370.0200
- Utility lines, 1370.0180

Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900

Public outreach programs, 7848.0600

Reports about, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Routing, environmental protection, review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Storm shelters, 1370.0180

Transmission planning meetings

- Attendance register, 7848.1100
- Frequency, 7848.0900
- Issues addressed, 7848.0900
- Mailing lists for, 7848.0800
- Notices about, 7848.1000
- Records and record keeping, 7848.1200
- Synopsis, 7848.1100

Transmission planning programs

- Generally, 7848.0600
- Mailing lists, 7848.0800
- Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200
- Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission projects reports, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports under this topic

Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Appointments to, 7850.2400

POWER PLANTS

Alternative permitting process

- Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.2900
- Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
- Environmental assessment, 7850.3700, 7850.3800
- Hearings, generally, 7850.3800
- Meetings, 7850.3500
- Public advisors, 7850.3400
- Qualifying projects, 7850.2800

Coal- and oil-fired electric utility steam generators, mercury emission standards, 7011.0563

Cogeneration and small power production, utility interconnections with small power producers, *see* Small power producers under this topic

Electric generating units

- Greenhouse gas emissions, 7011.0562
- Mercury emissions, control, 7011.0561

Emergency and standby power systems, building code amendments, 1305.2702

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

POWER

978

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Existing facilities

- Expansion, permits, 7850.1300
- Permits, exceptions, 7850.1500

Full permitting process

Applications

- Contents, 7850.1900
- Electronic copies, 7850.1700
- Fees, 7850.1800
- Filing requirements, 7850.1700
- Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
- Notice requirements, 7850.2100
- Review, 7850.2000

Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400

Fees, 7850.1800

Meetings, 7850.2300

Public advisors, 7850.2100, 7850.2200

Large electric power generating plants

Certificates of need

- Contents of application, 7849.0220
- Environmental reports, 7849.0230
- High voltage lines, 7850.3900, 7850.5300

Certification

- Alternative form of review, 7849.2000
- Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
- Applications for, 7849.1300
- Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800

Construction

- Commence construction, defined, 7850.1300
- Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
- Permits, 7850.1300

Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000

Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900

Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900

Environmental reports

- Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
- Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
- Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
- Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
- Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
- Costs, payment, 7849.2100
- Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
- Notices about, 7849.1400
- Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
- Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
- Public meetings, 7849.1400
- Supplements, 7849.1800

Impacts, 7849.1500

Increased generating capacity, permits, 7850.1300

Minor alterations, 7850.4800

Permits

- Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
- Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
- Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
- Emergency permits, 7850.5200
- Exceptions, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
- Generally, 7850.4000
- Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
- Joint proceedings, 7850.1600
- Local review option, 7850.5300
- Requirements, generally, 7850.1300

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Revocation, 7850.5100
- Suspension, 7850.5100
- Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000

Routing, review, generally, 7849.2000

Siting

- Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
- Application of rules, 7850.1200
- Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
- Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
- Exclusions, 7850.4400
- Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Policy of state, 7850.1100
- Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
- Review, generally, 7849.2000
- State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
- Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400

Water supply, sufficiency, 7850.4400

Water use, restrictions, 7850.4400

Less than 50 megawatts, 7850.1400

Permits

- Existing facilities, expansion, 7850.1300
- Large electric power generating plants, *see* same under this topic

Siting hearings

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
- Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
- Continuances, 1405.1200
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
- Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
- Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
- Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
- Intervention, 1405.0900
- Notice requirements, 1405.0500
- Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100

Procedure

- Continuances, 1405.2100
- Generally, 1405.1400
- Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500

Public participation, 1405.0800

Record of hearing, 1405.1800

Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600

Scope of rules, 1405.0300

Small power producers

- Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700

Charges and rates

- Capacity payments, 7835.3700
- Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
- Petition, 7835.3100
- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power producers (Cont'd)

- Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
- Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
- Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Contracts
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Nonstandard contracts, authorization, 7835.9920
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
- Customers
 - Bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017
 - Code compliance, 7835.2100
 - Interconnection standards, copies to, 7835.4750
- Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
- Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
- Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Energy sales to, by utilities, rates, 7835.3000
- Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
- Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
- Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
- Filings, 7835.0300, 7835.1200
- Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
- Information about, reporting by utilities
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net average retail utility energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Other facilities, 7835.1500
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
- Interconnection standards, copies to customers, 7835.4750
- Interconnections with cooperative electric associations or municipal utilities
 - Application of rules, 7835.3150
 - Facilities over 100 kilowatts capacity, contracts, 7835.3600 to 7835.3900
 - Purchases of electricity, rates, 7835.3200 to 7835.3500, 7835.3900
- Interconnections with public utilities
 - Application of rules, 7835.4010
 - Average retail utility energy rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4013
 - Consumers' bills, kilowatt-hour credits, 7835.4017
 - Costs to utility, treatment as energy costs, 7835.4021
 - Facilities over 1000 watts capacity, contracts, 7835.4019, 7835.4020
 - Individual system capacity, limits, 7835.4016
 - Metering, 7835.4018
 - Negotiated rates, 7835.4011
 - Requests to limit cumulative generation of net metered facilities, 7835.4022
 - Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.4012, 7835.4014
 - Solar energy, alternative tariffs for value, 7835.4023
 - Standard rates, 7835.4011
 - Time-of-day purchase rates, 7835.4015
- Liability, 7835.2400
- Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
- Notice, customers, 7835.4600
- Payments, 7835.4300, 7835.4400

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power producers (Cont'd)

- Purchases, 7835.1900, 7835.4000
- Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
- Renewable energy credits, ownership, 7835.5950
- Schedule A, 7835.0500
- Schedule B, 7835.0600
- Schedule C, 7835.0650
- Schedule D, 7835.0700
- Schedule E, 7835.0800
- Schedule F, 7835.0900
- Schedule G, 7835.1000
- Schedule H, 7835.1100
- Scope of rules, 7835.0200
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standby service, 7835.2600
- Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
- Tariffs, filing, 7835.0400
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Types of power offered, 7835.2600
- Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Uniform statewide contract, form, 7835.9910
- Wheeling activities
 - Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 - Generally, 7835.1600
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

Mechanical, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also NURSES

- Address changes, 6310.3300
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Name changes, 6310.3300
- Prescription drug order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
- Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800
- Registration
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Hunting

- Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400

PRAIRIE

980

PRAIRIE CHICKENS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Eligibility, 6237.0100
 - Generally, 6237.0200
 - Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300
- Limits, 6237.0400
- Permit areas, 6234.0300, 6237.0550

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

Fishing

- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver, *see* SILVER

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks, protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
- Certificates, 6234.3000
- Compensation, 6234.3400
- Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
- Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
- Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
- Snares, 6234.3200
- Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Gray wolves, *see* WOLVES

Lynx, *see* LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400

Approvals

- Defined, 1360.0200
- Generally, 1360.0300
- Modification, 1360.0700
- Off-site construction, 1360.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, 1360.1800

Building officials

- Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)

- Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Building permits

- Applications, 1360.1300
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Issuance, 1360.1300

Certificates and certification

- Compliance certificates and data plates, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
- Occupancy, 1360.1400

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Compliance

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800
- Plans and specification, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900

Compliance certificates and data plates

- Appliances, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500

Construction

- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200

Design loads

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Electrical equipment and systems

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Enforcement of rules, *see* Local enforcement agencies under this topic

Fees

- Generally, 1360.3600
- Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400

Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Handling, inspections, 1360.0900

Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Building components, defined, 1361.0200
- Compliance, State Building Code, 1305.3113, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Definitions, 1361.0200
- Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400
- Installation, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
- Model rules and regulations
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
- Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Code compliance, 1360.0400
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Generally, 1360.0900
- Installation, 1360.1000
- Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
- State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900

Installation

- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
- Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Inspections, 1360.1000
- Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
- Seals, 1360.0500
- Standards, 1360.1200

Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Local enforcement agencies

- Approvals by, 1360.0300, 1360.2800
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Duties delegated to, 1360.0300, 1360.0400
- Inspections, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
- Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Manufacture

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
- Standards, 1360.1200

Manufacturers

Addresses

- Change, notice, 1360.1600
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
- Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
- Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Design loads, duties, 1360.1300

Names

- Change, notice, 1360.1600
- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500

Notice given

- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
- Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), *see* same under this topic
- Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100

Modifications, approval, 1360.0700

Occupancy

- Certification, 1360.1400
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900

Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Plans and specifications

- Approvals, *see* same under this topic
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2500

Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100

Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Sale, 1360.0500

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Standards, 1360.1200

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Storage, inspections, 1360.0900

Tests and testing

- Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Requirements, 1360.0800
- State building official, duties, 1360.0800

Transportation, 1360.0900

Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600

Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Contagious or infectious diseases, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Jail inmates, 2911.4200

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Termination

- Records, consent forms, 4615.3400

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested cases, 1400.6500

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

PREHISTORIC SITES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Credit insurance, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Charges and rates under LIFE INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

PREMIUMS

982

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200
Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
Definitions, 9505.0353

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Chiropractors, prepay plans, 2500.6060

Definitions

Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Medical assistance

Case management services, 9505.0322
Generally, 9505.0285

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463

Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453

Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459

Case management, 9500.1460

Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463

Contracts, 9500.1460

Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

Coverage, 9500.1457

Definitions, 9500.1451

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Eligibility, 9500.1452

Enrollees

Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
Defined, 9500.1451

Information given, 9500.1460

Enrollment

Capacity, 9500.1460
Changes, 9500.1453
Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450

Medical records, 9500.1454

Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Notice

Change in health service, 9500.1463
PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463

Payments

Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
Liability, health plan, 9500.1460

PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453

Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453

Primary care provider health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453

Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190

Quality assurance system, 9500.1460

Records and record keeping

Complaints, 9500.1463
Generally, 9500.1454

Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of contract, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Utilization review, 9500.1464

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350

Blanks, 6800.2900

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000

Labels and labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300

Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700

Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, *see* Preservatives under FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, labeling, 4626.0435

Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Election of, absentee voting, 8210.0100

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE PIPING

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales

Advertising, 2810.1300, 2810.1400

Real estate practices, 2810.3100

Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410

Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300

Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300

Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis for determinations
 Commercial construction, 5200.1035
 Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Generally, 5200.1040
 Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
 Commercial construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
 Defined, 5200.1010
 State agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Defined, 5200.1010
 Duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Laborers, job classification descriptions, 5200.1101
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Public works highway projects
 Definitions, 5200.1106
 Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Special crafts
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

Damage by elk, compensation, definitions, 1506.0015
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020
 Food, delivery equipment
 Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
 Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballot forms, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
 Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365
 Generally, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Presidential nomination primary
 Absentee voting, 8215.0400
 Ballots, 8215.0200
 Election judge training, 8215.0600
 Local reimbursements, 8215.0700
 Mail balloting, 8215.0500
 Polling place voting, 8215.0300
 Scope, 8215.0100

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Printing equipment, manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Generally, 8130.0700
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING

984

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIOR LAKES

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

- Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
- Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Health care, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Jail inmates

- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative segregation
 - Generally, 2911.2800
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
- Admissions, 2911.2525, 2911.5800
- Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Bathing, 2911.2750
- Bedding, 2911.2525, 2911.3650
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Clothing, 2911.2525, 2911.2850, 2911.3600
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Data
 - Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 - Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 - Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation, 2911.2800, 2911.6600
- Detention information system, jails, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
- Food
 - Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Portions, 2911.4000
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Rules governing, 2911.3800
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.2525
- Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5000, 2911.7100
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.2525
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.2525

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Jail inmates (Cont'd)

- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Privacy, 2911.2525
- Releases, 2911.2550, 2911.6800
- Religious services, 2911.3100, 2911.4300
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Showers, 2911.2525, 2911.2750
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
- Visitation, 2911.3100, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

- Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

- Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
- Application of law, foreign schools, 4880.2000
- Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400
- Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 - Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100
 - Contents, 4880.2100
 - License requirements, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Supplementary information, 4880.2100
- Category A schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Category B schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Category C schools
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Programs, *see* same under this topic
- Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200
- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Contracts
 - License applications, 4880.1700
 - Name of school, 4880.1700
 - Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600
- Courses of instruction, *see* Programs under this topic
- Curriculum, 4880.1700
- Definitions
 - Fines, 4880.2700
 - Programs, 4880.1700
- Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700
- Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
- Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700
- Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700
- Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Foreign schools, standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700
 Information services
 License requirements, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1800
 Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800
 Instructors
 Application of law, 4880.2000
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
 Libraries, 4880.1800
 Licenses
 Applications
 Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 Information changes, notice, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 Fees, 4880.1700
 Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
 Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700
 Names, use requirements, 4880.1700
 Notice given, license application information, changes, 4880.1700
 Notice received
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 Fines, 4880.2700
 New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700
 Permits, salespersons
 Fees, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students)
 Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 Standards, 4880.2200
 Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100
 Programs
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.2100
 Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 Definitions, 4880.1700
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, 4880.1700
 New programs, 4880.1700
 Records and record keeping, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Refunds
 Policies, 4880.2100, 4880.2700
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Reports about, inspections, 4880.1800
 Reports given
 Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Representatives, *see* Salespersons under this topic
 Safety, standards, 4880.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Salespersons
 Permits, 4880.2300, 4880.2700
 Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Title, 4880.2300
 Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800
 Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500
 Solicitors, *see* Salespersons under this topic
 Standards
 Facilities, 4880.1800
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Programs, 4880.1800
 Student housing, 4880.1800
 Student housing, standards, 4880.1800
 Students
 Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 Placements (students), *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 4880.2700
 Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100
 Surety bonds
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic
 Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
 Violations and penalties
 Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700
 Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700
PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees, 9545.0805
 Fees, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, 9545.0785
 Licenses, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers, 9545.0765

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Definitions, 7506.0100

Executive director, duties, 7506.0110

Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170

Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150

Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150

Complaint procedures, 7506.0160

Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150

Criminal penalties, 7506.0170

Definitions, 7506.0100

Education and training

Continuing education, 7506.2700

Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900

Firearms training, 7506.2300

Instructors, 7506.2700

Preassignment training, 7506.0100, 7506.2600

Programs, board certification, 7506.2200, 7506.2500

Purpose of rules, 7506.2100

Record keeping, 7506.2300

Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing

Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150

Contingent license, 7506.0130

Fees, 7506.0140

Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110

Interview of applicant, 7506.0110

Lapsed license, 7506.0130

Reinstatement, 7506.0180

Reissuance, 7506.0110

Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100

Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Certificates and certification, driver education, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Diplomatic immunity, alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

PROBATE

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000

Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Education and training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Reports given, presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Reports received, offenders, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFESSIONAL CLINICAL COUNSELORS

See LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Licenses, *see* TEACHERS

Program review panel, 8705.2000, 8705.2200

Reimbursements, review teams, 8705.1100

Reports given, teacher licensure, 8710.0310

Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Teacher preparation programs, approval, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification, 4620.3330

Management planner certification, 4620.3340

Project designer certification, 4620.3350

Certificates and certification, field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400

City engineers, *see* City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600

Design engineers
 Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Defined, 7020.0300

Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800

Duties, 1800.4200

Examinations
 Administration of, 1800.2900
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Request for examination, 1800.2900
 Scheduling, 1800.0900
 Two-part examination, 1800.2700

Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0030
 Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100
 Oral interviews, 1800.2600
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Waivers, 1800.2800

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Plans and specifications
 Elevators and related devices, duties, 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional responsibility, 1805.0100

Qualifications, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400

Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic

Seals and sealing
 Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Services, requirement to use, exemptions
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955

Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Architects, engineers, and related professionals, 1800.4600

Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROMETHIUM

Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225
 Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

PROMISSORY NOTES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

PROMOTIONAL

988

PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

PROPANE

See GASES

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

Insurance, fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Claims, harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Common carriers, 8855.0500

Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Policies

Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Public transit participation program

Expense category, 8835.0280

Total operating costs, 8835.0290

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041

Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

Discovery, 7811.2000

Treatment, 7811.0150

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Mines and mining, *see* MINING

PROSPECTUS

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0365

Definitions, 9505.0365

PROSTHETIC DEVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Anhydrous ammonia

Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Asbestos abatement, protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120

Gas masks, *see* under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010

High visibility

Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000

Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030

Firefighters, 5205.0030

Peace officers, 5205.0030

Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010

Jockeys, 7877.0170

Motorcycle road guards, 7422.1100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020

Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0550

Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Respiratory, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

PSYCHIATRISTS

Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Records, treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Treatment staff, *see* Treatment staff under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Definitions

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Foster care, 2960.3010

Home and community-based services, 9544.0020

Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship, consent, 9525.3050

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041

Reports about, home and community-based services, 9544.0110

Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0620

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Admission to examination, 7200.0550

Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300

Applications

Licenses, 7200.0600, 7200.0800

Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000

Areas of competence

Limits on practice, 7200.4600

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Assessments, 7200.5010

Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Chemical dependency of, 7200.4850

Child abuse

Failure to report, complaints, 7200.5750

Reports, 7200.4700

Clients

Bill of rights, 7200.4905

Health care insurance providers, 7200.4700

Informed consent for services, 7200.4720

Multiple clients, 7200.4710

Objectivity of provider, impaired, client's rights, 7200.4810

Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710

Release of private information, 7200.4710

Sexual behavior with, 7200.4905

Termination of services, 7200.4740

Testimonials, 7200.5100

Welfare, 7200.4905

Competence, rules of conduct, 7200.4600

Complaints against

Complaints after voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Filing, by providers, 7200.5750

Inducement not to file, 7200.5750

Conclusions, 7200.5010

Conduct rules, *see* Rules of conduct under this topic

Confidential and privileged information, clients, 7200.4700

Continuing education

Activities, 7200.3830, 7200.3845

Audits of renewing licensees, 7200.3850

Calculation of credits, 7200.3825

Compliance, documentation and reporting, 7200.3860

Criteria for approval, 7200.3830

Purpose, 7200.3810

Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830

Required for license renewal, 7200.3400

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820

Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

Definitions, 7200.0110, 9505.0175

Disclosure, 7200.4700

Education

Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500

Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600

Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300

Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100

Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600

General requirements, 7200.1300

Graduate curriculum, 7200.1300

Incomplete requirements, completion postdegree, 7200.1455

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550

Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Employers

Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000

Requirements in conflict with rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900

Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

Examinations, 7200.0550

False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200

Fees

Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

License renewals, 7200.3400, 7200.3500

Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600

Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Impairment by mental illness or substance abuse

Generally, 7200.4850

Reporting, 7200.5750

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed professional counselors, licensure, supervised practice, 2150.5010

Licenses

Applicants, 7200.2030, 7200.3250

Applications for licensure, 7200.0600

Certificate of Professional Qualification, 7200.2040

Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600

Denial of licensure, 7200.2040

Diplomate, ABPP, 7200.2035

Educational requirements, *see* Education under this topic

Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900

Examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550

Licensure by mobility, 7200.2035

Meeting requirements for, demonstration to board, 7200.2030

Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Presentation for review, 7200.3100

Process, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements, generally, 7200.2000

Relicensure, 7200.3610

Renewal

Continuing education, 7200.3850, 7200.3860

Deadline, 7200.3400

Fraud, reporting, 7200.5750

Notice, 7200.3300

PSYCHOLOGISTS

990

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination, *see* Termination of license under this topic
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Mental illness of, 7200.4850
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Practicum, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, generally, 7200.2000
 Psychological practitioners
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Psychological tests
 Administration, 7200.5010
 Interpretation, 7200.5010
 Scorers, 7200.5300
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorers, license requirements, 7200.0900
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, access, 7200.4700
 Multiple clients, 7200.4710
 Privacy, 7200.4700, 7200.4710
 Requirements generally, 7200.4750
 Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Reports given, 7200.5010
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research subject welfare, 7200.4910
 Rules of conduct
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Generally, 7200.4500
 Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rules of conduct (Cont'd)
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Services
 Competence in providing, 7200.4600
 Coordination with health care professionals, 7200.4950
 Informed consent for, 7200.4720
 Requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Termination, 7200.4740
 Sexual contact with clients
 Complaints to board, 7200.4750
 Prohibition, 7200.4905
 Specialty board designations, 7200.5100
 Student welfare, 7200.4910
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervised experience, course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
 Supervisee welfare, 7200.4910
 Supervision
 Course and curriculum requirements generally, 7200.1300
 Employment, 7200.2000
 Employment requirements, 7200.0600
 Postdegree supervised employment, 7200.2000
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license
 Board action, 7200.3510
 Notice, 7200.3510
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610, 7200.3620
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4740, 7200.4810
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590
PTARMIGAN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
 Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Arbitration, 5510.5170
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Employers
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievances, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on
 Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Grievances
 Independent review, 5510.5300 to 5510.5490
 Procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120
 Definitions, 5510.5130
 Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 State policy, 5510.5110
 Step one, 5510.5140
 Step three, 5510.5160
 Step two, 5510.5150
 Time, computation, 5510.5131
 Time limits, 5510.5180

Labor relations, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Public employees insurance program

 Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210

Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Unfair labor practices, 7325.0010 to 7325.0410
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 Application of rules, 7950.0500
 Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
 Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
 Membership of elected officials
 Definitions, 7950.0100
 Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 Generally, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Answer to petition, 5510.5350
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 5510.5380
 Commissioner
 Decisions, 5510.5480
 Jurisdiction, 5510.5360
 Consolidation of cases, 5510.5460

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

Continuances, 5510.5400
 Decisions of commissioner, 5510.5480
 Default, 5510.5430
 Definitions, 5510.5320
 Disposition of cases, informal, 5510.5420
 Filing documents, 5510.5330
 Grievances, petitions, 5510.5340
 Hearings
 Notice, 5510.5390
 Procedures, 5510.5470
 Intervention, 5510.5440
 Jurisdiction, 5510.5360
 Notice of hearing, 5510.5390
 Panel
 Decisions, 5510.5480
 Membership, 5510.5370
 Petitions, 5510.5340
 Policy of state, 5510.5310
 Reconsideration requests, 5510.5490
 Records, 5510.5470
 Right to representation, 5510.5410
 Scope of rules, 5510.5300
 Service, 5510.5330
 Statements, petitions, 5510.5340
 Statements of reason, decisions, 5510.5480
 Substitution of party's representative, 5510.5450

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Complaints, issuance, 7325.0200
 Definitions, unfair labor practices, 7325.0020
 Filing with, 7325.0100
 Investigations, unfair labor practices, 7325.0130
 Mediation, 7325.0120
 Review by, unfair labor practices, 7325.0400, 7325.0410
 Service, 7325.0100
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Clean water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060
 Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 Executive director, defined, 7380.0250
 Official statements, defined, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water pollution control, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

PUBLIC FUNDS

Embezzlement or theft, offenders, gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dental public health, specialty, 3100.7000
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

PUBLIC

992

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Public health clinics, medical assistance, covered services,
9505.0250, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger
assistance, 8840.6200

Registered public health nurse status, school nurses, 8710.6100

Registration

Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300

Generally, 6316.0100

Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See specific index headings

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts,
9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300

Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements,
7515.0760

Communications with, jail inmates, 2911.3300

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Retirement, PERA, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600

Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500

Permits

Application, 1235.0400

Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Purpose of rules, 1235.0300

Scope of rules, 1235.0100

Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Ammunition, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900

Capitol security, *see* CAPITOL SECURITY

Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200

Chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700

Contested case hearings, commercial drivers' licenses, medical
waivers, 7421.0600, 7421.0700

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400

Data, classification, 7410.0700

Definitions

Deputy registrars, 7406.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Driver and Vehicle Services Division, applications, 7410.0425

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver Evaluation Office

Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425

Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Driver Evaluation Office (Cont'd)

Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

Driver improvement clinics

Applications for operating approval, 7411.5400

Attendance requirements, 7411.5700

Directors, 7411.5100

Fees, 7411.5700

Financial reports, 7411.5700

Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Driver's license agents

Appointments, 7404.0350

Closure of office, 7404.0500

Correction orders, 7404.0800

Late payment charges, 7404.0450

Moving, 7404.0330

Vacancy, 7404.0360

Variances, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses

Cancellation, suspension, or revocation not related to
alcohol, 7409.0100 to 7409.4700

Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100
to 7503.2900

Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to
7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700

Emergency 911 telephone systems

Contracts, 7580.0900

County 911 plans, modification, 7580.1000

Design, 7580.0700

Design standard variances, 7580.0700

Plans, 7580.0400

Service, 7580.0600

Telephone exchange areas, designation by, 7580.0100

Employees

Merit system, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES
MERIT SYSTEM

Public safety officers, *see* same under this topic

Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Firearms

Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Permits, *see* Carrying in public places, permits under
FIREARMS

Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees,
7503.2500

Gambling equipment, *see* under GAMBLING

Hazardous materials

Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to
7501.0700

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Liquor, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0600, 7410.0700

Motor vehicle registration

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
7405.1000

Contact person for office, 7406.0500

County auditor's appointment for approved office location,
decision, 7406.0350

County auditor's death, 7406.0350

Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle registration (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Documentation, 7410.0600
- Indemnity, 7406.2700
- Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
- Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
- Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500
- Variance requests, 7410.0600
- Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600

Motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
- Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
- Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Registration, *see* Motor vehicle registration under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
- Tires, 7445.0100 to 7445.0300

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Offices, 7406.0500

One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Public safety officers

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040

Records and record keeping

- Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
- Documents, release, 7406.0450
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700

Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700

School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles on roads, 7460.5100, 7460.5200

Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Wheelchair securement devices

- Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550

Added classes, 7520.0550

Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650

Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400

Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500

Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610

Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Affirmative action

Defined, 7520.0100

Plan, contents, 7520.0350

Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510

Amendment of rules

Policy statement, 7520.0200

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Amendments, compensation plan

Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620

Local authority, 7520.0610

Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Appointments

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Authority for rules, 7520.0400

Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300

Change of existing classes, 7520.0550

Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530

Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350

Classification plan

Adoption, 7520.0500

Allocation of positions, 7520.0510

Class specifications, 7520.0540

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Preparation, 7520.0500

Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

Revision, 7520.0550

Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650

Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300

Collective bargaining agreements

Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650

Salary decreases, 7520.0670

Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370

Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Compensation and salaries

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Compensation plan

Adjustment, 7520.0620

Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

Adoption, 7520.0600

Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620

Appointments, 7520.0800

County regulations, 7520.0900

Decreases in salary, 7520.0670

Demotions, 7520.0800

Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100

Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620

Increases, 7520.0650

Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630

Preparation, 7520.0600

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Compensation plan (Cont'd)
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer Price Index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, *see* Compensation plan under this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350

**PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Transfers

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530

Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620

Violations, 7520.0370

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Food, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Generally, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL

Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0290, 8835.0310

Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403

Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Metropolitan area transit programs, gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Shelters, capitol area, 2400.2040

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Transit shelter signs, capitol area, prohibitions, 2400.2925

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280

Applicants

Defined, 8835.0110

Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250

Who may apply, 8835.0250

Application of law, 8835.0275

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Budgets, 8835.0320

Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Audits and examinations, 8835.0265

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Contents, 8835.0330

Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330

Definitions, 8835.0110

Execution, authorization, 8835.0250

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250

Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330

Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330

Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350

Requirements, 8835.0240

Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310

Review, 8835.0265

Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0350

Costs, 8835.0110

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Applications, 8835.0250

Generally, 8835.0110

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Total operating cost, 8835.0280

Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260

Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260

Evaluation, 8835.0350

Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290

Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350

Financial assistance

Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Defined, 8835.0110

Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275

Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280

Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330

Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350

Other financial assistance, 8835.0310

Overpayment, 8835.0350

Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350

Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350

Financial assistance contracts

Amendments, 8835.0330

Authority to enter, 8835.0250

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330

Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330

Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330

Third party contracts, 8835.0265

Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Funding, local sources, 8835.0110

Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350

General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Indebtedness, 8835.0290

Insurance, 8835.0280

Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

Local share

Capital assistance, 8835.0320

Defined, 8835.0110

Funding, authorization, 8835.0250

Reserve accounts, 8835.0350

Revenue categories, 8835.0310

Management plans

Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260

Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350

Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265

Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330

Defined, 8835.0110

Deviations, 8835.0350

Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330

Monitoring, 8835.0350

Reporting requirements, 8835.0350

Review, 8835.0270

Third party contracts, 8835.0265

Mileage, 8835.0350

Monitoring, 8835.0350

Operating cost assistance

Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Operating cost assistance (Cont'd)
 Expense categories, 8835.0280
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Overpayments, 8835.0350
 Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
 Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
 Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 Total operating costs
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
 Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260
 Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
 Violations and penalties
 Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Access
 Customers premises, 7820.3100
 Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
 Accounts and accounting
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Accurate meters, 7820.3700
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Actions and proceedings, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
 Address, 7825.1400
 Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
 Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Affiliated interests
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Definitions, 7825.1900
 Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
 Annual reports
 Additional reports, 7825.5400
 Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 Definitions, 7825.4700
 Electric cooperatives, 7825.5100, 7825.5200
 Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 Federally regulated, 7825.4900, 7825.5000
 Filing, 7825.4800
 Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 Scope of rules, 7825.4800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Appeal and review, discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
 Approval
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Automatic adjustment of charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Base gas cost
 Defined, 7825.2400
 New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
 Biennial conservation improvement programs, *see* Conservation improvement programs under this topic
 Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Bills (invoices)
 Basis, 7820.3200
 Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Contents, 7820.3500, 7820.3600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400, 7820.3500
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
 Overcharges, 7820.3800
 Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Refunds, 7820.3700, 7820.3800
 Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 Undercharges, 7820.3800
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 Buildings, architecture and engineering services for, exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Capital structure approval
 Filing, 7825.1400
 General procedure, 7825.1100
 Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 Short-term securities, 7825.1300
 Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100
 Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
 Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
 Charges and rates
 Automatic adjustment
 Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
 Applicability, 7825.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)

Automatic adjustment (Cont'd)

- Changes, filing, 7825.2900
- Commission meeting, 7825.2850
- Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
- Errors, 7825.2920
- Filing charges, 7825.2910
- Five-year projection, 7825.2820
- Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
- Monthly record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
- Orders, 7825.2920
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Provisional approval, 7825.2920
- Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
- Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
- Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Type, 7825.2500

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes

- Additional information requests, 7825.4500
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
- Definitions, 7825.3100
- Exhibits, 7825.3700
- Expert opinions, 7825.3700
- Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
- Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
- Proposals, 7825.3500
- Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, 7825.3300
- Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
- Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Crossings

- Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720
- Public land, table, 6135.0820
- Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620

Customer information, 7820.0200

Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, changes, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
- Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
- Waiver, changes, 7825.4600

Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

Coal, *see* COAL

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Cold weather, *see* Disconnection of service under this topic

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Complaints

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
- Procedures, 7820.0300
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Records, 7820.0400
- Reports, 7820.0500

Compromise and settlement

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Computations

- Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
- Depreciation, 7825.0800
- Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100

Conservation improvement programs

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900

Appeals, Commerce Department decisions

- Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
- Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
- Decision by commission, 7840.2000
- Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
- Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Right of appeal, 7840.1500
- Service of petition, 7840.1800
- Time of appeal, 7840.1600
- Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500

Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Biennial program filings, 7690.0500

Changes, procedures, 7690.1400

Decision by department, 7690.1300

Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700

Extensions of time, 7690.1450

Filing

- Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
- Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450

Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430

Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400

New projects, proposals, 7690.1430

Notice, 7690.0800

Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500

Plan, contents, 7690.0500

Proposed decisions, 7690.1000

Purpose of rules, 7690.0200

Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200

Responses to comments, 7690.1100

Scope of rules, 7690.0300

Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800

Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

Status reports, 7690.0550

Terminating, 7690.1400

Termination of projects

Proposals, 7690.1430

Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450

Variances, 7690.1600

Written comments, 7690.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction work in progress
 Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300

Contracts
 Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 Small power production, negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Credit history
 Deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4300, 7820.4400
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits
 Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands
 Application fee, 6135.0400
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environment, 6135.1000
 Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
 Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100

Waters
 Application fees, 6135.0400
 Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Cumulative generation, limits, 7835.4022

Customer information, 7820.0200

Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600

Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Definitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 Annual reports, 7825.4700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 New service, 7820.4300
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
 Taxes, 8100.0100
 Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Delinquency charges
 Billing terms, 7820.5200
 Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 Definitions, 7820.5100
 Determination, 7820.5300
 Finance fee, 7820.5500
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Deposits
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customers, 7820.4200
 Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 Public access to information, 7820.4800

Depreciation
 Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 Certification, 7825.0600
 Methods, 7825.0800
 Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0500

Disconnection of service
 Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Guarantee of payment, failure to comply, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500

Notice
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Requirements, 7820.2400

Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500

Reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Suspension obligations, 7820.3000

Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200

Waiver of rights, 7820.2900

Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, charges and rates, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Electric meters, *see* under METERS

Electric power generating plant siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants under POWER PLANTS

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergencies

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
- Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment

- Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Trunk highway system, *see* Utility equipment under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Errors

- Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
- Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700

Estimated billing

- Access, 7820.3400
- Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits

- Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, charges and rates, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters

- Electric bills, 7820.3700
- Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing

- Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
- Cogeneration, 7835.0100, 7835.0400
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440
- Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
- Extended service plan, 7820.0800
- Final registration statement, 7825.1500
- Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
- Procurement policies, 7825.2800
- Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Small power production, 7835.0300, 7835.0400
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial information, rate changes

- Information requests, 7825.4500
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
- Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
- Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
- Scope of rules, 7825.3800
- Supplemental information, 7825.4400
- Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, *see* GAS

Gas meters, *see* under METERS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200

Payments

- Generally, 7820.4200
- Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
- New service, 7820.4300
- Permissible means, 7820.4500

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090

Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production, filings, availability, 7835.1200

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Integrated companies

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators, disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

PUBLIC

1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability

- Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
- Small power production, 7835.2400
- Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Lists

- Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
- Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Local forces

- County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 8820.0200

Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

Mail and mailing

- Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
- Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters

- Electric meters, *see* under METERS
- Errors, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Failure to check faulty meters, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Gas meters, *see* under METERS
- Inaccurate, 7820.3700, 7820.3900
- Reading, 7820.0200, 7820.3300

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Net operating earnings

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Non-formula-assessed property, defined, 8100.0100

Nonoperating property

- Examples of, 8100.0100
- Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500

Notice

- Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
- Charges and rates, changes, 7825.3200
- Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
- Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700, 7825.3800
- Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Notice given

- Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
- Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, *see* OIL

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Operating property

- Defined, 8100.0100
- Market value, computation, 8100.0600
- Retirement criteria, 8100.0300

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400

Overcharges

- Billing errors, 7820.3800
- Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments

- Crediting, 7820.5600
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
- Guarantees, 7820.4200
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions

- Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
- Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
- Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
- Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
- Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
- Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
- Small power production, charges and rates, 7835.3100
- Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, *see* Siting hearings under POWER PLANTS

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information

- Emergency information, 7820.4900
- Generally, 7820.4800

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purpose of rules

- Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Reclassification, 7825.0300

Reconnection of service, generally, 7820.2600

Records and record keeping

- Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
- Complaints, 7820.0400
- Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Retention, 7820.4800
- Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
- Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300

Refunds

- Billing errors, 7820.3800, 7820.4000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1001

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Change in rates, 7825.3300
- Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Reports given

- Annual reports, *see* same under this topic
- Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
- Complaints, 7820.0500
- Small power producers, reports about, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Unit value, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
- Valuation of property, 8100.0200

Resource planning

- Contents of plan, 7843.0400
- Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
- Definitions, 7843.0100
- Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
- Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
- Generally, 7843.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
- Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
- Scope of rules, 7843.0200

Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Generally, 6135.1000
- Maintenance, 6135.1500
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Heating fuels, 8130.1100
- Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Schedules

- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
- Charges and rates, notice, 7820.3200
- Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
- Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Scope of rules

- Annual reports, 7825.4800
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600

Securities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Service of process by

- Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800
- Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Signs

- Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
- Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Solar voltaic energy, 7835.4023

Special reports, 7825.4800

Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800

Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300

Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000

System plant

Defined, 8100.0100

Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300

Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Tariffs, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500

Taxes

Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500

Allocation, 8100.0400

Apportionment, 8100.0600

Bills, contents, 7820.3500

Definitions, 8100.0100

Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Introduction to rules, 8100.0200

Retired operating property, 8100.0300

Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815

Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300

Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200

Temporary service, 7820.0900

Testing

Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900

Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700

Time

Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100

Deposits, refund, 7820.4500

Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900

Meters, reading, 7820.3300

Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Undercharges

Billing errors, 7820.3800

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Utility service

Cutting off, unsafe buildings, building code, 1300.0180

Defined, 7819.0100

Valuation of property

Allocation, 8100.0400

Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Generally, 8100.0300

Market value, 8100.0600

Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Unit value

Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400

Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600

Computation, 8100.0300

Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500

Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Waiver

- Rate changes, 7825.4600
- Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Websites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Applications to, certificates of need, 7849.1300

Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers

- Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Approvals by

- High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
- Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations

- Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
- Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Certificates and certification

- Certificates of need
 - High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
 - Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100, 7850.5300
 - Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0500
- Certified HVTL list, 7850.1000, 7850.5300

Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Code of conduct

- Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
- Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
- Authority for code, 7845.0200
- Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
- Communication with parties, 7845.0800
- Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
- Construction of code, 7845.0300
- Definitions, 7845.0100
- Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
- Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600

Employment

- Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
- Outside, 7845.0700
- Postemployment representation, 7845.0900

Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500

Insider information, 7845.0700

Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700

Purpose of code, 7845.0300

Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900

Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

Commissioners, ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210

Decision-making personnel

- Defined, 7845.7000
- Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Determinations by, questions of need, 7850.2600

Employees, code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000

Ex parte communications

- Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
- Complaints seeking sanctions, 7845.7700
- Definitions, 7845.7000
- Documentation, 7845.7400
- Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
- Notice to public, 7845.7400
- Oral, 7845.7300
- Participants, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
- Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
- Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
- Prohibited, 7845.7200
- Sanctions
 - Comment period on decisions, 7845.7900
 - Complaint proceedings, 7845.7800
 - Complaints seeking, 7845.7700
 - Generally, 7845.7500
 - Violations, penalties, 7845.7600

- Written, 7845.7300

Filing with

- Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Notice to persons affected, plans for, 7829.2560

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hearings

- Ex parte communication violations, sanctions, 7845.7900
- Joint, contested cases, 7850.2600

Intervenors, compensation

- Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
- Application for compensation, 7831.0300
- Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
- Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
- Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
- Definitions, 7831.0100
- Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
- Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
- Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
- Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
- Payment, time, 7831.0800
- Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
- Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
- Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
- Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 7850.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1003

PUBLIC

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers
Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
Intercarrier negotiations
Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
Notice received
Certificate of need filings, 7829.2560
High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
Local telecommunications service providers
Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
Participants, ex parte communications, 7845.7000, 7845.7200, 7845.7300, 7845.7400
Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
Practice and procedure
Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350
Comments
Classification petitions, 7829.2350
Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
Formal complaints, 7829.1900
Generally, 7829.1400
Procedure, 7829.1250
Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
Complaints
Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
Contested cases
Classification petitions, 7829.2350
Local telecommunications service providers
Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
Decisions, 7829.2900
Definitions, 7829.0100
Electric service area complaints
Formal complaints, 7829.1700
Generally, 7829.2000, 7829.2100
Emergencies, 7829.4000
Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
Filing
Certificate of need, 7829.2500
Classification petitions, 7829.2300
Compliance filing, 7829.2900
Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
Generally, 7829.0400
Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
Late filing, 7829.0420
Motions, 7829.0410
Proprietary information, 7829.0500
Representations, 7829.0250

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
Filing (Cont'd)
Responses to motions, 7829.0410
Withdrawal, 7829.0430
Formal complaints
Comments, 7829.1900
Content, 7829.1700
Filing, 7829.1700
Generally, 7829.1800
Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
Mailing, 7829.1700
General service list, 7829.0600
Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400
Hearings
Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
Uncontested proceedings, delegation, 7829.1050
Informal complaints
Procedures, 7829.1500
Treatment by commission, 7829.1600
Informal proceedings, 7829.1200
Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
Intervention
Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
Classification petitions, comments, 7829.2350
Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300, 7829.1400
Notice
Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
Emergencies, 7829.4000
General notice requirements, 7829.2800
General service list, 7829.0600
Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
Motions, 7829.0410
Official service list, 7829.0700
Notice plans, filing, 7829.2560
Official service list
Generally, 7829.0700
Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
Orders, 7829.2900
Participant status
General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
Procedures, 7829.0900
Parties
General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
Withdrawal, 7829.0850
Petitions
Classification petitions, 7829.2300, 7829.2350
Generally, 7829.3000
Intervention, 7829.0800
Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
- Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
- Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
- Representations, 7829.0250
- Scope of rules, 7829.0200
- Service
 - Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 - Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 - Decisions, 7829.2900
 - Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 - Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 - Miscellaneous filings, 7829.1300
 - Orders, 7829.2900
 - Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 - Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 - Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 - Time, 7829.0300, 7829.1275
 - Variances, 7829.3200

Reports received

- Electric utilities
 - Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
 - Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000
- Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Resource planning, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- Telephone utilities, generally, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
- Uncontested proceedings subcommittee, 7829.1050
- Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100
- Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems

- Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
- Definitions, 6116.0010
- Generally, 6116.0030
- Management plan, 6116.0010, 6116.0020
- Notice, 6116.0030, 6116.0050
- Permits
 - Appeals, 6116.0070
 - Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 - Generally, 6116.0030
 - Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 - Required for public waters, 6116.0020
 - Waiver, 6116.0060
 - Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020
- Signs, posting, 6116.0050

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231

Defined

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine traffic rules, *see* MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010

Public waters wetlands, *see* under WETLANDS

Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030

Seven-county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Water quality, monitoring, gambling expenditures, 7861.0320

Wetlands, *see* Public waters under WETLANDS

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

- Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Application of rules, 7049.0110

Baseline monitoring reports

- Certification statement, 7049.0590
- Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
- Compliance schedules, 7001.1150
- Contents, 7049.0520
- Due dates, 7049.0510
- Monitoring for, 7049.0540
- POTWs, reporting in lieu of users, 7049.0580
- Requirements, 7049.0500

Best management practices

- Definition, 7049.0120
- Local limits, 7049.0850
- Records and record keeping, 7049.0162

Bypasses, 7049.0495

Categorical industrial users

- Applications, contents, 7049.0530
- Definition, 7049.0120
- Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see* same under this topic

Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350

Definitions, 7049.0120

Delegated POTWs, 7049.0800 to 7049.0960

Discharges into

- Changes in, notice about, 7049.0210
- Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
- Hazardous waste, 7049.0210
- Indirect discharges, information about, 7049.0163
- Information about, obtaining by POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710

Limits

- Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
- Local limits, 7049.0850, 7049.1010

Location for discharges, 7049.0140

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see* same under this topic

Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Reports about discharges, *see* same under this topic

Slug discharges, industrial users, 7049.0210

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860

Hazardous waste discharged into, sewerred hazardous waste, 7049.0210

Indirect discharges into, information about, 7049.0163

Industrial users

- Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520
- Categorical industrial users, *see* Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for under this topic
- Compliance with local law, 7049.0130

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1005

PUERTO

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS) (Cont'd)

Industrial users (Cont'd)
Definition, 7049.0120
Monitoring, 7049.0200
Notices about specific discharges, 7049.0210
Pollution Control Agency action to control, 7049.0640
POTW responsibility to control, 7049.0600, 7049.0640
Reports about pollutants, 7049.0200
Significant industrial users
Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
Lists of, 7049.0870
Monitoring, 7049.0710
Local governments owning, laws, compliance with, by industrial users, 7049.0130
Monitoring
Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520, 7049.0540
Industrial users, 7049.0200
Significant industrial users, 7049.0710
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
General conditions in, 7001.1090
Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
Special conditions in, 7001.1080
90-day compliance reports
Certification statement, 7049.0590
Generally, 7049.0560
POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710, 7049.0720
Periodic reports on continued compliance
Certification statement, 7049.0590
Generally, 7049.0570
POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580
Pollution Control Agency, approvals of programs
Hearings, 7049.0940
Notices given, 7049.0940
Public access to submittals, 7049.0880
Review of submittals, 7049.0930, 7049.0950
POTW, definition, 7049.0100, 7049.0200
POTW authorities
Enforcement of pretreatment standards, 7049.0650
Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
Monitoring and reporting by, 7049.0580
Pretreatment annual reports, 7049.0620
Reports given, *see* same under this topic
Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for
Adjustment for pollutants in intake water, 7049.0480
Bypasses, 7049.0495
Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
Enforcement, 7049.0650
Failure to implement, 7049.0640
Industrial users, 7049.0300
Specific industries, 7049.0310
Variances for fundamentally different factors, 7049.0485
Violations, "upset" defense, 7049.0490
Pretreatment programs
Approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880, 7049.0900, 7049.0930 to 7049.0960
Compliance schedules, 7001.1150, 7049.0550
Conditional approval, 7049.0910, 7049.0960
Conditions for approval, generally, 7049.0810 to 7049.0870
Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
Funding and staffing, 7049.0840
Legal authority governing POTW, 7049.0820
Local limits, 7049.0850

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS) (Cont'd)

Pretreatment programs (Cont'd)
Modification, 7049.0970, 7049.0980, 7049.0990, 7049.1000, 7049.1005
POTWs without, 7049.0700
Procedures for ensuring compliance, 7049.0830
Program submittals to Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880, 7049.0890
Removal credits, *see* same under this topic
Significant industrial user lists, 7049.0870
Watershed plans, compliance with, 7049.0920
Purpose of rules, 7049.0100
Records and record keeping
Indirect discharges, 7049.0163
Requirements, 7049.0162
Removal credits
Applications for, 7049.0370
Authorization to grant credits, 7049.0380, 7049.0450, 7049.0460, 7049.0900
Conditional credits before agency approval, 7049.0430, 7049.0440
Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
Definitions, 7049.0360
Delegated pretreatment programs, 7049.0900
Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
Modification or withdrawal, 7049.0470
Provisional credits, new or changed facilities, 7049.0420
Revised discharge limits, calculation, 7049.0390
Reports about discharges
Baseline monitoring reports, *see* same under this topic
Data classification, 7049.0160
Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
Industrial users, 7049.0200
90-day compliance reports, *see* same under this topic
Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0720
Periodic reports on continued compliance, *see* same under this topic
POTWs, reports by, in lieu of industrial users, 7049.0580
Signatures, 7049.0220
Reports given
Data classification, 7049.0160
Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
Signatures, 7049.0630
Sampling
Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
Industrial users, 7049.0200
Significant industrial users
Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
Lists, 7049.0870
Monitoring, 7049.0710
Pretreatment annual reports about, 7049.0620
Violations and penalties
Criminal penalties, 7049.0161
Defenses, 7049.0150, 7049.0490
Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140, 7049.0150
PUBLISHERS
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
PUERTO RICO
Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PUERTO

1006

PUERTO RICO (Cont'd)

State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See also GAMBLING

Bar codes, 7864.0230

Bonus screens, 7864.0235

Chance tickets

Definitions, 7861.0210

Operation, 7861.0280

Standards, 7864.0230

Commingle deals, 7861.0280

Conduct, generally, 7861.0280

Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280

Deals

Electronic, 7861.0285

Paper, 7861.0280, 7864.0230

Defective games

Electronic, 7861.0260

Paper, 7861.0260, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7861.0210

Dispensing devices

Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230

Approval, 7864.0230

Defined, 7861.0210

Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230

Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320

Generally, 7861.0280

Leases, 7863.0220

Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260

Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Number permitted, 7861.0260

Permitted premises, 7861.0260

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230

Registration of equipment, 7863.0220

Registration stamps, 7863.0220

Restrictions, 7861.0260

Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Standards, 7864.0230

Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260

Disposal of played games, 7861.0280

Electronic pull-tabs

Defective, lost, stolen, or altered, 7861.0260

Encryption standards, 7861.0215

Game systems, requirements generally, 7864.0235

Operation, generally, 7861.0285

Prizes, 7861.0260

Sales at premises offering paper pull-tabs, 7861.0280

Electronic testing and maintenance, 7861.0300

Employees

Generally, 7861.0280

Restrictions, 7861.0260

Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260

Equipment

Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235

Sales, reports about, 7864.0240

Standards, 7864.0230

Flares

Approval, 7864.0230

Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235

Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230

Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280

Games

Defective games, return, 7864.0240

Disposal, 7861.0280

Transferring, 7861.0280

Incorporations by reference, encryption standards, 7861.0215

Information on ticket, 7864.0230

Leases, 7863.0220

Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230, 7864.0235

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280

Multiple chance games

Definitions, 7861.0210

Operation, 7861.0280

Standards, 7864.0230

Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280

Operation of game, 7861.0280

Packaging, 7864.0230

Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230

Point-of-sale systems, 7861.0210, 7861.0280, 7864.0230

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230

Prize pool boards, 7864.0230

Prizes

Amount, 7861.0280

Generally, 7861.0260

Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210

Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210

Receipt forms, 7861.0280

Requirements, generally, 7861.0280

Progressive pull-tab games

Electronic, 7861.0285, 7864.0235

Paper, 7861.0210, 7861.0280

Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220

Registration stamps, 7863.0220

Reports about, 7861.0280

Restrictions, 7861.0280

Sale or purchase

Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Games, 7861.0280

Sales records, 7863.0220

Separate progressive jackpot flares, 7864.0230

Single deals, 7861.0260

Standards, 7864.0230

Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280

Tickets

Electronic pull-tabs, 7864.0235

Facsimile of a pull-tab ticket, 7861.0210

Standards, 7864.0230

Winners, identification, 7864.0230

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Swimming pools, 4717.2570

Water well construction, *see* WELLS

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1007

RACHEL

PURIFIED WATER (Cont'd)

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Labels and labeling, 1550.3490

Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic plant management permits, pesticide applications, 6280.0450

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Poultry, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1721.0530

Bison, *see* BISON

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Elk, *see* ELK

Farmed cervidae, chronic wasting disease, 1721.0420

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Horses, equine infectious anemia, 1721.0260

Livestock

Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020

Contact with untreated garbage, 1721.0660

Poultry

Pullorum-typhoid, 1721.0340

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Salmonella enteritidis, 1721.0350

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUARRY HILL NATURE CENTER POND

Special management waters, 6264.0400

QUARRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

RABBINICAL COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Generally, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

Jack rabbits, hunting

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, 1721.0720

Animals exposed to, management, 1721.0570

Animals that bite humans, confinement and observation, 1721.0580

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550

Confinement facilities, definitions, 1721.0540

Impounded animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Quarantine, 1721.0570

Rabies specimens, definitions, 1721.0540

Reporting requirements disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040

Reports about, confinements or quarantines, 1721.0570

Samples, submission, 1721.0560

Specimens, submission forms, 1721.0560

Stray animals, euthanization, 1721.0520

Vaccination

Certificates of vaccination, 1721.0510, 1721.0540, 1721.0550

Dogs, 1721.0500

Vaccines, distribution and administration, 1721.0550

Vaccines

Distribution and administration, 1721.0550

Sales restrictions, 1721.0670

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RABOUR LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Generally, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination, generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

RACHEL LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

Horses, *see* HORSE RACING
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

RACING COMMISSION

Administrative penalties
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130
 Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440
 Appeals by commission, 7897.0155
 Contested cases
 Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 Hearings, 7897.0190
 Rehearings, 7897.0210

Definitions, 7869.0100
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING

RADIATION

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Detection and monitoring instruments
 Industrial radiography, 4731.4060
 Tests and testing, 4731.0250
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421
 Well logging instruments, 4731.7060
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR MEDICINE
See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Accelerators
 Facilities using, 4732.0900
 Shielding, 4732.0380
 ALARA program, 4732.0530
 Alarming ratemeters, 4732.0440
 Bomb detection units, 4732.1000
 Bone densitometry systems, 4732.0110, 4732.0360, 4732.0850
 Cabinet fluoroscopic systems, standards, 4732.0825
 Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Calibration
 Installation, reports, 4732.0280
 Tests, 4732.1100
 Therapeutic radiation machines, 4732.0940
 Caution signs, 4732.0385
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Computed radiography equipment, 4732.0835
 Computed tomography systems
 Dental, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Technique charts, 4732.0550
 Data, 4732.0310
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Dental facilities
 Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Dental facilities (Cont'd)
 Dental radiography systems (Cont'd)
 Shielding, 4732.0365
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220
 Diagnostic imaging devices
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Hand-held, 4732.0306
 Operators, *see* Nuclear medicine technologists under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, *see* under X-RAYS
 Diagnostic radiation-producing systems, standards, 4732.0800, 4732.0820
 Diagnostic radiographic equipment, calibration, 4732.0700
 Diagnostic radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Digital radiographic equipment, 4732.0835
 Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
 Dosimeters, 4732.0440
 Employee protection, 4732.0320
 Equipment performance tests, 4732.0280
 Exemptions, 4732.0300
 External beam teletherapy, performance tests, 4732.1130
 Externship sites, 4732.0590
 Extraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0890
 Film speed, 4732.0550
 Fluoroscopic equipment
 Dose area product monitors, 4732.0830
 Medical events, reports, 4732.0610
 Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4732.0825
 Fluoroscopy, unauthorized use, 4732.0306
 Healing arts screening programs, 4732.0565
 High radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 Individual monitoring devices
 Deceptive exposure, 4732.0305
 Generally, 4732.0440
 Service providers, 4732.0275
 Industrial radiography
 Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergency procedures, 4732.1055
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063
 Inspections, generally, 4732.0335
 Installation
 Calibration reports, 4732.0280
 Calibration tests, 4732.1100
 Service providers, *see* same under this topic
 Intensifying screens, 4732.0550
 Interlocks, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0880
 Loss of, reports, 4732.0600
 Mammography systems
 Shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1009

RADIATION

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Medical events
Definitions, 4732.0110
Reports, 4732.0610
New facilities, registration, 4732.0200
Occupational doses
Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
Adults, limits, 4732.0410
Children, 4732.0420
Definitions, 4732.0110
Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
Generally, 4732.0305
Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
Operators
Examinations, 4732.0570, 4732.0575
Training, 4732.0510, 4732.0590
X-ray equipment, facilities with, 4732.0580
Operator's booths, 4732.0355
Out-of-state equipment, reciprocity, 4732.0250
Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
Personal protective garments, 4732.0550
Phantoms
Definitions, 4732.0110
Training use, 4732.0280
Photostimulable storage phosphor radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0835
Physician assistants, operating, 4732.0585
Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
Podiatry units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
Portable equipment, 4732.0550
Prohibited equipment, 4732.0305
Purpose of rules, 4732.0100
Quality assurance programs, 4732.0520, 4732.0540
Radiation program audits, 4732.0540
Radiation safety officers, 4732.0110, 4732.0500, 4732.0505, 4732.0900
Radiation surveys
Accelerators, 4732.0380
Generally, 4732.0710
Therapeutic radiation systems, 4732.0925
Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4732.0825
Radiographers, certifying organizations, 4732.1070
Radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
Radiographic technique charts, 4732.0550
Radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
Records and record keeping
Generally, 4732.0330
Utilization logs, 4732.0545
Registered radiologic assistants, 4732.0500
Registrants
Duties generally, 4732.0220
Misconduct, 4732.0315
Registration
Fees, 4732.0210
Generally, 4732.0200
Renewals, 4732.0200
Repair, *see* Service providers under this topic
Retake or reject analysis programs, 4732.0535
Safety, 4732.0500, 4732.0510
Safety devices, bypassing, 4732.0630
Scope of rules, 4732.0100
Screening programs, 4732.0565
Service providers
Definitions, 4732.0110
Duties generally, 4732.0280

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)
Misconduct, 4732.0315
Registration, 4732.0275
Shielding
Accelerators, 4732.0380
Dental facilities, 4732.0360, 4732.0365
Documentation, 4732.0220
Industrial facilities, 4732.0370
Plans, 4732.0360
Requirements generally, 4732.0355
Signs and signals, 4732.0385
Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
Testing, 4732.0335
Theft of, reports, 4732.0600
Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
Therapeutic radiation machines
Calibration, 4732.0700
Electron therapy systems, 4732.0940
Less than 500 KV, 4732.0930
Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
Photon therapy systems, 4732.0940
Radiation surveys, 4732.0925
Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
Uses of, prohibited uses, 4732.0305
Utilization logs
Definitions, 4732.0110
Externship sites, 4732.0590
Generally, 4732.0545
Variances from rules, 4732.0308
Very high radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875
Violations and penalties, notice about, 4732.0340
X-ray equipment
Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
Operators, 4732.0580
Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
X-ray film processing, 4732.0555
X-ray fluorescent analyzers, 4732.1000
RADIATION WORKERS
Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290
Education and training
Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
Irradiator operators
Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
Dosimeters, 4731.6180
Education and training, 4731.6160
Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
Tests and testing, 4731.6160
Logging assistants
Defined, 4731.0100
Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
Education and training, 4731.7200
Logging supervisors
Defined, 4731.0100
Education and training, 4731.7200

RADIATION

1010

RADIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Misconduct, 4731.0280
 Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060
 Notice received
 Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060
 Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Occupational doses, radioactive materials, *see* Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Protection, application of law, 4731.2290
 Radiation safety officers
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 Temporary officers, 4731.4403
 Reports about, exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
 Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030
 Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
 Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060
 Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270
 Well logging supervisors
 Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 Education and training, 4731.7200
 Security, 4731.7250

RADIO

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 Emergency responder coverage, fire code, 7511.0510, 7511.7900
 Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
 Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications
 Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 Generally, 7418.0400
 Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

A₂, defined, 4731.0100
 Abandonment
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Accidents and incidents
 Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Education and training, 4731.0402
 Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 4731.0260
 Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065
 Reports about, *see* same under this topic
 Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065
 Theft, sabotage, or diversion, 4731.8090
 Transportation, 4731.0402, 4731.8120, 4731.8125
 Administrative penalty orders, 4731.1010
 Aerosols and gases, collection systems, 4731.4430

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Agents, delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 Agreement states
 Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Notice received
 Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419
 Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105
 Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 Airborne radioactive material
 Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750
 Concentration, control, 4731.2230
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040
 Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310
 Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750
 Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110
 Audits and examinations
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 By-product material
 Disposal, 4731.2460
 Disposition, 4731.0700
 Generally, 4731.0705
 Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
 Radium-226, 4731.3250
 Transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
 Calibration or reference sources
 Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365
 Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Category 1 and category 2 quantities
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Diversion, 4731.8090
 Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080
 Possession or use
 Access authorization programs, 4731.8010, 4731.8015, 4731.8040
 Application of law, 4731.8000
 Background checks, 4731.8015 to 4731.8035, 4731.8055
 Exemption for radioactive waste, 4731.8005
 Fingerprinting, 4731.8025, 4731.8030, 4731.8035
 Local law enforcement agencies, communications with, 4731.8060, 4731.8090
 Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135
 Security programs, 4731.8050, 4731.8055, 4731.8085
 Security training, 4731.8015
 Security zones, 4731.8065, 4731.8070, 4731.8075

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Category 1 and category 2 quantities (Cont'd)

- Possession or use (Cont'd)
 - Storage, 4731.8065
 - Training, 4731.8055
- Threshold values, 4731.8140
- Transportation
 - License verification, 4731.8100
 - Lost or missing shipments, 4731.8120, 4731.8125
 - Notice about, to Health Department and foreign state's governor, 4731.8115
 - Physical protection during transit, 4731.8105, 4731.8120
 - Preplanning and coordination, 4731.8110
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.8130, 4731.8135
- Certificates and certification
 - Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 - Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 - Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 - Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 - Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600
- Certificates of compliance
 - Air transport, 4731.0416
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 - NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
- Class D radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Class W radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Class Y radionuclide compounds, internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
- Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Committed dose equivalent ($H_T, 50$), defined, 4731.0100
- Committed effective dose equivalent ($H_E, 50$), occupational dose, 4731.2750
- Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
- Confiscation of property, 4731.0270
- Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Consignments, exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422
- Consultants
 - Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 - Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Containers
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Inspections, 4731.0420
 - Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2340
- Contamination
 - Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
 - Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
 - Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 - Reports about, 4731.0620
 - Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620
- Contractors
 - Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Correction orders, 4731.1010
- Criticality safety index, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Curie (Ci)

- Reporting unit, 4731.0210
- Values, 4731.0423

Data

- Classification, 4731.0240
- Exposure, 4731.1030
- Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
- Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240

Decay-in-storage, for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405

Decommissioning

- Cost estimates
 - Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085
- Financial assurances
 - Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
 - Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 - License termination, 4731.2100
 - Methods, 4731.3080
 - Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
 - Parent companies, 4731.3155
 - Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160
- License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100

Notice requirements

- Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
- License termination, 4731.2100
- Source material, 4731.0790
- Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic

Public participation, 4731.2100

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Records of site radioactivity, 4731.2200

Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165

Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085

Sites, 4731.2100

Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790

Statements of intent, 4731.2100

Definitions

- Critical mass, 4731.0315
- Generally, 4731.0100
- Misconduct, 4731.0280
- Transportation, 4731.0400

Derived air concentration (DAC)

- Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Occupational doses, 4731.2020

Devices or equipment

- Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Disposition, 4731.3215
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
- Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE

1012

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Devices or equipment (Cont'd)

- Industrial radiographic equipment, *see* Devices or equipment under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240
- Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
- Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330
- Mobile devices containing, 4731.8080
- Operation, suspension, 4731.3215
- Registration, 4731.3215
- Reports about, 4731.3215, 4731.3345
- Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
- Tests and testing, 4731.3215
- Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

Disclosure

- License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570
- Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Discrete sources, definitions, 4731.0100

Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090

Disposition

- By-product material, 4731.0700
- Byproduct material, 4731.2460
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
- Decay-in-storage, 4731.2405
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Excreta, 4731.2420
- Labels, removal, 4731.2330
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
- Source material
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
- Specific wastes, 4731.2440
- Stolen materials, 4731.2600
- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Diversion, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

Domestic licenses

- Amendment or modification, 4731.3130
- Enforcement of law, 4731.3000
- Exemptions
 - Carriers, 4731.3020
 - Certain concentrations, 4731.3025
 - Certain products, 4731.3030
 - Concentrations, 4731.3140
 - Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055
 - Federal agencies, 4731.3010
 - Federal contracts, 4731.3015
 - Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040
 - Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145
 - Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045
- General, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic
- Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245
- Inspection requirements, 4731.3120
- Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing
 - Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3400
 - Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330
 - Ice detection devices, 4731.3380

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Domestic licenses (Cont'd)

- Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing (Cont'd)
 - Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 - Prohibited activities, 4731.3315
- Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Revision, 4731.3130
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Specific licenses (domestic), *see* same under this topic
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130
- Types of licenses, 4731.3060
- When required, 4731.3005

Doses

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
- Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065
- Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Public dose, tables, 4731.2750
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325

Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Education and training

- Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Emergencies

- Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170
- Notice, 4731.0200, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic
- Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210

Emergency notification systems, licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610

Employees, *see* RADIATION WORKERS

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 4731.0200
- Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000
- Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental reports, 4731.3065

Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422

Exempt materials, activity concentrations, 4731.0422

Exemptions, fissile material, 4731.0403

Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

Exposure

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Public dose limits, 4731.2090
- Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
- Reports about, *see* same under this topic
- Respiratory protective equipment, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
- Stolen material, 4731.2600

Facilities or premises

- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Irradiators, *see* same under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Federal regulations

- Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090
- Generally, 4731.0200
- Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Licenses, 4731.0555, 4731.3200
- Medical use licenses, 4731.4402
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406
- Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402

Fees

- Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
- Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Fissile material

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Exemptions, 4731.0403
- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
- Transportation, 4731.0410

Forms

- Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410

Gases, collection systems, 4731.2320

General licenses

- Domestic, *see* General licenses (domestic) under this topic
- Fissile materials, 4731.0406
- Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic

General licenses (domestic)

- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
- Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
- Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
- Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
- Licensees, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
- Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
- Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
- Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
- Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
- Transferability, 4731.3075

Handling

- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310

Importation and exportation

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Importation and exportation (Cont'd)

- Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560

Incidents, *see* Accidents and incidents under this topic

Industrial radiography, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Inspections

- Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
- Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
- Containers, 4731.0420
- Denial, review, 4731.1070
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
- Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
- Irradiators, 4731.6210
- License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 4731.0260
- Right of entry, 4731.3120
- Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
- Workers' requests for, 4731.1060

Inspectors, notice received, worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040

International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210

Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Irradiator licenses

- Exemptions, 4731.6000
- Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
- Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
- Specific licenses, 4731.6010, 4731.6020

Irradiators

- Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.6140
- Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, *see* Irradiator licenses under this topic
- Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
- Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
- Inspection, 4731.6210
- Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250

Irradiator pools

- Construction criteria, 4731.6110
- Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
- Design, 4731.6140
- Performance criteria, 4731.6050
- Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
- Shielding, 4731.6070
- Water purity, 4731.6220

Leak testing, 4731.6050

Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200

Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210

Operating procedures, 4731.6170

Operators

- Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
- Dosimeters, 4731.6180
- Education and training, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240

RADIOACTIVE

1014

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Irradiators (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Tests and testing, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators
 - Access to, control, 4731.6060
 - Control consoles, 4731.6100
 - Fire protection, 4731.6080
 - Power failures, 4731.6130
 - Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
 - Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
- Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180
- Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090
- Safety, 4731.6160
- Sealed sources, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
- Source racks, protection, 4731.6120
- Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140

Isotopes

- Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
- Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Jurisdiction

- Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

Labels and labeling

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160
- Devices or equipment
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Industrial source materials, 4731.0770

Exemptions, 4731.2340

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340

- Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725

- Licensure requirement, 4731.3395

Packages and packaging

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
- Transport indexes, 4731.0410

- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

- Removal, 4731.2330

- Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050

- Vials and syringes, 4731.4425

- Leaks, testing, 4731.2360, 4731.4070

Lens dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Licensed materials

- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage, *see* same under this topic
- Theft, 4731.2600
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Licensees

- Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
- Category 1 and 2 quantities, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 quantities under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Education and training, *see* same under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- National source tracking transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110
 - Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 - Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
 - Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
- Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600
- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
- Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses

- Applicants
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licenses), *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Category 1 and 2 quantities, handling, *see* Category 1 and category 2 quantities under this topic
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licenses, *see* same under this topic
- General licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical use, *see* Licenses (radioactive materials) under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Specific licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Specific types of licenses, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100
- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation under this topic
- Verification, category 1 and category 2 quantities transfers, 4731.8100
- Well logging licenses, *see* same under this topic

Logging, 4731.0100

Low-level, generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Low-level materials

- Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Manufacture and manufacturers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240

Marks and marking

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Measurement devices, materials in, license exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050, 4731.3056

Medical use

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, generally, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Research, dose limits, 4731.2090

Microcuries (μCi)

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100

Misconduct

- Enforcement of law
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
 - Source material, 4731.0700
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
- Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400

Monitoring

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Instruments, 4731.0250
- Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
- Occupational doses, *see* same under this topic
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
- Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423

Nationally tracked sources

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Reports about, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Serial numbers, 4731.3450
- Thresholds, 4731.2820

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses

- Accidents and incidents, *see* same under this topic
- Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
- Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
- Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
- Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
- Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Occupational doses (Cont'd)

- Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
- Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520

Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210

Monitoring

- External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Individual, 4731.2030
- Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Reports about, 4731.2540

Planned special exposures

- Adult workers, 4731.2030
- Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
- Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640

Pregnant women, 4731.2540

Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520

Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Summation, 4731.2030

Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), *see* same under this topic

Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Owners and ownership

- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590

Packages and packaging

- Closures, 4731.0415
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415
- External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415

Fissile materials

- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0415
- Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413

Foreign-approved, 4731.0409

High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220

Identification numbers, 4731.0406

Inspections, 4731.0420

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

License requirements, 4731.0415

Monitoring, 4731.2350

Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423

NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406

Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350

Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411

Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420

Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423

Receipt, 4731.2350

Records, 4731.0418

Reports about, 4731.0418

Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100

Surface temperatures, 4731.0415

Type A material, 4731.0411

Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423

RADIOACTIVE

1016

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging (Cont'd)

- Type B packages
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - General licenses, 4731.0406
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
 - Licensed material, 4731.0419
- Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Personnel, *see* RADIATION WORKERS
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200
- Placards and placarding, federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Plans and planning
 - Category 1 and category 2 quantities, transportation, 4731.8110
 - Decommissioning funding plans
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans
 - Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 - General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 - Quantities, 4731.3150
 - Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 - Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 - Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
 - License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
- Plans and specifications
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
- Plated foils, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under this topic
- Portable gauges, security, 4731.3075
- Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs
 - Applications to produce, 4731.3065
 - Authorization to produce, 4731.3065
 - Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434
 - Licenses, 4731.3395
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4440
 - Uptake, dilution, or excretion studies, 4731.4432
- Possession
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 - Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 - Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 - Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
 - Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Posting (notices)
 - Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010
- Prohibited activities, introduction into product or material, 4731.3315
- Quality assurance, plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
- Quality assurance programs
 - Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0409
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
 - General licenses, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
 - Generally, 4731.0420
- Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770
- Rad
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Reporting unit, 4731.0210

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Radiation areas

- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Radiation protection

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500

Radiation protection standards

- Exemptions, 4731.3245
- Investigations, 4731.1000
- Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
- Scope of rules, 4731.1000
- Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790

Radiation safety officers

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
- Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
- Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Temporary officers, 4731.4403

Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412

Radiation surveys

- Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
- Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
- Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
- Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
- Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
- Scope, 4731.2200
- Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
- Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
- Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230

Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Radioactive tracer materials, protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120

Radioactivity

- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Radionuclides

- A₁ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- A₂ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Approval, 4731.0423
- Classification, 4731.2750
- Combinations, 4731.2750
- Compounds, 4731.2050
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
- Mixtures, 4731.0423
- Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
- Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
- Safety, 4731.0423
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Transportation, 4731.0422

Radiopharmaceuticals, *see* under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Radium-226, licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Recall, 4731.3135

Receipt

- General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Receipt (Cont'd)

- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
- Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
- Transferred materials, 4731.3105

Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Records and record keeping

- Air sampling, 4731.2510
- Bioassays, 4731.2510
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
- Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
- Containers, 4731.2340
- Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
- Decommissioning
 - Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 - Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0580
- Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210
- Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070
- Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540
- Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
- Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560
- Domestic licenses, 4731.3115
- Dose limits, public, 4731.2550
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215
- Generally, 4731.0210
- Industrial radiography, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Inspections
 - Inspections of records, 4731.0250
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040, 4731.3120
- Irradiators, 4731.6260
- Leak testing, 4731.2360
- Occupational doses
 - Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 - Determination, 4731.2520
 - Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
 - Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Quantities, 4731.0210
- Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510
- Radiation surveys
 - Generally, 4731.2510
 - Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
 - Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
 - Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
- Radiographers, 4731.4140, 4731.4150
- Receipt of materials, 4731.3115
- Restricted areas, 4731.3080
- Retention
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Irradiators, 4731.6260
- Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210
- Shipment, 4731.0418
- Source material
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 - Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
 - Generally, 4731.0825

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Source material (Cont'd)

- License conditions, 4731.0785
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780

Special nuclear material

- Disposition, 4731.0625
- Inspections, 4731.0630
- Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580
- Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080

Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080

Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550

Transfer of products or materials

- Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
- Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
- Generally, 4731.3115
- Source material, 4731.0825
- Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825

Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115

Transfers of source material, 4731.0817

Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419

Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.4421

Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Well logging

- Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
- Material use, 4731.7090
- Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
- Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
- Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
- Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Reference man

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750

Registrants

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Source material, duties, 4731.0750

Registration

- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Rem

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Reporting unit, 4731.0210

Reports about

Accidents and incidents

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
- Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110

Air emissions, 4731.2010

Contamination, 4731.0620

Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165

Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Devices or equipment

- Licenses, 4731.3215
- Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

RADIOACTIVE

1018

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Environmental reports, 4731.3065
- Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600, 4731.3110
- General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
- In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
- Inspections, 4731.0260
- Irradiators, 4731.6270
- National source tracking, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Occupational doses
 - Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 - Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 - Monitoring, 4731.2540
 - Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 - Reports to individuals, 4731.2640
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
- Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
- Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
- Reporting violations, 4731.0270
- Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Transfer of products or materials, 4731.3215
- Transfers of source material, 4731.0817
- Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280

Research and development

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245

Response organizations, accidents and emergencies

- Communications checks, 4731.3065
- Coordination, 4731.0760
- Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
- Notice received
 - Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 - Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065

Restricted areas

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Records and record keeping, 4731.3080

Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120

Safety

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
- Irradiators, 4731.6160
- License applications, 4731.0570
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radionuclides, 4731.0423
- Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
- Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280

Scope of rules

- Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
- Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525

Sealed sources

- Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Sealed sources (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Industrial radiography, *see* Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY
- Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
- Leak testing, 4731.2360
- Medical use, *see* Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Possession, 4731.4424
- Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
- Storage, 4731.2360
- Well logging, *see* same under this topic

Security, 4731.2290

Shallow dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Shielding

- Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215
- Irradiators, 4731.6070

Signs and signals

- Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330

Source material

- Administering to human beings, 4731.0745
- Decommissioning, *see* same under this topic
- Disposition, 4731.0790
- Incidents, 4731.0820
- Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
- Plans and planning, *see* same under this topic
- Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, 4731.0750
- Reports about
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Incidents, 4731.0820
- Shipment information, 4731.2950
- Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* same under this topic
- Tests and testing, 4731.0830
- Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760
- Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750

Source material (domestic licenses)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840
- Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730
- General licenses
 - Generally, 4731.0745
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750
 - Scope, 4731.0735
 - Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740
- Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840
- Requirement, 4731.0710
- Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
- Specific licenses
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0795
 - Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Source material (domestic licenses) (Cont'd)

- Specific licenses (Cont'd)
 - Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770
 - Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Generally, 4731.0790
 - Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770
 - More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 - Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795
 - Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785
 - Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 - Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840
- Transfers
 - Generally, 4731.0817
 - Licenses to transfer, 4731.0810, 4731.0816
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0735

Sources, *see* Brachytherapy sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Special form radioactive materials

- A₁, defined, 4731.0100
- Transportation, *see* same under this topic

Special nuclear material

- Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315
- Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315
- Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
- Domestic licensing, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under this topic
- Importation and exportation, 4731.0560
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Shipment information, 4731.2950
- Tests and testing, 4731.0630
- Transfer of products or materials, *see* same under this topic
- Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610

Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.0595
- Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580
- Assignability, 4731.0597
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
- Denial, 4731.0585
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0525
- Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540
- Expiration, 4731.0600
- Extension, 4731.0595
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555
- Fees, 4731.0565
- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
- Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630
- Issuance, 4731.0585
- Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590
- Renewal, 4731.0595
- Requirement, 4731.0530
- Scope of rules, 4731.0525
- Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600
- Termination, 4731.0600
- Transferability, 4731.0597
- Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615
- Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630

Specific licenses

- Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560
- Broad scope, *see* Specific licenses (broad scope) under this topic

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Specific licenses (Cont'd)

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
- Domestic, *see* Specific licenses (domestic) under this topic
- Exemptions, 4731.3056
- Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560

Specific licenses (broad scope)

- Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580
- Applications, 4731.3520
- Definitions, 4731.3500
- Licensees, 4731.3570, 4731.4403
- Limits, 4731.3580
- Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403
- Type B, 4731.3540
- Type C, 4731.3550

Specific licenses (domestic)

- Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403
- Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403
- Approval, requirements, 4731.3070
- Assignability, 4731.3075
- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
- Denial, 4731.3065
- Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
- Expiration, 4731.3085
- Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090
- Licensees
 - Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
 - Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
 - General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
 - License termination, notice received, 4731.3085
- Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403
- Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075
- Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085
- Termination, 4731.3085
- Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080
- Transferability, 4731.3075
- When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
- Emergency plans, *see* Plans and planning under this topic
- Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
- Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610

Storage

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, 4731.8065
- Decay-in-storage for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
- Licensed materials, 4731.2290
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Sealed sources, 4731.2360
- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
- Well logging, 4731.7050
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Strontium-90, *see* under STRONTIUM

Subcontractors

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic

Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355

Terabecquerel (TB_q) figure, 4731.0423

RADIOACTIVE

1020

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
- Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
- Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
- Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
- Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
- Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
- Generally, 4731.0250
- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
- Instruments, unique identifiers, 4731.2510
- Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
- Leak testing, sealed sources, 4731.2360
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
- Security systems, 4731.8075
- Source material, 4731.0830
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
- Water soak tests, 4731.0605
- Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
- Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605

Theft

- Category 1 and category 2 amounts, 4731.8070, 4731.8090
- Licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215

Title, source material, 4731.0740

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)

- Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
- Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
- Defined, 4731.0100
- Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
- Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
- Records and record keeping, 4731.2550

Transfer of products or materials

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Source material

- Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
- Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
- Procedures, 4731.0815
- Small quantities, 4731.0745

Special nuclear material

- General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
- Generally, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080
- Verification, 4731.3105

Transportation

- Byproduct material, transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
- Category 1 and category 2 quantities, *see* same under this topic
- Common carriers, 4731.3020
- Definitions, 4731.0400
- Emergency information, 4731.0402
- Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
- Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
- Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- License requirements, 4731.0401
- Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
- Low-level materials, 4731.0403
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420
- Radionuclides, 4731.0422
- Records, 4731.0418
- Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
- Shipping papers, 4731.0402
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see* same under this topic
- Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Written instructions, 4731.0412

Tritium

- Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
- Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
- Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

Type A material

- General licenses, 4731.0410
- Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Unsealed radioactive material, *see* Decommissioning under this topic

Use

- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Variances, 4717.7000, 4731.0200, 4731.1080

Verification, emergency shipments, 4731.3105

Very high radiation areas

- Access, control, 4731.2230
- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Violations and penalties

- False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
- Misconduct, *see* same under this topic
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Reports, 4731.3130
- Safety, 4731.3135

Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Well logging

- Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
- Contamination control, 4731.7240
- Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
- Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
- Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Well logging (Cont'd)

- Field stations, 4731.7260
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Licenses, *see* Well logging licenses under this topic
- Logging assistants, 4731.7200, 4731.7220
- Operating procedures, 4731.7210
- Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
- Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Sealed sources
 - Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
 - Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
 - Inspections, 4731.7110
 - Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280
 - Maintenance, 4731.7110
 - Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 - Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 - Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150
- Security measures during operations, 4731.7250
- Supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
- Temporary job sites, 4731.7270
- Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.0100, 4731.7170
- Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140

Well logging licenses

- Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
- Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060
- Written statements, 4731.7040

Withholding, 4731.3135

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also NUCLEAR WASTE

Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950

Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950

Certificates and certification, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chelating agents

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Chemical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Classification, 4731.2950

Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150

Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950

Definitions

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950

Disposal, exploratory borings for, abandonment, 4410.7926

Disposal facilities and sites

- Generally, 4731.2950
- Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100

Disposition

- Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600
- Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085
- Licensees, duties, 4731.0600
- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposition (Cont'd)

- Procedures, 4731.2410
- Receipt, 4731.2400

Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

- Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
- Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902
- Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
- Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
- Contested cases, 4410.7910
- Data, 4410.7928
- Definitions, 4410.7900
- Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
- Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
- Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
- Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
- Hearings, 4410.7910
- Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
- Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
- Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
- Samples, 4410.7928

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950

Hazardous waste containing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950

Labels and labeling, 4731.2950

Licensees

- Defined, 4731.2950
- Disposition, duties, 4731.0600

Low-level, generator fees

- Amount, 7042.0030
- Basis for amount, 7042.0030
- Definitions, 7042.0020
- Exemptions, 7042.0050
- Payment time, 7042.0040
- Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
- Prepayment, 7042.0040
- Scope of rules, 7042.0010

Low-level radioactive waste

- Definitions, 4731.2950
- Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450

Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste, containers, 4731.2950

NRC forms, 4731.2950

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Packages and packaging, 4731.2950

Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150

Possession, category 1 or category 2 quantities of radioactive materials, 4731.8005

RADIOACTIVE

1022

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950
 Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 4731.0210
 Licensed materials, 4731.2560
 Transfer, 4731.2450
 Reports about, 4731.2950
 Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950
 Source material, 4731.2950
 Special nuclear material, 4731.2950
 Storage, manifests, 4731.2950
 Transfer
 Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2450
 Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950
 Transporters, EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950
 Waste collectors
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 Defined, 4731.2950
 Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Waste processors
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080
 Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Waste types, 4731.2950
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
RADIOGRAPHERS
See INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
RADIOGRAPHS
See X-RAYS
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
 Examinations, 4732.0585
 Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
RADIONUCLIDES
 National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970
RADIUM
 A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3365
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Radium-226
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Emergency plans, 4731.3150
 Licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
RADON
 Air emissions, 4731.2010
 Control
 Active systems, 1303.2403
 Mitigation companies, 4620.7250
 Mitigation professionals, 4620.7300
 Passive systems, 1303.2400, 1303.2401, 1303.2402
 Standards, 4620.7500
 System tags, 4620.7600
 Licenses
 Applicability, 4620.7050

RADON (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4620.7100
 Education and training, 4620.7700
 Inspections, 4620.7900
 Purpose, 4620.7000
 Radon analysis laboratories, 4620.7350, 4620.7400
 Radon measurement professionals, 4620.7200, 4620.7400
 Radon mitigation companies, 4620.7250, 4620.7400
 Radon mitigation professionals, 4620.7300, 4620.7400
 Standards of conduct, 4620.7400
 Variances, 4620.7950
 Measuring
 Measurement professionals, 4620.7200
 Standards, 4620.7500
 National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960
 Radon system tags, 4620.7600
 Reports, 4620.7800
RAFFLES
See also GAMBLING
 Alcoholic beverages, as prizes, 7861.0310
 Button raffles, 7861.0310
 Calendar raffles, 7861.0310
 Conduct, generally, 7861.0310
 Disposal, 7861.0310
 Drawings, 7861.0310
 50/50 raffles, 7861.0310
 Fishing contests, 6212.2700
 House rules, 7861.0310
 Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260
 Posted information, 7861.0310
 Prizes
 Generally, 7861.0310
 Value, 7861.0260
 Raffle boards
 Defective games, return, 7861.0260
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7861.0310
 Sales invoices, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0310
 Tickets, 7861.0310
RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
 Application of law, rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200
 Audits and examinations, contract requirements, 8830.5650
 Bids, contracts, 8830.5650
 Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100
 Capital improvement projects
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 8830.5500
 Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700
 Contracts
 Funding, 8830.5300
 Generally, 8830.5650
 Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Costs
 Data, 8830.5600
 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 Data
 Rail carriers
 Confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700
 Duties, 8830.5690
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Rail users, duties, 8830.5600

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700

Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650

Funding

- Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
- Federal aid, 8830.5650
- Generally, 8830.5300
- Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
- Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500
- Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
- Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450

Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650

Rail line rehabilitation

- Approval, 8830.5300
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Projects, application of law, 8830.0200
- Standards, 8830.5300

Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650

Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

Standards, 8830.5300

Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Application of law, loans, 8830.0200

Borrowers

- Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Financial statements, 8830.6300
- Oaths, 8830.6300

Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Contracts, applications, 8830.6300

Defaults

- Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
- Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest

- Adjustment, 8830.6700
- Lenders, duties, 8830.6300
- Rate, 8830.6500

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 8830.6300
- Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Defined, 8830.0100

Liens, applications, 8830.6300

Loans

- Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Deferment, 8830.6500
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Eligibility, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
- Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700
- Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Proceeds, use, 8830.6300
- Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700

Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150

Tampering, wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tank cars and tank car tanks, *see* Rail transportation under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment, 8830.2750

Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Application of law

- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Exceptions, 8830.0220
- Generally, 8830.0200
- Grade crossings, 8830.0220

Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Changes

- Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
- Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
- Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650

Consolidation, 8830.2730

Construction

- Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
- Grade crossings, 8830.0220, 8830.2700
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Establishment, 8830.2710
- Relocation, 8830.2710

Crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic

Crossing vacation program, *see* Vacating under this topic

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, *see* Inventories under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design standards, 8830.2700

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

- Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710
- Applications, 8830.2700
- Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Costs, 8830.2710
- Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Design standards, 8830.2700
- Maps, 8830.2700
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
- Petitions, 8830.2700
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings

- Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220
- Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300
- Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700

RAILROAD

1024

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Grade crossings (Cont'd)

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
- Establishment, *see* same under this topic
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700
- Inventories, *see* same under this topic
- Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Relocation, *see* same under this topic
- Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750
- Visibility, *see* same under this topic

Grade separation

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
- Generally, 8830.2740
- Inventories, *see* same under this topic

Grades

- Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

- Grade crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0220
 - Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700
 - Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650
- Notice requirements, 8830.2650
- Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Inventories

- Numbers
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Requirements, 8830.0300
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
- USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100

Location

- Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
- Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Marks and markers

- Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Moving vehicle sight triangle

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
- Generally, 8830.0320

Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320

Plans and specifications

- Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
- Grade separation, 8830.2740

Private crossings

- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Private crossings (Cont'd)

- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
- Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
- Inventories, *see* same under this topic
- Owners and ownership, 8830.0310, 8830.0320
- Residential crossings, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
- Visibility, *see* same under this topic

Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310

Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200

Relocation

- Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
- Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Costs, 8830.2710
- Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Generally, 8830.2700
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Residential crossings

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Safety

- Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
- Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
- Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
- Standards, *see* same under this topic

Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700

Sight triangles

- Moving vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic
- Stopped vehicle sight triangle, *see* same under this topic

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Standards

- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Vacating, 8830.2720
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Stopped vehicle sight triangle

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Design standards, 8830.0320
- Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
- Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Surfaces

- Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
- Private crossings, 8830.0310

Trail crossings, 8830.2760

Vacating

- Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
- Generally, 8830.2720

Violations and penalties

- Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
- Exemptions, 8830.0220

Visibility

- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Generally, 8830.0320
- Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
- Width, private crossings, 8830.0310

RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500

Flaggers

Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320

Generally, 8830.2500

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Active warning devices

Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750

Additional devices, 8830.1600

Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000

Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700

AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200

Automatic gates, *see* same under this topic

Bells, 8830.1500

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Cantilever type, 8830.9901

Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700

Controls and control equipment

Block signal controls, 8830.2125

Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125

Controller cabinets, 8830.1600

Generally, 8830.1200

Costs, payment, 8830.0310

Defined, 8830.0100

Design, 8830.1200

Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901

Flashing light units, 8830.1400

Foundations and supports, 8830.1600

Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600

Gates, 8830.9901

Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740

Guard rails, 8830.1700

Inspections, 8830.2425

Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150

Investigations, 8830.1600

Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700

Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

Lights and lighting, 8830.1600

Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901

Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425

Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760

Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700

Operation

Duration, 8830.1200

Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500

Requirements, 8830.2425

Suspension, 8830.1200

Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications, 8830.2125

Power off indicators, 8830.1200

Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650

Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310

Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425

Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700

Removal, 8830.1000, 8830.1200

Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700

Standards, 8830.1000

Symbols, 8830.2125

System failures, 8830.3150

Tests and testing, 8830.2125

Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125

Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650

Use, restrictions, 8830.1000

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Active warning devices (Cont'd)

Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600

Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125

Advance-warning signs

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931

Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600

Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Placement, 8830.0600

Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750

Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Supplementary advance-warning signs

Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931

Diagrams, 8830.9931

Generally, 8830.0700

Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931

Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931

W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

Automatic gates

Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550

Gate arms, 8830.1525, 8830.1550

Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550

Operation and controls, 8830.1550

Reflectorization, 8830.1525

Requirements, 8830.1525

Use, 8830.1525

Auxiliary signs

Diagrams, 8830.9911

Generally, 8830.0500

Bells, 8830.1500

Construction and mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic

Costs, payment

Active warning devices, 8830.0310

Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500

Guardrails, 8830.1700

Pavement markers, 8830.0900

Private crossings, 8830.0310

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800

Stop signs, 8830.0800

Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750

Crossbuck signs

Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500

Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911

Exempt-crossing signs, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 8830.0500

Private crossings, 8830.0310

Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750

Visibility, 8830.0320

Crossing signs, 8830.0310

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900

Diagrams

MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400

Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic

Do not stop on tracks signs

Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941

MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750

RAILROAD

1026

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Do not stop on tracks signs (Cont'd)
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Electrical or mechanical signals
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Exempt-crossing signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.0750
 Federal regulations
 Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Gates
 Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Guard rails, 8830.1700
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 Installation, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Investigations
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Lettering, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
 Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Mounting, *see* specific entries under this topic
 No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961
 No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941
 Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500
 Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Placement, *see* Location under this topic
 Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Reflectorization
 Defined, 8830.0100

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Reflectorization (Cont'd)
 Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Removal, 8830.2750
 Repair, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic
 Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Road authorities
 Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
 Payments by
 Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750
 Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650
 Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
 Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700
 Size, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Stop-ahead signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.0800
 Stop signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Generally, 8830.0800
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Requirements, 8830.2760
 Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100
 Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700
 Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Tracks out of service signs
 Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.2750
 Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 Visibility, 8830.0320
RAILROADS
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 Generally, 8830.2750
 Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
 Accidents
 Definitions, 8830.3100
 Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
 Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 Reporting requirements, 8830.3100
 Accounting
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 Generally, 8830.3400
 Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300
 Acquisition of land or property, definitions, 8830.0100
 Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Application of law
 Bridges (structures), 8810.8000
 Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1027

RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100
Bridges (structures)

- Application of law, 8810.8000
- Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
- Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Capital improvement

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Projects, 8830.5500

Child labor, 5200.0910
Clearance between structures and cars

- Diagrams, 8830.9951
- Generally, 8830.3000

Clearance between tracks and structures

- Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
- No clearance signs, 8830.9961
- Signs, 8830.9951
- Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
Collateral, defined, 8830.0100
Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400
Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Data, rail carriers

- Confidential data, 8830.5700
- Disclosure, 8830.5700
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Definitions

- Accidents, 8830.3100
- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Air pollution control, 7023.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Demonstration projects

- Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
- Defined, 8830.0100

Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100
Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
Fair market value, 8830.0100
Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
Federal regulations

- Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
- Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100
Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Grants for, defined, 8830.0100
Highways, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Improvements

- Generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
- Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100
Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400
Licenses

- Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
- Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.9991

Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
Local forces

- County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Defined, 8820.0200

Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100
Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300
Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100
Noise, 7030.0050
Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690
Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals

- Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
- Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property, right of first refusal

- Appraisals, 8910.0400
- Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
- Definitions, 8910.0100
- Eligible persons, 8910.0300
- Fair market value, 8910.0300
- Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
- Negotiations, 8910.0400
- Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK
Rail carriers

- Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
- Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
- Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Data, 8830.5600, 8830.5700
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320
- Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700
- Information given, 8830.5690
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650
- Notice received
 - Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 - State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820
- Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* Rail carriers under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Reports given
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 - Annual reports, 8830.3400
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
- Tracks, duties, *see* Tracks under this topic

RAILROADS

1028

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail cars, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Rail lines

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tracks, *see* same under this topic

Rail service

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rail users

- Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500
- Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
- Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300

Railroad companies

- Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
- Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
- Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement

- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Definitions, 8830.0100
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rights-of-way

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Definitions, 8830.0100
- Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
- Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100

Safety, tracks

- Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
- Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations, investments in, by banks, 2675.2050

Signals, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Spurs, *see* Tracks under this topic

Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection, 5225.2300

Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Streets, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690

Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Taxes

- Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
- Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
- Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
- Definitions, 8106.0100
- Equalization, 8106.0800
- Exempt property, 8106.0600
- Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
- Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
- Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900

Valuation

- Adjustments, 8106.0600
- Generally, 8106.0400
- Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300

Tracks

- Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0130, 1513.0640
- Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951
- Grade crossings, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Grade separation, *see* under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- New tracks, 8830.2700
- Owners and ownership
 - Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 - Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750
 - New tracks, duties, 8830.2700
 - Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750
- Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125
- Relocation, 8830.2700
- Removal, 8830.2750
- Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300
- Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200

Traffic control, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100

User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Variances, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Harvesting

- For bait, 6216.0400, 6262.0300, 6262.0577
- Licensed minnow dealers, 6254.0600

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing

- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1029

REAL

RAINY RIVER

Fishing

- Gaffs, 6266.0700
- Northern pike limits, 6264.0400
- Sauger, limits, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Disability access, 1341.0203

Interior exit ramps, 1305.1023

RAMSEY (CITY)

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Plumbing, connection to drainage systems, 4714.0801

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAPTORS

Eyases, 6238.1200, 6238.1400

Falconry, *see* Raptors for under FALCONRY

Hawks, *see* HAWKS

Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200

Trapping, for falconry, 6238.1400

RAT LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

RAT ROOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATTIAE

Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0280

Community sales, 1721.0090

RATTIAE (Cont'd)

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340

Definitions

Animal health, 1721.0010

Food code, 4626.0020

Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Importation, restrictions, 1721.0280

Permits, importation, 1721.0280

Poultry, defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Public exhibitions, 1721.0100

Records and record keeping, poultry dealers, 1721.0290

RATS

See PESTS

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

READING

Academic standards, 3501.0660

Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, teacher license renewal, 8710.7200

Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

Teacher preparation programs, standards, 8705.1010

Teachers, *see* Reading under TEACHERS

Teaching, best practices, 8710.5000

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appraisers, 1950.1000, 1950.1090

Banks, *see* Real property owned by bank under BANKS

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Deeds, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

General assistance, 9500.1206

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY

Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

REAL

1030

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic

Leases, *see* LEASES

Loans

- Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Lots

- Capitol area, *see* Lots under CAPITOL AREA
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Owners

- Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
- Aquatic plant management activities, approval, 6280.0450
- Notice received
 - High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 - High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 - Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 - Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, *see* Landowners under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Wetlands, duties, *see* Landowners under WETLANDS

Ownership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Reclamation, *see* RECLAMATION

Regional treatment center clients, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Savings associations

- Other real estate, 2675.3120
- Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Signs, defined, 2400.2040

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960

Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

Title to property, *see* TITLE

Trespass, 6242.0200

Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

REBATES (Cont'd)

Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
- Dismissal, 8205.2010
- Fees, 8205.2000
- Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
- Filing requirements, 8205.1040
- Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000
- Notice requirements, 8205.2010
- Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
- Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000
- Signing petitions, 8205.1030
- Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
- Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

- Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
- Dismissal, 8205.2120
- Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
- Filing requirements, 8205.1040
- Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
- Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
- Notice requirements, 8205.2120
- Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
- Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
- Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110
- Signing petitions, 8205.1030
- Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
- Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7501

Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000

Receivership revolving loan fund, Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Asbestos abatement

- Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
- Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Assisted living directors, 6400.7045

Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500

Cosmetologists, 2105.0183

Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Estheticians, 2105.0183

Eyelash technicians, 2105.0183

Geoscientists, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Income and franchise taxes, gross income, computation, 8002.0200

Interior designers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Landscape architects, 1800.0850, 1800.0900

Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1031

RECREATIONAL

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
Nail technicians, 2105.0183
Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
Professional engineers, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020
Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
Surveyors, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
Mines, *see* MINING

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860
Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.2040
Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS
Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child labor, 5200.0910
Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
Miniature golf, disability access, 1341.0011
Noise, 7030.0050
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
Veterans homes, recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030
Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

Water pollution
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
Forest day use areas, *see* FOREST DAY USE AREAS
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
State recreational areas
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 Special events, 6100.0550
 State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
Violations and penalties
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 Generally, 6100.0525
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Liquor, 6100.0700
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Trapping, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Amusement arcades, defined, 2400.2040
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
Disability access, 1341.0011
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
Attendants, 4630.0300
Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Bottled gas, 4630.1500
Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Campfires, 4630.1000
Caretakers, 4630.0300
Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

RECREATIONAL

1032

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage
 Location, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing, installation, 4630.0700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
RECREATIONAL RIVERS
See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Bicycles, ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Snowmobile trails
 Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally, 6105.1060
 Operation of machines, 6100.5200
 Signs, 6100.5300
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
 Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
RECYCLING
 Appliances, 7027.1150
 Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
 Definitions
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Facilities
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Generally, 7035.2845
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
 Recyclable materials
 Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860
 Defined
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Definition, 1300.0070
 Resource recovery, defined, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0600
 Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Used oil, 7045.0125
 Waste tires, *see* Processing under WASTE TIRES
RED LAKE
 Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400
RED LAKE COUNTY
 Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1033

REFUNDS

RED LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED RIVER

Water quality standards, 7050.0222

RED RIVER LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Floods and flood control

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1390

Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application
of rules, 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350

Permits, 6115.1360, 6115.1380

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

RED ROCK LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDEYE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts,
ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION
SERVICES BUREAU

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
1570.0200 to 1570.0900

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800

Order on ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Ballot questions (Cont'd)

Town election ballots, 8250.0385

Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders,
1570.0200

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

REFERRAL SERVICES

Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See OIL

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Definitions, 5230.5003

Joints, 5230.5915

Materials, 5230.5005

Mechanical code requirements, 1346.1101

Minimum standards, 5230.5000

Overpressure protection devices, 5230.5007

Packaged systems and equipment, 5230.5006

Piping joints, 5230.5915

Standards, incorporations by reference, 5230.5001

Testing, 5230.5009

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490

Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Standards, references, 1346.1500

Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in,
9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1350

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code,
4626.0020

Walk-in coolers, floor drains, plumbing, 4714.0801

REFUGEES

Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents,
drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250

Private career schools, *see* Refunds under PRIVATE CAREER
SCHOOLS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to
1400.8612

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE

REFUNDS

1034

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by
 Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010
 Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410
 Authority, 1900.4010
 Block allocations
 Biennial plans
 Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910
 Contents, 1900.2710
 Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610
 Review process, 1900.2810
 Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010
 Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610
 Eligibility, 1900.2610
 Funds
 Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Unobligated funds, 1900.3910
 Definitions, 1900.2310
 Designation
 Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210
 Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310
 Removal of designation, 1900.3110
 Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010
 Liaison Committee, 1900.3610
 Notice given
 Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
 Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Organizational structure, 1900.2510
 Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910
 Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010
 Regional Arts Council Forums, allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410
 Reports by, 1900.4110
 Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants
 Authority, 1900.0110
 Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Consulting, solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grants, 4350.3120
 Grants to
 Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Applications, funding, 4310.9520

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 Citizen participation, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 Definitions, 4310.9500
 Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 Overall program design, 4310.9530
 Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
 Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
 Time, 4310.9520, 4310.9540
 Work program, 4310.9520, 4310.9530
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7854.0600
 Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
 Review by, bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
 Solid waste management planning assistance, application contents, 7035.5700
 Wellhead protection plans
 Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
 Notice received
 Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 Development, 4720.5300
 Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Grants for
 Applications
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 Generally, 3530.0200
 Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
 Review, 3530.0400
 Awards, 3530.0500
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Special project grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100
 Loans to
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1035

REGIONAL

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)

Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Payments by

Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300

Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450

Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Chemical dependency treatment services, application of law, 9515.1000

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Consent

Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Psychosurgery, 9515.0450

Cost of care

Application of law, 9515.1000

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Client net income, 9515.2200

Consent, 9515.1700

Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600

Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600

Review requests, 9515.2000

Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

Definitions

Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electroconvulsive therapy

Adult residents, 9515.0500

Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700

Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700

Hearings, 9515.0700

Informed consent, 9515.0500

Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500

Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600

Minor residents, 9515.0500

Petitions, 9515.0700

Purpose of rules, 9515.0200

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Electroconvulsive therapy (Cont'd)

Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500

Financial files (clients)

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Guardians and conservators

Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600

Medical assistance payments

Exclusion, 9553.0010

Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090

Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115

Medical directors

Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450

Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500

Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Orders

Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Psychosurgery

Consent, 9515.0450

Defined, 9515.0310

Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450

Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Purpose of rules, 9515.0200

Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055

Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

Residents

Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600

Consent, *see* same under this topic

Cost of care, *see* same under this topic

Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

Definitions, 9515.1200

Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic

Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300

Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115

Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Notice received

Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000

Rights, 9515.1900

Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

REGIONAL

1036

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

Property

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
- Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
- Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Residents, *see* same under this topic

Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, *see* same under this topic

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives

Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Defined, 9515.1200

Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as

Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Treatment

Electroconvulsive therapy, *see* same under this topic

Psychosurgery, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Applicants, good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications for, early examinations, 1105.1650

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Continuing education, 1105.7000

Courses of study, 1105.6700

Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

Education, 1105.6700

Examinations

Early examinations, 1105.1650

Generally, 1105.6800

Experience, 1105.6900

Firms

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Compilation services, 1105.7300, 1105.7500

Defined, 1105.0100

Legal form changes, 1105.7200

Names, 1105.7450

Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200

Peer review

Generally, *see* Peer review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400

Permits

Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300

Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000

Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Licenses

Firms, permits, *see* Firms under this topic

Registration, *see* same under this topic

Registration

Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100

Defined, 1105.0100

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Expiration, 1105.7000

Fees, 1105.0700, 1105.1000

Reinstatement, 1105.6200

Renewal, 1105.7000

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Suspension or revocation, 1105.6100, 1105.6200

Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550

Verification of data, 1105.0900

Requirements, generally, 1105.6600

Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100

Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES

Address changes, 6310.3300

Advanced practice registered nurses

Initial licensure, 6305.0410

Notification to Nursing Board, 6310.3105

Reregistration, 6310.3110

Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Assisted living facilities, assessments, 4659.0140

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education requirements

Generally, 6310.2800

Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Control of medications, hospices, 4664.0425

Definitions

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Detoxification centers

Defined, 9530.6510

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555

Qualifications, 9530.6565

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Evaluation by, hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Licenses

School nurses, 8710.6100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Medical cannabis patient registry program, practitioner duties, 4770.4014 to 4770.4018

Midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Name changes, 6310.3300

Nutrition education coordinators, WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015

Prescription drug order communication, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

Refresher courses, 6310.3100, 6310.3800

Registration

Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Renewal requirements, 6310.2800

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3110

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Supervision by

- Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Temporary permits, reregistration, 6310.3100

Titles, abbreviations, 6305.0300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Dividends, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS

Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160

Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150

Loan accounts

- Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
- Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
- Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160

Loans

- Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110

Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150

Notice given

- Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
- Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

Offices

- Licensed office, 2675.4100
- Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

Civil service, disabled applicants, placement, examinations, 3900.5200

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

Home improvement grants, 4900.0610

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Rental loans, 4900.0530

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

Therapy

- Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030

REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606

Extended employment programs, 3300.6000 to 3300.6070

Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities, notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300

Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1606

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Appeals, 3300.6070

Audits, 3300.6060

Contested cases, 3300.6070

Contracts

- Adjustments, 3300.6040
- Funding, 3300.6035
- New or expanded services, 3300.6035, 3300.6045

Definitions, 3300.6000

Funding

- Distribution, 3300.6045
- Generally, 3300.6035
- Requirements, 3300.6030
- Withdrawal, 3300.6055

Pay and benefits, 3300.6065

Providers

- Audits, 3300.6060
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 3300.6000
- Reporting requirements, 3300.6025

Records and record keeping, 3300.6020, 3300.6025

Reimbursement rates, 3300.6050

Services, delivery, 3300.6010

Support plans, 3300.6015

Workers

- Eligibility, 3300.6005
- Informed choice, 3300.6010
- Pay and benefits, 3300.6065

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Alternates, 5217.0300

Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000

Chair, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Disqualification of member, 5217.0700

Meetings, 5217.0600

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0300, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Quorum for business, 5217.0400

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

Vice-chair, 5217.0500

Work group, 5217.0610

REILLEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINSURANCE

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

REINSURANCE

1038

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance, *see* Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210

Agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030

Appeals, 8400.3930

Applications for

Land in more than one district, 8400.3260

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Review, 8400.3300

Approved practices

Cost-shared practices, 8400.3730

Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700

Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630

Defined, 8400.3030

Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630

Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730

Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800

Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210

Conservation agreements

Defined, 8400.3030

Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Requirements, 8400.3400

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Conservation easements

Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610

Defined, 8400.3030

Extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600

Payments for easements, extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Conservation plan

Defined, 8400.3030

Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830

Cost-shared practices

Defined, 8400.3030

Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730

Generally, 8400.3700

Damages, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Definitions, 8400.3030

District technical representatives, defined, 8400.3030

Easements, *see* Conservation easements under this topic

Eligible land, title requirements, 8400.3460

Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830

Food plots

Approved practices, 8400.3630

Defined, 8400.3030

Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930

Highway windbreaks, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030

Land in more than one district, 8400.3260

Landowners

Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630

Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700

Defined, 8400.3030

Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730

Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610

Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM) (Cont'd)

Landowners (Cont'd)

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030

Notice requirements

Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210

Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700

Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Violations, 8400.3830

Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030

Payments for easements, extension or renewal, 8400.3600

Permanent wetlands preserve program

Defined, 8400.3030

Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Planning guidelines, 8400.3030

Replacement wetlands, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Restorable drained wetlands, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110

Right of entry, 8400.3400

Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030

Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030

Statutory compliance

Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400

Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700

Technical representatives, defined, 8400.3030

Violations, damages, 8400.3830

RELATIVES

Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION

Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Foster care, 9560.0521

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Responsible relative, general assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.5300

Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080

Clergy, *see* CLERGY

Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' licenses, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1039

REPLACEMENT

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810

Jail inmates

Religious diets, 2911.4300

Religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810

WIC-allowed foods, *see* under WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Announcement signs, defined, 2400.2040

Church buildings and grounds, recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Disability access, 1341.0011

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also CHURCHES

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

REMODELING

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Bedroom additions

Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500

Individual systems, 7080.1850

Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal of materials, 7035.0805

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.1402

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation, asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

Repayment, 4900.0680

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

RENO LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RENTAL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RENTS (Cont'd)

Gravel

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Increases

Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731

Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705

Sand

Permits, 6125.6800

Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Building permits, 1300.0120

Buildings

Existing buildings, 1311.0405, 1311.0502

Residential energy code requirements, 1322.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610

Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Repair services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Workplace accident and injury reduction, repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

1040

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180

Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400

Transportation Department, state-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESEARCH

Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Nuclear waste shipments, notice about, 4731.0419

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite mining, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, 1650.0031

Definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.2020

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020

Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS

Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Residents, definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Value-added agricultural product loan program, borrowers, 1656.0031

Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters

Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

Proof of residence

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410

Identification cards

Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410

Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Deceptive practices, 2891.0040

Dishonest practices, 2891.0040

Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050

Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040

Incompetent acts, 2891.0050

Records and record keeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020

Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CODE

Accessibility, 1309.0320

Administration

Generally, 1309.0100

Procedures, 1309.0030

Attic access, 1309.0807

Carbon monoxide alarms, 1309.0315

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Concrete, strength, 1309.0402

Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305

Decks, 1309.0507

Definitions

Amendments, 1309.0202

Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201

Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301

Doors

Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703

Landings, 1309.0311

Elevators, 1309.0321

Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030

Exterior coverings, 1309.0703

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1041

RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
Floodproofing, 1309.0010
Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314
Footings and foundations, *see* FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
Incorporation by reference
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
International Residential Code
 Generally, 1309.0010
 References to, 1309.0020
Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311
Mechanical ventilation systems, 1309.0303
Retaining walls, 1309.0404
Siding, 1309.0703
Smoke alarms, 1309.0314
Storm shelters, 1309.0323
Swimming pools, 1309.0326
Transient use buildings, 1309.0100
Vapor retarders, 1309.0702
Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
Waterproofing, 1309.0010
Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0703

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Additions to buildings, 1322.0100
Administration of code, 1322.0040, 1322.0100
Administration of rules, 1322.0015
Air conditioning systems, 1322.0402
Air filters, 1322.0402
Alterations to buildings, 1322.0100
Attics, insulation, 1322.0100
Basements, insulation, 1322.0402
Building thermal envelope, insulation, 1322.0402
Ceilings, insulation, 1322.0402
Changes in occupancy, 1322.0100
Climatic design conditions by city, 1322.0402
Compliance materials, 1322.0100
Construction documents, 1322.0103
Crawl spaces, insulation, 1322.0402
Dampers, 1322.0402
Definitions, 1322.0010, 1322.0201, 1322.0202
Ducts, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
Enforcement, 1322.0040
Equipment, identification, 1322.0303
Fans, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
Floors, insulation, 1322.0402
Footings and foundations, insulation, 1322.0402
Forced air circulation systems, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 1322.0402
HVAC systems, climatic design conditions, 1322.0403
Insulation
 Attics, 1322.0100
 Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 Ducts, 1322.0403
 Minnesota thermal insulation standards, 1322.0303
 Outdoor air intakes, 1322.0403
 Plenums, 1322.0403
Intake openings, 1322.0402
International Energy Conservation Code
 References to other International Code Council codes, 1322.0030
 residential provisions, incorporation by reference, 1322.0202

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Low energy buildings, 1322.0100
Materials, identification, 1322.0303
Mechanical systems, 1322.0402
Mixed occupancies, 1322.0100
Photovoltaic modules and systems, 1322.0402
Plenums, insulation, 1322.0402, 1322.0403
Purpose of rules, 1322.0015
R-values, listing on building certificates, 1322.0401
Referenced standards, 1322.0500
Renovations, 1322.0100
Repairs, 1322.0100
Scope of rules, 1322.0100
Skylights, insulation, 1322.0402
Space conditioning, changes in, 1322.0100
Standards, additions to list of standards referenced, 1322.0500
Systems, identification, 1322.0303
Ventilation
 Building thermal envelope, 1322.0402
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1322.0403
Walls, insulation, 1322.0402
Waterproofing, insulation, 1322.0402
Windows, insulation, 1322.0402

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Capitol area
 Standards, 2400.2715
 Use districts, 2400.2205
Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Foster care
 Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620
 Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Placement, 9560.0529
Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Developmental services, disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Permanent rental housing
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
Rental housing, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

RESIDENTIAL

1042

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chemically dependent children

Admission policies, 2960.0480

Application of rules, 2960.0440

Discharge policies, 2960.0480

Employees

Education and training, 2960.0710

Qualifications, 2960.0460

Staff drug and alcohol policies, 2960.0470

Staffing requirements, 2960.0470

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490

Initial services plans, 2960.0485

Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440

Program outcomes, 2960.0430

Purpose of rules, 2960.0430

Records and record keeping, 2960.0490

Required services, 2960.0450

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Volunteers, 2960.0450

Children in out-of-home placement

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Education and training (employees)

Emotionally disturbed children

Annual training, 2960.0660

Locked settings, 2960.0700

Orientation, 2960.0650

Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Emotionally disturbed children

Admission policies, 2960.0670

Application of rules, 2960.0580

Clinical supervision, 2960.0630

Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Discharge, 2960.0610, 2960.0620

Employees

Education and training (employees), *see* same under this topic

Staff qualifications, 2960.0640

Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700

License requirements, 2960.0580

Locked settings, 2960.0700

Minorities, 2960.0610

Outcomes, 2960.0580

Programs, 2960.0590

Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620

Purpose of rules, 2960.0580

Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710

Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Services, 2960.0590

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, conformity to code, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, flow determination, 7081.0040

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Variances, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

See RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1043

RETAINING

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials protection, use for

ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240

Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700

Definitions, 4731.0100

Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

See also RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Medical assistance, 9505.0295

RESPITE CARE

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020

Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9553.0020

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Medical assistance

Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Game and fish violations

Big game, 6133.0040

Definitions, 6133.0020

Endangered animal species, 6133.0060

Game birds, 6133.0030

Game fish, 6133.0080

Small game, 6133.0050

Statutory authority, 6133.0010

Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

Wolves, 6133.0075

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Chemical restraints

Home and community-based services, 9544.0020, 9544.0060

Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Home and community-based services, 9544.0005 to 9544.0140

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, *see* under FOOD

Safe toys, duties, *see* Dealers under TOYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Parking facilities, spaces, number, 2400.2820

Standards, 2400.2730

Use districts, 2400.2205

Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0030

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, defined, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM

Retail food vendors, WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Retail meat markets

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program, *see* Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

Generally, 6115.0212

Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

RETAINING

1044

RETAINING WALLS (Cont'd)

Waters (Cont'd)

- Specific standards, 6115.0211
- Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Hospices

- Complaints, 4664.0050
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Municipal lockups, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Insurance companies, *see* Retirement plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, allowable plans, 9553.0035

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes, assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200

State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

Applications to

- Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650

Bingo, linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260

Certificates and certification, tobacco products, damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200

Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes, assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630

Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000

Contested cases, revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

Filing with

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
- Lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0250, 8122.0550
- Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300

Forms

- Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200
- Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
- Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

Gambling

- Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320

- Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230

- Inspections, 7861.0240

Gambling equipment

- Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220
- Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230
- Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100

Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500

Notice given

- Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500

- Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Notice received, public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100

Railroad taxes, *see* RAILROADS

Reports received

Gambling organization audits

- Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
- Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550
- Termination, 8122.0450

Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450

Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400

Petroleum products, 8125.0900, 8125.1100

Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600

Requests received, gambling organization audits, extensions, 8122.0250

Review by, gambling organization audits, workpapers and communications, 8122.0400

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600

Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630

Tax returns, preparation by department, income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620

Taxes, *see* TAXES

Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE

Claimant agencies

Notice given

- Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300

- Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200

Notice received, violations, 8165.0200

Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200

Warnings, 8165.0200

Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300

Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Medical care debts, 8165.0300

Spouses not liable for debt

- Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200

- Generally, 8165.0400

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607

- Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603

- Assignment, 1400.8540

- Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580

- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603

- Generally, 1400.8606

Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560

Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604

Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608

Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611

Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1045

RIGHTS

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Compromise and settlement
 Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 Entry into record, 1400.8603
Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200
Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
Cross-examination, 1400.8603
Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
Default, 1400.8560
Definitions, 1400.8510
Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611
Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
Evidence
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
Intervention, 1400.8570
Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
Motions
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
Parties
 Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 Notice received
 Change in date, time, or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612
Scope of rules, 1400.8505
Service of process
 Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
Subpoenas
 Generally, 1400.8601
 Parties, duties, 1400.8604
Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Fees, 1400.8601

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Impeachment, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
REVIEW
See specific index headings
REVISOR OF STATUTES
Rulemaking duties, form approval, 1400.2240
REVOCATIONS
See specific index headings
REVOLVING FUNDS
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
RHEAS
See RATITAE
RICE COUNTY
Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
RICE CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
RICE LAKE
Fishing, sunfish and crappies, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
RICEFORD CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
RIDGE CRESTS
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
RIFLES
See FIREARMS
RIGHT OF ENTRY
Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
Building officials, 1300.0110
Health Department, regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
Manufactured homes
 Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
Soil and water conservation districts, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
RIGHT OF WAY
Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600
RIGHT TO COUNSEL
See ATTORNEYS
RIGHTS OF WAY
Abandoned facilities
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Notice and removal, 7819.3300
Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250

RIGHTS

1046

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050
 Construction performance bonds
 Amount, term, 7819.3000
 Authority to require, 7819.3000
 Defined, 7819.0100
 County state-aid highways, *see* Rights-of-way under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions
 Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Degradation fees
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Excavation
 Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 Permit fees, 7819.1000
 Facilities
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 Existing facilities
 Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100
 Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200
 Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 Telecommunications facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Fees
 Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100
 Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000
 Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 High-density corridor
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200
 Highways, 8810.3300
 Holes
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Restoration, illustrations
 Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925
 Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935
 Illustrations
 Typical road plan, 7819.9940
 Typical road restoration, 7819.9945
 Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950
 Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
 Incorporation by reference
 Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000
 Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
 Local government units
 Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200
 Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Local government units (Cont'd)
 Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100
 Notice received
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
 Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 Mapping systems
 Authority to establish, 7819.4000
 Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 Permit applications, 7819.4100
 Purpose, 7819.4000
 Required information, 7819.4100
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Rights-of-way under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100
 Notice requirements
 Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 Obstruction of
 Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 Permit fees, 7819.1000
 Ordinances, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
 Patching
 Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Patch, defined, 7819.0100
 Permits
 Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
 Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
 Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
 Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
 Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 Permittees
 "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
 Relocation of existing facilities
 Costs, payment, 7819.3200
 Exception, 7819.3100
 Requirement, 7819.3100
 Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
 Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 Restoration
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
 Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 Levels of, 7819.1100
 Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
 Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
 Standards, 7819.1100
 Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
 Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
 Right-of-way users
 Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
 Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Right-of-way users (Cont'd)

- Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
- Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
- Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

Roads

- Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
- Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

Telecommunications facilities

- Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
- Generally, 7819.5000
- Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100

Trenches

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Restoration, illustration
 - Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 - Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 - Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 - Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underground structures, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0150

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RILEY LAKE

Fishing, limit, 6264.0400

RIM WHEELS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Jails, response to resistance, 2911.1300, 2911.4950

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPLEY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

RIPRAP

See FLOODS

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams

Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Barges, *see* BARGES

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Beneficial uses, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Fish preserves, 6264.0125

Fishing

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROACH (FISH)

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ROAD TAXES

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCHESTER AREA LAKES

Fishing, 6262.0575

ROCK

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA

Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Limestone

- Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
- Wells, 4725.4250

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROCK

1048

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Poisoned bait

Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770

Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Use

Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROGERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROOFS

Addition or replacement, Existing Building Code, 1311.0706

Appliances on, 4714.0508

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coverings

Building code amendments, 1305.1507

Residential code, 1309.0905

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1502

Drains and drainage

Controlled-flow roof drainage, 4714.1105

Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1502

Siphonic roof drainage systems, 4714.1106, 4714.1701

Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, State Building Code, 1305.1505

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.2600

Mechanical systems on, access, 1346.0306

Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing

Building code amendments, 1305.1511

Commercial energy code requirements, insulation for, 1323.0513

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Roofers, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1510

Solar energy systems, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204

Uniform Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Wind loads, 1303.2200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

South branch, fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Bowfin, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Buffalofish

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1049

RULEMAKING

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

Burbot, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gars

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Oil, *see* OIL

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing,
1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic

Defined, 1400.2010

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges (Cont'd)

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given, 1400.2240

Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

Form, 1400.2550

Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240

Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020

Review by

Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510

Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240

Hearing recesses, 1400.2210

Hearing record, close, 1400.2230

Mediation procedures, 1400.2450

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapprovals of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules

Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Rule adoptions, 1400.2240

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

Certificates, 1400.2550

Dual notice, 1400.2540

Notice of hearing, 1400.2530

Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public
hearing, 1400.2570

Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing,
1400.2520

Order adopting rules, 1400.2560

Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500

Request for comments, 1400.2510

RULEMAKING

1050

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Court reporters, 1400.2210
- Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220
- Evidence, 1400.2210
- Examination, 1400.2210
- Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
- Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
- Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
- Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
- Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
- Recesses, 1400.2210
- Record, close, 1400.2230
- Registration of participants, 1400.2210
- Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
- Scheduling, 1400.2080
- Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Transcripts, 1400.2210
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
- Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, *see* Administrative law judges under this topic

Mediation, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
- Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
- Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

- Dual notices, 1400.2080, 1400.2540
- Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085
- Hearing, form, 1400.2530
- Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption

- Content, 1400.2090
- Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
- Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
- Hearing record, 1400.2220
- Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Review of rules (Cont'd)

- Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Standards of review, 1400.2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
- Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Filing requirements, 1400.2310
- Generally, 1400.2300
- Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies, petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
- Generally, 1400.2070
- Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
- Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300

Statutory authority to adopt, citation

- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
- Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080

Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic

Time, *see* Deadlines under this topic

Withdrawal

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested cases

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE

Primary or secondary documents, authentication, 7410.0425

RUM RIVER

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
- Authority for rules, 6105.1410
- Generally, 6105.1400 to 6105.1500
- Islands, 6105.1450
- Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420

Property descriptions and acreage

- Fee title lands, 6105.1500
- Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Scenic easements, 6105.1490

Recreation management, 6105.1460

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild, scenic, and recreational river

- Classification, 6105.1430
- Designation, 6105.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1051

RURAL

RUNNING AT LARGE

Farmed cervidae, 1721.0380

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060

Administration manual, 4370.0070

Applications for grants, 4370.0050

Audit requirements, 4370.0060

Definitions, 4370.0010

Eligible applicants, 4370.0050

Funding regions, 4370.0060

Grant agreements, 4370.0060

Loans

Limits, 4370.0010

Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080

Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050

Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030

Private investment requirements, 4370.0080

Purpose of rules, 4370.0020

Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060

Regional Development Board

Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070

Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050

Defined, 4370.0070

Suspension of funds, 4370.0060

Regional organizations, 4370.0060

Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

Agricultural resource projects and loans, tax increment financing, 1580.0400

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

Administration, 1652.0080

Appeals, 1652.0050

Applicants, 1652.0020, 1652.0030

Application of law, 1652.0010

Applications

Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060

Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050

Defined, 1652.0020

Generally, 1652.0050

Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050

Assignments, 1652.0040

Audits and examinations, 1652.0080

Authority for rules, 1652.0010

Bonds (public debt)

Applications, 1652.0050

Approval, 1652.0060

Forms, 1652.0070

Generally, 1652.0040

Hearings, 1652.0060

Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Notice requirements, 1652.0060

Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Reporting requirements, 1652.0070

Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080

Waivers, 1652.0080

Borrowers

Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070

Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040

Eligibility, 1652.0030

Certificates and certification, 1652.0030, 1652.0040

Conflict of laws, 1652.0080

Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080

Definitions, 1652.0020

Fees, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Forms, 1652.0070, 1652.0080

Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060

Lenders

Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040

Definitions, 1652.0020

Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070

Loan agreements, 1652.0040

Loans

Approval, 1652.0060

Generally, 1652.0040, 1652.0070

Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080

Notice requirements, 1652.0040, 1652.0050

Purpose of rules, 1652.0010

Records and record keeping

Audits and examinations, 1652.0080

Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Hearings, 1652.0060

Loans, 1652.0070

Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070

Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060

Waivers, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program

Appeals, applications, 1650.0541

Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521

Application of rules, 1650.0501

Applications

Contents, 1650.0521

Defined, 1650.0511

Generally, 1650.0541

Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541

Audits and examinations, 1650.0571

Authority for rules, 1650.0501

Bonds (public debt)

Assignment, 1650.0531

Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531

Defined, 1650.0511

Documents, 1650.0561

Generally, 1650.0551

Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551

Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541

Notice requirements, 1650.0531

Reporting requirements, 1650.0561

Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571

Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

RURAL

1052

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)

- Borrowers
 - Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 - Principal users, 1650.0511
- Certificates and certification, 1650.0521
- Collateral, loans, 1650.0531
- Conflict of laws, 1650.0571
- Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
- Definitions, 1650.0511
- Fees, 1650.0541, 1650.0561
- Forms, generally, 1650.0571
- Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 - Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Eligibility, 1650.0511
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
 - Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561
- Loan agreements, 1650.0531
- Loans
 - Assumption, 1650.0531
 - Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Fees, 1650.0561
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
 - Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - RFA, duties, 1650.0561
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
- Records and record keeping
 - Bond hearings, 1650.0551
 - Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
- Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561
- Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551
- Waivers, 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

- Administration, 1650.0621
- Appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Applicants, 1650.0611, 1650.0621
- Application of law, 1650.0601
- Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Attorney fees, 1650.0621
- Authority for rules, 1650.0601
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1650.0661
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Generally, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1650.0611
- Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611
- Enforcement of law, 1650.0661
- Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Lenders, 1650.0661
- Loans
 - Definitions, 1650.0611
 - Fees, 1650.0621
 - Generally, 1650.0661
 - Interim financing, 1650.0621
 - Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1650.0621
 - Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
- Participation agreements, 1650.0661
- Participation interests, 1650.0661
- Payments, 1650.0661
- Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0601
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0661
- Waivers, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program

- Appeals, 1650.0056
- Application of rules, 1650.0011
- Applications
 - Approvals, 1650.0056
 - Certification, 1650.0066
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
- Authority for rules, 1650.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
- Collateral
 - Approvals, 1650.0066
 - Inspections, 1650.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 - Value, determination, 1650.0046
- Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
- Definitions, 1650.0021
- Inspections, 1650.0071
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 - Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 - Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 - Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 - Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
- Loans
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Generally, 1650.0066
 - Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
- Note and loan agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0066

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1053

RURAL

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
- Participation agreements, 1650.0021, 1650.0041
- Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0068
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
- RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021

Beginning farmer loans

- Agricultural development bond program, *see* Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Basic program, *see* Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under this topic

Ethanol production facility loan program

- Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
- Approvals, 1654.0070
- Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Consultants, 1654.0050
- Definitions, 1654.0020
- Inspections, 1654.0070
- Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
- Loans, notice, 1654.0070
- Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
- Participation interests, 1654.0070
- Payments, 1654.0070
- Review, 1654.0050

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
- Applicants, 1655.0021, 1655.0031
- Application of law, 1655.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1655.0071
 - Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 - Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Authority for rules, 1655.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 - Requirements, 1655.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
- Definitions, 1655.0021
- Fees, 1655.0061
- Inspections, 1655.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 - Approval, 1655.0051
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 - Loan management, duties, 1655.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

Lenders (Cont'd)

- Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
- Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091

Livestock operations, defined, 1655.0021

Loans

- Fees, 1655.0061
- Generally, 1655.0081
- Security, 1655.0011
- Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071

Notice requirements

- Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
- Loan closings, 1655.0081

Participation agreements, 1655.0051

Participation interests

- Certification, 1655.0081
- Offers to sell, 1655.0061
- Payments, 1655.0081
- Repurchase, 1655.0091

Payments, 1655.0081

Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071

Purpose of rules, 1655.0011

Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101

Waivers, 1655.0081

Restructure II program

- Administration, 1653.0091
- Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011
- Applications
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
- Appraisals, 1653.0051
- Authority for rules, 1653.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
- Certificates and certification, 1653.0031, 1653.0091
- Collateral
 - Appraised value, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 - Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
- Definitions, 1653.0021
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 - Approval, 1653.0061
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101

RURAL

1054

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

Loans

- Defined, 1653.0021
- Generally, 1653.0091
- Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101

Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021

Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091

Participation agreements, 1653.0021, 1653.0061

Participation interests

- Generally, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Sale, 1653.0071

Payments, 1653.0091

Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081

Purpose of rules, 1653.0011

Records and record keeping, 1653.0091, 1653.0111

RFA participation

- Certification, 1653.0091
- Defined, 1653.0021
- Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101

Waivers, 1653.0091

Seller-sponsored loan participation program

Administration, 1651.0081

Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071

Applicants

- Applications, duties, 1651.0061
- Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Eligibility, 1651.0071
- Liabilities, 1651.0021
- Net worth, 1651.0021
- Reentry farmers, 1651.0041

Application of rules, 1651.0011

Applications

- Appeals, 1651.0071
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Notice requirements, 1651.0071
- Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071

Authority for rules, 1651.0011

Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011

Borrowers

- Consent requirements, 1651.0081
- Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Eligibility, 1651.0041
- Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021

Certificates and certification, 1651.0041, 1651.0081

Collateral

- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Inspections, 1651.0101
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
- Requirements, 1651.0061

Default or foreclosure loans, notice requirements, 1651.0081

Definitions, 1651.0021

Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031

Fees, 1651.0041

Inspections, 1651.0101

Lenders

- Applications, duties, 1651.0061
- Approval, 1651.0051
- Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
- Eligibility, 1651.0051
- Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
- Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

Lenders (Cont'd)

- Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
- Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
- Requirements, 1651.0051

Liability, limitation, 1651.0081

Loans, 1651.0021, 1651.0081

Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021

Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051

Participation interests

- Eligibility, 1651.0081
- Repurchase, 1651.0091
- Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071

Payments, 1651.0081

Purpose of rules, 1651.0011

Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101

Seller-assisted loan commitment forms

- Application requirements, 1651.0061
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Sellers, duties, 1651.0031

Sellers

- Applications, duties, 1651.0061
- Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Defined, 1651.0021
- Disclosure, 1651.0031
- Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
- Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081

Waivers, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loan program

Agreements, 1656.0021

Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061

Application of law, 1656.0011

Applications

- Appeals, 1656.0061
- Approval, 1656.0061
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
- Notice requirements, 1656.0061
- Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061

Approvals

- Applications, 1656.0061
- Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071
- Lenders, 1656.0041
- Loans, closing, 1656.0071
- Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081

Authority for rules, 1656.0011

Borrowers

- Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
- Defined, 1656.0021
- Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
- Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
- Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
- Net worth, 1656.0031

Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071

Collateral

- Inspections, 1656.0090
- Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
- Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1656.0071
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071
- Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1055

SAFETY

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 1656.0090
- Lenders
 - Approval, 1656.0041
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
 - Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreements, 1656.0041
 - Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
- Loans
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Generally, 1656.0071
 - Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
 - Security, 1656.0021
 - Terms and conditions, 1656.0051
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Loan closings, 1656.0071
 - Loans, 1656.0071
- Participation agreements, 1656.0021, 1656.0041
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
 - Payments, 1656.0071
 - Repurchase, 1656.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061
- Purpose of rules, 1656.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
- Review, 1656.0061
- Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0400
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, zoning, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

S CORPORATIONS

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

SABOTAGE

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.8070, 4731.8090

SACKS

See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

See WINE

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Application assistants

- Accreditation, 8290.1500
- Application process, 8290.0200

Applications, generally, 8290.0200

Cards, 8290.0300, 8290.0400, 8290.1100

Children

- Additional, as changes in information, 8290.0700
- Applications, 8290.0200
- Attaining age of majority, 8290.0600
- School records, transfer by secretary of state, 8290.0800
- Withdrawal, 8290.1000

Community-based programs, application assistants, 8290.0200

Definitions, 8290.0100

Participants

- Applications, 8290.0200
- Certification
 - Applications, 8290.0200
 - Cancellation by secretary of state, 8290.0900
 - Expiration, 8290.1200
 - Option to continue after age 18, 8290.0600
 - Procedure, 8290.0300
 - Renewals, 8290.1100
 - Withdrawal, 8290.1000
- Changes of address, 8290.0700, 8290.0900
- Changes of identity, 8290.0700
- Changes of name, 8290.0700, 8290.0900
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Designated addresses, 8290.0400
- False information, 8290.0900, 8290.1000
- Identity, verification, 8290.0300
- Mailings to, 8290.0400, 8290.0700, 8290.1000
- Motor vehicles, summary data about, 8290.1400
- Pending cancellation status, 8290.0900
- Service of process on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.0900, 8290.1000
- Voting, permanent absentee status, 8290.0200, 8290.1100, 8290.1300
- Withdrawal, 8290.0600, 8290.1000

Records and record keeping

- Service of process, 8290.1000
- Voting records, 8290.1300

Reports about, 8290.1300

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050

Authority for rules, 5203.0010

Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030

Definitions, 5203.0020

Disbursal of award, 5203.0040

Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060

Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070

Notice, 5203.0030

Proposals

- Generally, 5203.0030
- Grant program, 5203.0060
- Loan program, 5203.0070

Reduced awards, 5203.0040

Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY

1056

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEVICES

Elevators and related devices, *see* Safety devices under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0630

Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0500

Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600

Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

Fishing

Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Local governments, permit procedures

Conditional uses, 6105.0510

Permitted uses, 6105.0510

Public hearings, 6105.0530

Management and development

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Policy of state, 6105.0351

Scope of rules, 6105.0352

Marinas, 6105.0410

Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

Variances

Generally, 6105.0520

Public hearings, 6105.0530

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Zoning districts

Rural districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Urban districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Zoning ordinances

Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352

Definitions, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380

Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380

Marinas, 6105.0410

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Setbacks, 6105.0380

Structures, 6105.0380

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

Subsurface and waste disposal, generally, 6105.0390

Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510

Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530

Water surface use

Authority, 6105.0300

Definitions, 6105.0320

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Scope of rules, 6105.0310

Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330

Slow speed zone, 6105.0330

Violations and penalties, 6105.0350

Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1057

SALES

SAINT LOUIS RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building permits, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3110

Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Capitol area zoning requirements

Building permits, 2400.3110

Subdivision requirements, 2400.3115

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Ordinances, capital area zoning rules, relationship to, 2400.2035

Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

Subdivision requirements, capitol area zoning requirements, 2400.3115

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245

Salad bars

Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320

Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Chain distributor schemes, franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Community sales, *see* LIVESTOCK

Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Exchange of property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300

Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900

Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150

Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Securities, senior-specific certification, prohibition, 2876.5025

State Capitol, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Swine, *see* SWINE

Tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300

Addresses

Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100

Administrators

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Admissions

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400

Generally, 8130.0900

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Agents

Permits, 8130.4000

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Agricultural activity, 8130.5500

Air flight equipment, 8130.6000

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700

Amended returns, 8130.8100

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400

Artists, 8130.8800

Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500

Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900

Auctions, 8130.5800

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Bad debts, 8130.7400

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Billboards, 8130.9400

Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200

Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000

Brokered sales, 8130.5800

Building materials, 8130.1200

Bulk sales, 8130.5800

Burial vaults, 8130.6300

Business education class, 8130.2700

Candy, *see* CANDY

Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Carnival rides, 8130.0900

Caskets, 8130.6300

Cemeteries, 8130.6300

Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200

Charitable organizations, *see* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Club dues, 8130.0900

Collection

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Returns and records, 8130.7501

Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400

Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Commercial artists, 8130.8800

Computers, license to use, 8130.0500

Concessions, government property, 8130.9300

Consideration, 8130.0600

Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800

Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7501

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Construction contracts, 8130.1200

Construction materials

- Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
- Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS

Correctional facilities, 8130.9300

Counties, 8130.9300

Coupons, 8130.0600

Credits

- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
- Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
- Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
- Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300

Custom made goods, 8130.0700

Data processing, 8130.9700

Deductions

- Reporting requirements, 8130.7501
- Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400

Definitions

- Generally, 8130.0110
- Returns and records, 8130.7501

Delivery of title, 8130.0200

Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100

Disabled veterans

- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Documents, government documents, 8130.9300

Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100

Drinks, preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400

Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Electronic data processing, 8130.7501

Electronic records, 8130.7501

Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700

Entertainment, 8130.0900

Entry fees, 8130.0900

Equipment

- Airlines, 8130.6000
- Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400

Exemption certificates

- Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
- Charities, 8130.6200
- Fungible goods, 8130.3300
- Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
- Temporary use of property, 8130.3200

Exemptions

- Advertising, 8130.9250
- Agricultural production, 8130.5500
- Building materials, 8130.1200
- Cemeteries, 8130.6300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
- Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
- Disabled veterans, 8130.6400, 8130.6600
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Food products, 8130.4700
- Governmental units, 8130.9300
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
- Petroleum products, 8130.5300
- Publications, 8130.5600
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
- Textbooks, 8130.6700

Fabricating property, 8130.0700

Farm auctions, 8130.5800

Fines and penalties

- Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700

Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES

Florists, 8130.8900

Food, *see* FOOD

Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES

Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garage sales, 8130.5800

Gas, *see* GAS

Glass and glassware, *see* GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Governmental units, 8130.9300

Gross receipts, 8130.1800

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Hotels, 8130.1000

House trailers, 8130.9100

Imports, 8130.4300

Imposition

- Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
- Use taxes, 8130.3800

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

Isolated sales

- Generally, 8130.5800
- Surplus government property, 8130.9300

Jewelry, *see* JEWELRY

Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400

Leases, *see* LEASES

Licenses, 8130.0500

Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Limitation of actions, 8130.8100

Limited liability companies, transfers between companies and members, 8130.5800

Lodging, 8130.1000

Machinery and equipment, *see* MACHINES

Manufacturing, *see* MANUFACTURERS

Materials, building materials, 8130.1200

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Memorials, 8130.6300

Microfilm, generally, 8130.9700

Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1059

SALES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Motels, 8130.1000
Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
Nurseries, 8130.8900
Occasional sales
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
Oil, *see* OIL
Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
Packages, *see* PACKAGES
Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
Penalties
 Failure to maintain records, 8130.7501
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
Permits
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
Pet boarding services, 8130.8700
Pet grooming services, 8130.8700
Petroleum products, 8130.5300
Photographers, 8130.8800
Photorecording services, 8130.9700
Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
Prepared food, eating utensils, food sold with, 8130.4705
Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700
Printing, 8130.0700
Privileges, 8130.0500
Processing, 8130.0700
Producing property, 8130.0700
Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
Public utilities, 8130.1100
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
Rates, 8130.2300
Records
 Generally, 8130.7501
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Recreational areas, 8130.0900
Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
Refunds
 Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Return of property, 8130.1700
Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
Repairs, 8130.0700
Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
Reposessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
Returns
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
 Duty to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7501
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
Salespersons, 8130.4000
Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scope of rules, 8130.0110
Sellers, defined, 8130.1900
Sign painters, 8130.9400
Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES
Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
Space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING
Special tooling, 8130.5550
Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
Storage, 8130.3900
Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
Taconite mining, equipment exemptions, 8130.9600
Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
Tea, 8130.4700
Telecommunications services, 8130.6200
Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
Textbooks, 8130.6700
Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
Title to property, 8130.0200
Tools, *see* TOOLS
Tourist courts, 8130.1000
Towns, 8130.9300

SALES

1060

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trades or businesses, property used in, 8130.5800
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Liability, 8130.3900
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURE

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Manufactured homes, *see* Salespersons under
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Private career schools, *see* Salespersons under PRIVATE
 CAREER SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0400

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas,
 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

SALMON (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA

Salmonella enteritidis, poultry, 1721.0280, 1721.0290,
 1721.0350
 Salmonella gallinarum, 1721.0340
 Salmonella pullorum, 1721.0340

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860
 Poultry, 1721.0270
 Salvaged bituminous, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
 Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Occupational safety and health
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SANATORIUMS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to
 4650.0174
 Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, scope of rules,
 4650.0104
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits,
 7515.0220
 Reports given
 Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications,
 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1061

SANITATION

SAND (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
Navigation laws, 6125.6900
Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
Prospecting, 6125.6500
Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
Removal of materials, 6125.6400
Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Reports, sales, 6125.6700
Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
Sales, records, 6125.6700
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Taxes
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Torts, damages, 6125.6200
Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAND LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing
 Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300
SAND POINT LAKE
Fishing
 Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SANDBAR LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

SANDY RIVER LAKE

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
Hearings
 Contested cases, 1408.0050
 Costs, 1408.0030
 Ex parte communications, 1408.0060
 Filings, 1408.0020
 Interventions, 1408.0040
 Reports, 1408.0070
 Scope, 1408.0010
 Service, 1408.0020
Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Food and beverage service establishments, receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530
Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740

SANITATION

1062

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Dental offices, 3100.6300
Eggs, *see* Sanitation under EGGS
Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170
Food, *see* FOOD
Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
Municipal lockups, 2945.5490
Nail salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
Poultry and poultry products, brooder rooms, 1520.6100
Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800
Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
State Building Code, deletions, International Building Code, 1305.3305
Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SARAH LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SARS-CoV-2

See COVID-19

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
Fishing
 Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700
Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
 Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300
 Rainy River, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK RIVER

Chain of lakes, fishing
 Catfish limits, 6264.0300
 Sunfish, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAUSAGE

Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030
Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480
Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520
Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
Fat content, 1545.0270
Ingredients
 Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030
 Lists, 1540.2520
Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

SAUSAGE (Cont'd)

Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Labels, marks, or tags
 Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520
 Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030
 Containers, 1540.2520
 Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890
 Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520
Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
Official establishments, sausage plants defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 Generally, 2675.3170
 Investments, 2675.3180
 Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150
 Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130
 Shares, 2675.3140
Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020
Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020
Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140
Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160
Cash, defined, 2675.3100
Certificates and certification
 Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170
Charter, display, 2675.3190
Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170
Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155
Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155
Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020
Financial institutions, savings associations defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180
Liquidity, 2675.3100
Loans by
 Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE
 AUTHORITY
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
Mortgages, 2675.3110
Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100
Obligations of the United States or this state, defined, 2675.3100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1063

SCHOOL

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155
Real property owned by savings association
 Other real estate, 2675.3120
 Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 Access to data, 2660.0080
 Acquirees, 2660.0100
 Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 Affiliated associations, 2660.0100
 Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation,
 notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110
 Data classification, 2660.0080
 Definitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 Fees, 2660.0030
 Hearings, 2660.0030
 Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100
 New associations, 2660.0040
 Notice requirements
 Disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110
 Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060
Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
Savings and loan holding companies
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 to 2660.0110
Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140
Surety bonds, 2675.3155
Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

Audits, *see* BANKS
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
Financial institutions, savings banks defined as, tourism loan
 program, 4308.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 to 2660.0110

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWMILLS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation
 by reference, 5205.0010
Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
 5208.1500

SCAFFOLDING

Hunting from
 Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
Occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Generally, *see* Cranes (machines) under OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCANLON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCARP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCENIC AREAS

Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300
Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
Scope of rules, 8810.0300
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route
 design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

See specific index headings

SCHELDORF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHMIDT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

Licenses
 School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600
 Superintendents of schools, *see* Licenses under
 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervisory and support personnel, *see* under SCHOOL
 PERSONNEL
Principals, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
School administrators
 Ethics violations, 3512.5200
 License denials, 3512.1600
 License suspension or revocation, 3512.1600
Superintendents of schools, licensure standards review
 committee, 3512.1700
Variances, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

Appointments by
 Election judges, 8210.3000
 Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200,
 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440,
 3525.2455
Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Determinations by, *see* Eligibility under SPECIAL
 EDUCATION
Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL
 EDUCATION
Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
Service of process by, special education, hearings, notice,
 3525.3900, 3525.4770
Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students,
 removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

SCHOOL

1064

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Construction
 Automatic sprinkler systems
 Fire Code, 7511.0903
 State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 Fire alarm systems, Fire Code, 7511.0907
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 1305.0429
 Definitions
 Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001
 Inspections, state building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001
 Sites (location), medical cannabis manufacturers, distance from schools, 4770.0600
 State Building Code, International Building Code amendments, 1305.0429

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
 Background check, 7414.0400
 Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450
 Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Epilepsy
 Health waivers, 7414.1510
 No medical waivers, 7414.1460
 Examinations
 Additional examinations, 7414.1500
 Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
 Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600
 Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Health requirements
 Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520
 Intervals in driving, 7470.1100
 Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000
 License endorsements
 Affidavits, 7414.0400
 Background checks, 7414.0400
 Cancellation, 7414.1400
 Categories, 7414.0350
 Definitions, 7414.0100
 Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 Road test, 7414.0300
 Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Written test, 7414.0300
 Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
 Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
 Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 Railroad crossings, 7470.1100
 Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Signals, use, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 Violations and penalties, safety violations, effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250
 Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Waivers
 Appeals, 7414.1570
 Effect, 7414.1550
 Generally, 7414.1420
 Granting waivers, 7414.1470
 Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Renewal, 7414.1560
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000
 Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600
 Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brakes, 7470.1300
 Certificates and certification, drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Conveniences, 3520.1500
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 Definitions
 Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equipment, devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 First aid kits, requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Inspections and inspectors
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500
 Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Multifunctional school activity buses, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Drivers, 7470.1700

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1065

SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Pupils with disabilities (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7470.1600
Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Rearview mirrors, 7470.1300
Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
Safety
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
Steering gear, 7470.1300
Stop signal arm, 7470.1300
Tires, 7470.1300
Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
Type III vehicles
 Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Windshield wipers, 7470.1300
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DAY

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160
Definitions, 3535.0110
Education Department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160
Indian students
 Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
Protected students
 Defined, 3535.0100
 High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
Racially identifiable schools
 Defined, 3535.0110
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 Plans for integration, 3535.0160

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

Racially isolated districts, 3535.0170
Reports about
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
Segregation
 Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Finding of, 3535.0150
 Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000
Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2800
 School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
Notice received, absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping
 Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given
 Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election official training, 8240.0100
Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, financial reporting
 Accounting method, 3545.0800
 Applicability, 3545.0600
 Fund accounting, 3545.0900
 Reporting standards, 3545.0700
Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

SCHOOL

1066

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Advisory council, district advisory council community services, 3530.5900

Age
 Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Agency fund, 3545.0900

Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700

Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Boundaries, coordination with redistricting, local government election districts, 8255.0015

Building construction
 Fund, 3545.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.4300

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300

Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Commissioner
 Duties, 3535.2800
 Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700

Community education fund, 3545.0900

Community services
 Advisory council, 3530.5900
 Definitions, 3530.5600
 Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800

Compliance reports
 Discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910

Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700

Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700

Contracts
 Special education, 3525.1550
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300

Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2700

Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500

Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900

Definitions
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Designated partner schools, teacher preparation programs, 8705.1010

Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300

Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200

Directors, community services, 3530.6000

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Disabled children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070

District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

Districts of residence, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Aid, final payment, 3530.3200
 Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Final aid payment, 3530.3200
 Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Volunteer programs, 3530.3100

Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400

Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

Exchange students, *see* under FOREIGN STUDENTS

Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050

Films, traffic safety, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Financing, community services, 3530.5800

Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Food service, highly susceptible populations, 4626.0447

Food service fund, 3545.0900

Forms
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1067

SCHOOL

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500

Funds, 3545.0900

General fund, 3545.0900

Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hearing screener, 3530.3300

High schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Insurance

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

Language, health screening, 3530.3400

Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Licensure requests

School counselors, 8710.6400

School psychologists, 8710.6200

Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Teachers, 8710.0311, 8710.0312, 8710.0320

Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Local continuing education/relicensure committees, *see* under TEACHERS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0015

Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200

Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation measures, 7620.0620

Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notice given, special education

Districts of residence, 3525.0800

Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Expedited hearings, 3525.4770

Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900

IEPs, 3525.2810

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700

School transportation, 3525.0800

Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600

Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Notice received

Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560

Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220

Special education

Districts of residence, 3525.0800

Expedited hearings, 3525.4770

Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800

Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

School transportation, 3525.0800

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Open enrollment, special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

Personnel records, 1205.0500

Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550

Policies

Desegregation, 3535.2300

Special education workload limits, 3525.2340

Political subdivisions, school districts defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Providing districts, special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Racially identifiable schools, *see* under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Records and record keeping

Exclusions, 1205.0500

Health screening information, 3530.3800

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Reports given

Community services, 3530.6200

Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

Discrimination

Local boards, duties, 3535.2400

Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120

Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810

Residence

Representation of residents, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Special education, *see* Districts of residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700

Generally, 8130.9300

School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160

Secondary schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

SCHOOL

1068

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places under SMOKING
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Sports, discrimination
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
 Definitions, 3535.3000
 Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
 Separation by teams, 3535.3200
 Student interest determination, 3535.3300
 Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State aid, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning, *see* VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Community education directors, *see* Directors under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Paraprofessionals
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
 Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600
 Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Reading consultants, licenses, renewal, 3512.5000
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA
 School administrators
 Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Program approvals, 3512.2500
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900
 School counselors
 Generally, 8710.6400
 Training programs, standards, 8705.1010
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School nurses, *see* under TEACHERS
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS
 Secondary vocational administration, licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Special education directors, *see* Directors under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2600
 Supervisory and support personnel, licenses, renewal, 3512.5100
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Appeals, 3512.1600
 Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education, 3512.1200
 Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400
 Internships, 3512.0700
 Licenses
 Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Conduct review, 3512.2000
 Continuing licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
 Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
 Education requirements, 3512.0200
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Experience requirements, 3512.0200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Provisional licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
 Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
 Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
 Variances, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Compensation and salaries, special education, state aid, 3525.1310
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Generally, 8710.6200
 Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Color, flags, 7415.0300
 Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Flags
 Diagram, 7415.9910
 Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
 Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
 Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Poles, standards, 7415.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7415.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1069

SCRAP

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings
 Procedure, 7415.0600
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
Scope of rules, 7415.0200
Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Generally, 8710.6300
Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500
Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Contracts, revenue, defined, 8835.0310
Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLS (K-12)

Capitol area
 Parking areas, 2400.2820
 Use districts, 2400.2205
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Food service, eggs, 1520.1100
Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Public schools, *see* specific index headings beginning with SCHOOL
Records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Student records, transfers, Safe at Home program, 8290.0800
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCIENCE COURSES

Academic standards, 3501.0900 to 3501.0960
Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Definitions, 6136.0300
Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental protection, 6136.0400
Establishment, 6136.0100
Fines, 6136.0600
Generally, 6136.0550
Petty misdemeanors, 6136.0600
Public policy, 6136.0200
Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings, public lands and waters (Cont'd)
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULES

See specific index headings

SCORE CARDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SCOTT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCRAM MINING

Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
Auction sale, 7035.3400
Collection, 7035.3400
Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
Definitions
 Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Disposal contract, 7035.3500
Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
Hazardous waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Recycling, 7045.0125
Incineration, 7035.3600
Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502
Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
Open burning, 7035.3600
Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAP

1070

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
Sale, 7035.3400
Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement
Requirements, generally, 2960.0070
Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0600, 2960.0670
Definitions
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs
County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
Defined, 1505.0751
Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010
Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL LAKE

Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, *see* CRUSTACEANS

Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Sales, by weight, 1545.0290

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200
Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0740
Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550
Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Optical scan voting systems, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
Prefabricated buildings, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
Water well construction, *see* WELLS

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6200
Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
Correctional facilities, 2900.0400
Jails, 2911.2525, 2911.5300
Municipal lockups, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
Vacation timeshare properties, State Building Code, classification, 1305.0310

SEAT BELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800
Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545
Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435
Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
Certificates and certification, students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900
Driver education programs, *see* Public schools under DRIVER EDUCATION
Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
Student identification cards
Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Secondary documents
Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Vocational education licensing, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080
Clock hours, 3517.0010
Directors
Duties, 3517.0080

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1071

SECRETARY

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)

- Generally, 3517.0110
- Occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820

Supervisors

- Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
- Duties, 3517.0080
- Occupational experience, 3517.4000
- Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
- Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
- Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

- Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010
- Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Application forms
 - Fees, 3517.0082
 - Required signatures, 3517.0085
 - Where to obtain, 3517.0082
- Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010
- Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000
- Board, defined, 3517.0010
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Career and technical fields
 - Core skills, 8710.8000
 - Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080
- Career pathways teacher, 8710.9010
- Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
- Communications technology careers, 8710.8010
- Construction careers, 8710.8020
- Converting licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Cooperative education, 3517.4200
- Courses, defined, 3517.0010
- Creative design careers, 8710.8050
- Credit, defined, 3517.0010
- Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010
- Degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Directors
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
- Early childhood careers, 8710.8060
- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
- Endorsements
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
- Experience, *see* Occupational experience under this topic
- Fees, 3517.0082
- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070
- Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010
- Licenses
 - Application forms, 3517.0082
 - Early renewal, 3517.0090
 - Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
 - Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 - Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
 - Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
 - Renewals, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 - Revocation, 3517.3820
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Suspension, 3517.3820
 - Validity, 3517.0082
 - Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010
 - Local vocational administrators
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
 - Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
 - Medical careers, 8710.8040
 - Occupational experience
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Generally, 3517.4200
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020
 - Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082
 - Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 - Revocation, 3517.3820
 - Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085
 - Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 - Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 - Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Teacher educators
 - Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Technical colleges
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Transportation careers, 8710.8080
 - Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010
- ## SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- ## SECRETARY OF STATE
- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
 - Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
 - Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 - Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

SECRETARY

1072

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120

Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650

Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010

Databases

- Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320

Definitions, UCC information management system, 8280.0015

Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450

Determination by, electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800

Elections, duties

- Administration and training, 8240.1100
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Recount official, duties as, *see* Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040

Fees

- Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
- Public records services, 8280.0060

Secured transactions

- Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
- Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280

Filing officer, secretary of state defined as, elections petitions, 8205.1040

Filing with

- Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
- Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
- County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
- Digital signatures, 8275.0045, 8275.0070
- Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
- Political party recognition petitions, 8205.3200
- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
- Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310

Forms

- Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000

Sample forms

- Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100
- Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Voter registration
 - Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
- Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
- Licenses, digital signatures, *see* Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Notice given
 - Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Notice received
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
- Orders, digital signatures
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Political party recognition petitions, verification, 8205.1050, 8205.3200
- Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
- Publication by
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
- Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
- Receipts
 - Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
- Records and record keeping
 - County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
 - Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
- Reports given
 - Safe at Home program, voting activities, 8290.1300
 - Statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
- Reports received
 - Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 - Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650
- Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
- Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
- Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
- Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Training
 - Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 - Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310
- UCC information management system
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Data, defined, 8280.0015
 - Data entry
 - Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)

- Data entry (Cont'd)
 - Names, generally, 8280.0340
 - Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 - Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 - Verification, 8280.0360
- Data fields
 - Documents submitted through website entry, 8280.0340
 - Names of estates, 8280.0180
 - Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 - Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 - Names of trusts, 8280.0190
- Definitions, 8280.0015
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Errors
 - Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 - Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 - Information errors, 8280.0130
- Information requests
 - Contents of response, 8280.0450
 - Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
 - Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
 - Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
 - Limited searches, 8280.0460
 - Optional information, 8280.0460
 - Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
 - Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280
- Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410
- Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130
- Names of debtors or secured parties
 - Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 - Estates, 8280.0180
 - Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 - Individuals, 8280.0160
 - Organizations, 8280.0170
 - Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 - Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Searches, information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
- Status of financing statements and parties
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- Verification by
 - Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Victims of crime, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Websites
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280

SECTION 6 MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 8 LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECTION 16 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 30 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECTION 36 CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390

Assignments

- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
- Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220

Continuation statements

- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
- Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- Refusal, 8280.0080

Correction statements

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Recording, 8280.0120

Debtors

- Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
- Estates, 8280.0180
- Individuals, 8280.0160
- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After financing statements, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190

Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

Effective date of rules, 8280.0010

Errors

- Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120

UCC information management system

- Filers' errors, 8280.0330
- Filing office errors, 8280.0320
- Information errors, 8280.0130

Fees

- Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
- Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
- Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
- Public records services, 8280.0060

File numbers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310

SECURED

1074

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

File numbers (Cont'd)

- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150

Filers

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Filing officers

- Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
- Liability, 8280.0110, 8280.0130
- Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090

Filing offices

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130

Filing requirements

- Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Courier delivery, 8280.0020
- Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
- Time of filing, 8280.0070
- UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
- Fax delivery, 8280.0020
- Global filings, 8280.0380
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
- Personal delivery, 8280.0020
- Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
- Refusal
 - Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 - Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 - Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Procedures following, 8280.0090

Financing statements

- Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
- Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
- Defined, 8280.0015
- Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
- Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
- Forms, 8280.0040
- Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
- Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Financing statements (Cont'd)

- Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
- Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
- Public financing statements, 8280.0200
- Refusal, 8280.0080
- Status
 - Active, generally, 8280.0150
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 - Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380

Images

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
- Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090
- Individual, defined, 8280.0015
- Initial financing statements
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150

Lapsed financing statements

- Archives, retention, 8280.0400
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
- Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
- When lapse occurs, 8280.0410

Legible, defined, 8280.0015

Manufactured home transactions, financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements

- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
- Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
- Refund of fees, 8280.0090

Online access, defined, 8280.0015

Organic document, defined, 8280.0015

Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Records and record keeping

- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules

- Citation, 8280.0010
- Definitions, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Secured parties
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Status
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Trusts, 8280.0190
 Secured party of record
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 Submitters
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
 Termination statements
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400
 Through date, defined, 8280.0015
 Transmitting utilities
 Active financing statements, 8280.0150
 Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
 Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200
 Web page data entry (on-line)
 Financing statements
 Fees, 8280.0480
 Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES

See also STOCKS

Agents
 Central Registration Depository, 2876.4060
 Money from sales, receipt of, 2876.4110
 Notice to Commerce Department, required by statute, 2876.4020
 Persons exempt from registration, permitted activities, 2876.4020
 Registration
 Amendments requiring an order of the administrator, 2876.4100
 Applications for, 2876.4062
 Fees, delay or underpayment, prompt remedy, 2876.4101
 Service of process on, consent to, 2876.6110
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
 Dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Federal covered securities, notice filings, 2876.3020
 Filings, federal covered securities, 2876.3020
 Form D, 2876.3020
 Form NF, 2876.3020
 Form U-7, 2876.3021
 Holders
 Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Defined, 4501.0200
 Incorporations by reference, effective dates, 2876.1030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Insider trading, insurance companies, *see* Insider trading under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance companies, *see* Securities under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
 Manuals, nationally recognized, 2876.2020
 MNvest, *see* MNVEST
 Nationally recognized securities manuals, defined, 2876.2020
 Prospectuses
 Distribution to recipients of offer, 2876.3042
 Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
 Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Records, broker-dealers, *see* Broker-dealers under this topic
 Registration, insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Registration statements
 Contents, 2876.3040
 Small corporate offerings, 2876.3021
 Statement of nonapproval, on front page, 2876.3041
 Regulation D, defined, 2876.1021
 Sales, senior-specific certifications, prohibition, 2876.5025
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Single issues of, determinations, 2876.2021
 Small corporate offerings, registration statements, 2876.3021
 Valuation, defined, 4501.0200
 Warrants, insurance companies, *see* Warrants under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Worthless securities, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

SECURITY GUARDS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION
 Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction activities, 7090.2020
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED LABORATORY

Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190
 Samples, 1510.0180

SEED POTATOES

Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300
 Bacterial ring rot
 Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
 Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
 Zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1510.2320
 Authority for rules, 1510.2300
 Bulk certificates, 1510.2325

SEED

1076

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Fees, 1510.2335
- Generally, 1510.2310
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Protected varieties, 1510.2320
- Testing, 1510.2325

Certified (C) class, 1510.2330

Classes

- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
- Production requirements, 1510.2330
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Clones

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Crops, defined, 1510.2305

Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355

Definitions

- Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Diseases

- Tests and testing, 1510.2350
- Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330

Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320

Explants

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Farms, defined, 1510.2305

Fields

- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
- Roguing, 1510.2325
- Testing, generation 1 potatoes, 1510.2330

Grades and grading

- Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
- Eligibility, 1510.2355
- Inspections, 1510.2325
- Lots, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Tags, 1510.2310

Growers, 1510.2325, 1510.2335

Handling, equipment, 1510.2325

Inspections

- Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
- Applications, 1510.2315
- Authorization, 1510.2320
- Certification requirements, 1510.2310
- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Eligibility, 1510.2315

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Field inspections, 1510.2325, 1510.2340
- Grades and grading, 1510.2325
- Winter testing, 1510.2345

Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305

Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310

Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325

Lots

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Generally, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2355

Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305

Material in maintenance

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305

Planting, 1510.2320

Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310

Reconditioning, 1510.2325

Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325

Reports about, storage, 1510.2325

Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325

Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Storage

- Certification requirements, 1510.2325
- Generation 1 class, 1510.2330
- Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
- Reports about, 1510.2325

Tags

- Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
- White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355

Tests and testing

- Certification requirements, 1510.2310
- Diseases, 1510.2350
- Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
- Generally, 1510.2330
- Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345

Tolerances

- Application, 1510.2355
- Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
- Prerenuclear class, 1510.2330
- Tables, 1510.2330
- Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
- Varietal purity, 1510.2310

Transportation

- Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
- Deterioration during, 1510.2355
- Tags, 1510.2310

Tuber units

- Defined, 1510.2305

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1077

SELF

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Tuber units (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Varietal purity

Field inspections, 1510.2325

Tolerances, 1510.2310

Varieties, 1510.2320

Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

SEEDS

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880

Flower seeds

Labels and labeling, 1510.0251

Variety, 1510.0251

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Nurseries, 8130.8900

Shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Trees, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SELENIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

See also HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100

Self-employed persons, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Self-insurance companies

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance companies (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Memberships, 2740.2200

Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amounts, 2767.0900

Licensing requirement, 2767.0400

Renewal requirements, 2767.0600

Contract termination notice, 2767.0700

Definitions, 2767.0100

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700

Fees, 2767.0400

Licensing

Generally, 2767.0400

Renewals, 2767.0600

Notice of changes, 2767.0700

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200

Reporting requirements, 2767.0700

Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500

Applications for forming, 2785.0600

Assessments, 2785.1400

Assets, uses, 2785.1500

Audits, 2785.1600

Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

Board of trustees, 2785.0500

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500

Bylaws, 2785.0400

Coverage, 2785.1000

Definitions, 2785.0100

Dissolution, 2785.0700

Dividend procedures, 2785.1100

Ending authority, 2785.0700

Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600

Expulsion, 2785.0900

Financial administrators, 2785.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500

Financial statements, 2785.1600

Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500

Investments, 2785.1500

Liability, 2785.1400

Membership requirements, 2785.0900

Merger, 2785.0600

Penalties, 2785.1600

Premiums, volume, 2785.1100

Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900

Purpose of rules, 2785.0200

Record keeping, 2785.0800

Renewal of applications, 2785.0600

Reporting requirements, 2785.1600

Reserves, 2785.1200

Revocation of authority, 2785.0700

Scope of rules, 2785.0300

Service companies, 2785.0800

SELF

1078

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS

See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Disability access, 1341.0011

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012
 Definitions
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Generally, 9525.0996
 Employees, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grants

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Allocation, 9525.0965
 Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 County variances, 9525.0995
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects, 9525.0996
 Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Variances, 9525.0935
 Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020

Participants

Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995

Payments

Allowable costs, 9525.0950
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Limitations, 9525.0950
 Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
 Procedures, 9525.0970

Providers

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
 Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
 Contracts, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
 Requirements, 9525.0930

Residential location

Defined, 9525.0900

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Residential location (Cont'd)
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Establishment, 9555.0500
 Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100
 Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900
 Assignment, 9555.1000
 Compensation, 9555.0900
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants for
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Requirements, 9555.1300
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Project sponsors
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Defined, 9555.0200
 Requirements, 9555.0400
 Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500
 Purpose of rules, 9555.0200
 Records and record keeping, 9555.1600
 Reporting requirements, 9555.1600
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Services, 9555.1000
 State aid, 9555.1200
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Transportation time, 9555.0900

Volunteer stations

Defined, 9555.0300
 Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences, jails, housing, 2911.0300
 Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Presentence investigations, reports
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Pathological gambling, 9585.0020
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600
 Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500
 Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500
 List of registered persons, 3000.0200
 Purpose of rules, 3000.0100
 Scope of rules, 3000.0100
 State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200
 Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1079

SEWAGE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Generally

Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

Subsurface systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (STS)

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550

Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Generally, 1405.0200

Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700

Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900

Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400

Address confidentiality program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000

Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division, *see* Residential and Small Business Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL

Contested cases, *see* Service of process under CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Large energy facilities, *see* same under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Local telecommunications service providers

Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Municipal boundary adjustments, subpoenas, 6000.2210

Personal service, *see* PERSONAL SERVICE

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Safe at Home program participants, service on, 8290.0200, 8290.0300, 8290.0500, 8290.1000

Sanitary districts, 1408.0020

Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Utilities

Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, *see* OIL

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Data collection, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Local officials, gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Metropolitan area, definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

SEVEN MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SEWAGE

Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Discharges into waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

SEWAGE

1080

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 Swimming pools, 4717.2250
 Treatment systems
 Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Vessels, discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425
 Water pollution
 General standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Point source discharges, 7053.0215
 Untreated sewage, 7053.0205
 Water well construction, *see* WELLS
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE

Air pollution performance standards, *see* Incinerators under this topic
 Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100
 Application to land
 Agronomic rates, 7041.1200, 7041.1800
 Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 Definitions, 7041.0100
 Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Application to land (Cont'd)
 Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 Storage, *see* same under this topic
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 Beneficial use
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Policy of PCA, 7041.0200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Generally, 7041.0100
 Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
 Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434
 Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 Permit application information, 7041.0700
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Storage, 7041.0400
 Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
 Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators
 Air pollution emission standards, performance standards, 7011.1350, 7011.1355
 Air pollution performance standards
 Existing plants, 7011.1305
 Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 New plants, 7011.1310
 Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 Definitions, 7011.1300
 Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 Mercury emissions, 7011.1360
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1081

SEX

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Incinerators (Cont'd)

- Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
- New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
- Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
- Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325

Incorporation by reference, samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200

Labels and labeling

- Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Sale, label requirements, 7041.1200

Management plans, 7041.0600

Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500

Nitrogen, 7041.3000

Operator and inspector certifications

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee of certification, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspectors, 7048.0700
- Operators, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Required individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Pathogens

- Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Class A, 7041.1300
- Class B, 7041.1300
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

Permits

- Generally, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
- Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
- Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
- SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
- Site approval, 7041.0600

Persons who prepare sewage sludge

- Certification statements, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Persons who prepare sewage sludge (Cont'd)

- Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
- Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500

Pollutant limit

- Defined, 7041.0100
- Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100

Purpose of rules, 7041.0200

Samples

- Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
- Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300

Selling

- Label requirements, 7041.1200
- Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
- Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400

Septic tanks, 7041.1800

Soil

- Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
- Sample collection, 7041.3300
- Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
- Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100

Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535

Storage

- Construction requirements, 7041.0900
- Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
- Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
- Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Generally, 7041.1200
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
- Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Generally, 7041.1200

Treatment works, defined, 7041.0100

Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information, 7041.1000

Variances from rules, 7041.0500

Vector attraction

- Certification statement, 7041.1600
- Defined, 7041.0100
- Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
- Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWELL LAKE

Fishing, bass, 6264.0400

SEWERS

Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Infrastructure, sewer defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900

Radioactive materials, disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750

SEX

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Adult sex offenders

Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Administrative director

- Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Duties, generally, 2965.0080
- Qualifications, 2965.0090
- Staffing requirements, 2965.0080

Admissions, policy and procedure, 2965.0100, 2965.0140

Aftercare plans, 2965.0140

Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090

Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Applicants for certification

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
- Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
- Requests for variance, 2965.0070
- Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040

Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010

Assessment examiners

- Duties, 2965.0160
- Employment requirements, 2965.0080
- Qualifications, 2965.0090

Assessments

- Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
- Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0020, 2965.0140, 2965.0160

Basic treatment protocol

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Goals, 2965.0140
- Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
- Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Case management

- Defined, 2965.0020
- Services, 2965.0150

Certificate holders

- Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
- Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
- Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
- Requests for variance, 2965.0070

Certification

- Applicants, duties, 2965.0040, 2965.0060, 2965.0070, 2965.0090
- Application procedures, 2965.0030
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
- Generally, 2965.0060
- Issuance, 2965.0040
- Nontransferable, 2965.0040
- Posting, 2965.0040
- Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
- Rulemaking, 2965.0010
- Standards, 2965.0010
- Term, 2965.0040

Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Clients

- Aftercare plans, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
- Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
- Progress, 2965.0120, 2965.0140
- Reports about, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
- Review sessions, 2965.0120
- Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150

Clinical supervisor

- Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Qualifications, 2965.0090
- Staffing requirements, 2965.0080

Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070

Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110

Counselors, 2965.0080, 2965.0090

Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090

Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100

Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Definitions, 2965.0020

Discharge summaries, 2965.0020, 2965.0130

Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140

Education and training, staffing, 2965.0080, 2965.0090

Employees

- Assessment examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
- Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
- Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
- One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
- Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
- Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
- Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
- Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
- Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
- Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
- Treatment teams, 2965.0100, 2965.0120

Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Families

- Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
- Defined, 2965.0020
- Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
- Security and safety, 2965.0140

Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170

Goals

- Generally, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Goals (Cont'd)

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150

Incorporation by reference

Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Individual treatment plans

Defined, 2965.0020

Initial plans, 2965.0110

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Requirements, 2965.0110

Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Inspections

Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040

Site visits, 2965.0050

Standards, 2965.0010

Intake assessments

Defined, 2965.0020

Reassessments, 2965.0100

Requirements, 2965.0100

Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140

Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010

Investigations

Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice, 2965.0060

Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060

Legal guardians

Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120

Defined, 2965.0020

Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110

Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Licenses

Certification, 2965.0010 to 2965.0090

Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010

Defined, 2965.0020

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010

Monitoring

Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150

Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130

Paraphilia

Defined, 2965.0020

Treatment goals, 2965.0140

Plans and planning

Aftercare plans, 2965.0140

Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170

Staffing plan, 2965.0080

Treatment, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170

Policies and procedures

Compliance records, 2965.0050

Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures (Cont'd)

Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140

Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160

Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040

Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150

Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100

Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response

Contracts for technology, 2965.0160

Defined, 2965.0020

Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160

Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160

Purpose of rules, 2965.0010

Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170

Records and record keeping

Case management services, 2965.0150

Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110

Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100

Program monitoring records, 2965.0050

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120

Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090

Reporting requirements

Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120

Rulemaking, 2965.0010

Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140

Scope of rules, 2965.0010

Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150

Site visits, 2965.0050

Special assessment and treatment procedures

Defined, 2965.0020

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160

Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160

Standards, 2965.0160

Standards

Discharge summaries, 2965.0130

Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160

Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120

Rulemaking, 2965.0010

Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140

Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160

Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150

Supervising agents, 2965.0020, 2965.0130

Therapeutic milieu

Defined, 2965.0020

Policy and procedures, 2965.0140

Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic milieu (Cont'd)
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
- Therapists, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
- Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
- Variances
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
 - Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070
- Victims, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
- Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
- Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
- Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Generally, 2965.0060
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variances, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs

- Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
- Advisory committees, 2960.0060
- Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
- Application of rules, 2960.0130
- Assessments, 2955.0100, 2955.0160
- Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
- Board of directors, 2960.0060
- Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Variances, 2955.0070
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Definitions, 2955.0020, 2960.0020
- Discharge summaries, generally, 2955.0130
- Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
- Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
- Employees
 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 - Generally, 2960.0100
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
- Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
- Food, 2960.0080
- Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
- Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
- New construction standards, 2960.0220
- Notice given
 - Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 - Litigation, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
- Notice received
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 - Variances, 2955.0070
- Physical plant
 - Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 - New construction standards, 2960.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 - Safety reports, 2960.0210
- Program policies and procedures manual, 2955.0140
- Program services
 - Generally, 2960.0080
 - Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 - Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
- Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
- Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 - Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Generally, 2955.0160
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
- Quality assurance and program improvement, 2955.0170, 2960.0140
- Records and record keeping
 - Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 - Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
 - Complaints, 2960.0080
 - Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0050, 2960.0080, 2960.0180

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 - Residents
 - Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 - Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 - Classification, 2960.0170
 - Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 - Generally, 2960.0080
 - Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 - Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 - Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 - Screening, 2960.0070
 - Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 - Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 - Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170
 - Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 - Sex offender treatment
 - Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 - Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 - Staffing requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2960.0150
 - Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Volunteer services, 2960.0150
- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 - Certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Certification studies, 2955.0040
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Generally, 2955.0010
 - Issuance, 2955.0040
 - Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
 - Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 - Variances, 2955.0070
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

SEX OFFENDERS

- Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.4900
- Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Registration, peace officers, effects of requirement to register, 6700.0700, 6700.1600
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
- Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020
- Treatment programs
 - Minnesota Sex Offender Program, Moose Lake, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Residential programs, standards and licensing, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- SEXUAL ABUSE**
 - See* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**
 - See* DISCRIMINATION
- SEXUAL ORIENTATION**
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, discrimination, 5000.3450
- SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**
 - Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
 - Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 - Persons in treatment, *see* under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS**
 - Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020
 - Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000
 - Persons in treatment, *see* Persons in treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
 - Chlamydial infection
 - Health education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 - HIV/AIDS, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 - Public education requirements, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 - Syphilis
 - Public education, 4605.7800
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
- SHADY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SHADY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SHAGAWA LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- SHAGAWA RIVER**
 - Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- SHAKOPEE LAKE**
 - Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
- SHAMINEAU LAKE**
 - Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- SHAMROCK CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SHAREHOLDERS**
 - Generally, *see* STOCKS
 - Insurance companies, *see* Shareholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)**
 - Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- SHEEP**
 - Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 - Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 - Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0450

SHEEP

1086

SHEEP (Cont'd)

Community sales, 1721.0480

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Animal health, 1721.0430
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Exhibitions, restrictions, 1721.0470

Flocks

- Definitions, 1721.0430
- Registration, 1721.0440

Identification

- Community sales, 1721.0480
- Exhibitions, 1721.0470
- Importation, 1721.0450
- Intrastate movement, 1721.0460
- Records and record keeping, 1721.0440

Importation, 1721.0450

Intrastate movement, 1721.0460

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Permits, importation, 1721.0450

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK

Records and record keeping, buyers and sellers, 1721.0440

Restricted-movement feeder animals

- Animal feedlots, 1721.0460
- Definitions, 1721.0430

Scrapie, 1721.0450, 1721.0460

Slaughter channels

- Definitions, 1721.0430
- Removal from, 1721.0440

Terminal feedlots, 1721.0430, 1721.0460

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELL ROCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers

- Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
- Harvesters, 4626.0202, 4626.0215

Containers

- Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
- Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
- Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesters

- Certification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
- Identification numbers, 4626.0202, 4626.0215
- Tags and labels, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Identity, tags and labels

- Requirements, 4626.0202, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
- Violations, hold orders, 4626.0202

Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0202, 4626.0220

Molluscan shellfish

- Containers, 4626.0215
- Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0202, 4626.0215

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Molluscan shellfish (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
- Sources, 4626.0150

Orders

- Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0202

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330

Raw shucked shellfish

- Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Hold orders, 4626.0200
- Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200

Scallops

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

- Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Tag and label violations, 4626.0202

Shellfish control authorities, 4626.0202

Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020

Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

- High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
- Pipeline routing, 7852.1900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

See also SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement

- Admissions, 2960.0070
- Advisory committees, 2960.0060
- Board of directors, 2960.0060
- Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
- Code compliance, 2960.0120
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080
- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Employees

 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710
 - Generally, 2960.0100
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520

- Equipment, 2960.0110
- Exemptions, 2960.0130
- Food, 2960.0080
- Length of stay, 2960.0530
- Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0510
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1087

SHORELANDS

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement (Cont'd)

Residents

Admission policy and process, 2960.0070

Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

Generally, 2960.0080

Personal property, 2960.0070

Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080

Screening, 2960.0520

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710

Staffing requirements, 2960.0520

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters, residents

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Emergency shelters

Disability access, 1341.0011

Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870

Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Reports given, 6110.1900

Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIELDS LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

SHIGELLOSIS

Food service employees or applicants, reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0040, 4626.0045

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TCS foods, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020

SHINGLES

Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPWRECK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHIPYARDS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

Repair facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

Hours, *see* Firearms under HUNTING

Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in

Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200

Tagging, 6242.0200

Application forms, 6242.0200

Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100

Defined, 6242.0100

Hunting on

Tagging, 6242.0200

Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses, 6242.0100

Private shooting preserves

Counties where authorized, 6242.0300

Generally, 6242.0100

Record keeping, 6242.0200

Reports given, 6242.0200

Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

Malls

Fire code, 7511.0321

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Smoke control systems, State Building Code, 1305.0909

State Building Code, 1305.0402

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Animal feedlots

Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Animal feedlots near, fencing of animals, 7020.2015

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Boat houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS

Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Construction in, environmental review

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500

SHORELANDS

1088

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

Environmental protection

- Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

- Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floods and flooding, *see* FLOODS

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Management

- Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
- Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
- Dams, 6115.0300
- Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
- Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
- Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
- Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
- Townships, administration, 6120.3900

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

- Municipalities, 6120.3000, 6120.3800
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic

Pollution

- Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0240

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria, 6120.2800

Subdivisions

- Plats, *see* Maps and plats under this topic
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, local ordinances, 7082.0050

Suitability of land, 6120.3500

Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Zoning

- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Municipalities

 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

SHOTGUNS

Short-barreled, regulation

- Definitions, 7500.5100
- Fees, 7500.5300
- Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
- Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

Fishing

- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SHOW CARDS

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Boarding care homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Disability access

- Hand showers, 1341.0608
- Seats, 1341.0610

Emergency shower facilities

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040
- Defined, 1513.0030

Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209

Nursing homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities under NURSING HOMES

Plumbing

- Basic principles, 4714.0100
- Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
- Lining, 4714.0408
- Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

SHOWS

Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts under THEATERS

Theaters, *see* THEATERS

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1089

SIGNS

SIBLEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Disability access

 Accessible routes, 1341.0403

 Curb ramps, 1341.0406

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Dental personnel, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

 Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

 Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Sales and use taxes

 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

 Permits, information, 8130.2500

 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Voters

 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks

 Requirements, 7151.5300

 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Accessory signs, defined, 2400.2040

Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

Anhydrous ammonia

 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380

 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.2040

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Businesses, capitol area, 2400.2040

Canopy signs, defined, 2400.2040

Capitol area, *see* Signs under CAPITOL AREA

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Definitions

 Capital area zoning and design, 2400.2040

 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Directional signs, defined, 2400.2040

Disability access, 1341.0011

Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.2040

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500

IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800

Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.2040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Lead hazard reduction, warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Lights and lighting, definitions, 8885.0100

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Marquee signs, defined, 2400.2040

Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200

Natural Resources Department, duties, recreational vehicles, 6102.0060

No smoking, 4620.0500

Nonaccessory signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600

Political signs, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Projecting signs, defined, 2400.2040

Pylon signs, defined, 2400.2040

Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0385

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.2040

Real property, capitol area, 2400.2040

Roof signs, defined, 2400.2040

Sales and use taxes

 Advertising signs, 8130.9400

 Artists, 8130.8800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Sign erectors, prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Smoking permitted, 4620.0500

Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300

Temporary signs, defined, 2400.2040

Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800

Warning signs

 Asbestos abatement

 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

SIGNS

1090

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Warning signs (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)

Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572

Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573

Work areas, 4620.3568

Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Crystalline silica, occupational safety and health, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

See also GRAIN STORAGE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVAN LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SILVER

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

Products, defined as agricultural products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Residential code, 1309.0202

Existing structures, smoke alarms, 7511.0907

Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.2040

Zero-bedroom residences, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Animal feedlots discharging into, 7020.2003

Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SINKING FUNDS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sinks under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Kitchen sinks, plumbing

Basic principles, 4714.0100

Cleanouts, 4714.0707

Supply pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Waste outlets, 4714.0420

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Self-service beverage dispensing

Equipment, 1550.3160

Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

SISCOWET

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIING

Ski facilities, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SKIN DISEASES

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1091

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040
Buildings, 1545.0970
Carcasses
 Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490
 Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
 Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540
 Transportation, 1545.0940
 Washing, 1545.1520
Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
Catch basins
 Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850
 Construction, 1540.0850
 Location, 1540.0850
Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
Ceilings
 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Inspection areas, 1540.0720
Chilling rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000
Chilling vats and tanks
 Cleaning, 1545.1780
 Construction, 1545.1410
Cleanliness
 Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850
 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
Commercial slaughterhouses, definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Compartments, rooms, or receptacles
 Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
 Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630
 Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070
 Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 Doors, 1545.1060
 Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
 Floors, 1545.1060
 Inedible products
 Handling, 1545.1320
 Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040
 Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Use for, 1540.0680
 Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 Partitions, 1545.1060
 Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
 Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
 Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470
Construction
 Catch basins, 1540.0850
 Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410
 Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680
 Floors, 1545.1070
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Receiving docks, 1545.1640
 Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
Containers
 Disposal, 1545.1610
 Liners, 1545.1960

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Packages, 1545.1980
 Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 Refuse, 1545.1340
 Sanitation, 1545.1980
 Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Towels, 1545.1250
Contamination, prevention
 Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
 Dressed meat, 1545.0950
 Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010
 Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970
 Water lines, 1545.1360
 Water supply, 1545.1190
Conveyors
 Cleaning, 1545.1450
 Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 Inspections, 1545.1450
 Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460
Cooler and freezer rooms
 Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 Sanitation, 1545.1700
Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
Cooling racks, 1545.1560
Custom slaughter houses
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
Disinfection
 Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
Docks
 Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
Doors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
Drains and drainage
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 Reused water, 1540.0570
 Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
Dressed meat
 Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950

SLAUGHTER

1092

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Dressed meat (Cont'd)
 Draining, 1545.1980
 Sanitation, 1545.0930
 Temperature, 1545.2040
 Transportation, 1545.0950
 Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 Draining, 1545.1980
 Final washing, 1545.1900
 Finishing, 1545.1880
 Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 Transportation, 1545.0950
 Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
 Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
 Employees
 Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
 Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030
 Equipment and utensils
 Accessibility, 1545.1570
 Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
 Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
 Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
 Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
 Construction, 1540.0680
 Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
 Disinfection, 1540.0670
 Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 Generally, 1545.1320
 Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
 Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Testing, 1540.0750
 Eviscerating rooms and operations
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Traps, use, 1545.1510
 Feeding rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1650
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
 Construction, 1545.1070
 Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
 Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Floors (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
 Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
 Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Freezing rooms and procedures
 Equipment, 1545.1550
 Fans, 1545.1550
 Temperatures, 1545.2040
 Grading bins
 Cleaning, 1545.1770
 Generally, 1545.1430
 Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Gutters, generally, 1545.1110
 Handwashing facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240
 Controls, 1545.1260
 Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
 Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Location, 1545.1240
 Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Holding pens, 1545.1720
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Hose connections, 1545.1210
 Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1545.1200
 Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Inedible products
 Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
 Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320
 Inedible fats, 1540.2080, 1540.2130
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000
 Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Inspections
 Animals in, 1540.0030
 Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
 Conveyors, 1545.1450
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Water supply, 1540.0560
 Killing rooms and operations
 Blood, handling, 1545.1870
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1093

SLAUGHTER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting

- Cleaning, 1545.1620
- Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
- Meat inspection, 1540.0540
- Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
- Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
- Urinals, 1540.0640

Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Locker rooms

- Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
- Sanitation, 1545.1690

Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970

Manure, removal, 1545.1720

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Mechanical pickers

- Accessibility, 1545.1580
- Safety guards, 1545.1390

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Odors, suppression

- Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
- Inedible products, 1540.2050
- Killing rooms, 1545.1660
- Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
- Tanks, 1540.2050

Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950

Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710

Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980

Packaging operations

- Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
- Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
- Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910

Packing bins, 1545.1430

Packing rooms and operations

- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
- Separation, 1545.1000

Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060

Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Pests

- Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
- Protection from, 1540.0620

Pinning rooms and operations

- Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
- Walls, 1545.1670

Plumbing

- Floor drains, 1545.1150
- Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
- Interceptors, 4714.1010
- Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
- Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
- Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360

Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620

Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Poultry processing

- Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
- Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Wax dipping, 1545.1400

Premises

- Cleanliness, 1540.0840

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Premises (Cont'd)

- Conditions, 1545.1590
- Processing rooms, 1545.0990
- Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970
- Receiving docks and rooms
 - Construction, 1545.1640
 - Floors, 1545.1070
 - Separation, 1545.1000
- Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
- Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180
- Refuse
 - Containers, 1545.1340
 - Handling, 1545.1990
 - Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590

Refuse rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1220
- Doors, 1545.1020
- Facilities, 1545.1220
- Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
- Ventilation, 1545.1020
- Water supply, 1545.1220

Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040

Requirements

- Generally, 1545.0960
- Minimum, 1545.0900

Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Roughing rooms

- Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
- Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Separation, 1545.1000
- Walls, 1545.1670

Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitation

- Buildings, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, 1545.0930
- Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
- Containers, 1545.1980
- Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
- Dressed meat, 1545.0930
- Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
- Facilities, 1540.0635
- Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
- Hot water, 1545.1200
- Locker rooms, 1545.1690
- Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
- Processing rooms, 1545.0990
- Small scale operations, 1545.0910
- Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
- Vehicles, 1540.0790

Scalding equipment and operations

- Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
- Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
- Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
- Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
- Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
- Separation, 1545.1000

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Screens, 1545.0980

Sewage

- Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
- Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120

SLAUGHTER

1094

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Sewers
 Generally, 1545.1120
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270
 Skylights, 1545.0980
 Small scale operations, 1545.0910
 Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
 Storage and supply rooms
 Inedible materials, 1540.0840, 1540.2040
 Offal, separation, 1545.1610
 Sanitation, 1545.1030
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 Tanks
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Sealing, 1540.0470
 Temperature
 Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Dressed meat, 1545.2040
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors, 1545.1050
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Location, 1545.1240
 Requirements, 1545.0920
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250
 Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490
 Transportation
 Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
 Dressed meat, 1545.1950
 Traps (plumbing)
 Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510
 Trucks
 Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
 Marks and marking, 1540.0680
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Ventilation
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Floor drains, 1545.1160
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Storage rooms, 1545.1610
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670
 Compartments or rooms
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Walls (Cont'd)
 Compartments or rooms (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1545.1060
 Killing rooms, 1545.1670
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Inspection areas, 1540.0720
 Waste materials
 Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
 Receptacles, 1545.1530
 Sewer requirements, 1545.1120
 Water
 Chlorinating, 1540.0570
 Hot water, *see* same under this topic
 Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 Reuse, 1540.0570
 Water supply
 Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190
 Inspections, 1540.0560
 Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1220
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400
 Windows
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 Ledges, 1545.1070
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
 Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
 Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
SLAUGHTER SWINE
 Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200
SLED LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SLEIGH RIDES
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
SLINGSHOTS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Generally, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1095

SMOKING

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, *see* PISTOLS

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Contracts, state contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Loans

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

Preference programs

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS

Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500

SMALL GAME

Badgers

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, 6234.0100, 6234.0400, 6234.0500

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Pursuing with dogs, 6234.0600

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELT

See RAINBOW SMELT

SMELTERS (METALS)

Brass, *see* BRASS

Copper smelters, *see* COPPER

Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Zinc smelters, *see* ZINC

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMOKE

Barriers, State Building Code, 1305.0709

Control systems, State Building Code, 1305.0909

Environmental tobacco smoke, *see* under SMOKING

Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust, building code amendments, 1305.0910

SMOKE DETECTORS

Boarding care homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Detoxification facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Existing buildings, Existing Building Code, 1311.0502

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907

Group I-1 occupancies, 1311.0503

Group R occupancies, 1311.0503

Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Nursing homes, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Outpatient clinics, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Residential code, 1309.0314

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800

Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910

Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100

Environmental tobacco smoke, variances, 4620.1450

Exclusions, privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100

Factories

Defined, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Food and beverage service establishments, Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820

Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530

Interpretation of rules, generally, 4620.0050

Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200

Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200

No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800

Nonsmoking areas, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Office buildings

Definitions, 4620.0100

Regulations, generally, 4620.0955

Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Proprietors, compliance, duties, 4620.1440

SMOKING

1096

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
 Public meetings, defined, 4620.0100
 Public places
 Compliance, 4620.1440
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
 Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440
 Retail stores, defined, 4620.0100
 Rooms, defined, 4620.0100
 Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800
 Scope of rules, 4620.0050
 Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
 Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
 Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030
 Definitions, 2748.0010
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030
 Special transportation services, prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
 Variances, 4620.1450
 Ventilation
 Generally, 4620.0955
 Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
 Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Warehouses
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Generally, 4620.0955

SNACK BARS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
 Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKES

Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW

See also ICE
 Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
 Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
 Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles, reports about, 6100.5000
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Definitions
 Accidents, 6100.5400
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Generally, 6100.3300
 Education and training programs, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.5700
 Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
 Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
 Violations and penalties, 6100.5800
 Operation
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
 Helmets, 7460.5100
 Method of operation, 7460.5200
 State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000
 Operators
 Children and minors, violations, suspension of safety certificates, 6100.5000
 State parks, 6100.5200
 Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002
 Races, special permits, 6100.5002
 Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Registration
 Certificates, 6100.5000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000
 Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Safety certificates, suspension for violations, youthful operators, 6100.5600
 Signs, 6100.5300
 Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by, reflector material, 6100.5700
 Special permits, issuance, special events, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002
 Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200
 Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002
 Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
SNOWPLOWS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
SNOWSHOE LAKE
 Fishing
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Trout and splake, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SNOWSHOEING
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1097

SOIL

SNUFF

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS

Hand-washing facilities

- Bakeries, 1550.1380
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
- Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

See also CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Membership

- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement
System benefits, 7900.1000

Cards

- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Numbers

- Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050
- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
- Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
- Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 - Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 - Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 - Requests for action, 1415.1000

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL STUDIES

Academic standards

- Kindergarten, 3501.1300
- Grade 1, 3501.1305
- Grade 2, 3501.1310
- Grade 3, 3501.1315
- Grade 4, 3501.1320
- Grade 5, 3501.1325
- Grade 6, 3501.1330
- Grade 7, 3501.1335
- Grade 8, 3501.1340
- Grades 9 through 12, 3501.1345

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS

County agency social workers

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Definitions

- Medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000

Licenses

- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Nursing homes

- Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
- Requirement to employ, 4658.1005

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

School social workers, *see* under TEACHERS

Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

SOCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400

SODA WATER

Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420

Ingredients

- Generally, 1550.3420
- Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470

Labels and labeling

- Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
- Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
- Placement, 1550.3470

Names, 1550.3450

SOFT DRINKS

Labels and labeling, bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260

Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Sales and use taxes, exempt entities, 8130.5700

SOIL

Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Definitions

- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
- Soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100

Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080

Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Analysis of soil for, 4761.2510, 4761.2540

SOIL

1098

SOIL (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes
 Footings, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Potting soil
 Defined, 1510.0411
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Samples
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Check samples, *see* under SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
 Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slab on grade construction, soil under, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Tests and testing
 Defined, 1512.0015
 Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, preparation (agricultural), employers, 5208.1500

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Agricultural liming materials
 Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
 Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025
 Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020
 Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025
 Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025
 Distribution, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 Distributors
 Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 Labeling, 1508.0025
 Licenses, 1508.0020
 Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 Inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 Invoices, 1508.0025
 Labels and labeling
 Defined, 1508.0015
 Requirements, 1508.0025
 Verification, 1508.0030
 Violations, 1508.0035
 Licenses, generally, 1508.0020
 Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025
 Producers
 Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 License requirements, 1508.0020
 Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)
 Producers (Cont'd)
 Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025
 Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 Reports about
 Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 Sales, 1508.0025
 Sampling and analysis
 Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 Generally, 1508.0030
 Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 Scheduling, 1508.0035
 Transportation charges
 Defined, 1508.0015
 Generally, 1508.0020
 Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 Type, 1508.0025
 Verification, 1508.0030
 Authority for rules
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
 Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
 Bulk soil and plant amendments, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
 Data, agricultural liming materials, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 Definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
 Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
 Environmentally beneficial products, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
 Fees, agricultural liming materials, licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
 Inert ingredients
 Defined, 1510.0431
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0432
 Labels and labeling
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030
 Authority for rules, 1510.0430
 Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
 Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
 Generally, 1510.0432
 Names, 1510.0433
 Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
 Registration, 1510.0433
 Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433
 Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433
 Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 Purpose of rules
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
 Registration, labels, 1510.0433
 Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1099

SOIL

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Sampling and analysis methods

Generally, 1508.0030

Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Agreements by, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Appeals to, Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3930

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, borrowers, duties, 1650.0031

Boards

Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700

Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002

Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Cost-sharing program, *see* under SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040

Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Notice given, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program

Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Delegation of duties, 8400.3210

Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830

Planning, *see* Cost-sharing program under SOIL CONSERVATION

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Screening committee

Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Membership, 8400.3030

Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010

Technical representatives, Reinvest in Minnesota, defined, 8400.3030

SOIL CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Conservation district boards, *see* Boards under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Cost-sharing program, *see* Erosion control and water management program under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Erosion

Dams, 6115.0360, 6115.0390

Excessive soil loss, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Mining, *see* MINING

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Taconite mining, 6130.1100, 6130.2100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Excessive soil loss, *see* under LAND AND WATER TREATMENT PROGRAM

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Livestock operations, soil conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in, construction activities, 7090.2020

SOIL SCIENTISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analysis

Check samples

Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Reports about, 1512.0065

Methods and procedures

Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Definitions, 1512.0015

Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050

Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070

Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075

Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Analytical data

Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Appeals by, 1512.0060

Certificates and certification

Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065

Check samples, 1512.0065

SOIL

1100

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1512.0015
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060
- Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
- Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
- Initial certification, 1512.0065
- Lapsed, 1512.0030
- Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
- Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- Standards, 1512.0035
- Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
- Term, 1512.0025

Check samples

- Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
- Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Generally, 1512.0065
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

Consulting, blind check samples, data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065

Definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080

Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035

Incorporation by reference, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Inspections, 1512.0080

Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070

Notice received

- Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
- Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060

Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Purpose of rules, certificates and certification, standards, 1512.0010

Quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050

Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070

Reports given

- Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
- Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
- Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
- Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, *see same under this topic*

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms

- Certification applications, 1512.0020
- Defined, 1512.0015
- Generally, 1512.0085
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

Soil analysis methods and procedures, variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Soil testing advisory panel

- Consulting, 1512.0060
- Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
- Generally, 1512.0075

Standards

- Employees, 1512.0040
- Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
- Planning, 1512.0040
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Supervisors

- Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
- Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
- Qualifications, 1512.0040

SOLAR ENERGY

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

Photovoltaic devices

- Alternative tariff compensation, 7835.4023
- Roof installation, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204

Photovoltaic modules and systems, residential energy code requirements, 1322.0402

Solar collectors, 1325.1100

Solar energy systems

- Rapid shutdown, State Building Code, 1305.3111
- Roof installation, State Building and Fire Codes, 1305.3111, 7511.1204
- State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Certified public accountants, 1105.4000

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700

Private career schools, 4880.2300

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see under* MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500

Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500

Ash, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Beneficial uses

- Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
- Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
- Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
- Policy of state, 7035.0350
- Standards, 7035.2860
- Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040

Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Collection, 7035.0800

Combustors, *see* WASTE COMBUSTORS

Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Containers

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
- Facilities, 7035.0300
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690

Demonstration/research projects

- Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
- Defined, 7035.0300
- Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
- Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Disposal

- Bakeries, 1550.1470
- Dental offices, 3100.6300

Disposal facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental assistance loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

General requirements, 7035.0400

Grants-in-aid

Environmental assistance grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Resource recovery facilities

- Application procedure, 7035.4400
- Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
- Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
- Generally, 7035.4600
- Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
- Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
- Signatures, 7035.4400
- Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery programs, 7035.4400, 7035.4500
- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400, 7035.4500

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400

Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350

Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000

Medical cannabis manufacturers, 4770.1200

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mixed municipal solid waste

Disposal facilities, *see* MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0665

Management planning, 9215.0620

Waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201

Motor vehicle parts, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500

Operator and inspector certification

- Certificates, 7048.1000
- Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
- Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
- Deadlines, 7048.1300
- Definitions, 7048.0100
- Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Fees, 7048.1100
- Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
- Operators requirements, 7048.0600
- Purpose, 7048.0200
- Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
- Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350

Public information and education programs, management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590

Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300

Recycling, defined, 7035.0300

Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications

Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400

Review criteria, 7035.4500

Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300

Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

SOLID

1102

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Spills, leaks, and releases, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage
 Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Individual properties, 7035.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855
 Total cost, resource recovery projects
 Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Transfer facilities, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Transportation, generally, 7035.0800
 Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
 Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Resolutions by, solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
 Solid waste management planning
 Employees, 9215.0710
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
 Capital assistance program
 Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
 Definitions, 9210.0100
 Final grant applications
 Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
 Evaluation, 9210.0160
 Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
 Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Grant agreements, 9210.0180
 Grants
 Application procedures, 9210.0120
 Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
 Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130
 Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
 Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0170
 Maximum award, 9210.0170
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Reduced awards, 9210.0170
 Rescission, 9210.0180
 Notice requirements
 Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 Scope of rules, 9210.0110
 Certificates and certification, groundwater and structural conditions, 7001.3111
 Certificates of need
 Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930
 Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950
 Expiration, 9215.0950
 Final decision, 9215.0930
 Requests for
 Contents, 9215.0900
 Hearings, 9215.0910
 Timing, 9215.0890
 Revocation, 9215.0940
 Scope of rules, 9215.0890
 Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
 Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
 Closure
 Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 Closure document, 7001.3055
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7035.2625
 Procedures, 7035.2635
 Communications devices, 7035.2595
 Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Composting, *see* Facilities under COMPOSTING
 Construction certification, 7035.2610
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
 Disposal facilities
 Closure, 7035.2635
 Permits, 7035.2645
 Postclosure, 7035.2645, 7035.2655
 Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
 Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
 Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
 Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
 Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
 Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
 Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, management plans, 7035.2535
 Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, 7035.2535
 Owners, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Open burning, 7035.2565

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545

Owners

- Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
- Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535

Permits

- Applications
 - Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 - Contents, 7001.3075
 - Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 - Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 - Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 - Signatures, 7001.3150
 - Timing, 7001.3075
- Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050
- Certifications, 7001.3150
- Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
- Compost facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3375
- Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
- Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
- Definitions, 7001.3025
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3425
- Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
- Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
- Exclusions, 7001.3050
- Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
- Financial assurances, 7001.3500
- General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
- Inspections, 7001.3500, 7035.2535
- Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 - Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 - Site capacity, 7001.3500
- Modifying, 7001.3550
- Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
- Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
- Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
- Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
- Reissuing, 7001.3550
- Revoking, 7001.3125, 7001.3550
- Scope of rules, 7001.3000
- Siting standards, 7001.3111
- Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480
- Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Term of permit, 7001.3500
- Terms and conditions, 7001.0150
- Transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7001.3400

Permittees, designating, 7001.3060

Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535

Postclosure

- Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
- Length, care period, 7001.3055

Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200

Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595

Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Records and record keeping

- Closure plan, 7035.2625

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Inspection data, 7035.2535
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Operating record, 7035.2575
- Personnel training, 7035.2545

Recycling facilities

- Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Requirements, 7035.2845

Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875

Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Reporting requirements

- Annual report, 7035.2585
- Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605

Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400

Security of facility, 7035.2535

Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Siting standards, 7001.3111, 7035.2555

Soils, 7035.0605

Solid waste management planning

- Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
- Definitions, 9215.0510

Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Storage standards, 7035.2855

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535

Training program, 7035.2545

Transfer facilities

- Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
- Design, 7035.2870
- Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
- Operation, 7035.2870

Permits

- Applications, contents, 7001.3400
- Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
- Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
- Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500

Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535

Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535

Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565

Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

County, multicounty, and district plans

- Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760

Amendments

- Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
- Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
- Timing of submittal, 9215.0830

Application of rules, 9215.0520

Approval

- Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
- Final decision, 9215.0870
- Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
- Revocation of, 9215.0880

Budget, 9215.0750

Collection and generation information, 9215.0560

Composting, plan contents about

- Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620

SOLID

1104

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)
 Composting, plan contents about (Cont'd)
 Source-separated organic materials composting,
 9215.0510, 9215.0615
 Construction debris, 9215.0510, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
 Contents, generally, 9215.0540
 Contents, process and timelines, 9215.0730
 Demographic information, 9215.0560
 Demolition debris, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
 Draft plans, 9215.0820
 Education programs, 9215.0590
 Electronic products management programs, 9215.0510,
 9215.0655
 Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, 9215.0550
 Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
 Final approval, 9215.0870
 Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 Funding, 9215.0720
 Geographic information, 9215.0560
 Goal-volume table, 9215.0740
 Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680
 Implementation of plan, 9215.0530
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs,
 9215.0630
 Integrated solid waste management systems
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Existing systems, 9215.0575
 Proposed systems, 9215.0577
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670
 Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs,
 9215.0620
 Motor vehicle components, 9215.0510, 9215.0670
 Notice requirements
 Final approval, 9215.0870
 Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840,
 9215.0850
 Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 Ordinances, 9215.0700
 Planning history, 9215.0560
 Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 Process for development of plans, 9215.0730
 Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790,
 9215.0850
 Recycling programs, 9215.0600
 Regional information, 9215.0560
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
 Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
 Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
 Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
 Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Timeline for development of plans, 9215.0730
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Districts, *see* County, multicounty, and district plans under
 this topic
 Grants to
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program,
 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
 Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
 Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
 Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants, 7035.5100, 7035.5500
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs,
 7035.5400
 Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
 Awards, grants
 Agency review, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible
 costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application, determination of project
 eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements,
 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment,
 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority
 establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to
 agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Generally, 7035.5900
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant,
 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1105

SPECIAL

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Population growth rate

Application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700

Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800

Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600

Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700

Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500

Purpose, 7035.5000

Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700

Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900

Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700

Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000

Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Terms of grant, 7035.5900

Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900

Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700

Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700

Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLVENTS

Halogenated solvents, cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

SOMERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Minnows, 6264.0400

SONJU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUND RECORDINGS

Juvenile residential facility residents, use, limitations, 2960.0180

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2917

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, 6264.0400

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SPACE HEATING

Air emission permits, 7007.1150

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Unvented room heaters, fuel gas code restrictions, 1346.5621

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850

Capacity, 4717.1350

Defined, 4717.0250

Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850

General requirements, 4717.3850

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850

Signs, 4717.3850

Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Clerks, election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities, Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Administrators or administrative designees

Authority, 3525.0210

Defined, 3525.0210

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

Defined, 3525.0210

Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution

Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700

Defined, 3525.0210

Generally, 3525.3750

Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Alternatives

Caseloads, 3525.2340

Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic

Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010

School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

SPECIAL

1106

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Appeals

- Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770
- Hearing decisions, 3525.3900
- Right to appeal, 3525.4700
- Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

- Contracts, 3525.1550
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- Functional, *see* Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) under this topic
- Multidisciplinary teams, *see* same under this topic

Attorney fees, reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Autism spectrum disorders

- Eligibility, 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Teachers, 8710.5850

Behavioral interventions

- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
- Policy of state, 3525.0850

Blind students

- Definitions, 3525.1345
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- State Services for the Blind, coordination with special education, 3325.0175

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Caseload

- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.2340
- Variances, 3525.2380

Community-based programs

- Contract requirements, 3525.1550
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Generally, 3525.3700
- Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conferences or activities

- Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information

- Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750
- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Consent, informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350

Contracts, 3525.1550

Costs, payment

- Interpreter/transliterator services, 3525.2385
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons, 3525.0210

Curriculum

- Aids, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Curriculum (Cont'd)

- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic

Data, hearing system data, 3525.4010

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Decisions

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Failure to implement, enforcement, 3525.4700

Definitions

- Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.0210
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Developmental adapted physical education

- Eligibility, 3525.1352
- Teachers, 8710.5300

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Directors

- Appeals, 3512.1600
- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Competencies, 3512.0510
- Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
- Definitions, 3512.0100
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences, 3512.0200, 3512.0400, 3512.0700
- Generally, 3525.2405
- Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400
- Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405
- Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

- Applicants without teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Conduct review, 3512.2000
- Continuing license, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
- Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
- Education requirements, 3512.0200
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Experience requirements, 3512.0200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
- Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
- Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
- Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
- Provisional licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
- Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Variances, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Discipline and punishment, *see* Behavioral interventions under this topic

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770

Districts, defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.0800
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325

Due process

- Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Due process (Cont'd)

- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800

Due process hearings

- Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
- Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
- Who may request, 3525.4750

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Eligibility

- ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
- Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf-blind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
- Decision overrides, 3525.1354
- Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
- Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
- Language disorder, 3525.1343
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325 to 3525.1354
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
- Parents, duties, 3525.1341
- Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Records, 3525.1354
- Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
- Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
- Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies

- Generally, 3525.0210
- Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325

Equipment and supplies

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic
- Requirements, 3525.1400

Evaluation and reevaluation

- Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Disclosure, 3525.4770
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Due process, 3525.2710
- Eligibility, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Frequency, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Evaluation and reevaluation (Cont'd)

- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710
- Functional skills, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.1350
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial evaluations, 3525.2710
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Interventions, 3525.2900
- Level of performance, 3525.0755
- Mediation, 3525.2710
- Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.1351
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1351
- Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
- Notice requirements, 3525.2710
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
- Procedures, 3525.2710
- Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
- Review, 3525.2710
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Tests and testing, 3525.2710
- Time, 3525.2550
- Transition services, 3525.2900
- Vocational, 3525.0210

Evidence

- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
- Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
- Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
- Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750

Extended school year (ESY) services

- Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
- School districts, duties, 3525.0755

Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210

Federal regulations, compliance

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
- Hearings, 3525.3900
- Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
- Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600

File, defined, 3525.0210

Filing, defined, 3525.0210

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills

- Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Functional skills (Cont'd)

- Evaluation, 3525.0210
- Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing, data, 3525.4010

Hearing or hearing review officers

- Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
- Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110

Hearings

- Appeals, 3525.3900
- Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Conduct, 3525.4300
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
- Notice requirements, 3525.3900
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
- Records, 3525.4300
- Requests for, 3525.3900
- Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
- Violations, 3525.4700
- Witnesses, 3525.4300

Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services

- Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education program (IEP) managers, duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams

- Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
- Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210
- Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
- Definitions, 3525.2810
- Evaluation, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
- IEPs, duties, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic

Meetings

- Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
- Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
- Parents, participation, 3525.0700
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
- Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325

Members, 3525.2810

Placement, duties, 3525.0800

Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810

Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Restrictive procedures, duties, 3525.2710

Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individualized education programs (IEPs) (Cont'd)

- Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
- Extended school year services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.2810
- Managers, duties, 3525.0550
- Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
- Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
- Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), defined, 3525.0210

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Informed consent, parents of special education students

- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial placement, 3525.3700
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law

- Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
- Time, computation, 3525.3790

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700

Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Mediation

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Generally, 3525.3750
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights, 3525.3700
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Multidisciplinary teams

- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- Members, 3525.1325

Nondiscrimination

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Orders

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
- Protective orders, 3525.4300

Paraprofessionals

- Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
- Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
- IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
- License requirements, 3525.1550

Parents of special education students

- Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
- Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335
- Locating, 3525.2435

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parents of special education students (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 - Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Notice received
 - Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
- Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
- Reports received
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Requests by
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
- Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900
- Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence under this topic
- Rights
 - Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 - Complaints, 3525.4700
 - Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 - IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 - Notice requirements, 3525.2325
 - Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 - Transfer, 3525.2810
- Student evaluations, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Surrogate parents, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under this topic

Parties representation by attorney, 3525.4300

Personnel

- Contract requirements, 3525.1550
- Paraprofessionals, *see* same under this topic
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Placement

- Alternatives, *see* same under this topic
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550
- Informed consent, 3525.3700
- Initial placement, *see* same under this topic
- Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
- Notice requirements
 - Change, 3525.3600
 - Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 - Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 - Mediation, 3525.0800
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Residential facilities and programs, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, duties, 3525.3010
- Short-term, 3525.2325
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Planning

- IEPs, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
- School districts, duties, 3525.1100

Policy of state

- Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
- Full services, provision, 3525.0300

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Providing districts

- Defined, 3525.0210
- IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
- Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800
- Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Pupils, *see* Students under this topic

Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210

Records and record keeping

- Hearings, 3525.4300
- Student records, 3525.1354
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Regular education program

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.2325

Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residence, *see* Districts of residence under this topic

Residential facilities and programs

- Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Emergencies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 3525.2325
- Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Restrictive procedures, 3525.2710

Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700

School transportation, open enrollment students, costs, payment, 3525.0800

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320

Services

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Change, notice, 3525.3600
- Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Direct services, defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Extended school year (ESY) services, *see* same under this topic
- Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
- Indirect services, *see* same under this topic
- Method of providing, 3525.1100
- Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
- Purchased services, 3525.0800
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Significant change in program or placement

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice requirements, 3525.3600

State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Students

- At-risk students, 3525.1310, 3525.1327
- Behavioral interventions, *see* same under this topic
- Cultural liaison, 3525.0210

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, *see* same under this topic
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see* same under this topic
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), *see* same under this topic
- Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Home care, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
- Notice received
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
- Performance evaluation, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic
- Placement, *see* same under this topic
- Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810
- Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Surrogate parents of special education students

- Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
- Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice received, removal, 3525.2450
- Qualifications, 3525.2455
- Removal, 3525.2450
- School districts, duties, 3525.2455

Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Tests and testing

- Evaluation, 3525.2710
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210

Total special education system (TSES), generally, 3525.1100

Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Variances, caseload, 3525.2380

Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210

Witnesses

- Due process hearings, 3525.4770
- Hearings, 3525.4300
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Workloads

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

- Academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050
- Autism spectrum disorders, 8710.5850
- Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
- Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 3525.1550
- Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
- Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
- Early childhood, 8710.5500
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Education and training
 - Interpreters/translators, standards, 3525.2385
 - Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
- Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
- Generally, 8710.5000
- Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
- Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
- Licenses
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 8710.5600
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
- Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210
- Workloads
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Limits, school district policy, 3525.2340

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- Ballots, optical scan voting systems, 8250.1810
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Public subsidy agreements, expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- Town election ballots, 8250.0385

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Accidents

- Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
- Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
- Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
- Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Ambulance services
 License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800

Attendants
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 Qualifications, 8840.5900
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800

Audits and examinations
 Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 Training courses, 8840.6200

Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900

Carseats
 Application of law, 8840.5925
 Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Certificates and certification
 Compliance, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100

Certificates of compliance
 Contested cases, 8840.6400
 Denial, 8840.5525
 Generally, 8840.5500
 Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 Term, 8840.5525

Child passenger restraint systems
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910

Communication equipment
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925

Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700

Contested cases
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 Variances, 8840.6300

Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Drivers
 Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal records, 8840.6100
 Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 Generally, 8840.5900
 Licenses
 Endorsements, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Requirements, 8840.5900
 Permits, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
 Volunteer driver, defined, 8840.5100

Emergencies
 Attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Telephone numbers, 8840.6100

Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925

Evaluation, 8840.5650

Fire extinguishers
 Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925

First aid
 Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Training courses, 8840.6200

First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925

Flashlights, 8840.5925

Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940

Inspections
 Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 Generally, 8840.5400
 Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 Training courses, 8840.6250

Vehicles
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5400
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 Violations, correction, 8840.5800

Insurance
 Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
 Evidence, 8840.6100
 Generally, 8840.6000

Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900

Licenses
 Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic

Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Inspections, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* same under this topic

Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Names
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictions, 8840.5450

Passengers
 Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 Assistance to
 Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 Training requirements, 8840.6200

Permits, drivers
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5900

Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950

Providers, initial education, 8840.5640

Radios
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910

SPECIAL

1112

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Radios (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 8840.6100
 Attendants, 8840.6100
 Audits, 8840.5650
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
 Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Trips, 8840.6100
 Vehicles
 Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
 Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Safety
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
 Safety devices
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic
 Scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Seatbelts
 Generally, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Securement devices
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see* same under this topic
 Service providers
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
 Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records, 8840.5900
 Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Services
 Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
 Smoking, vaping prohibited, 8840.5950
 Standards
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5975
 Stretcher transportation assistance
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Telecommunications, 8840.5925
 Telephone numbers, *see* Certificates of compliance under this topic
 Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Training courses, 8840.5910, 8840.6200
 Variances
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Generally, 8840.6300
 Vehicles
 Air conditioning, 8840.5950
 Application of law, 8840.5940
 Brakes, 8840.5950
 Carseats, 8840.5910, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance, *see* same under this topic
 Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 Decals, 8840.5400
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Heating, 8840.5950
 Identification, 8840.5940
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Standards, 8840.5975
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Seats, 8840.5925
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Smoking, vaping prohibited, 8840.5950
 Tests and testing, 8840.5940
 Tires, 8840.5950
 Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8840.5900
 Warning devices
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair lifts
 Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Exits, 8840.5940
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Approval, 8840.5500
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Evaluation, 8840.5650
 Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Safety devices, 8840.5925
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
 Animals, 6134.0170, 6134.0200
 Lichens, mosses, liverworts, and fungi, 6134.0400
 Names, form, 6134.0170
 Vascular plans, 6134.0300
SPEECH
 Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343
 Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385

SPEECH (Cont'd)

Definitions

Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Special education, 3525.1343

Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343

Speech disorders

Definitions, 3525.1343

Persons with, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Definitions, 9505.0390

Enrollment, 9505.0391

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists under TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPY

Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Snowmobiles, 6100.5200

State parks, 6100.1900

Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPHAGNUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Contamination, protection requirements, 4626.0325

Labels and labeling

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940

Sausage, 1540.2520

Minnesota retained tags, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPIDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Discharge, defined, 7020.0300

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, 7152.0100 to 7152.1000

Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505

Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371

Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660

Oil, *see* OIL

Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Radioactive materials, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Site remediation, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8010

Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPLITHAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Dental personnel, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING GOODS

Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPORTS

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Camping and campgrounds, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SPORTS

1114

SPORTS FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Indoor ice arenas, air quality, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Indoor motorsports arenas, air quality, 4620.5300 to 4620.5950
 Stadiums, *see* STADIUMS
 Tennis courts, *see* TENNIS COURTS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200
 Payments
 Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Former spouses, victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Responsible relatives
 Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Spouses of regional treatment center clients, *see* Responsible relatives under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200
 Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

SPRING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

SPRING WATER (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Waters of the state, springs defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000
 Watercraft operation, speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting
 Limits, 6234.0700
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0700
 Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, *see* Stairs under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Disability access, signage, 1341.0403
 Existing buildings, alterations, 1311.0503
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fire code requirements, 7511.1010, 7511.1011, 7511.1103, 7511.1104
 Fire escape stairs, 1311.0504
 Fuel gas code, stairs for access, 1346.5306
 Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301
 Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0311
 Headroom, 1309.0311
 Interior exit stairways, 1305.1023
 Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0140
 Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Nursing homes, *see* Stairs under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Parking facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0406
 Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301, 1309.0311
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
 Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments, storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 State Building Code, 1305.1009
 Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

STAIRS (Cont'd)

Width of stairways, residential code, 1309.0311

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALKING

Victims, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200, 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Standards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI), high visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ANSI LC-4-2012, fuel gas code, 1346.5800

ASHRAE standards, energy standard for buildings, 1323.0010

ASME A17.1-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1CSA B44-2010, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

ASME A17.3-2002, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2011, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Medical records, 5210.0150

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

NFPA 54-2018, fuel gas code, 1346.5800

NFPA 58, fire code, 7511.6101

Occupational safety and health, *see* Standards under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

School buses, 7410.5180

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8710.2100

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, *see* specific subjects under TEACHERS

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems, building code amendments, 1305.0905

Building code amendments, 1305.0905

Definition, State Building Code, 1305.0202

Exceptions, stages and platforms, 1305.0410

Fire code requirements, 7511.0905

Fire protection system regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish restrictions, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Administration, 8820.0400

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400

Counties, *see* COUNTIES

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions, 8820.0200

Local governments, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400

Plans and specifications, 8820.0400

Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Administration

Application of law, 1305.0030

Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201

Municipal administration, 1305.0011

Administration of code

Appeals, 1300.0230

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

STATE

1116

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Administration of code (Cont'd)
Contested cases, 1300.0230
Contracts, 1302.0850
Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
State building official, duties, 1302.0950
State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
Adult day care facilities, classification, 1305.0302
Adult foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
Agricultural buildings
Application to, 1300.0030
Definitions, 1300.0070
Exemptions, 1300.0120
Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING
Air transfer openings, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
Aisles, 1305.1018
Ambulatory care facilities, classification, 1305.0302
Amendments, 1300.0080
American Indian housing, 4900.1050
Apartment buildings, classification, 1305.0310
Appeals, 1300.0230
Appendixes, application, 1300.0040
Application of law
Enforcement, 1305.0030
International Building Code, 1305.0011
Other international code council codes, 1305.0021
Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021
Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0503, 1305.0506
Assisted living facilities
Classification, 1305.0308
Corridors, 1305.0420
Authority for rules, building officials, continuing education, 1301.0700
Bleachers, 1305.1015, 1305.1029
Boarding and lodging houses, classification, 1305.0302
Boarding care homes, classification, 1305.0302
Bracing, 1305.2308
Building inspectors
Continuing education, 1301.1600
Definitions, 1301.1310
Education and training programs, 1301.1500
Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
Qualifications, 1301.1400
Building officials
Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200
Appointment, 1300.0090
Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040
Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
Certification
Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400
Applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
Applications, 1301.0400
Certification cards, 1301.0200
Class I certification, 1301.0200
Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
Definitions, 1301.0200
Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0400
Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1301.0400
Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
Reinstatement, 1301.1100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
Certification (Cont'd)
Renewal, 1301.1100
State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200
Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200
Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
Continuing education
Authority for rules, 1301.0700
Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100
Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
Definitions, 1301.0800
Generally, 1301.1000
Purpose of rules, 1301.0700
Reports about, 1301.1100
Definitions
Building code administration, 1300.0070
Certification, 1301.0200
Continuing education, 1301.0800
Deputies, 1300.0110
Duties generally, 1300.0110
Education and training
Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
Certification requirements, 1301.0300
Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
State building official, duties, 1301.0600
Enforcement of law, contracts, 1302.0950
Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0400
Identification, 1300.0110
Inspections, 1300.0110
Liability, 1300.0110
Licenses, 4620.3330, 4620.3340
Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
Right of entry, 1300.0110
State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Violations and penalties, notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
Building permits
Applications for, 1300.0130
Fees, 1300.0160
Generally, 1300.0120
Issuance, 1300.0110
Temporary structures, 1300.0180
Temporary uses, 1300.0190
Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
Carbon monoxide detection, 1305.0915
Care facilities, classifications, 1305.0302
Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
Cement plaster, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
Chemical dependency treatment programs, classification, 1305.0302
Child care centers
Classification, 1305.0302
Compliance, 9503.0155

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070
 Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Combination inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Combustible materials, 1305.0603
 Combustible storage, 1305.0413
 Compliance
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Hospices, 4664.0380
 Concrete, durability, 1305.1904
 Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Congregate living facilities, cooking facilities, 1305.0420
 Congregate residences, classification, 1305.0302
 Construction barriers, 1305.3302
 Construction code inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Corridors, 1305.1020
 Day care centers, classification, 1305.0302
 Day service facilities, classification, 1305.0302
 Decks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Existing Building Code, 1311.0202
 Generally, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Detoxification facilities, classification, 1305.0308
 Disability access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Definitions, Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0010
 Generally, 1305.1101
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Dormitories, classification, 1305.0310
 Drinking fountains, 1305.2902
 Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Ducts, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717
 Egress control, 1305.1010
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical equipment, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Elevators and conveying systems chapter, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1030
 Emergency operations centers, 1305.0423

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Emergency responder radio coverage, 1305.0918
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0919
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Existing buildings
 Accessibility, 1311.0301, 1311.0305
 Additions to, 1311.0502, 1311.1103
 Administration, 1311.0301
 Alterations, 1311.0503, 1311.0702 to 1311.0907, 1341.0030
 Applicability, 1311.1301
 Assembly spaces, 1311.0506
 Building elements and materials, 1311.0903
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 1311.0503, 1311.1105
 Changes in occupancy, 1341.0030
 Changes of occupancy, 1311.0506, 1311.1011
 Definitions, 1311.0020, 1311.0202
 Deletions, 1311.0010
 Disability access, 1341.0030
 Electrical equipment, 1311.0807
 Energy conservation, 1311.0707, 1311.0810, 1311.0907
 Fire escapes, 1311.0504
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1311.1011
 Historic buildings, 1311.1201
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Level 2 alterations, 1311.0801
 Level 3 alterations, 1311.0901
 Life safety and fire risk, table, 1311.0506
 Means of egress, 1311.0704, 1311.0805
 Moved buildings, 1311.1401, 1311.1402
 Performance compliance methods, 1311.1402
 Plumbing, 1311.0809, 1311.1009
 References to other codes, definitions, 1311.0020
 Relocated or moved buildings, 1311.1401, 1311.1402
 Repairs, 1311.0405, 1311.0502
 Roofs, addition or replacement, 1311.0706
 Smoke alarms, 1311.0502
 Stairways, 1311.0503
 Storm shelters, 1311.1106
 Structural requirements, 1311.0405, 1311.0706, 1311.0806, 1311.1006
 Windows, 1311.0302, 1311.0505, 1311.0702
 Exit passageways, 1305.1024
 Exits
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1011
 Doorways, 1305.1006
 Existing buildings, 1305.1009
 Stairways, 1305.1011

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fire alarms, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021
 Fire extinguishers, portable fire extinguishers, 1305.0906
 Fire protection
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Combustible decorative materials, 1305.0806
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Heavy timber construction, exception, 1305.0803
 Laboratories, 1305.0414
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1307.0092
 Shaft enclosures, 1305.0707
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat removal, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire stations, 1305.0423
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floors
 Bathrooms, 1305.1209
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foster care homes, classification, 1305.0302
 Foundations
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1805
 Shallow foundations, frost protection, 1305.1809
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Frost protection, shallow foundations, 1305.1809
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas detection systems, 1305.0916
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gates, 1305.1010
 Group E occupancies
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Generally, 1305.0429
 Group R occupancies, transient use buildings, 1309.0100
 Group residential facilities, classification, 1305.0308
 Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guards, 1305.1015
 Halfway houses, classification, 1305.0308, 1305.0310
 Health care facilities code, 1305.3500
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0503, 1305.0504
 Heliports, stand pipes, 1305.0905
 High-rise buildings, 1305.0403
 Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hospices, classification, 1305.0302
 Hospitals, classification, 1305.0302
 Hotels and motels, classification, 1305.0310
 Housing with services establishments, classification, 1305.0302

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1305.3113, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210
 Inspections
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Reinspection for maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural tests and special inspections, 1305.1705
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 Institutional group I
 Generally, 1305.0308
 Group I-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group I-2 occupancies, 1305.0407
 Group I-3 occupancies, 1305.0408
 International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 International Existing Building Code, *see* Existing buildings under this topic
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Interpretation, final interpretive authority, 1300.0230
 Interpretation of law, building code amendments, 1300.0240
 IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070
 Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414
 Life safety code, 1305.3500
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Live/work units, 1305.0419
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Locks, 1305.1010
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Malls, covered and open mall buildings
 Fire code, 7511.0321
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Smoke control, 1305.0402, 1305.0909
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, *see* MASONRY
 Mass notification systems, 1305.0917
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials, 1300.0110
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, classification, 1305.0308
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0508
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1119

STATE

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
National model codes, 1300.0080
New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030
Nursing homes, classification, 1305.0302
Oil burners, *see* OIL BURNERS
Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
Orders, appeals, 1300.0230
Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
Penetrations, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0714
Penthouses, 1305.1510
Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
Plan review
 Deficiencies, itemizing, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902
Plumbing inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
Police stations, 1305.0423
Post-fire exhaust systems, 1305.0919
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
Ramps, interior exit ramps, 1305.1023
Records and record keeping, building officials, 1300.0110
References to international codes, 1309.0020
Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Repairs
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Gravity load-bearing components, 1311.0405
Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0903
Residential group R
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Generally, 1305.0310
 Group R-1 occupancies, 1305.0420
 Group R-2 facilities, 1305.0420, 1305.0904
 Group R-3 occupancies, 1305.0420
Restrooms, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120
Roofs
 Drainage, 1305.1502
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Reroofing, 1305.1511
 Solar energy systems, 1305.3111
Safety
 Life safety, 1311.0502
 Maintenance, 1300.0225
 Structural safety, amendments to IBC, 1311.0502
Sanitation, maintenance, 1300.0225
School buildings and groups, 1305.0429

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
Senior housing, classification, 1305.0302
Severability of rules, 1300.0250
Ships ladders, 1305.1011
Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
Site plans, 1300.0130
Smoke alarms
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Group R and I-1 occupancies, 1311.0503
Smoke and heat removal, fire protection, 1305.0910
Smoke barriers, 1305.0709
Smoke control systems, 1305.0909
Smoke detectors, 1305.0907
Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912
Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
Social rehabilitation facilities, classification, 1305.0308
Solar energy systems, 1305.3111
Special fire protection systems, *see* Automatic fire sprinkler systems under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Specialty codes, 1300.0080
Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
Stages and platforms, 1305.0410
Stairways, interior exit stairways, 1305.1023
Standards
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1307.0092
 Supplements and replacements, 1305.3500
Standpipe systems, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Stop work orders, 1300.0170
Storage rooms, 1305.0903
Storm shelters
 Generally, 1305.0423
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
Structural damage, repairs, 1311.0405
Stucco, lathing and furring, 1305.2510
Supervised living facilities, classification, 1305.0302
Swimming pools, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Temporary structures or uses, building permits, 1300.0180, 1300.0190
Tests and testing, structural tests, required inspections, 1305.1705
Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
Toilets and toilet facilities, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Training, buildings for, 1300.0040
Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
Utilities, disconnection, 1300.0180
Vacation timeshare properties, classification, 1305.0310
Vestibules, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150
Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
Walls
 Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
 Exterior walls, performance requirements, 1305.1402
 Movable walls and partitions, 1305.0806
Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
Wind loads, 1303.2200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Window cleaning anchors, 1305.3114

Window openings, 1305.1015

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Approvals by

Defined, 1360.0200

Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100

Prefabricated buildings

Code compliance, 1360.0300

Modifications, 1360.0700

Off-site construction, 1360.0200

Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800

Continuing education, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950

Definitions

Building official certification, 1301.0800

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

State Building Code, 1300.0070

Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings

Compliance approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, 1360.0400

Determination by, building officials, education and training, credit, 1301.0300

Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600

Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100

Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600

Filing with, floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Forms

Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.1100

Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000

Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Inspections, prefabricated buildings

Compliance, 1360.0400

Generally, 1360.0900

Notice given, prefabricated buildings

Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600

Notice received, prefabricated buildings

Damage, 1360.0900

Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600

Reports received

Building officials, continuing education, 1301.1100

Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000

Review by

Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400

Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings

Defined, 1360.0200

Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000

Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Capitol area

Use districts, 2400.2205

Zoning and design rules, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180

Parking facilities, 1225.0300

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL AREA

See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300

Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Annual bid and supply bonds

Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Requirements, 1230.0500

Appeals

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Preferences

Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850

Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Application of law

Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910

Data practices, 1205.0100

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Awards

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Generally, 1230.0800

Preferences

Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910

Delays, 1230.1900

Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900

Methods, 1230.1810

No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810

Record keeping, 1230.1910

Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic

Bid invitations

Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400

Preferences

Division, 1230.1900

Notice requirements, 1230.1810

Small business procurement program, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900

Bids and bidding

Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175

Application of rules, 1230.1820

Bidder errors, 1230.0600

Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400

Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 1230.0150

Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800

Invitations, *see* Bid invitations under this topic

Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Medical assistance

Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445

Hearing aids, 9505.0287

Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200

Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500

Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700

Open market bids, 1230.0300

Opening, 1230.0700

Preferences, *see* same under this topic

Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Rejection, 1230.0700

Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820

Scope of rules, 1230.0100

Security, 1230.1100

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding (Cont'd)

- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- Specifications, 1230.1000
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 - Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
- Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Breach of contract

- Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic

Burden of proof, preferences, eligibility determinations, 1230.1601, 1230.1700

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750

Conflicts of law

- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450

Consultant services, preferences

- Application of law, 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Contested cases, preferences

- Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
- Discovery, 1230.1900
- Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820

Contractors

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Notice received
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 - Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900

Damages

- Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Data

- Data practices
 - Application of law, 1205.0100
 - Generally, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150

Debarment or suspension

- Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
- Generally, 1230.1150
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180
- Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Default, 1230.1100

Definitions, generally, 1230.0150

Directories, small business procurement program, 1230.1805, 1230.1850

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure, small business procurement program, 1230.1900

Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900

Economically disadvantaged area small business program

- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Economically disadvantaged area small businesses

- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Eligibility

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Limitations, 1230.1860
- Lists of vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Environmental permit coordination, information center grants, 4350.3120

Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500

Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820

Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820

Inspections, 1230.1000

Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175

Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150

Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000

Liquidated damages

- Bid security, 1230.0500
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Lists of vendors

- Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
- Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
- Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900

Open market

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000

Performance

- Generally, 1230.1000
- Probationary period, 1230.1175
- Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900

Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Preferences

- Administration, 1230.1400
- Appeals, 1230.1609, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Bid invitations, 1230.1810, 1230.1820, 1230.1900
- Bids
 - Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
 - Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 - Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
 - Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820
- Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450
- Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Definitions, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
- Eligibility
 - Denials, 1230.1609, 1230.1700
 - Generally, 1230.1600
 - Limitations, 1230.1860
 - Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Operating control, 1230.1605
 - Ownership, 1230.1604

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Preferences (Cont'd)

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement, 1230.1850
 - Social and economic disadvantage, 1230.1603
 - Termination, 1230.1860
- Group membership determinations, 1230.1602
- Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
- Minnesota firms, 1230.0900
- Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850
- Procedures, 1230.1608
- Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
- Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1700, 1230.1860
- Scope of rules, 1230.1450
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Standards, 1230.1601, 1230.1606, 1230.1607
- Subcontractors, 1230.1820

Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000

Professional or technical services

- Application of law, 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Proposals

- Errors, 1230.0600
- Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
- Opening, 1230.0700
- Rejection, 1230.0700
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Public transit participation programs, *see* Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Purchases

- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
- Purchase orders, 1230.1000
- Rejected items, 1230.1000

Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400

Records and record keeping

- Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
- Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150

Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from, application procedures, 1230.1300

Reinstatement

- Applications, 1230.1175
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Determination procedures, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1850
- Probationary periods, 1230.1175

Rejections, *see* Performance under this topic

Requests for bids (RFBs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Security, 1230.0500

Requests for proposals (RFPs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
- Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400

Responsible vendors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Determinations, 1230.1150
- Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Scope of rules

- Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
- Generally, 1230.0100
- Preferences, 1230.1450

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Sealed bids, *see* Bids and bidding under this topic

Set-asides

- Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
- Joint ventures, 1230.0150
- Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1860

Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses

- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Socially and economically disadvantaged small businesses, defined, 1230.0150

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses

- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Subcontractors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension under this topic

Targeted group businesses

- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic
- Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic

Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Vendors

- Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
- Bids and bidding, *see* same under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Debarment or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Default, 1230.1100
- Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
- Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Registration, 1230.0300
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Set-asides, *see* same under this topic

Veteran-owned small businesses

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Directories, 1230.1805
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Waivers

- Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
- Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1123

STATE

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Affirmative action in state contracts, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050

Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900

Coordination

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Entities, state agencies defined as, government data practices, 1205.0200

Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200

Notice given, revenue recapture hearings

- Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
- Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
- Rehearings, 1400.8612

Notice received, fertilizers

- Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090

Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040

Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Records, management, 1205.0200

Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

Requests by

- Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
- Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
- Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Service of process by

- Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200
- Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

STATE DOCUMENTS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

Classified service

- Administration, 3900.2100, 3900.4400
- Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
- Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500
- Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

Applicants

- Assessments, results, 3900.4500
- Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
- Status, 3900.4700
- Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Applications, 3900.4100, 3900.4300

Appointments

- Applicants from pool, 3900.7500
- Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
- Internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
- Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Assessments

- Administration, 3900.4400
- Applications, 3900.4100
- Dates, changes, 3900.4300
- Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700
- Retaking, 3900.4500
- Scoring, 3900.4500

Authorization, 3900.2100, 3900.2200

Changes, 3900.4300, 3900.6700

Classification

- Class specifications, 3900.1200
- Class titles, 3900.1100
- Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements, assessments, 3900.4100

Definitions

- Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400
- Class specifications, 3900.1200

Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disabilities, applicants with

- Accommodations, 3900.5100
- On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
- Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment plans, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700

Expenses, 3900.2200, 3900.3400

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

Local governments, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500

Maximum number, limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

Merit systems

- Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
- Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

STATE

1124

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

Notice

Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300

Other public jurisdictions, transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100

Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100

Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200

Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200

Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500

Resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Salary, 3900.2100

Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500

Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200

State personnel system, 3900.0200, 3900.0300

Status of applicant, 3900.4500, 3900.4700

Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000

Temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Termination, 3900.5200, 3900.8400

Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100

Titles, class titles, 3900.1100

Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900

Transfers, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100

Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300

Vacancies

Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300

Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500

Individual vacancies, filling, 3900.4200

Other means filling positions, 3900.8100

Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200

Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500

Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100

Work experience, applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200

Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Nurses, disability parking eligibility, recommendations, 1225.0300

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Retirement plans, state retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, 7511.0109

Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assigned risk account, payments to

Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720

Noncompliance, 5220.2840

Assigned risk safety account, payments to, penalties, 5220.2570, 5220.2740 to 5220.2840

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000

Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102

Minnesota breeders' funds

Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400

Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0200 to 8820.3500

Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200

Revolving funds, *see* REVOLVING FUNDS

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

Social welfare fund, deposits to, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460

Special compensation fund, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Special revenue fund, rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

Targeted industry fund (logging), 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2300

Transportation revolving loan fund, *see* TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Interscholastic activities, tickets, sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property

Application for permit, 1245.0600

Disposition of found property, 1245.0800

Granting permit, 1245.0700

Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400

Property leasing, 1245.0900

Terms and conditions, 1245.0500

Acquisition

Generally, 1245.0200

Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Appraisals

Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Lands adjacent to public waters, 6122.0100 to 6122.0400

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200

Consolidated conservation area lands

Appeals, 6115.1550

Benefits of, determining, 6115.1530

Definitions, 6115.1510

Natural Resources Department findings, 6115.1540, 6115.1550

Procedure for considering participation in, 6115.1520

Purpose of rules, 6115.1500

Conveyances, 1245.0200

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200

Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Drainage projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic

Easements, applications for, to Administration Department, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands

- All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
- Classified forest lands, 6100.1950
- Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
- Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Restrictions, 6100.0800

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases

- State as lessor, 1245.0900
- State lands adjacent to public waters, *see* State lands under APPRAISERS
- Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Permits

- Crossing, 1245.0300
- Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Definitions, 6135.0200
- Environmental protection, 6135.1000
- Fee schedules, 6135.0400
- Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
- Policy, 6135.0100
- Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820
- Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Route design, 6135.1100
- Safety considerations, 6135.1400
- Severability, 6135.0300
- Structure design, 6135.1200

Wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STATE LOTTERY

Contracts with retailers

- Altering, 7856.3010
- Amending, 7856.3010
- Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
- Conditions of contract, 7856.4010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Contracts with retailers (Cont'd)

- Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
- Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
- Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
- Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
- Issuing by director, 7856.3010
- Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
- Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
- Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
- Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
- Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
- Term of contract, 7856.3010
- Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director

- Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
- Defined, 7856.1000
- Duties, generally, 7856.1020
- Powers, generally, 7856.1020
- Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

- Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
- Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes

- Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
- Agreements to share, 7857.5000
- Assignability, 7857.6020
- Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
- Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
- Free tickets, 7857.4040
- Installment payments, 7857.4041
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010
- Payable over time, 7857.4041
- Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
- Applications to become retailers
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Generally, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
- Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
- Certificate, 7856.3020
- Commission, 7856.4030
- Contracts with retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 7856.1000
- Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
- Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
- Eligibility, 7856.2020
- Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
- Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Incentive programs, 7856.4030
- Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
- Liability, 7856.4010
- Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
- Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
- Records, 7856.4010
- Residency requirements, 7856.2020
- Scope of rules, 7856.1010
- Tickets, *see* same under this topic

Tickets

- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
- Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
- Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
- Instant ticket games, 7858.0100, 7858.0200
- Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
- Ownership, 7857.5000
- Price, 7856.7070
- Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
- Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
- Sales
 - Final, 7857.3010
 - Generally, 7856.4010
 - Location, 7856.5010
- Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
- Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
- Verifying, 7857.4020
- Winning tickets, 7857.4000, 7857.4010

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

- Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Defined, 9515.1200
- Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)

Determination (Cont'd)

- Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000
- Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
- Resident net income, 9515.2200
- Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
- Review requests, 9515.2000
- Time, 9515.1300
- Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Guardians and conservators, *see* Cost of care under this topic

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Records

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

- Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2300, 9515.2600

Cost of care, *see* same under this topic

Financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

- Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments, 9515.1200, 9515.2300

Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400

Net income

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
- Defined, 9515.1200
- Determination, 9515.2300

Notice received

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
- Rights, 9515.1900

Personal property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Property

- Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500

Defined, 9515.1200

Ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500

Waivers, 9515.2500

Real property, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Refusal to supply financial information, effect, violations, 9515.1800

Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000

Resources, 9515.1200, 9515.2500

Responsible relatives, 9515.1200

Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200

Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Services, definitions, 9515.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1127

STATE

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

Access, *see* State parks under PARK ROADS

Access to state lands, 6100.1355

Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900

Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000

Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Fishing, 6100.1500

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Hunting

Prohibition, 6100.0800

Stands for big game, 6232.0100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Lake Bemidji State Park, hunting, deer hunting by archery, 6230.0400

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000

Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200

Motor vehicles

Operation in state parks, 6100.1900

Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Park roads

Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

Generally, *see* PARK ROADS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Permits, motor vehicle permits

Application of law, 6100.1700

Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650

Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100

Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200

Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700

Public use

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Public use (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000

Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650

Saint Croix State Park deer hunts, 6232.1600

Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Snowmobiles, operation in state parks

Application of law, 6100.1900

Application of rules, 6100.1900

Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200

Special events, 6100.0550

Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900

Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800

Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900

Violations and penalties

Controlled substances, 6100.0700

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Explosives, possession, 6100.0800

Firearms, possession, 6100.0800

Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800

Hunting, 6100.0800

Liquor, 6100.0700

Noise, 6100.0700

Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525

Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

Waters entirely within

Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Fishing, 6100.1500

Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800

Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900

Wild River State Park, deer hunts, 6232.1600

STATE PATROL

Brakes testing stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Lamp adjusting stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Notice received, utilities, emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300

Special transportation services, 8840.5700

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Members, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PROPERTY

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300

Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

Acquisition of land or property

Application of law, 8830.0200

Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Eligibility, 8830.5810

Implementation, 8830.5820

Notice requirements, 8830.5820

Public participation, 8830.5820

Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820

Administration, 8830.5860

Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100

Contracts, 8830.5860

STATE

1128

STATE RAIL BANK (Cont'd)

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Leases, 8830.5850
 Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850
 Preservation, maintenance, and management
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Generally, 8830.5850
 Programs, *see* RAILROADS
 Property
 Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Disposition, 8830.0200, 8830.5840
 Eligible property, 8830.5810
 Utilization
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 Other uses during, 8830.5850
 Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 Public participation, 8830.5830
 Public participation, property, acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400
 Variances, 8830.5860

STATE RECREATION AREAS

Public use
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

STATE REGISTER

Notices in
 Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 Labor-management committee grant program, fund availability, 5520.0200
 Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
 Pollution Control Agency
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
 Power plant siting and power line routing, 7850.2700
 Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
 Rulemaking, 1400.2080, 1400.2400
 Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
 State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
 WIC program, funds, 4617.0005
 Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
 Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
 Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500
STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Application
 Eligibility, 9055.0270
 Process, 9055.0290
 Approval and authorization letters
 Dental and optical program, 9055.0320
 Disaster relief program, 9055.0340
 Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450
 Relief grants, 9055.0455
 Subsistence program, 9055.0350
 Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330
 Assets
 Calculation, 9055.0310
 Eligibility limits, 9055.0310, 9055.0315, 9055.0360
 Authorized representatives, 9055.0270
 Benefit amounts
 Dental and optical program, 9055.0320
 Maximum monthly allowances, 9055.0315
 Overpayments, 9055.0290
 Proration, 9055.0280
 Relief grants, 9055.0455
 Subsistence program, 9055.0360, 9055.0380
 Claims division, 9055.0180
 Definitions, 9055.0160
 Denial letters
 Appeals, 9055.0290
 Dental and optical program, 9055.0320
 Disaster relief program, 9055.0340
 Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450
 Relief grants, 9055.0455
 Subsistence program, 9055.0350
 Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330
 Dental program, 9055.0320
 Dependents
 Application order, 9055.0270
 Defined, 9055.0160
 Education benefits, 9055.0450
 Eligibility, 9055.0190
 Disaster relief program, 9055.0340
 Education benefits
 Application, 9055.0270
 Children and spouses, 9055.0450
 Veterans, 9055.0445
 Eligibility
 Appeals, 9055.0290
 Asset calculations, 9055.0310
 Determinations, 9055.0290
 Generally, 9055.0190
 Income calculations, 9055.0300
 Residency, 9055.0270
 Subsistence program, 9055.0370
 Households
 Assets, 9055.0310
 Defined, 9055.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1129

STATE

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Households (Cont'd)

Generally, 9055.0280

Income, 9055.0300

Income

Calculation, 9055.0300

Eligibility limits, 9055.0300, 9055.0315, 9055.0360

Optical program, 9055.0320

Overpayments, 9055.0290, 9055.0430

Payments

Dental and optical, 9055.0320

Disaster relief, 9055.0340

Education benefits, 9055.0445, 9055.0450

Relief grants, 9055.0455

Voucher deposit assistance program, 9055.0330

Providers, dental and optical program, 9055.0320

Purpose, 9055.0220

Relief grant program, 9055.0455

Residency, 9055.0270

Shared items and expenses, 9055.0280

Subsistence program

Benefit reductions, 9055.0380

Bulk fuel assistance, 9055.0400

Eligibility, 9055.0370, 9055.0435, 9055.0440

Generally, 9055.0350

Health insurance and COBRA benefits, 9055.0390, 9055.0415

Income and asset limits, 9055.0360

Internet assistance, 9055.0395

Long-term maintenance benefits, 9055.0435, 9055.0440

Maximum benefit amounts, 9055.0380

Medical conditions, 9055.0435

Natural gas and electricity assistance, 9055.0395

Overpayments, 9055.0430

Payments, 9055.0420

Sanitation assistance, 9055.0410

Short-term disability benefits, 9055.0435

Telephone assistance, 9055.0395

Utility assistance, 9055.0390

Water and sewer assistance, 9055.0405

Surviving spouses

Application order, 9055.0270

Defined, 9055.0160

Eligibility, 9055.0190

Subsistence program, 9055.0350

Use of funds, 9055.0200

Voucher deposit assistance program (housing), 9055.0330

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Auctions

Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400

Personal property, 1255.0700

Procedures, 1255.0400

Bids and bidding

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

Contracts

Auctioneers, 1255.0400

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Disposition

Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200

Sales, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, sales, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles

Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600

Personal property, *see* Sales under this topic

Purchasers

Public employees, 1255.0700

Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300

Sales

Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

Insurance, 1255.0300

Liquidated damages, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300

Scope of rules, 1255.0200

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200

Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200

Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700

Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300

Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users, restrictions, 6100.4000

Application of law, generally, 6100.4100

Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Camping, 6100.3500

Definitions, 6100.3300

Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900

Emergencies, suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Grant-in-aid trails, snowmobiles, deer hunting, 6232.0300

Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900

Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900

Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Peddling or soliciting on trail, prohibited activities, 6100.3900

Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400

Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900

Pets, restraint, 6100.3900

Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800

Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300

Severability of rules, 6100.3200

Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400, 6232.0300

Special events, permits, 6100.3400

Suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400

Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT

1130

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

 General rule, 8130.1100

 Industrial production, 8130.5500

 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Appendices, 5230.0325

ASME standards

 Appendices, amendments, 5230.0315

 Design, amendments, 5230.0285

 Incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

 Inspections, amendments, 5230.0305

 Materials, amendments, 5230.0295

 Operation, amendments, 5230.0315

 Scope, 5230.0260

 Scope, amendments, 5230.0275

 Testing, amendments, 5230.0305

Design, 5230.0285

Inspection, 5230.0305

Materials, 5230.0295

Operation, 5230.0315

Testing, 5230.0305

Welded joints, examination, 5230.0335

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing

 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMFITTERS

Prevailing wages, job classification descriptions, 5200.1102

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

 Definitions, 7011.2000

 Generally, 7011.2005

 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Iron, *see* IRON

Manufacturing

 Emission standards

 Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

 Iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040

 Steel pickling, 7011.7670

 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Melters, mercury emissions reduction plans, 7007.0502

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards, steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEELE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures) depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEIGER LAKE

Fishing, 6262.0575

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1131

STORAGE

STENOGRAPHERS

Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900
Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060
Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATIONS

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500
Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800
Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603
Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
Workers' compensation
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, settlement, 9800.0700
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, costs and disbursements, 1415.3300

STOCKS

See also SECURITIES
Banks, 2675.2220
Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500
Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400
Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Savings associations, 2675.3140
Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021
Stock options
 Definitions, 2715.5300
 Insurance companies, *see* Stock option plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOCKYARDS

Enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Records and record keeping, public stockyards, 1515.2400
Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

STOLEN PROPERTY

Receiving
 State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 WIC program, *see* Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400

STONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, 7470.1300

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
Air pollution
 Emission standards, 7011.8205
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470
Ambulances, standards, 4690.1500
Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES
Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Watercraft, 6140.1100
Bulk pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
Combustible storage, State Building Code, 1305.0413
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
Gas, *see* GAS
Grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Oil, *see* OIL
Pharmacists and pharmacies, drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Sales and use taxes, liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
Solid waste
 Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 Individual properties, 7035.0700
Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.3206

STORAGE

1132

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Storage rooms
 Automatic sprinkler systems
 Fire Code, 7511.0903
 State Building Code, 1305.0903
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Ventilation, smoke and heat removal, building code amendments, 1305.0910
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Water pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

STORER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STORES

Commissaries, correctional facility stores, 2911.4800
 Convenience stores
 Capitol area, 2400.2040
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Grocery stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Pet stops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
 Retail, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
 Sales and service counters, disability access, 1341.0904

STORM INSURANCE

Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120
 Dual purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Existing building code, 1311.1106
 FEMA standards, 1370.0361
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Residential code, 1309.0323
 Single purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0361
 Standards, federal, amendments to, 1370.0361
 State Building Code, 1305.0423

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Capital area, management, 2400.2635
 Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Construction storm water permits
 Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020
 Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Construction storm water permits (Cont'd)
 Conditions requiring, 7090.2010
 Generally, 7090.2000
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040
 County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Definitions, Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Design, 8820.3100
 Discharge permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program under this topic
 Financial assistance program, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Industrial storm water permits
 Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.3010
 Generally, 7090.3000
 No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems
 Generally, 7090.1000
 Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010
 Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250
 Significant storm water contributor agreement, defined, 7380.0250
 Storm sewer installation, standards, plumbing code, 4714.1701
 Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118, 7077.0119
 Storm water permit program
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080
 Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040
 Fees, 7090.0030
 Incorporations by reference, 7090.0060
 Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020
 Scope, 7090.0010
 Treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Water quality permits, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Bridges (structures)

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.2040

Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Construction projects, wetland replacement, 8420.0544

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Fire apparatus access, fire code, 7511.0503

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750

Infrastructure, roads defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Intersections

School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700

School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700

Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800

Lights and lighting

Definitions, 8885.0100

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300

Prohibited installations, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Private roadways, 8830.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Public ways, defined, 8830.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Road authorities

Defined, 8830.0100

Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Roadways, 8830.0100

Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Signs and signals, 8830.0400

State-aid roads

Defined, 8810.8000

Highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Usable roadway

Defined, 8818.0100

Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STRIKES

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Jails, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.3700

Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Nationally tracked sources, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Radiopharmaceuticals, radioactive materials, 4731.3075, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528

Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509, 4731.4528

Strontium-90

Ice detection devices, 4731.3240, 4731.3380

Sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Liability, limitations, 1505.1260

Liability insurance

Licenses, 1505.1240

Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260

Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290

Supervision by, 1505.1080

Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240

STRUCTURES

Airports and landing fields, *see* Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Amateur radio station towers, *see* RADIO

Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS

Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

STRUCTURES

1134

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Infrastructure, structures defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUART LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
Child care grant program
 Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720
 Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900
 Summer term grants, 4830.7500
 Termination of grants, 4830.7710, 4830.7720
 Unused funds, 4830.7400
 Waiting list, 4830.7710
Child care grants program, scope of rules, 4830.7000
Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300
Definitions, 4830.0100
Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.0300
 Termination of eligibility
 Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180
Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600
Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
Payments to schools, 4830.0700
Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Public safety officer's survivor grant program (Cont'd)
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
Refunds by school, 4830.0700
Renewal grants, 4830.0400
Residence of student, 4830.0300
Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300
Scope of rules, 4830.0200
Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
Veteran dependent education benefit, 9055.0450
Veteran education benefit, 9055.0445
Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students, 4830.0100, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 Reports, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200
STUDENT LOANS
Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
Loan forgiveness, teacher shortages, 4830.9100 to 4830.9130
Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0027
STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
Amount of loans, 4850.0014
Applications, 4850.0012
Armed forces members, active service, 4850.0022
Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
Cosigners
 Death of cosigner, 4850.0020
 Defined, 4850.0011
 Disabled cosigners, 4850.0020
 Generally, 4850.0026
Credit scores, requirements, 4850.0013
Death of borrower, 4850.0018, 4850.0020
Default
 Defined, 4850.0011
 Effect on new loans, 4850.0012
 Rehabilitation, 4850.0024
Definitions, 4850.0011
Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018, 4850.0020, 4850.0021
Disbursements, 4850.0015
Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1135

SUBDIVIDED

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility (Cont'd)
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
Failure to repay, 4850.0018
Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
Forbearance, 4850.0017
Forgiveness, 4850.0020
Half-time status student, 4850.0016
Information, release, 4850.0012
Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0021, 4850.0022
Loan forgiveness, 4850.0020
Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
Number of loans, 4850.0014
Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
Promissory notes, 4850.0012
Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
Rehabilitation, 4850.0024
Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
Temporary total disability
 Certification, 4850.0027
 Defined, 4850.0011
Total and permanent disability
 Certification, 4850.0027
 Defined, 4850.0011
Transfer of student, 4850.0016
Transition period, 4850.0025
Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTS

Colleges students, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
Data, school records, 1205.0500
Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
Private career schools, *see* Students under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
Restitution values, 6133.0080
Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220

SUBDIVIDED LAND

Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
Capitol area, 2400.3120
Common areas
 Escrow accounts, 2810.2200
 Owners' association, provisions, 2810.3400, 2810.3500
Conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Waivers, 2810.3600
Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Improvements
 Defined, 2810.1100
 Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
Owners' associations, covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 Generally, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Public offering statements
 Contents, 2810.2610
 Disclosures, 2810.2500, 2810.2610
 Forms, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Verbatim questions, 2810.2610
Saint Paul, capitol area, requirements, 2400.3115
Sales
 Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300, 2810.1400
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
 Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
 Registration by notification
 Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 Applications, 2810.2700
 Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950
 Registration by qualification
 Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
Soils, preparation, 2810.3300
Subdividers
 Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
 Conveyances, 2810.3700, 2810.3800
 Disclosure
 Defined, 2810.2100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Requirements, 2810.2100
 Water supply, 2810.2500
 Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Service of process, 2810.2400
 Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Subdivision registration, storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

1136

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
 Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180
 Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
 Power to issue
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910
 Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604
 Sanitary districts, 1408.0050
 Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8710.2100
 Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
 Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100
 Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8710.2100

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects, payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment
 Individual systems, 7080.2500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0300
 Absorption area size, determination, individual systems, 7080.1720
 Advisory committee, 7083.6000
 Aerobic tank treatment systems, 7083.4050
 Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 Apprentices
 As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Designation, 7083.1090
 Program, administration, 7083.2010
 At-grade systems, individual systems, 7080.2230
 Bacteriological reduction processes, product registration, 7083.4060
 Baffle walls, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Bedroom additions, system sizing for, individual systems, 7080.1850
 Businesses
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Duties generally, 7083.0720
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Insurance, 7083.1000

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Businesses (Cont'd)
 Licensing and certification, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Sanctions against, 7083.2020
 Surety bonds, 7083.1000
 Certified individuals
 Certification generally, 7083.1020 to 7083.1090
 Individual systems, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7083.0730
 Cities, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Class V injection wells, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Collection systems
 Individual systems, 7080.2440
 Midsized systems, 7081.0275
 Components, replacement, individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Construction
 Midsized systems, 7081.0280
 Permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Contested cases, product registration, 7083.4120
 Continuing education
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Qualified individuals, 7083.1060, 7083.1070
 Conventional standards, 7082.0050
 Counties, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Definitions
 Individual systems, 7080.1100
 Licensing program, 7083.0020
 Local government programs, 7082.0020
 Midsized systems, 7081.0020
 Design
 Businesses, 7083.0740
 Individual systems
 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0230
 Design businesses, 7083.0740
 Design flow
 Individual systems
 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage collection systems with, 7080.1885
 Midsized systems
 Dwellings, 7081.0120
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7081.0130
 Generally, 7081.0110
 Infiltration, 7081.0140
 Design phase I, individual systems, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, individual systems, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, individual systems, administration, 7080.1200
 Designers
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Registration, existing registrations, transition, 7083.2040
 Discharges into, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Distribution boxes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Distribution media, certification and registration, 7083.4070
 Distribution of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2050
 Midsized systems, 7081.0250
 Dosing of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2100
 Midsized systems, 7081.0260
 Drywells, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(SSTS) (Cont'd)**

Dwellings
 Design flow, 7081.0120
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Individual systems
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Effluent, individual systems
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100
 Enforcement of law, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Examinations, qualified individuals, 7083.1040
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Existing systems, individual systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
 Federal regulations
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0050
 Field evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1720
 Midsized systems, 7081.0170
 Final treatment and dispersal, midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Floodplain areas, individual systems, 7080.2270
 Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, individual systems, 7080.2150
 Food and beverage service establishments, local ordinances, 7082.0050
 Garbage disposals, individual systems, 7080.1930
 Gravity distribution, pumps for, individual systems, 7080.2100
 Graywater, individual systems
 Generally, 7080.2240
 Primitive structures, 7080.1500
 Grease interceptors, external, midsized systems, 7081.0290
 Groundwater protection, midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0210, 7081.0290
 Hazardous chemicals, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Hazardous waste, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Holding tanks, individual systems
 Floodplains, 7080.2270
 Generally, 7080.2290
 Imminent threats to public health and safety, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Influent, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Inspection businesses, licenses, 7083.0750
 Inspections
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1670
 Local government programs, 7082.0700
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Inspectors
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Experience, 7083.1050
 Licenses or registrations, existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Installation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Installers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0760
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Leaching pits, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(SSTS) (Cont'd)**

Licenses
 Applications, 7083.0900
 Denial, 7083.0900
 Design businesses, 7083.0740
 Fees, 7083.0900
 Inspection businesses, 7083.0750
 Installation businesses, 7083.0760
 Licensing program, generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Maintenance businesses, 7083.0770
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0700, 7083.0710
 Renewal, 7083.0900
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 Revocation, 7083.2020
 Service provider businesses, 7083.0780
 Term, 7083.0900
 Unspecified types of work, 7083.0790
 Loading rates, individual systems, 7080.1720, 7080.2150
 Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Local governments
 Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110
 Maintainers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0770
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Maintenance
 Individual systems, 7080.1670, 7080.2450
 Midsized systems, 7081.0100
 Management plans, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
 Mentors, qualified individuals, 7083.2000
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, generally, 7081.0010 to 7081.0300
 Mississippi River corridor, location restrictions, 6106.0120
 Mound absorption areas, individual systems, 7080.2150
 Mound systems, individual systems, 7080.2220
 Multifamily dwellings
 Federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Individual systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850
 New construction, individual systems, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Noncompliance, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Oil and grease interceptors, 7080.1930
 Operating permits, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600
 Operation
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0290
 Ordinances
 Adoption by local governments, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 Midsized systems, generally, 7081.0060
 Performance programs, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
 Requirements generally, 7082.0100
 Variances from, 7082.0300
 Performance programs, ordinances, 7082.0050, 7082.0100
 Permits
 Applications, local governments, permit programs, 7082.0500
 Construction permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Operating permits, 7082.0600
 Product development permits, 7083.4110
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040

SUBSURFACE

1138

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency duties
 Business licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Local government programs, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Product review and registration, 7083.4000
 Sanctions against businesses, 7083.2020
 Preliminary evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1710
 Midsized systems, 7081.0160
 Primitive structures, individual systems, graywater, 7080.1500
 Privies, individual systems, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Products
 Bacteriological reduction processes, 7083.4060
 Development permits, 7083.4110
 Distribution products
 Proprietary, 7083.4070, 7083.4080
 Transition, 7083.4100
 Registration, 7083.4000, 7083.4120
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Treatment products
 Registration, 7083.4040
 Testing, 7083.4010, 7083.4020, 7083.4030
 Pump tanks, individual systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, individual systems, 7080.1050
 Qualified individuals
 Certification, 7083.1010, 7083.1080
 Certification program, administration, 7083.2010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Continuing education, 7083.1060
 Examinations, 7083.1040
 Experience, 7083.1050, 7083.2000
 Mentors, 7083.2000
 Training, 7083.1030
 Records and record keeping, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Repairs
 Individual systems, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Replacement components
 Individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Reports about, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0040
 Restricted licenses, 7083.0800
 SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040
 Seepage beds, individual systems
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210
 Seepage pits, individual systems
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septage, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Septic tanks, individual systems
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940, 7080.1950
 Service providers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0780
 Certification, 7083.1020

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS) (Cont'd)

Service providers (Cont'd)
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Servicing, individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Setbacks
 Individual systems, 7080.2150
 Midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Sewage tanks
 Individual systems
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* Septic tanks, individual systems under this topic
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Midsized systems, 7081.0240
 Sewage treatment, individual systems, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Shorelands, local ordinances, 7082.0050
 Soil and site evaluations
 Individual systems
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Midsized systems
 Field evaluations, 7081.0170
 Interpretation of site and soil information, 7081.0180
 Preliminary evaluations, 7081.0160
 Reports about, 7081.0200
 Requirements, 7081.0150
 Soil observations, individual systems, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Individual systems, removal, 7080.2500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0190, 7081.0270
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Supply pipes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Toilet waste treatment devices, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Towns, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Training, qualified individuals, 7083.1030
 Trench systems, individual systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, individual systems, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, individual systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, individual systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, individual systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, individual systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, individual systems, 7080.2400
 Upgrades, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Variances
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0040
 Vegetative cover, individual systems, 7080.2150

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1139

SUPERINTENDENTS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 7083.6000

SUCKER BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKER LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Generally, 6262.0650

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Transportation, 6262.0600

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240

Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570

Maple sugar, 1550.0570

Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570

Powdered, 1550.0580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

SUGAR LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUGAR VINEGAR

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400

SUICIDE

Jails, inmates

Municipal lockup detainees, 2945.2550

Prevention, 2911.1300, 2911.1900

Reporting, 2911.3700

SULFITES

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Radionuclides, generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0090

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430

Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE

Definitions, greenhouse gas, air pollution standards, 7500.0100

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

Radon control, 1303.2402

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFISH LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals

Alternative pathway licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.1600

Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative pathway licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

SUPERINTENDENTS

1140

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Alternative pathway licensure, 3512.0800
- Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Conduct review, 3512.2000
- Continuing licenses, 3512.2000, 3512.2300
- Denials, appeals, 3512.1600
- Education requirements, 3512.0200
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Experience requirements, 3512.0200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
- Initial license, 3512.2000, 3512.2100
- Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
- Licensure programs, 3512.0400
- Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
- Provisional license, 3512.2000, 3512.2050
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500, 3512.2300
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0300
- Revocation, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
- Suspension, 3512.1600, 3512.2400
- Variances, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
 - Generally, 4665.2000
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Buildings
 - Generally, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Ceilings
 - Generally, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 4665.0100
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, *see* Medications under this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Generally, 4665.0800
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 - Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 - Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 - General requirements, 4665.9010
 - Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 - Health services violations, 4665.9040
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 - Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 - Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 - Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 - Safety violations, 4665.9060
 - Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
- Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Fire code requirements
 - Definitions, 7511.0202
 - Generally, 7511.8100
- First aid, 4665.4700
- Floors
 - Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 - Generally, 4665.1500
- Food preparation and service
 - Equipment, 4626.0506
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Food handling, 4665.2700
 - Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 - Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 - Menu planning, 4665.3100
 - Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 - Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
- Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
- Furniture, 4665.2100
- Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
- Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Health services
 - Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 - Purpose, 4665.3300
- Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
- Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
- Insect control, 4665.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1141

SUPERVISED

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
- Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100

Laundry facilities, 4665.5500

Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
- Procedure, 4665.0400
- Program license requirement, 4665.0700
- Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
- Waivers, 4665.0600

Lighting

- Generally, 4665.1600
- Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Linen, 4665.2000

Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100

Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090

Medications

- Containers, 4665.4400
- Control plans, 4665.4200
- Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
- Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
- Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
- Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600

Mirrors, 4665.2100

Nutrition, *see* Food preparation and service under this topic

Personal belongings of residents

- Handling upon death, 4665.1300
- Security, 4665.5600

Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Personnel, *see* Employees under this topic

Pest control, 4665.2300

Pets

- Generally, 4665.1310
- Permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Physical examinations

- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Staff members, 4665.1200

Plumbing, 4665.2500

Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100

Program licenses, 4665.0700

Purpose, 4665.0200

Records

- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
- Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
- Personnel records, 4665.1200
- Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- Unused medications, 4665.4600

Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Reports

- Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
- Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
- Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Resident registers, 4665.1000

Residents

- Death, 4665.1300
- Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400

Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200

Rodent control, 4665.2300

Room furnishings, 4665.2100

Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060

Security, 4665.5600

Services, 4665.0200

Sewage disposal, 4665.2600

Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Showers, 4665.2200

Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090

Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Staff, *see* Employees under this topic

State Building Code, classification, 1305.0302

State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage

- Generally, 4665.1800
- Medications, 4665.4200
- Residents clothing, 4665.2100

Tables, 4665.2100

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Telephones, 4665.5000

Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Toilet facilities

- Generally, 4665.2200
- Ventilation, 4665.1700

Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700

Towel racks, 4665.2100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Ventilation

- Generally, 4665.1700
- Toilet facilities, 4665.2200

Vermin control, 4665.2300

Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080

Waivers of rules, 4665.0600

Walls

- Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Generally, 4665.1500

Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Water supply, 4665.2400

Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

SUPERVISED

1142

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Parole
 Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 Parole officers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Violations and penalties, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, *see* Supervisor under HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

See FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT
See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Career and technical education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

Notice given, flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300
 Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900
 Grain buyers, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouses, *see* Surety bonds under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Private career schools
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Savings associations, directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
 Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
 Utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400
 Uniform accounting systems, railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400
SURFACE WATER
 Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
 Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
 Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000
 Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400
 Wellhead protection plans
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Generally, 4720.5400
 Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURGERY
 Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see* under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450

SURGERY (Cont'd)

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180
 Appeal of department action, 9505.2245
 Definitions, 9505.2165, 9505.2220
 Electronic records, 9505.2197
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Health service records
 Access to, 9505.2185
 Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195
 Electronic records, 9505.2197
 Requirements, 9505.2175
 Retention, 9505.2190
 Implementation, 9505.0180
 Investigations, 9505.2200
 MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100
 Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230
 Notice
 Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240
 Vendors or recipients, 9505.2230
 Prepaid medical assistance program, application of rules, 9500.1464
 Random sampling, 9505.2220
 Restricted recipient program
 Definitions, 9505.2165
 Human Services Department, decisions, 9505.2200, 9505.2207
 Placement in, effects, 9505.2238
 Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236
 Sanctions
 Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 Department decisions, 9505.2205
 Notice about, 9505.2230
 Scope of rules, 9505.2160
 Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231
 Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235
 Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235
 Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Competence, 1805.0650, 1805.0700
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Discrimination prohibited, employment practices, 1805.0800
 Duties, 1800.4200
 Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
 Examinations
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.3750
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fundamentals examination
 Administration, 1800.3750
 Admission to examination, requests, 1800.3750
 Applications, 1800.3750

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Fundamentals examination (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1800.3505
 Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600
 Licenses, 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600
 Minnesota Land Surveying Examination, 1800.3750
 Principles and Practice examination, 1800.3750
 Reference materials, 1800.3700
 Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 1800.0850
 Armed forces members, expedited and temporary licenses, 1800.0450
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Definitions, 1800.0050
 Education criteria, 1800.3505
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3750
 Experience criteria, 1800.3505
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Qualifications
 Admission to examination, 1800.3505
 Certificate of registration, 1800.0600
 Education and experience, 1800.3505
 Procedures, 1800.0900
 Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800
 Reciprocity, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Reinstatement, 1800.0400
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional responsibility, 1805.0100
 Reciprocity
 Compliance with law, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0850, 1800.0900
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Signatures on plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Supervision, 1805.1600
 Survey field technicians, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101
 Surveys, *see* SURVEYS
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Duty to report, 1805.0200
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mistakes of law, reliance, 1805.0650
 Professional misconduct, 1805.0900
 Wages, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
SURVEYS
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

SURVEYS

1144

SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Topographic surveys, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680
Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Veterans, *see* Surviving spouses under STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600
Forest day use areas, 6100.1600
State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Marker buoys, 6110.1600
Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500
Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Aboveground pools, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120
Access
Restrictions, 4717.1550
Spa pools, 4717.3850
Wave pools, 4717.3950
Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
Capacity, 4717.1350
Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
Chemicals, 4717.2620
Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630
Cleaning, 4717.1950
Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650
Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150
Covers, 4717.1575
Deck level system, 4717.2590
Decks
Requirements, 4717.3350
Wave pools, 4717.3950
Definitions, 4717.0250
Depth
Markings, 4717.2450
Wave pools, 4717.3950
Design, 4717.2350
Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
Disinfection
Feeders, 4717.2610
Spa pools, 4717.3850
Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
Diving
No diving markings, 4717.2450
Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750
Restrictions, 4717.1650
Diving boards, 4717.3250
Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650
Drinking fountains, 4717.3675
Electrical requirements, 4717.3450
Enclosures and safety devices, building code deletions, 1305.3109
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630
Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
Feeders
Disinfectants, 4717.2610
Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750
Fencing, 4717.1550
Filters
Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
Sand filters, 4717.2850
Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
First aid kit, 4717.1450
Flume water slides, 4717.3875
Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
Handrails, 4717.3250
Heaters, 4717.2570
Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275
Inlets, 4717.2580
Inspections
Completed projects, 4717.0450
Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
Ladders, 4717.3250
Latches, 4717.1550
Lavatories, 4717.3650
Ledges, 4717.2350
Lifeguards
No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
Platform or chair, 4717.1450
Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
Wave pools, 4717.3950
Lifesaving equipment
Access, 4717.1450
Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1145

SWINE

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Lifesaving equipment (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4717.1450
Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100
Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
Operations manual, 4717.0650
Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator, 4717.0250, 4717.0650
Outlets, 4717.2580
Overflow gutters, 4717.2590, 4717.3950
Owner, defined, 4717.0250
Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
Play equipment, 4717.3475
Pool slides, 4717.3870
Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
Recirculation
 Equipment, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
Relief valve, 4717.2350
Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
Sand filters, 4717.2850
Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
Sewer system, 4717.2250
Shape, 4717.2350
Showering, 4717.1650
Showers, 4717.3650
Sidewalls, 4717.2350
Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
Skimmers, 4717.2595
Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
Spa pools, *see* SPAS
Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
Spine board, location, 4717.1450
Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
Steps
 Location, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
Structure, generally, 4717.2350
Surge systems, 4717.2590
Toilets, 4717.3650
User sanitation, 4717.1650
Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
 Showers, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870
 Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
Walkways, 4717.3350
Wastewater from, plumbing, 4714.0813
Water
 Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 Depth, 4717.1850, 4717.2450
 Disinfection, 4717.1750
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Supply, 4717.2150
 Temperature, 4717.1750
Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWINE

See also PORK
Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Back tags, slaughter sows, boars, and stags, 1721.0200
Breeding swine
 Intrastate movements, 1721.0200
 Public exhibitions, 1721.0210
Carcasses
 Feral swine, 1721.0190
 Generally, *see* CARCASSES
Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1721.0180
Community sales, identification, 1721.0220
Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
Diseases, anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
Exhibitions, *see* under LIVESTOCK

SWINE

1146

SWINE (Cont'd)

Feeding swine

Intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Public exhibitions, 1721.0210

Feral swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0190

Identification

Community sales, 1721.0220

Importation, 1721.0180

Public exhibitions, 1721.0210

Importation

Restrictions, 1721.0180

Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

Inspections, meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Manure storage areas, *see* under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Public exhibitions, identification, 1721.0210

Slaughter sows, boars, and stags, intrastate movements, 1721.0200

Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

SWIZZLE STICKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

SYLVIA LAKES

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SYMBOLS

Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100

Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403

License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400

Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7511.8400 to 7511.8440

Pressurized flammable gas

Definitions, 7511.8410

Warning symbols

Design, 7511.8430

Placement, 7511.8440

Purpose of rules, 7511.8400

Requirements, 7511.8420

Scope of rules, 7511.8400

Smoking, signs, 4620.0500

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYPHILIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRUPS

Beverage bases, *see* BEVERAGES

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

Generally, 1550.0520

Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570

Maple syrup, 1550.0570

Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550

Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Air emission permits

Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250

Registration permit option C, 7007.1125

TABLES (INFORMATION) (Cont'd)

Air emission permits (Cont'd)

Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060

Commercial energy code, 1323.0642

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250

Mortality tables

Annuities

Definitions, 2752.0010

Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030

Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030

1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040

Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020

Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050

Life insurance, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050

Projection scale, 2752.0013, 2752.0014

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030

2001 CSO Mortality Table

Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065

Defined, 2748.0010

Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

2012 Individual Annuity Mortality Period Life

Female, 2752.0011

Male, 2752.0012

Mortality rate calculations, 2752.0025

Use for evaluation, 2752.0020

Plumbing

Drainage pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0702

Rainwater catchment system schedules, 4714.1601, 4714.1602

Supply pipe sizes for fixtures, 4714.0610

Public safety employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services

Office support, 7520.1100

Professional, 7520.1000

Radioactive materials, category 1 and 2 amounts, 4731.8140

Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310

Waste combustors

Emission limits, 7011.1227

Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWARE

Dishes, *see* DISHES

Eating utensils, *see* EATING UTENSILS

TACONITE

Ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030

TACONITE MINING

Air pollution, 6130.3700, 7011.8030

Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500

Blasting operations, 6130.3800

Blasting requirements, 6130.3900

Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500

Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100

Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

Equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 8130.9600

Excluded areas, 6130.1200

Land disturbance, 6130.1400

Landform design, 6130.2000

Processing, air pollution, 7011.8030

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1147

TAX

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

Runoff, management, 6130.2200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100

Sloping, 6130.2000

Stockpile

- Design, 6130.2100
- Separation of materials, 6130.2800
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Surface overburden

- Generally, 6130.2500
- Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000

Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Bear, 6232.2800

Big game, 6232.0100

Elk, 6232.4500

Fish and fishing, special fish management species, 6262.1000

Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200

Livestock

- Back tags

 - Cattle in slaughter channels, 1721.0140
 - Official back tags, application or removal, 1721.0030, 1721.0034
 - Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104
 - Swine, 1721.0200

- Definitions, 1721.0010
- Ear tags

 - Cervidae, 1721.0390, 1721.0410
 - Slaughter-only handling facilities, 1721.0104

Moose, 6232.3700

Pelts

- Generally, 6234.2600
- Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200

Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TANK TRUCKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Petroleum products transport

- Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
- Motor carriers, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

TANKS

See STORAGE TANKS

TANNERS LAKE

Watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Grain warehouses, 1562.0500

Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, *see* Charges and rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* Tariffs under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Clubs and club rooms, *see* CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000

Ethanol production facility loans, applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140

Appeals from commissioner orders

- Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
- Extensions of time, 8610.0030
- Notice requirements, 8610.0040
- Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Appeals to, income and franchise taxes

- Assessment orders, 8160.0630
- Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

TAX

1148

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to, income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Attorneys
 Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010
 Confidentiality
 Alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Continuances, 8610.0060
 Decisions, public record, 8610.0120
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Evidence
 Alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Generally, 8610.0130
 Filing
 Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Findings, public records, 8610.0120
 Hearings
 Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
 Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
 Remote technology
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 Telephone hearings
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020
 Recorded, defined, 8610.0070
 Waiver of right, 8610.0110
 Motions
 Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
 Generally, 8610.0070
 Motions to reconsider, 8610.0080
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 Notice
 Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
 Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040
 Petitions
 Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 Captions, 8610.0050
 Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
 Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Representation before court, 8610.0010
 Service of process
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Service of process (Cont'd)
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Motion to reconsider, 8610.0080
 Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
 Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Small Claims Division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
 Time
 Electronic filing, 8610.0160
 Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Voluntary alternative dispute resolution, 8610.0170
 Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070
TAX CREDITS
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
TAX EVASION
 Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils, organizational structure, 1900.2510
TAX EXEMPTIONS
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, application, 1580.0400
TAX PREPARERS
 Income and franchise taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
TAX REFUNDS
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
TAX RETURNS
 Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
 Disclosure, horse racing license applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Federal tax returns
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400
 Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Returns under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
TAXES
 Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Appeals
 Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Employers, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

TAXES (Cont'd)

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Public utilities, *see* Taxes under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Refunds
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Tariffs, *see* TARIFFS (CARRIERS)
 Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500
 Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0600
 Taxpayer identification numbers
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Taxpayers
 Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630
 Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500
 Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Unemployment insurance, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
TAXICABS
 Child restraint systems, 8840.5925
 Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Smoking, 4620.0100, 8840.5950
 Special transportation services, 8840.5940
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, drivers, 5208.1500
TAXIDERMISTS
 Sales and use tax, 8130.0700
TAXIWAYS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
TAYLOR LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TEA
See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Appeals, 8705.2600
 Approval
 Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
 Continuing approval, procedures, 8705.2200
 Generally, 8705.1100
 Initial approval, procedures, 8705.2100
 Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600
 Probation, 8705.2200
 Requirement, 8705.0100
 Restricted approval, 8705.1400
 Revocation, 8705.2600
 Suspension, 8705.2600
 Career and technical education, 3505.1800, 8710.8000
 Clinical experience, 8705.1010
 Definitions, 8705.0200
 Designated partner schools, 8705.1010
 Discontinued programs, 8705.2200
 Faculty standards, 8705.1010
 Field experiences, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
 Interim conditional approval, 8705.2600
 Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
 Practica, 8705.1010
 Probation, 8705.2200
 Program Effectiveness Reports for Continuing Approval (PERCA), 8705.2200
 Program review panel, duties, 8705.2000, 8705.2200
 Programs
 Continuing approval, 8705.2200
 Defined, 8705.0200
 Initial approval, 8705.2100
 Types, 8705.2100
 Purpose, 8705.0100
 Reading, best practices, 8710.5000
 Records and recordkeeping, 8705.1010
 Related service licensure fields, 8705.2500
 Reports given
 Interim reports, 8705.2600
 Program effectiveness, 8705.2200
 Unit continuous improvement, 8705.1500
 Request for Initial Program Approval (RIPA), 8705.2100
 Review teams, 8705.1100
 School counseling programs, 8705.1010
 School nurses, 8705.2500
 School psychologists, 8705.2500
 School social workers, 8705.2500
 Speech-language pathologists, 8705.2500
 Standards
 Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
 Findings and recommendations, 8705.1100
 Generally, 8705.1010
 Restricted approval, 8705.1400
 Student teaching, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
 Units within institutions
 Approval, 8705.1100
 Board-approved national accreditation, 8705.1300
 Defined, 8705.0200
 Evaluations, 8705.1100
 Evaluators, teams of, 8705.1100
 Restricted approval, 8705.1400
 Standards, 8705.1010
 Variances, 8705.2600
 Voluntary discontinuation, 8705.2600
TEACHERS
 Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050

TEACHERS

1150

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Appeals

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Licensure extension during, 8710.7600
- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900

Assessment standard, 8710.2000

Autism spectrum disorders special education, 8710.5850

Background checks, 8710.0310

Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150

Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500

Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100

Business, 8710.4200

Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Career and technical education

- Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
- Licensure exceptions, 8710.0330

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900

Career and technical fields

- Core skills, 8710.8000
- Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

Censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100

Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Clinical experience, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Clock hours

- Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600
- Generally, 8710.7200
- Grantor, 8710.7300
- License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300

Code of ethics, 8710.2100

Collaboration and leadership standard, 8710.2000

Colleges and universities

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250

Communications technology careers, 8710.8010

Construction careers, 8710.8020

Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450

Contested cases

- Ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8710.0900

Continuing contracts, termination, voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700

Continuing education committees, 8710.7300

Continuing secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825

Creative design careers, 8710.8050

Credit requirements, secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Cultures and world languages, 8710.3360, 8710.4950

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250

Definitions

- Special education, 3525.0210
- Teacher preparation programs, 8705.0200

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400

Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350

Driver education, *see* Instructors under DRIVER EDUCATION

Early childhood careers, 8710.8060

Early childhood education, 8710.3000

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Effective date of rules, science endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8710.2100

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Ethics, code of, 8710.2100

Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500

Experience requirements, 8710.7200

False statements, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees

- Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
- Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
- Refunds, 8710.0200

Field experiences

- Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
- Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1010, 8705.2100

Foreign languages

- American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
- Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Hearings

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070

Incorporation by reference

- American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000

Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Investigations, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees

- Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
- Option of formation, 8710.7300
- Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400

Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525

Languages, 8710.3360

Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700

Learning environment standard, 8710.2000

Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8710.2100

Library media specialists, 8710.4550

Licenses

- Additional licensure areas
 - Adding to licenses, 8710.0314
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- Adult basic education, 8710.4000
- Agricultural education, 8710.4050
- American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
- Appeals, 8710.0310, 8710.0330
- Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
- Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
- Business, 8710.4200
- Career and technical education, 8710.0330
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Career pathways teachers, 8710.9010
- Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Communication arts and literature, 8710.3310, 8710.4250
- Communications technology careers, 8710.8010
- Construction careers, 8710.8020
- Creative design careers, 8710.8050
- Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
- Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200
- Definitions, 8710.0310
- Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
- Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
- Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
- Early childhood careers, 8710.8060
- Early childhood education, 8710.3000
- Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
- Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
- English as a second language, 8710.4400
- Examinations for, 8710.0500
- Expiration, 8710.0310
- Expired licenses, 8710.0850
- Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
- Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
- Fees, *see same under this topic*
- Health, 8710.4500
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.8070
- Keyboarding, 8710.4525
- Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
- Library media specialists, 8710.4550
- Life licenses, 8710.0850
- Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Lifetime substitutes, 8710.0326

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
- Mathematics, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
- Medical careers, 8710.8040
- Music, 8710.4650
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals, voluntary credentials, 8710.9000
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Permissions, 8710.0320, 8710.0321
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.4700
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Portfolio applications, 8710.0330
- Position changes, 8710.0311, 8710.0312
- Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8710.2100
- Reading, 8710.4725
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
- Renewal of licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
- Restrictions, 8710.0313, 8710.0314, 8710.0320
- Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
- Revocation or suspension, *see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic*
- Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- School counselors, *see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL*
- School nurses, *see same under this topic*
- School psychologists, *see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS*
- School social workers, *see same under this topic*
- Science
 - Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 - Middle level endorsement, 8710.3340
 - Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
- Scope of rules, 8710.0100
- Secondary school licensure, *see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE*
- Short-call substitutes, 8710.0325
- Social studies, 8710.3330, 8710.4800
- Special education, generally, 8710.5000
- Special education teachers, academic and behavioral strategists, 8710.5050
- Specific licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Speech-language pathologists, *see same under this topic*
- Statutory compliance, *see same under this topic*
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Technology, 8710.4850
- Theater arts, 8710.4320
- Tier 1 licenses, 8710.0311
- Tier 2 licenses, 8710.0312
- Tier 3 licenses, 8710.0313
- Tier 4 licenses, 8710.0314
- Transportation careers, 8710.8080
- Visual arts, 8710.4900
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
- Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Life licenses, reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850

Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.3310, 8710.4250

Local continuing education/relicensure committees

- Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600

TEACHERS

1152

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Local continuing education/relicensure committees (Cont'd)

- Clock hours
 - Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 - Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 - Verification, for license renewal, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
- Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
- Generally, 8710.7300
- Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
- License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
- Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Manufacturing careers, 8710.8030
- Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Mathematics teachers, 8710.3200, 8710.3320, 8710.4600
- Medical careers, 8710.8040
- Middle level academic specialty licenses, 8710.3310 to 8710.3350
- Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8710.2100
- Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
- National Board of Professional Standards Certification, clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
- Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
- Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
- Notice received, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals
 - Special education teachers, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Voluntary credentials, requirements for, 8710.9000
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Personal improvement or duplicated experiences, clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700, 8710.5300
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
- Practica, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
- Preprimary endorsement licenses, 8710.3350
- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
- Probationary licenses, ethics complaints, 8710.2100
- Professional licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Professional responsibilities standard, 8710.2000
- Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
- Racial consciousness and reflection standard, 8710.2000
- Reading
 - Agricultural education teachers, 8710.4050
 - Business teachers, 8710.4200
 - Communication arts and literature teachers, 8710.4250
 - Computer teachers, 8710.4525
 - Early childhood education teachers, 8710.3000
 - Elementary education teachers, 8710.3200
 - Family and consumer science teachers, 8710.4450
 - Health teachers, 8710.4500
 - Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 - Licenses, renewal, 8710.7200
 - Mathematics teachers, 8710.4600
 - Music teachers, 8710.4650
 - Physical education teachers, 8710.4700
 - Primary grades, teachers of, 8710.3000
 - Reading leaders, 8710.4925

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Reading (Cont'd)

- Science teachers, 8710.4750
- Social studies teachers, 8710.4800
- Subject matter standard, 8710.4725
- Technology teachers, 8710.4850
- Visual arts teachers, 8710.4900

Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Records and record keeping, falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8710.2100

Renewal of licenses

- Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Cross-curricular delivery permissions, 8710.0321
- Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
- Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
- Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
- Out-of-field permissions, 8710.0320
- Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
- Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
- Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
- Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
- Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- Scope of rules, 8710.7100
- Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
- Teachers, 8710.0311 to 8710.0314

Reports about, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Representation

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
- Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8710.2100

School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School nurses

- Generally, 8710.6100
- Licenses, teacher preparation programs, 8705.2500

School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

School social workers

- Generally, 8710.6300
- Special education, state aid, 3525.1310

Science

- Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
- Licenses, 8710.3340
- Subject matter standards, 8710.4750

Scope of practice, *see* specific entries under this topic

Scope of rules

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, 8710.0100
- Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100

Secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.3200, 8710.3330, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000

Standards of professional conduct, 8710.2100

Statutory compliance

- Code of ethics, 8710.2100
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student learning standard, 8710.2000
 Student loan forgiveness, shortage areas
 Application, 4830.9130
 Definitions, 4830.9110
 Eligibility, 4830.9120
 Student teaching
 Specific teaching areas, *see* specific fields under this topic
 Teacher preparation programs, requirements, 8705.1010, 8705.2100
 Subject matter standards, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Substitute teachers
 License requirements, 8710.0327
 Lifetime license, 8710.0326
 Short-call license, 8710.0325
 Short call substitute teacher licenses, 8710.7100
 Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Suspension or revocation of licenses
 Ethics violations, 8710.2100
 License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
 Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
 Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320
 Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350
 Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300
 Transportation careers, 8710.8080
 Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8710.2100
 Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900
 Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650
 Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700
 Waivers, appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
 Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 World languages and cultures, 8710.3360, 8710.4950
 Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Written complaints, ethics violations, 8710.2100

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

TEAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TEEPEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ambulance services, 4690.2700
 Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
 Lines, construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Radio, *see* RADIO
 Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100
 Satellite broadcasting services, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5910
 Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 Application for services, 8775.0300
 Communication-impaired person, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
 Definitions, 8775.0100
 Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500
 Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 Household criteria, 8775.0500
 Income, verifying, 8775.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 Training for use, 8775.0600

TELECONFERENCES

MNSure appeals, 7700.0105

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telegraph lines

 Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
 Appeals, 7817.1000
 Application forms, 7817.0400
 Application process, 7817.0400
 Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
 Availability, notice, 7817.0400
 Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
 Credits
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 Terminating, 7817.0600
 Verification, 7817.0600
 Definitions, 7817.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7817.1000
 Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
 Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
 Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
 Funding, 7817.0300
 Human Services Department, appeal hearings, 7817.1000

TELEPHONE

1154

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
 Notice, 7817.0400
 Public Utilities Commission
 Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
 Records and record keeping, 7817.0900
 Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
 Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
 Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300
 Surcharge
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Generally, 7817.0300
 TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300
 Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300
 Termination of eligibility, 7817.1000

TELEPHONE CALLS

Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
 Cellular telephone calls, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Directories, 7580.0600
 Emergency calls and communications
 911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Harassing telephone calls
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Directory information, 7813.1000
 Duration of services, 7813.0800
 Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, 7813.0900
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
 Local telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 Long-distance telephone services, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
 911, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7580.0600
 Toll-free calls, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Tracing
 Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Consent
 CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 Forms, 7813.0600
 Customer
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 Definitions, 7813.0100
 Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300
 Local exchange carriers
 Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 Defined, 7813.0100
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Tracing (Cont'd)
 Providing
 Customer only request, 7813.0400
 Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 Denying services, 7813.0400
 Emergency request, 7813.0300
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 Time for response, 7813.0700
 Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
 Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Access, communication-impaired persons, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
 Accounts and accounting
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
 Addresses, directories, 7810.2900
 Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
 Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
 Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
 Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
 Annual reports, time, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Applicants
 Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 Deposits, 7810.1500
 Priority plan, 7810.2800
 Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
 Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
 Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Billing
 Adjustments, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 services, 7580.0600
 Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems, estimates, 7580.0900
 Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
 Charges and rates
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, *see* same under this topic
 Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements, 7810.8700, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Competitive services
 Effective competition
 Defined, 7810.8200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1155

TELEPHONE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Competitive services (Cont'd)
 Effective competition (Cont'd)
 Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
Complaints
 Procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, 7810.1200
Construction, telephone plant, 7810.3200
Contents, directories, 7810.2900
Contracts
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
Copies
 Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
Credit
 Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
Customer relations
 Access to information, 7810.1000
 Complaints, procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, complaints, 7810.1200
Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
Definitions
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Generally, 7810.0100
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
Deposits
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Generally, 7810.1600
 Requirements, 7810.1500
Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
Directories
 Content, 7810.2900
 Definitions, 7810.0100
 Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
 Large local service providers, 7812.0600
 Print or electronic, consumer option, 7810.2950
 Small local service providers, 7811.0600
Directory assistance, 7810.3000
Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
Disconnection of service
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900
Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates, duties, 7580.0400
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Equipment and supplies under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
Estimates, initial billing, 7810.1400
Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
Filing
 Charges and rates, *see* same under this topic
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 General rate changes, *see* same under this topic
 Interim rates, *see* same under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, *see* same under this topic
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
General rate changes
 Additional information, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500

TELEPHONE

1156

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

Hazardous conditions

- Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Protective measures, 7810.6000
- Safety program, 7810.6100

Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Information

- Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
- Directories, 7810.2900

Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100

Interest

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Interim rates

- Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Expert testimony, 7810.8665
- Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
- Notice, generally, 7810.8655
- Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
- Petition, 7810.8660
- Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
- Rate design, 7810.8690
- Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
- Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665

Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Interruptions of service

- Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
- Generally, 7810.5800

Investigations and investigators

- Accidents, 7810.6000
- Bill disputes, 7810.2400
- Complaints, 7810.1100

Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800

Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400

Local telecommunications service providers

- Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
- Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Location of records, 7810.0900

Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900

Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300

Maintenance

- Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
- Test facilities, 7810.4100

Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300

Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900

Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 7580.0600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610

Names

- Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
- Directories, 7810.2900

Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Noncompetitive service

- Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
- Language change, notice, 7810.8715

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Noncompetitive service (Cont'd)

- Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
- Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
- Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730

Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900

Notice

- Complaints, 7810.1100
- Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
- Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Number changes, 7810.3100
- Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
- Requirements, 7810.2300
- Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems, maintenance work, 7580.0600

Online directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600

Operators, 7810.5100

Other rate changes

- Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
- Petition, 7810.8705

Payments

- Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700

Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Plans and specifications under EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Plant

- Construction, 7810.3200
- Maintenance, 7810.3300

Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Preservation of records, 7810.0400

Price lists

- Defined, 7810.8200
- Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400

Print directories, 7810.2900, 7810.2950, 7812.0600

Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800

Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000

Publication, directories, 7810.2900

Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100

Reconnection fee, 7810.2200

Records and record keeping

- Complaints, 7810.1200
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Inspection, 7810.5000
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Location, 7810.0900
- Notices, 7810.2300
- Retention, 7810.0400
- Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs

- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports

- Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1157

TEMPERATURE

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 7580.0600
Retention of records, 7810.0400
Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000
Safety program, 7810.6100
Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810
Standards, obligations, 7810.5000
Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 7580.0700
Statutory authority, 7810.0300
Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
Tariffs
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
Waiver, disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
TELEPHONES
Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
Answering services, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
Call-tracing services, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
Cellular telephones
 Limousine services, 8880.0900
 Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
Jail inmates, access to, 2911.2525, 2911.3400
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011
TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
Telephone numbers
 Ambulance services, 4690.0200, 7580.0500
 Emergency medical services, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Fire departments, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Law enforcement agencies, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 State patrol, 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011
TELEVISION
Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200
Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
Cathode-ray tubes, building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805
Contested cases, 1400.8000
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
Interactive television conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
 Public information news releases, 7620.0600
Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Satellite system installers, *see* same under ELECTRICIANS
Television sets, radiation-producing equipment, exemptions, 4732.0300
Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
TEMPERANCE RIVER
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
TEMPERATURE
Anhydrous ammonia
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
 Transfer, 1513.0930
Bakeries
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
Coal handling facilities
 Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

TEMPERATURE

1158

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

Eggs
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Storage and transportation, 1520.0400
 Fish processing establishments
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Food, *see* Temperature under FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Temperature under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
 Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
 Slaughter houses
 Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTS

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TERMITES

Residential code, design criteria, 1309.0301

TESTIMONY

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

TESTS

See specific index headings

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Capitol area

 Parking facilities, 2400.2820

 Use districts, 2400.2205

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Motion pictures, *see* MOVIES

Orchestra lifts

 Permits, 1307.0030

 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

 Safety, 1307.0070

 Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011

Permits, 1307.0030

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Sales and use taxes, admissions, entertainment, 8130.0900

Stage lifts

 Generally, 1307.0010

 Permits, 1307.0030

 Safety, 1307.0070

Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

THEFT

Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

 Business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

 Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

 State contracts

 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

 State contracts, 1230.3100

 WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

 Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0600

THERAPISTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Respiratory therapists, *see* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700

Medical assistance

 Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

 Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Rehabilitative therapy, *see* Therapy under REHABILITATION

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1159

TIPBOARDS

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Sausage plants

Approval, 1540.4290

Testing, 1540.4300

Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530

Setting back, 7620.0510

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

THIEF RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0567

Verification by, financial information verification, 9515.1700

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

General licenses, 4731.0745

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Recovery facilities, licenses, termination, application of law, 4731.2100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREADING

Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2105.0010, 2110.0010

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

THREATS

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER

Logging industry

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Safety education programs, 5222.3007

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TIMBER WOLVES

See WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings

Computation, *see* Time under CONTESTED CASES

Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400

Days, definitions

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Special education, 3525.0210

Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100

Special education, 3525.3790

Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also GAMBLING

Conduct, generally, 7861.0290

Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290

Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220

Definitions, 7861.0210

Disposal, 7861.0290

Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230

Games

Conduct, 7861.0290

Defective games, return, 7864.0240

Transferring, 7861.0290

Generally, 7864.0230

Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290

Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290

Posting, 7861.0290

Prizes

Generally, 7861.0260

Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290

Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210

Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210

Receipts, 7861.0290

Requirements, generally, 7861.0290

Progressive tipboard games

Defined, 7861.0210

TIPBOARDS

1160

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Progressive tipboard games (Cont'd)
 Flares, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0290
 Promotional tickets, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports about, 7861.0290
 Restrictions on play, 7861.0290
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Sports-themed tipboards
 Generally, 7861.0295
 Prize limits, 7861.0290
 Requirements, 7864.0230
 Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
 Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits, exclusion,
 9220.0230
 Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance,
 7011.3000
 School buses, 7470.1300
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, manufacturers,
 duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TITLE

Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Career and technical education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810,
 8830.5820
 Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms,
 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000
 Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff,
 8120.5200
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency
 measure, 7620.0520
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Use
 Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
 Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
 Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
 Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Ambulatory compartments, 1341.0030
 Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
 Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
 Disability access
 Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Requirements, 1341.0403
 Signs, 1341.0403
 Disability signs, 1341.0011
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Family or assisted-use toilet rooms, 1341.0011
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
 Floors, State Building Code, 1305.1209
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities, *see* under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
 Lavatories, *see* Handwashing and handwashing facilities under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Macerating toilet systems, plumbing, 4714.0710
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Nail salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* **NURSING HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Places of public accommodation, 1303.1200
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
 Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Privies, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Shorelands, *see* **SHORELANDS**
 Slaughter houses, *see* Toilets and toilet facilities under **SLAUGHTER HOUSES**
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.3650
 Urinals, *see* **URINALS**
 Water closets, *see* **WATER CLOSETS**
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080
 Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
TOLUENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640
 Base, 1550.3570
 Batter, 1550.3560
 Cooling, 1550.3620
 Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570
 Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580
 Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610
 Labels and labeling
 Artificial color, 1550.3590
 Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600
 Names, 1550.3580
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580
 Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650
 Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3630
 Temperature, 1550.3620
 Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See **MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)**

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMPKINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Jails, policies about, 2911.5450
 Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600
 Production process, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
 Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORNADOES

Definitions
 Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100
 Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371
 Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Victims, federal surplus property, distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See **BOXING**

TOURISM

1162

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Approvals, 4308.0090
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Collateral, 4308.0070
 Collection of payments, 4308.0100
 Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020
 Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010
 Defaults, 4308.0100
 Definitions, 4308.0020
 Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090
 Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020
 Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040
 Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030
 Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090
 Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050
 Local units of government, 4308.0020, 4308.0080
 Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Participation loans
 Amortization schedules, 4308.0110
 Defined, 4308.0020
 Interest rates, 4308.0050
 Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070
 Purpose, 4308.0010
 Real property, 4308.0020, 4308.0060
 Security requirements, 4308.0070
 Septic system loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0050
 Servicing of loans, 4308.0100
 Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers, 4308.0020
 Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

TOURIST COURTS

See HOTELS

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Hand-washing facilities

 Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Election of members, town election ballots, 8250.0385

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Elections, duties
 Election judges, appointment, 8210.3000
 Mail balloting, polling places, designation, 8210.3000
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Weed inspections, local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, 1505.0751
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560
 Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
 Development, notice, 4720.5300
 Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Animal feedlot expansions, notice about, 7020.2000

Election administration training

 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700
 Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700

Election judges

 Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Elections

 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election officials, training, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see* under BALLOTS
 Town election ballots, duties regarding, 8250.0385
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Election of, town election ballots, 8250.0385

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction

 Funding, *see* same under this topic
 State park access roads, 8820.2000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200

Funding

 County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town allotments, defined, 8820.0200
 Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300

Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

TOWNHOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Residential code, 1309.0202

Fire sprinkler systems, 1309.0313

Occupancy, classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Sound transmission, residential code, 1309.0302

State Building Code, 1300.0040

Walls, fire resistance, 1309.0302

TOWNLINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, towns defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Election jurisdictions

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000

Elk River township, Mississippi River management plan, 6105.0870

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Grain warehouses

Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

License requirements, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local government units

Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local units of government, townships defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Notice received

High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600

Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to, town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Roads

Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040

Units of government, towns defined as, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS

Zoning authorities, *see* under ZONING

TOXAPHENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS

Banned toys

Dealers, 2630.1200, 2630.1500

Distributors

Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500

Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300

Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300

TOYS

1164

TOYS (Cont'd)

Banned toys (Cont'd)

- Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
- Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
- Importers
 - Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 - Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- Manufacturers
 - Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 - Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 - Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 - Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900
 - Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
 - Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200
 - Scope of rules, 2630.1100, 2630.1900
- Child, defined, 2630.0100
- Dealers
 - Defined, 2630.0100
 - Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800
- Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Distributors, defined, 2630.0100
- Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100
- Hazardous Substances Act, federal, incorporations by reference, 2630.0300
- Hazardous toys
 - Banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 - Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100
- Importers
 - Defined, 2630.0100
 - Testing, for safety, 2630.0800
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 2630.0100
 - Testing, for safety, 2630.0800
- Manufacturing, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800
- Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200
- Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800
- Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100
- Retail stores, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200
- Safety
 - Definitions, 2630.0100
 - Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 - Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300
 - Hazardous toys, *see* same under this topic
 - Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
 - Scope of rules, 2630.0200
 - Testing, 2630.0800
- Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200
- Testing
 - Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
 - Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800
- Toy chests, assembly instructions, design and construction, 2630.3200
- Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRACTORS

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950
 Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food, defined, 1550.2950
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300
 Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000
 Environmental review data, 4410.0400
 Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740
 Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Judgments, trade secret protection, actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0400
 Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

- Discovery, 7811.2000
- Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health

- Contested cases, 5210.0589
- Data
 - Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 - Generally, 5210.0940
- Determination, 5210.0960
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910
- Generally, 5215.1100
- Hazard communication, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Inspections, 5210.0510
- Investigations, employee or employer representatives, accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480
- Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Medical cannabis, 4770.0850

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, *see* Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900

Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

State parks, 6100.1900

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycles, 7410.4200

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Drivers' licenses, sanctions for violations, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving rules

Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820

Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Limousines, operation, 8880.0900

Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000

Motorcycle road guards, *see* under MOTORCYCLES

Off-highway motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Parking

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

Violations and penalties, 7411.0100

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES

Pilot/escort vehicle drivers, *see* Overdimensional load escort drivers under DRIVERS

Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Speed limit

Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Violations and penalties

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.1500

School bus safety, driver's license, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650

County state-aid highways, *see* Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Railroads, 8830.0100

Driver's license examinations

Generally, 7410.4200

Knowledge tests, 7410.4500

Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400

Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880

Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)

Compliance requirements

Generally, 8830.0400

Specific types of signs, *see* specific entries under this topic

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Interpretation of law, 8830.0400

Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Traffic signs and signals under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

No turn on red signals, 8830.1650

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Plans and specifications, railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125

Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100

Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650

Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES

Generally, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAIL RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

See also RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Mobile salons, use as, 2105.0010, 2105.0395

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Semitrailers, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS

1166

TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000
Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Snowmobiles, grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320
Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, *see* specific index headings

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Contested cases, 1400.7400
Occupational safety and health, adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
Pharmacists, 6800.1250
Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.2040
Capitol area, 2400.2625

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area
Definitions, 2400.2040
Standards, 2400.2715

TRANSLATIONS

Translators
Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
MNsure eligibility appeals, 7700.0105
Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adoptive children, 9560.0120
Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.7200
Adult day care, 9555.9710
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
Appointments by, municipal state-aid streets, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Barges, *see* BARGES
Bottled water, 1550.3220
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
Eggs, 1520.0400
Electricity
Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435
Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300
Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150
Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
Payment rates, 9505.0445
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
Projects
Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
Changes, 8805.0500
Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
Definitions, 8805.0100
Eligibility, 8805.0200
Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
Funding
Evaluation, 8805.0400
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
Notice requirements, 8805.0500
Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
Public conveyances, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
Radioactive materials, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030
Wellhead protection plans, corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400
Workplace accident and injury reduction, equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Access to data, special transportation services, 8840.6100
Acquisition of land or property, *see* under STATE RAIL BANK

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administration by

- Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
- Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

Agents, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0200, 8820.1500

Agreements by

- Agency agreements, streets and roads, aid, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Force account agreements, 8820.0200, 8820.1500
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100, 8895.0200
- Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appointments by

- Local Road Research Board, county state-aid highways, 8820.3200
- Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields, 8800.1400, 8800.2400
- County state-aid highway fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Railroad crossings

- Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Railroad traffic signs and signals

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700
- Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
- Railroads, 8830.3000, 8830.5300
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variances, 8840.6300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900
- Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Special transportation services, 8840.5650, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000
- Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, *see* HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

- County state-aid highways
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
- Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400
- Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

- County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commissioner's orders

- Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750

State construction contracts

- Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
- Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Trunk highways

- Improvements, 8810.3300
- Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
- Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contested cases

- Aeronautics, 8800.0300
- Aircraft, 8800.0300
- Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300
- Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700

TRANSPORTATION

1168

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300, 8840.6400
 State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Contracts and agreements
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
 Copies to, motor carriers, insurance policies, 8855.0300
 Data
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300
 Definitions
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0200
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0200
 Determination by
 County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
 Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
 Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
 Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 Grade separation, 8830.2740
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 District engineers, utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
 District state-aid engineers
 Agreements by, 8820.2800
 Approvals by
 County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
 Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500
 Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800
 County state-aid highways, duties
 Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 Project development, 8820.2300
 Project requests, 8820.2800
 Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Defined, 8820.0200
 Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 Project acceptance, 8820.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)
 Municipal state-aid streets, duties (Cont'd)
 Project development, 8820.2300
 Project requests, 8820.2800
 Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000
 Districts, defined, 8805.0100
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Employees, engineers
 Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
 District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150
 Engineering services
 Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 District engineers, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500
 District state-aid engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Evaluation by
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5650
 Fees
 Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300
 Filing with
 Common carriers, 8855.0500
 County state-aid highways
 Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 Records and reports, 8820.3000
 Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300
 Motor carriers
 Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 Records and reports, 8820.3000
 Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700
 Financial statements, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Forms
 Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
 Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
 Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
 State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants by

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100

Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets, storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100

Inspections by

Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8950

Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000

Special transportation services

Agreements, 8840.5700

Training courses, 8840.6250

Vehicles, 8840.5650

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Investigations

Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100

Railroad traffic signs and signals

Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600

Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Licenses

Aircraft, *see* Licenses under AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, *see* Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Drivers, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150

Railroads, *see* Licenses under RAILROADS

Special transportation services, *see* Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Limousines

Agreements, 8880.1400

Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200

Contested cases

Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800

Orders, 8880.1200

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Cooperation, 8880.1400

Fees, 8880.0400, 8880.0600

Forms

Decals, applications, 8880.0600

Inspection records, 8880.0900

Permit applications, 8880.0400

Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400

Investigations, 8880.1400

Notice given

Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800

Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Notice received, 8880.0500

Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Records and record keeping, 8880.0500, 8880.0700

Reports, inspections, 8880.1100

Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Loans by

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450

Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Mail and mailing

Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690

State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200

Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manuals, *see* Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Notice given

Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400

County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300

County state-aid highways, 8820.1200, 8820.2900

Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700

Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1200, 8820.2900

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000

Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250

Railroads, 8830.3400, 8830.5690

Special transportation services

Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800

Variances, 8840.6300

Violations, 8840.5800

State construction contracts, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500

Trunk highways, 8810.3300, 8820.0800

Notice received

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1100, 8800.1400

Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300

Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300

Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650

Special transportation services

Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000

Variances, change of circumstances, 8840.6300

Violations, correction, 8840.5800

State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860

Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500

Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400

Office of transit, administration by, public transit participation program, 8835.0240

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

TRANSPORTATION

1170

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710

Payments to

- Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
- Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
- Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Permits

- Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
- Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
- Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300

Petitions to

- Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public transit assistance program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Publications

- Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
- State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Recommendations to

- County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
- County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
- Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090
- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

Records and record keeping

- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
- Special transportation services, 8840.5500, 8840.5700

Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

Reports given

- Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
- State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

Reports received

- County state-aid highways
 - Costs, 8820.1500
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Motor carriers, driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 - Requirements, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Railroads, 8830.3100, 8830.3400
- Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900

Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Requests to

- County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
- Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500

Review by

- Public transit participation program
 - Applications, 8835.0250
 - Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
- Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500

Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080

Special transportation services, generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

State-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State construction projects

- Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000

Awards

- During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- During suspension, 1230.4100
- Restrictions, 1230.4000

Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contract crimes

- Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
- Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300

Debarment or suspension

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
- Affiliation, 1230.3600
- Application of law, 1230.3000
- Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- Continuation during, 1230.4000
- Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
- Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
- Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
- Notice requirements, 1230.4300
- Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
- Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
- Proceedings, 1230.4200
- Scope of rules, 1230.3000
- Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
- Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300

Definitions, 1230.3100

Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200

Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000

Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100

Termination, orders, 1230.4300

Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Variances

- Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
- Special transportation services, 8840.6300
- State rail bank, 8830.5860

Waivers

- Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
- Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)

Defined, 8830.0100

Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425

Forms, 8830.3100, 8830.3150

Forms, radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Special transportation services drivers, health cards, qualification, 8840.5900

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disability access, 1341.0011

Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

Definitions, 7380.0715

Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100

Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725

Loans from

- Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
- Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
- Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
- Collateral, 7380.0735
- Conditions, 7380.0735
- Debt service account, 7380.0735
- Defined, 8805.0100
- Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
- Generally, 8805.0050
- Information required, 7380.0725
- Interest rates, 7380.0745
- Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
- Loan payments, 7380.0735
- Notice requirements, 8805.0500
- Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
- Reports about, 7380.0775
- Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
- Term, 7380.0735

Projects, *see* Projects under TRANSPORTATION

Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee, duties, 8805.0050

Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

TRAP SHOOTING

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAPPERS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950

Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

Definitions, small game, 6234.0900

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Fish traps, 6262.0600

Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950

Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

Raptors, for falconry, 6238.1400

Site validation coupons, 6234.2200

Snares

Generally, 6234.2300

Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200

Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

Wolf snares, 6234.0900, 6234.2300, 6234.2400

State trails, generally, 6100.3700

Traps

Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600

Generally, 6234.2200

Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Turtles, traps, 6256.0500

Waterset, defined, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TRAVEL EXPENSES

Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020

Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Merit System Council, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600

Public safety employees merit system, Merit System Council, 7520.0400

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

TREES

1172

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Firewood, 6140.0500
 Capitol area, *see* Landscaping under CAPITOL AREA
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Endangered species, threatened species, and species of special concern, 6134.0170, 6134.0300
 Evergreens, *see* EVERGREENS
 Labels and labeling
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Seeds, germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Trimming or cutting trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens under CAPITOL AREA
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

Generally, *see* Tritium under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Licenses
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Self-luminous products, 4731.3045
 Tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.0100, 4731.7170

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Brook trout, Lawndale Creek, 6264.0400
 Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 Eggs, spawn bags, 6262.0100, 6262.0200
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Fishing contests, live-release weigh-ins, restrictions, 6212.2525
 Seasons and limits
 Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits (Cont'd)
 Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300
 Siscowet, *see* SISCOWET
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Generally, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT LAKE

Fishing limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050
 Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
 Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220

TROUT PONDS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Trout, 6262.0200, 6264.0400

TROUT RUN-WHITewater PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Catch and release fishing
 Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Designated streams
 Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300
 Restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
 Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Storm water projects discharging into, 7077.0119
 Tackle, 6262.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040

TRUCK DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages (Cont'd)

- Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Public works highway projects, 5200.1106
- Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

- Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
- Carcasses, transport, *see* Transportation under CARCASSES
- Definitions limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Garbage trucks, garbage fed to livestock, 1721.0590, 1721.0610, 1721.0630
- Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
- Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
- Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100
- Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
- Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400
- Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Truck brokers
 - Fees, 5200.1105
 - Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
- Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

- Another highway, defined, 8810.1100
- Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges (structures), *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
- Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200
- Definitions
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 - Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300
- Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300
- Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200
- Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100
- Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Interstate system routes, *see* Interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
- Liability, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 - Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500
- Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300
- Noninterstate highways
 - Defined, 8810.3100
 - Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
- Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200
- Public works highway projects
 - Generally, 5200.1106
 - Truck rental rates, 5200.1105, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Reversion or conveyance
 - Costs, payment, 8820.0200, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 - Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
 - Notice requirements, 8820.0800
 - Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926
- Rights-of-way
 - Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
 - Maps, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
 - Utility equipment, *see* same under this topic
- Roadbeds
 - Defined., 8810.0200
 - Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600
- Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Trees and shrubs, utilities
 - Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
 - Underground installations, 8810.3600
- "T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance under this topic
- Utility equipment
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
 - Installation, 8810.3400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Orders, 8810.3300
 - Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
 - Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
 - Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 - Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
 - Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 - Underground lines, 8810.3600
 - Warning devices, 8810.3400
 - Waterways, 8810.3400
- Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

Deposits to, grain warehouses, inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

- Financial institutions, trust companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

- Hazardous waste facility operators, liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400
- State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

TRUST

1174

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

- Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
- Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Investment advisers of, custody of client funds, 2876.4116
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
- Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities, insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
- UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

- Chemically dependent persons, detoxification center clients, 9530.6530
- Mantoux tests, 2920.3900
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Occupational illnesses and injuries, respiratory protection, 5205.0010
- Persons with
 - Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 - Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
- Poultry, pullorum typhoid, 1520.5900
- Records and record keeping, hospice patients, 4664.0190
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
- Screening
 - Hospices, 4664.0190
 - Jails, 2911.7000
 - Municipal lockup employees, 2945.5455

TUCKER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

- Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
- Specific schools, *see* under specific index headings

TULABY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA

- See* CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS

- Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0610
- Tunnel miners, prevailing wages, job classifications, 5200.1101

TURKEYS

- See also* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
- Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
- Bearded turkeys
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Hunting, 6236.0300
 - Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
- Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES
- Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special provisions, 6230.0200
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Animal health, 1721.0010
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Exhibitions, certificates or test charts, 1721.0300
- Hatcheries, 1721.0320
- Hatching eggs, sanitation, 1721.0290
- Hunting
 - Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 - Bait, 6236.0900
 - Bearded turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0600
 - Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900
 - Children, 6236.1070
 - Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 - Feed, use, 6236.0900
 - Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Landowners or tenants, 6236.0100, 6236.0300
 - Licenses
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 - Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 - Fees, 6236.0300
 - Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Live decoys, 6236.0900
 - Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Registration
 - Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
 - Procedures, 6236.1000
 - Spring turkey season, 6236.0600
 - Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Tags, 6236.0950
 - Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 - Wild turkey permit areas, *see* same under this topic
 - Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070
- Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Manure storage areas, *see* Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1175

UNDERGROUND

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Stamps

Definitions, 6290.0200

Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

Wild turkey permit areas

Defined, 6236.0100

Description of areas, 6236.0810

Fall season, 6236.0700

Possession outside area, 6236.1000

Spring season, 6236.0600

Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TURTLE RIVER

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

Fishing

Special management waters, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020

Commercial fishing

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Season, 6256.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, 6256.0500

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900

Licenses

Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, closed seasons, 6256.0600

Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0600, 6256.0900

Nests, collecting, 6256.0500

Propagation, 6256.0900

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Spiny softshells, 6256.0500, 6256.0600

Taking

Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900

Commercial taking, season, 6256.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions,
6216.0400

Seasons, 6256.0600

Size limits, 6256.0500

Trapping

Season, 6256.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

Western painted turtles, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6262.0575

TWIGG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TWIN POINTS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO ISLAND LAKE

Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO RIVERS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

UGSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandoned facilities

Definition, 7560.0100

Generally, 7560.0125

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Card-lock facilities, 7150.0445

Cathodic protection

Defined, 7150.0030

Operation and maintenance, 7150.0215

Testing, notice about, 7150.0090

Cathodic protection systems, 7150.0100, 7150.0215

Certification for projects

Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension,
7105.0110

Contractors certification, 7105.0050

Date required, 7105.0030

Definitions, 7105.0010

Diplomas, 7105.0090

Examinations, 7105.0090

Exclusions, 7105.0040

Fees, 7105.0120

Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130

Posting certificate, 7105.0030

Purpose of rules, 7105.0020

Recertification, 7105.0110

Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110

Requirements, generally, 7105.0030

Revoking certification, 7105.0110

Standards of performance, 7105.0070

Supervisors certification, 7105.0060

Suspending certification, 7105.0110

Tank service provider certification courses

Approval of courses, 7105.0100

Contents, 7105.0080

Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100

Length, 7105.0080

Reciprocity, 7105.0060

UNDERGROUND

1176

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Change in status
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Notice, 7150.0090
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 Site assessments, 7150.0345
 Class A, B, and C operators, 7150.0445
 Closing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent closure
 Failure to meet requirements, 7150.0205
 Generally, 7150.0410
 Notice about, 7150.0090
 Requirements, 7150.0250, 7150.0400
 Site assessments, 7150.0345
 Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 Temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Unusual operating conditions, 7150.0250
 Closure, defined, 7150.0030
 Codes of practice
 Cathodic protection, 7150.0215
 Design, 7150.0205
 Piping, 7150.0205
 Repairs, 7150.0100
 Compatibility with stored substances, 7150.0100
 Definitions
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Generally, 7150.0030
 Design, 7150.0205
 Dispensers, 7150.0205
 Drop tubes, 7150.0100
 Education and training, operators, 7150.0445
 Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
 Furnace oil tanks, application of rules, 7150.0010
 Inspections
 Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 Internally lined tanks, 7150.0215
 Operations and maintenance inspections, 7150.0216
 Installing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Notice about, 7150.0090
 Monitoring, cooperation with, 7150.0450
 New tank systems, defined, 7150.0030
 Notice, releases, 7150.0345
 Operators
 Certification, 7150.0450
 Cooperation, 7150.0450
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Records about, 7150.0450
 Requirements generally, 7150.0445
 Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Owners
 Cooperation, 7150.0450
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Piping
 Design, 7150.0205
 Release detection, monitoring, 7150.0300
 Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 7150.0450
 Inspections, 7150.0216
 Release detection
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Equipment, testing, 7150.0216
 Investigations, 7150.0345

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Release detection (Cont'd)
 Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 Release prevention, spill and overfill release prevention, 7150.0100
 Removal
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Repairing
 Certification for projects, *see* same under this topic
 Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 Notice about, 7150.0090
 Release prevention, 7150.0100
 Testing, 7150.0250
 Reports about, required reports, 7150.0450
 Sale, notice about, 7150.0090
 Scope of rules, 7150.0010
 Shear valves, 7150.0100
 Spill and overfill release prevention
 Equipment, 7150.0205
 Requirements, 7150.0100
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 7150.0451, 7150.0500
 Submersible pumps, 7150.0205
 Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400
 Sumps, 7150.0100
 Testing
 Agency-approved testers, 7150.0216
 Cooperation with, 7150.0450
 Laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Repairs, 7150.0250
 Requirements, 7150.0216
 Unattended card-lock facilities, 7150.0445
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Abandoned facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Generally, 7560.0125
 Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, operators, duties, 7560.0125
 Capitol area, G-2 district, 2400.2705
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040
 Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150
UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
 Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Classification of uses, 7060.0400
 Definitions
 Generally, 7060.0300
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010
 Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 Fertilizers
 Agricultural water quality certification, 1573.0080
 Alternative management tools, 1573.0090
 Application restrictions, 1573.0030
 Nitrogen mitigation levels, 1573.0040
 Water resource protection orders
 Contents, 1573.0070
 Contested cases, 1573.0050
 Issuing, 1573.0050
 Requirements, 1573.0060
 Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 Generally, 7060.0600
 Health risk limits
 Carcinogens, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Health risk limits (Cont'd)
 Chemical breakdown products, 4717.7900
 Definitions, 4717.7820
 Determination, methods
 For cancer, 4717.7840
 For toxic effects other than cancer, 4717.7830
 Maximum contaminant levels, 4717.7850
 Multiple chemicals
 Cancer and other effects, risk, evaluation, 4717.7870
 Cancer risk from, evaluation, 4717.7890
 Effects other than cancer, risks, evaluation, 4717.7880
 Perfluorinated chemicals, 4717.7500
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7810
 Specific chemicals, table of health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Systemic toxicants, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Triclosan, table of health risk limits, 4717.7865
 Incorporations by reference, groundwater protection, 1573.0020
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL HOMES

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Appeals to unemployment law judges
 Definitions, 3310.2902
 Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 De novo due process evidentiary hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 Direct hearings, *see* Hearings under this topic
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Employer taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 Continuances, 3310.2908
 Data, access, 3310.2913
 Discovery, 3310.2914
 Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, 3310.2912
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 New issues, 3310.2910
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Notice, 3310.2905, 3310.2910
 Notice of hearing, 3310.2905

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Sound recordings, 3310.2917
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Taxes, 3315.0501 to 3315.1010
 Unemployment law judges
 Appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Disqualification, 3310.2915
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 3310.2920

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Contractor or employee status, determining, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Payments, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Personal services, records, 3315.1010
 Records and record keeping
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Reports, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance
 Generally, 2753.0600
 Sales to armed forces members on active duty, 2753.0100 to 2753.0500
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Answers, 7325.0210
 Appeals, 7325.0400, 7325.0410
 Charges, 7325.0110, 7325.0130, 7325.0140, 7325.0150
 Complaints, 7325.0200
 Definitions, 7325.0020
 Hearings
 Burden of proof, 7325.0230
 Consolidated hearings, 7325.0300
 Continuances, 7325.0290
 Hearing officers, 7325.0240
 Procedures, 7325.0250 to 7325.0310
 Protective orders, 7325.0270
 Record, 7325.0320
 Scope, 7325.0220
 Subpoenas, 7325.0260
 Testimony, 7325.0280

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045

UNFAIR

1178

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM LAWS

Uniform Plumbing Code, incorporation by reference, 4714.0050

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Dues, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, agents, duties, 5208.0030

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Membership, domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Public transit employees, management plans, 8835.0260

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Generally, 8130.9300

Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

United States code, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Customized medication packages, 6800.3400

Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200

Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002

Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300

Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance with, 6800.8001

Wholesale drug distributors, standards, 6800.1440

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE

See HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences
Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Contracts, State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800

Payments by, State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

Representation, local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

Responsible authorities, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Soil testing and research analytical laboratories, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085

State Building Code enforcement

Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

Building safety departments, 1300.0090

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1179

UTILITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, race horses, postmortem examinations, 7891.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and record keeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100

Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER BIG SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER IOWA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UPPER TRELIPE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

UPPER WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Certificates and certification, depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750

Containers, 4731.0725

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depleted uranium

Defined, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing intervals, 4731.4070

Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

General licenses, 4731.0745

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725

Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100

Recovery facilities, 4731.2100

Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Sinker bars, use in well logging operations, 4731.7140

Soluble uranium, occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020

URANIUM (Cont'd)

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315

Specific activity, 4731.0422

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950

U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Urban Indian housing loan program, reports received, 4900.1586

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600

Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380

Commercial canneries, 1550.2010

Places of public accommodation, State Building Code, 1303.1200

Plumbing

Cleanouts, 4714.0707

Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702

Nonwater urinals, 4714.0412

Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610

Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604

State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Alcohol and drug testing horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Utensils under

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Jails, kitchen equipment, policies about, 2911.5450

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

VACATIONS

Pay, income taxes, withholding, supplemental wage payments,
8092.0700

VACCINATION

Animal diseases, Animal Health Board, powers, 1721.0020
Cattle

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1721.0170
John's disease, 1721.0175

Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900

Child care centers, 4604.0200, 9503.0140

Children, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0410

Definitions, 4604.0200

Diphtheria

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Early childhood programs, school-based, 4604.0200

Enroll, defined, 4604.0200

Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600

Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500

Hepatitis A, 4604.0820

Hepatitis B, 4604.0800, 4604.0810, 4604.0815

Kindergarten students, 4604.0600, 4604.0810, 4604.0900

Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600

Meningococcal disease, 4604.1020

Minimum age, 4604.0300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Mumps, 4604.0600

Pertussis

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Pets, hospices, 4664.0550

Pneumococcal vaccines

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000

Polio, 4604.0420

Providers

Defined, 4604.0200

Statements by, 4604.0250

Rabies, *see* Vaccination under RABIES

Records and record keeping, 4604.0400

Reports about, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0410

Rubella, 4604.0600

School and child care enrollment

Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Generally, 4604.0100 to 4604.1020

HIB vaccination, 4604.0500

Requirements, 4604.0600

Scope of rules, 4604.0100

Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300

Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700

Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700

Tetanus, diphtheria, and pertussis

Child care and elementary school, 4604.0430

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.1010

Vaccines, *see* under BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Varicella disease

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY BRANCH

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route
design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Other real estate, 2675.2170

Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Demonstration narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Gas, *see* GAS

Public utilities, *see* Valuation of property under PUBLIC
UTILITIES

Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051

Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Valves and lines under
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boilers, *see* Valves under BOILERS AND PRESSURE
VESSELS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code,
1335.2400

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375

Mechanical systems

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

VANADIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6136.0400

VANDUSE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans,
7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities, State Building Code,
1303.1300

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1181

VENDORS

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VASEUX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

See EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

VEGETABLES

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050

Agricultural products, vegetables defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Food code, 4626.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Fresh

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

Labels and labeling

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* under FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Raw vegetables

Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320

Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Washing, 4626.0255

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLES

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020

Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910

Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100

Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety, driver education, *see* Vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION

Smoking regulations

Exclusion, 4620.0100

Generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.2040

VENDING MACHINES

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, vending facilities operation by, *see* Licensed blind vendors under BLIND PERSONS

Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670

Capitol area, 2400.2625

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food code, 4626.0020

Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011

Food vending machines

Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615

Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605

Contamination, protection, 4626.0325, 4626.0605

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580

Doors, covers, 4626.0670

Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070

Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660

Location, defined, 4626.0020

Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670

Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405

Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245

Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610

Shutoff devices, 4626.0660

Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0506

TCS foods, 4626.0310, 4626.0615

Water filters, 4626.0840

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650

Operators, definitions, 1550.3200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Water vending machines

Construction and design, 1550.3280

Definitions, 1550.3200

Existing machines, 1550.3320

Filters, 1550.3290

Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0506

Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290

Plumbing, 1550.3280

Records and record keeping, 1550.3290

Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200

Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

Variances, 1550.3290

Vended water, 1550.3280, 1550.3290

VENDORS

Electronic voting systems, *see* Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

WIC program, *see* Vendors under WIC PROGRAM

VENEREAL

1182

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENSTROM LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VENTILATION

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Asbestos abatement, *see* Ventilation under ASBESTOS

Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922

Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial energy code requirements, 1323.0611 to 1323.0680

Control systems, 1323.0643

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exhaust air energy recovery, 1323.0656

Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel gas-fired appliances, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520

Furnaces, 1335.2400

Garages, 5205.0200

Heat removal, 1305.0910

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4600

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical systems

 Mechanical code, 1346.0403

 Parking facilities, 1346.0404

Mechanical ventilation systems

 Balancing, mechanical code, 1346.0309

 Fans, residential energy code, 1322.0403

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Post-fire exhaust systems, State Building Code, 1305.0919

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100

Residential energy code, 1322.0402, 1322.0403

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Slaughter houses, *see* Ventilation under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

Smoke removal, building code, 1305.0910

Smoke vents, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Smoking, *see* Ventilation under SMOKING

State Building Code, 1305.1202

Swimming pools, 4717.3450

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Ventilation systems, fire and smoke protection features, 1305.0717

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Windows, *see* WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400

 Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

VERMILION RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

 Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Setbacks, Mississippi River corridor critical area, 6106.0120

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

VERMIN

See PESTS

VERMONT LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Canals, *see* CANALS

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels, safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Commercial vessels, defined, 8895.0100

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions, navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1183

VETERANS

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Flashlights, 5225.6200
Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
Inspections
 Annual inspection, 5225.6140
 Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 Standards, 5225.6140
Ladders, occupational safety and health, *see* Ships ladders under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Lanterns, 5225.6200
Licenses, pilots, *see* Pilots under this topic
Life preservers, 5225.6500
Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
Marinas, *see* MARINAS
Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
Navigation rules, 5225.6350
Nuclear reactors, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Oars, 5225.6500
Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
Passenger vessels
 Boat hull inspections, generally, 5225.6140
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Owners, 5225.6140, 5225.6975
 Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140
 Violations and penalties
 Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600
 Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980
 Misdemeanors, 5225.6975
Pilots
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Examinations, 5225.6150
 Experience requirements, 5225.6150
 Licenses
 Application procedures, 5225.6150
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Expiration, 5225.6160
 Renewal, 5225.6160
 Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 Revocation, 5225.6145
 Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
Poles, 5225.6500
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360
Reports, damage, 5225.6700
Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350
Scope of rules, 5225.6000
Sewage discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360
Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940
Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500
VESTA CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VETERANS

Claims, representation, 9055.0180
Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070
Human services merit system
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
Licenses, temporary licenses, accounting, 1105.2540
Missing in action persons, dependents, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
Prisoners of war dependents, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
State soldiers assistance programs, *see* STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Veteran identification card, voter registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
Veterans preference
 Civil service, 3900.4500
 State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Claims division, 9055.0180
Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0170
Definitions, 9055.0160
Purpose of rules, 9055.0150
State soldiers assistance programs, 9055.0150 to 9055.0455
Veterans benefits division, 9055.0210
Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
VETERANS HOMES
Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
Admission
 Application for admission, 9050.0055, 9050.0060
 Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080
 Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 Generally, 9050.0055
 Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 Review of decision, 9050.0080
Admissions committee
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Duties, 9050.0060
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing, 9050.0060, 9050.0080
Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
Authority for rules, 9050.0020
Authorization forms, 9050.0900
Bed holds
 Admissions, 9050.0055
 Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

VETERANS

1184

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Boarding care facilities
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Canteen, 9050.1070
 Care plan review
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070
 Care plan team, 9050.0300
 Care planning
 Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services
 Notice, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070
 Chaplain services, 9050.1030
 Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Coffee shop, 9050.1070
 Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
 Compliance with law, 9050.0030
 Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Cost of care
 Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
 Councils, 9050.1070
 Definitions, 9050.0040
 Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
 Dietary services, 9050.1030
 Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
 Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
 Family councils, 9050.1070
 Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
 Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070
 Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income, 9050.0040, 9050.0710
 Net income, 9050.0040, 9050.0720
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income, 9050.0710, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income, 9050.0710, 9050.0740
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Generally, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, *see* Property resources under this topic
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount, 9050.0570, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient classification system, 9050.0070
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1185

VETERINARIANS

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Privacy rights, 9050.1070
Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Generally, 9050.0600
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
Residents
 Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Generally, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
Scope of rules, 9050.0010
Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
Social work services, 9050.1030
State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
Transfer
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0100
Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0400
Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
VETERINARIANS
Advertising, 9100.0800
Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
Animal chiropractic, complaint resolution, 2500.7050
Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
Assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
Biologics
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
Cattle, *see* CATTLE
Certificates of vaccination, dogs, rabies vaccination, 1721.0510
Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Cats, 1721.0500
 Cattle, importation, 1721.0130

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 Dogs, 1721.0500
 Farmed cervidae, 1721.0400
 Ferrets, 1721.0500
 Goats, 1721.0450
 Horses, importation, 1721.0240
 Sheep, 1721.0450
 Swine, 1721.0010, 1721.0180
Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
Definitions
 Animal health, 1721.0010, 1721.0080
 Generally, 9100.0100
Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030
Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Drugs and medicine
 Administering or dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 Compounded drugs, horse racing, 7890.0110
 Horse medication, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Labeling by pharmacies, 6800.3400
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200
Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
Employee supervision, 9100.0800
Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
Ethyl alcohol purchases
 Limitation, 7515.1450
 Permit requirements, 7515.0220
Examinations
 Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400
Fees
 Amount, 9100.0500
 Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 Examinations, 9100.0400
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 Temporary license, 9100.0600
Food for animals, 9100.0200
Health care services, human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
Horse racing, duties, *see* Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
Insect control, 9100.0200
Inspections by
 Cattle, *see* Inspections under CATTLE
 Certificates, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
Kennels, veterinary care programs, 1721.0520
Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600

VETERINARIANS

1186

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
- Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
- Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
- Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
- Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
- Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
- Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
- Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
- Violations, 9100.0500
- Waivers, 9100.1000

Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300

Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Official veterinarians

- Community sales, duties regarding, 1721.0090
- Definitions, animal health, 1721.0080
- Inspections by, *see* same under this topic
- Public exhibitions, duties regarding, 1721.0100

Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300

Pest control, 9100.0200

Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

Rabies vaccinations, 1721.0550

Racing Commission veterinarian, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Records and record keeping

- Sheep and goats, identification, 1721.0440
- Standards of practice, 9100.0800

Referrals, animal chiropractors, referrals to, 2500.7020

Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200

Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports given

- Bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165
- John's disease vaccinations, 1721.0175

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200

Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800

Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800

Tests and testing, bovine tuberculosis testing, 1721.0165

Vaccination

- Bovine brucellosis, 1721.0170
- John's disease, 1721.0175

Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

Veterinary assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170

Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875

Waste disposal, 9100.0200

Water supply, 9100.0200

Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits

- Caretaker background, 6244.2600
- Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800

Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110

Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1500

Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VIDEO

Interactive videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Satellite video communications, installers, *see* Satellite system installers under ELECTRICIANS

VIDEO RECORDINGS

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Occupational safety and health, investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Paddlewheels, monitoring, 7861.0300

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VILLARD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

VINEGAR

Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640

Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420

Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420

Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410

Grain vinegar, 1550.3420

Grape vinegar, 1550.3380

Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640

Malt vinegar, 1550.3390

Misbranding, 1550.0630

Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040

Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6900

Correctional facilities, accommodation, 2900.0200

Mentally ill persons residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal lockups, detainee visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
Defined, 3300.5010
Providing, 3300.5060

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0478

Child care, providing, 3300.5060

Comparable benefits, 3300.5050

Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060

Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040

Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020

Counseling, state services, exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575

Definitions, 3300.5010

Durable medical equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Eligible consumers, comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050

Eligible individuals

Defined, 3300.5010

Generally, 3300.5040

Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000

Financial participation, 3300.5040

Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010

Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
see Treatment under MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT
CENTER

Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010

Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060

Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060

Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030

Purpose of rules, 3300.5000

Reader services, defined, 3300.5010

Scope of rules, 3300.5000

Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030

Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060

Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060

Tuition, providing, 3300.5060

Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040

Vocational adjustment training, 3300.5060

Vocational evaluation services, 3300.5060

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities,
2920.4100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Child care centers, 9503.0034

Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS

Jails, volunteers in, 2911.3500

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Absentee voting

Applications returned separately from return envelopes,
8210.2450

Registration status, examination of return envelopes,
8210.2450

Return envelopes, 8210.0710

Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500

Active status, definitions, 8200.2500

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.0200,
8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

Applications

Applications received after ballots have been mailed,
8210.3000

Returned separately, absentee voting, 8210.2450

Armed forces members, federal post card applications,
8200.4000, 8215.0400

Assistance with, 8200.5300

Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200

Cards, *see* Voter registration cards under this topic

Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Challenges

Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310

Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500

Election day registration

Forms, 8200.9960

Proof of residence, 8200.5200

Verification problems, 8200.5500

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Form, 8200.9950

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Procedure, 8200.7100

Records, 8200.9300

Removal, notice, 8200.3550

Change of residence, 8200.3600

Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900

Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration,
8200.9320

Election day registration

Challenges, 8200.3800, 8200.9960

County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800

Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600,
8240.1600

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600

Notice of procedures, 8200.2900

Oaths, form, 8200.9939

Posters, 8200.5800

Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800

Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200

Voter registration applications received on election day,
8200.1200, 8200.5500

Voter registration cards received on election day,
8235.0400

Vouchers, 8200.9940

VOTER

1188

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
 Forms
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Challenges, 8200.9950, 8200.9960
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1200
 Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
 Incomplete registrations
 Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Notice requirements, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Investigations, 8200.7200
 Late registration, notice, 8200.3110
 Lists, *see* Public information lists under this topic
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Military or overseas voters, federal post card applications, 8200.4000, 8215.0400
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Notice of registration
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3110
 Mailing, 8200.2600
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Samples, 8200.3100
 Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
 Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
 Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Privacy information statements, 8200.1200
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400
 Public information lists
 Contents, 8200.6400
 Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 Public access, 8200.6200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Written requests for, 8200.6100
 Records and record keeping
 Challenges, 8200.9300
 Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600
 Reports about
 Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Violations, 8200.7200
 Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0200, 8290.0600, 8290.1100, 8290.1300

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Security (safety), statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
 Statewide registration system
 Access to
 Counties, 8200.9305
 Restrictions, 8200.9300
 Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 Development, 8200.9305
 Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Presidential nomination primaries, 8215.0400
 Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Security (safety), 8200.9325
 Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 Verification procedures, 8200.9310
 Verification records, 8200.9325
 Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
 Time
 Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
 Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
 Voter registration applications
 Addresses, 8200.2950
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.4000
 Attachments, 8200.5100
 Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, 8200.5500
 Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 Format and contents, 8200.1200
 Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
 Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700
 Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 Removal from files, 8200.3700
 Samples, 8200.1200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Storage format, 8200.9310
 Voter registration cards
 Election day registration, 8235.0400
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Voters in military or abroad, federal post card applications, 8200.4000

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Address confidentiality program, participants, 8290.1300

Assistance with, *see* Voters under this topic

Challengers

Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100

Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200

Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Deceased voters, reports about, 8200.5710

Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Petitions by

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Polling places, capitol area zoning and design, exemptions, 2400.2020

Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1300

Signatures

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voters

Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950

Assistance to, 8200.5300, 8240.1600

Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

Death of, 8200.3700

Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000

Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825

Felony status, notation, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200

Identification numbers, matching with return envelopes, 8210.2450

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Notice received

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Deficient registration, 8200.2900

Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500

Incomplete registration, 8200.3100

Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500

Late registration, 8200.3110

Proper registration, 8200.2600

Random notification of registration, 8200.2700

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050

Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter

Absentee voting, 8210.0600

Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Recording of political party, 8215.0300, 8215.0400, 8215.0500

Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

Absentee voting, certificate of eligibility, 8210.0800

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8215.0300, 8230.0650

Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries, *see* Redistricting under this topic

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Optical scan voting systems

General rules, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct election lists, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

Completion dates, 8255.0010

Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015

Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, *see* under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter registration at, *see* Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Vouchers under WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0415, 7050.0470

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse

Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195

Definitions, 9555.7200

Prevention plans, 4664.0014

Protective services, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

Definitions, maltreatment, investigation and reporting, 9555.7200

Guardians and conservators, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Jails, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Maltreatment

Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014

Protective services, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

Adult foster care, 9555.6175

Failure to report, 4664.0014

Falsified reports, 4664.0014

Hospices, 4664.0014

VULNERABLE

1190

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations,
4665.9080

Neglect

Definitions, 9555.7200

Protective services, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, local social services agencies, duties,
9555.7100

Protective services

Definitions, 9555.7200

Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600

Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300

Orders, 9555.7600

Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Reporting, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100,
9555.7300

Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABANICA CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABASHA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

See PEDESTRIAN WAYS

WALL LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WALLBOARD

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210

WALLEYE

Fishing

Contests, live-release weigh-ins, 6212.2525

Length limits, 6264.0400

Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575,
6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400

Lake Superior and tributaries, 6262.0300

Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575

Protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Rainy River, 6264.0400

Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

Stamps

Definitions, 6290.0200

Design contests, 6290.0200, 6290.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WALLPAPER

Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820,
1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Constructions sites, openings, labels, 5207.0250

Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
2900.0600

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Damp- and waterproofing, foundation walls, residential code,
1309.0406

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.2040

Food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exterior walls

Performance requirements, 1305.1402

Residential code, tables, 1309.0302

Water-resistive barriers, 1309.0703

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND
BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560

Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Interior, footings and foundations, State Building Code,
1303.1600

Labels and labeling, wall openings, construction sites,
5207.0250

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1191

WASTE

WALLS (Cont'd)

Masonry, flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1404

Movable walls and partitions

Fire Code, 7511.0807

State Building Code, 1305.0806

Nail salons, 2105.0360

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Slaughter houses, *see* Walls under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Vapor retarders, 1309.0702

Wall signs, defined, 2400.2040

Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAPATUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WARDS

Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Wards of state, Human Services Department, public guardianship, 3525.2440

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

WAREHOUSES

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330

Definitions

Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Radioactive materials

Licenses, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transportation, *see* under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325

Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products, deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking

Definitions, 4620.0100

Generally, 4620.0955

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction, operators, duties, 5208.1500

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Dams, 6115.0490

WARNING DEVICES (Cont'd)

Disability access, 1341.0011

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Utilities, trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

WARRANTIES

Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Housing, *see* Warranty claim program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Hearings and release unit

Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

WARRANTY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Digital signatures, *see* Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410

Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WASECA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHBURN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHINGTON LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WASSERMAN LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WASTE

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS

WASTE (Cont'd)

Cesspools, *see* CESSPOOLS
 Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304
 Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1285
 Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Liquid waste, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Rubbish chutes, fire code, 7511.1103
 Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907, 7511.1103
 Universal waste, *see* under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Waste pesticide collection, *see* PESTICIDES

WASTE COMBUSTORS

Afterburners, 7011.1215
 Ash
 Conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 Handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 Sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 Ash disposal, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, *see* Operator certification under this topic
 Class A waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class B waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225
 Class C waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class D waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class I waste combustors
 Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Class I waste combustors (Cont'd)
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
 Class II waste combustors
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class III waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 Performance tests, 7011.1270
 Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
 Closure plans, 7011.1245
 Cofired facilities
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Exemption, 7011.1215
 Commercial or industrial solid waste incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1215
 Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
 Crematorium
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Definitions, 7011.1201
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Dumpstack
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 Use, 7011.1240
 Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
 Emission limits
 Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 Small municipal waste combustors, 7011.1295
 Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.1240
 Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1240
 Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
 Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.1240
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Management, 7011.1245
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205, 7011.1295
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Industrial solid waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 Management plan, 7011.1250
 Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Infectious waste
 Accepting, 7011.1245
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
 Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Large municipal waste combustors, mercury emissions, 7011.1291
 Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265
 Malfunction, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Mercury
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 Emissions, 7011.1215, 7011.1291, 7011.1293
 Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
 Mixed municipal solid waste combustors, 7007.0801, 7011.1201
 Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
 Monitoring system, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Generally, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235
 Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, *see* Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Record keeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
 Reporting requirements
 Generally, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
 Security requirements, 7011.1245
 Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 Small municipal waste combustors
 Emissions limits, 7011.1295
 Mercury emissions, 7011.1293
 Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
 Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 Temperature monitors, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 Special approval, 7011.1220
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Commissions, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

WASTE

1194

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Annual reports, 9220.0450

Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680

Closure, 9220.0500

Closure plans, 9220.0490

Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610

Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215

County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600

Estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590

Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470

Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470

Inspections

Closure, 9220.0500

Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160

Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630

Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240

Permit applications

Actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370

Incompletion or deficiency, 9220.0330

Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510

Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215

Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE TIRES

Abatement of nuisance

Definitions, 9220.0110

Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140

Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160

Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430

New waste tires, 9220.0130

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Operational standards, 9220.0160

Orders, 9220.0140

Permits during abatement, 9220.0130

Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Procedures, generally, 9220.0120

Request for action, 9220.0120

Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230

Beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Definitions

Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Disposal

Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520

Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220

Records and record keeping, 9220.0520

Incorporation by reference, indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Inspections

After abatement increments, 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500

Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140

Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Processing

Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Records and record keeping

Disposal, 9220.0520

Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160

Transportation, 9220.0530

Recovery programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0650

Responsible tire collectors

Abatement plans, 9220.0130

Defined, 9220.0110

Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Scope of rules, waste tire facilities

Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120

Closure trust fund, 9220.0610

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550

Letters of credit, 9220.0630

Permits, 9220.0200

Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage

Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450

Outdoor storage, 9220.0150

Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470

Restrictions, 9220.0160

Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855

Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

Storage facilities, *see* Waste tire facilities under this topic

Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460

Tire collectors

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Responsible tire collectors, *see* same under this topic

Tire derived products

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220

Tire dumps

Abatement of nuisance, *see* same under this topic

Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160

Defined, 9220.0210

Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150

Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160

Operational standards, 9220.0160

Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150

Piles of tires, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

Records and record keeping, 9220.0160

Storage restrictions, 9220.0160

Technical standards, 9220.0150

Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160

Tire facility operators

Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410

Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250

Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

Notice given

Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470

Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

Records and record keeping, 9220.0160

Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Tire facility owners

- Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
- Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
- Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
- Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
- Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310

Tire facility permits

Applications

- Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
- Form, 9220.0260
- Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
- Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
- Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
- Signatures, 9220.0310
- Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
- Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
- Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
- Writing, 9220.0270

- Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410

Contested cases

- Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
- Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240

Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250

Definitions, 9220.0210

Denial, final determination, 9220.0380

Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240

Exclusions, 9220.0230

Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400

Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430

Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370

Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430

Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380

Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240

Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410

Notice requirements

- Contested cases, 9220.0370
- Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
- Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240

Provisional status, 9220.0320

Public comments, 9220.0350

Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380

Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260

Requirements, 9220.0230

Revocation, 9220.0420

Scope of rules, 9220.0200

Terms and conditions, 9220.0390

Transfer of permit, 9220.0410

Transportation

- Agency identification numbers, applications for, 9220.0540
- Agency identification numbers, requirements, 9220.0530
- Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530
- Exempt persons, 9220.0530
- Records and record keeping, 9220.0530
- Transporter, defined, 9220.0210

Waste tire facilities

- Annual report, 9220.0450
- Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680
- Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450
- Closure
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)

- Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
- Defined, 9220.0210
- Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
- Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230
- Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
- Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490
- Procedures, 9220.0500
- Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
- When required, 9220.0490

Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440

Definitions, 9220.0210

Dumps, *see* Tire dumps under this topic

Financial assurance requirements

- Adjustments, 9220.0590
- Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
- Amount, 9220.0570
- Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
- Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
- County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
- Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
- Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
- Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
- Release from requirements, 9220.0670
- Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
- Scope of rules, 9220.0550
- Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
- Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
- Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Violations and penalties, 9220.0640

Fire lane, 9220.0450

Indoor storage, 9220.0450

Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630

Location, 9220.0450

Maps, 9220.0270

Notice requirements

- Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
- Closure, 9220.0500
- Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
- County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
- Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
- Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
- Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Operators, *see* Tire facility operators under this topic

Owners, *see* Tire facility owners under this topic

Permits, *see* Tire facility permits under this topic

Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450

Processing facilities

- Defined, 9220.0210
- Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
- Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
- Processing requirements, 9220.0470
- Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
- Storage limitations, 9220.0470

Reports about

- Annual report, 9220.0450
- Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
- Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480

WASTE

1196

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

Standards

- Closure, 9220.0490
- Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
- Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
- Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
- Processing facilities, 9220.0470
- Storage facilities, 9220.0480
- Transfer facilities, 9220.0460

Standby trust fund

- Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
- Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

Storage facilities, 9220.0210, 9220.0480

Surety bonds

- Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
- Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
- Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620

Transfer facilities

- Defined, 9220.0210
- Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
- Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
- Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

Analytical laboratories, certification, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005

Classification

- Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
- Reclassification, 9400.0600
- Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Definitions

- Generally, 7077.0105
- Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005

Effluent limits

- Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
- Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
- Effluent quality levels, generally, 7053.0205
- Industrial waste, treatment, 7053.0205
- Limited resource value waters, discharges to, 7053.0245
- Minimum stream flow augmentation, 7053.0205
- Phosphorus, 7053.0255
- Pond facilities, 7053.0215, 7053.0225, 7053.0235
- Sewage, point source discharges, 7053.0215
- Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
- Testing, samples, 7053.0155
- Trickling filter facilities, 7053.0215
- Variances, 7053.0195

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion, 7151.1300

Financial assistance program

- Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
- Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
- Hearings, 7077.0272, 7077.0277
- Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
- Operation of facility, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
- Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
- Priority points
 - Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assistance program (Cont'd)

Priority points (Cont'd)

- Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121
- Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118
- Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117
- Recalculation, 7077.0115
- Storm water projects, 7077.0119
- Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116

Project performance, 7077.0288, 7077.0290

Project priority list, 7077.0115

Reporting, 7077.0288

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Storm water projects

- Priority points, 7077.0119
- Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279

Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272

Withholding payments, 7077.0292

Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005

Incinerators, mercury emissions, 7011.1360

Individual

- Generally, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

- Grants program for, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Industrial waste, effluent limits, treatment, 7053.0205

Loans for, septic systems, tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Purpose of rules, 7077.0100

Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000

Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100

State independent grants program, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

State revolving fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program

- Beneficial use of wastewater or storm water, 7077.0105, 7077.0117, 7077.0118

Initiation of operations, 7077.0287

Inspections, 7077.0287

Operation and maintenance manuals, 7077.0287

Performance certification, 7077.0288

Plans and specifications, 7077.0279

Priority points, 7077.0119

Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279

Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Type S facilities, 9400.0500

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Variances from rules, 7077.2010

Wastewater infrastructure fund, *see* Financial assistance program under this topic

Wastewater laboratories, 7001.4310 to 7001.4390, 7002.0400 to 7002.0425

Water pollution, 7050.0210

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Radium-226 in, 4731.3250

WATER

Analytical units

- Bottled water, 1550.3210
- Defined, 1550.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1197

WATER

WATER (Cont'd)

Approved source, defined, 1550.3200

Artesian water

- Collection, 1550.3220
- Defined, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Bottled water

- Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230
- Artesian water, 1550.3220, 1550.3250
- Bottle closures, 1550.1800
- Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
- Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230
- Dealers
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 - Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
- Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020
- Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200
- Filtering, 1550.3220
- Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240
- Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
- Lots, defined, 1550.3200
- Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200
- Packages and packaging, 1550.3220
- Processing, 1550.3220
- Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
- Recalls, 1550.3220
- Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Samples and sampling
 - Defined, 1550.3200
 - Finished water, 1550.3240
 - Source water, 1550.3230
- Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
- Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
- Standards, 1550.3210
- Storage, 1550.3220
- Transportation, 1550.3220
- Violations, 1550.3250

Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200

Definitions

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280

Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Infrastructure, water defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360

Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710

Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER

Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250

Samples and sampling

- Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
- Defined, 1550.3200
- Vended water, 1550.3290

Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200

Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210

Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)

Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200

WATER (Cont'd)

Vended water

- Analysis, 1550.3290
- Defined, 1550.3200
- Machines, *see* Water vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Well water

- Definitions, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

WATER ACCESS SITES

Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205

Appeals to

- Permit decisions
 - Definitions, 8415.0110
 - Procedure, 8415.0120
 - Purpose of rules, 8415.0100
- Rules
 - Definitions, 8415.0110
 - Procedure, 8415.0120
 - Purpose of rules, 8415.0100

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Cost-share program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Dispute resolution committee

- Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180

Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rules, appeals, 8415.0120

Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetland banking, duties, *see* Wetland banking under WETLANDS

Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400

Certification requirements

- Applications
 - For examination, 9400.0900
 - For reinstatement, 9400.1300
 - For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200
- Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
- Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Definitions, 9400.0100
- Examinations, 9400.1000
- Fees
 - Certification, 9400.1000
 - Examinations, 9400.0900
 - Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 - Reinstatement, 9400.1300
 - Renewal certificates, 9400.1200
- Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
- Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350
- Issuance, 9400.1100
- Notice, examination results, 9400.1000
- Reciprocity, 9400.1350

WATER

1198

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

Certification requirements (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300
 Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500
 Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 Who must be certified, 9400.0350
 Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800
 Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100
 Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200
 Examinations, fees, 9400.0900
 Nontransient noncommunity water system operators, certificates, 9400.0350
 Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000
 On-site availability, 9400.0400
 Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
 Application for permits, 6115.0660
 Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Conditional approval, 6115.0670
 Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Definitions, 6115.0630
 Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
 Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, 6115.0670, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
 Invasive species infested waters, appropriations from, 6216.0500
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, *see* MINING

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits, 6115.0660, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
 Peat processing, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660
WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Leases
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
Modification, 6115.1260
Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
Payments
 Forfeitures, 6115.1260, 6115.1270
 Rates, 6115.1240, 6115.1260
Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240
Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Registration, modification, 6115.1260
Statutory authority, 6115.1200
Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
WATER BASINS
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220
WATER CLOSETS
Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Drainage pipes, sizes, 4714.0702
 Pipe sizes, table, 4714.0610
 Water from rainwater catchment systems, 4714.1601, 4714.1602, 4714.1603, 4714.1604
State Building Code, 1303.1200
WATER COMPANIES
Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
See also PLUMBING
Journeyman
 Continuing education, 4716.0205
 Licenses, 4716.0092
Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4716.0090
 Definitions, 4716.0091
 Responsible licensed masters, 4716.0092
Masters
 Continuing education, 4716.0205
 Designation by contractors, 4716.0092
 Licenses, 4716.0092
Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
Unlicensed water conditioners, 4716.0092, 4716.0093, 4716.0205
Variances to rules, 4717.7010 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
Definitions
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Emergency and water conservation plans
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9025, 4720.9045
 Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
Livestock operations, water conservation defined as, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
WATER GAUGE GLASSES
Boiler safety, 5225.4200
WATER HAULERS
Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
Definitions, 4720.4100
Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
Logs, 4720.4600
Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
Records, 4720.4600
Tank requirements, 4720.4300
Testing, 4720.4500
Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
WATER HEATERS
Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800
Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.1475
Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Plumbing, *see* Water heaters under PLUMBING
WATER MAINS
See WATER SUPPLY
WATER POLLUTION
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
Aesthetic enjoyment
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
Agriculture
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140
Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150
Ammonia, quality standard, 7050.0210
Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
Antidegradation
 Control documents, procedures, 7050.0325
 Definitions, 7050.0255
 Exemptions, 7050.0275
 Existing uses, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Fens, designation, 7050.0335
 Mitigation, 7050.0265
 NPDES permits
 Generally, 7050.0295

WATER

1200

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Antidegradation (Cont'd)
 NPDES permits (Cont'd)
 Individual wastewater, 7050.0280
 Municipal systems, 7050.0290
 Storm water, industrial and construction, 7050.0280
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0335
 Purpose, 7050.0250
 Section 401 certifications
 Federal licenses, 7050.0285
 Generally, 7050.0315
 Section 404 permits, 7050.0305
 Standards, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
 Water quality, determination, 7050.0260
 Aquaculture, water quality standards, 7050.0222
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 Aquatic biota, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 Aquatic plants, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150
 Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7052.0010, 7052.0300
 Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
 Boats and boating, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225
 Carcinogenic chemicals, 7050.0217
 Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
 Classification of state waters
 Abbreviations and symbols, 7050.0460
 Cold water habitat waters, 7050.0420
 Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 Multiclassification, 7050.0415
 Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405
 Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405
 Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 Unlisted waters, 7050.0415
 Wetlands, 7050.0415
 Clean Water Act, federal requirements, 7053.0205
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 Definitions, 7100.0190
 Exceptions, 7100.0220
 Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 Policy, 7100.0150
 Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 Prohibition, 7100.0170
 Purpose, 7100.0150
 Scope, 7100.0160
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 Coal, 7011.1140
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Cold water habitat waters, classification, 7050.0420
 Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Definitions
 Generally, 7050.0130
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150
 Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Dilution of effluents, allowance for
 Exception, advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
 Generally, 7053.0205
 Discharges
 Antidegradation policy, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
 Standards, 7050.0210
 Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222
 Domestic consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Effluent limits
 Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305
 Antibacksliding, 7053.0275
 Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 Aquaculture facilities, 7053.0405
 Dilution, 7050.0210
 Dischargers, reports by, 7053.0205
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
 Limited resource value waters, 7053.0245
 Mississippi River, 7053.0265
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7053.0275
 Permits, limits established by, 7053.0205
 Phosphorus, 7053.0255
 Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
 Specific waters, *see* specific index headings
 Testing, samples, 7053.0155
 Variances, 7053.0195
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
 Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 General standards, 7050.0210
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
 Impaired conditions, 7050.0150
 Industrial consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0223, 7053.0260
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste
 Point source discharges, 7053.0225
 Treatment, 7053.0205
 Irrigation, water quality standards, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Limited resource value waters
 Discharges to, 7053.0245
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0227
 Liquids constituting pollution hazards, storage, 7053.0205
 Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1201

WATER

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Minimum stream flow, 7053.0205

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210, 7053.0205

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Narrative standards, 7050.0150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation, *see* Boats and boating under this topic

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances

- Conditions, 7053.0205
- Prohibited, 7050.0210

Nutrients, control, 7053.0225

Oil, *see* OIL

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Prohibition, dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210

Radioactive effluents, public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750

Recreation

- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, *see* SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Slime, 7050.0150

Soaps, *see* Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Specific waters, *see* specific index headings

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Substances, defined

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Tables, water quality standards

- Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
- Agriculture, 7050.0224

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tables, water quality standards (Cont'd)

- Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
- Associated use classes, 7050.0220
- Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
- Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
- Navigation, 7050.0225
- Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
- Recreation, 7050.0222
- Wildlife, 7050.0224

Taconite mining

- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Tests and testing, samples, 7050.0150, 7053.0155

Thermal discharges, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270

Toxic pollutants

- Human health-based standards, 7050.0218
- Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217
- Site-specific criteria, 7050.0218

Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140

Variances from rules, generally, 7050.0190

Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards

- Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
- Agriculture, 7050.0224
- Algae, 7050.0150
- Antidegradation, 7050.0250 to 7050.0335
- Aquatic biota, 7050.0222
- Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
- Associated use classes, 7050.0220
- Beneficial use definitions, 7050.0222
- Biological criteria, 7050.0222
- Boats and boating, 7050.0225
- Class 2 waters, 7050.0222
- Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
- Definitions, 7050.0150
- Domestic consumption, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
- Downstream uses, 7050.0155
- Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
- Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- High water quality, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270
- Human health-based criteria and standards, 7050.0219
- Industrial consumption, 7050.0223, 7053.0260
- Irrigation, 7050.0224, 7053.0205, 7053.0263
- Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
- Methods for determining numeric standards, 7050.0218
- Narrative standards, 7050.0150
- Navigation, 7050.0225
- Objectives for developing standards, 7050.0217
- Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
- Outstanding resource value, antidegradation, 7050.0265, 7050.0270, 7050.0335
- Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
- Recreation, 7050.0222
- Slime, 7050.0150
- Tables, water quality standards, *see* same under this topic
- Total suspended solids effluent limits, 7050.0222, 7053.0205
- Variances from rules, 7050.0190
- Watershed map, 7050.0469
- Wetlands, 7050.0186
- Wildlife, 7050.0224

WATER

1202

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Wetlands

Use classification, 7050.0415

Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224

Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Zumbro River, *see* ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Filtration, *see* under WATER SUPPLY

WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Applications, fees, *see* Fees under this topic

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

Additional fees

Calculation, 7002.0230

Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255

Dollar per point values, 7002.0252

Errors in assessments, 7002.0258

Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290

Payment, 7002.0240

Points, 7002.0253

Targets, 7002.0251

Annual fees

Calculation, 7002.0230

Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290

Requirement, 7002.0270

Tables and charts, 7002.0310

Application fees

Amount, determination, 7002.0250

Calculation, 7002.0230

Caps for cities and small businesses, 7002.0255

Dollar per point values, 7002.0252

Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290

Payment, 7002.0240

Points, 7002.0253

Requirement, 7002.0250

Storm water permits, 7002.0254

Targets, 7002.0251

Application of rules, 7002.0210

Definitions, 7002.0220

Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280

NPDES permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

Payment, 7002.0280

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Storm water permits, 7002.0254

General construction storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, 7002.0254, 7002.0310

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Individual storm water permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Defined, 7002.0220

Permits, *see* NPDES permits under this topic

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0310

NPDES permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Antidegradation procedures, 7050.0280, 7050.0290, 7050.0295

Major NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

Nonmajor NPDES permits, annual fees (tables), 7002.0310

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Defined, 7002.0220

Fees, annual (tables), 7002.0310

Wastewater laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Storm water permits

Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060

Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080

Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers

Rebuilders and testers, 4716.0095, 4716.0096, 4716.0097

Unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Chemical additions

Feed equipment, 4720.3957

Handling, 4720.3962

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1203

WATER

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Chemical additions (Cont'd)
Storage, 4720.3960
Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
Child care centers, 9503.0145
Children's camps, 4630.3100
Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
Classification
Basis, rating values, 9400.0400
Reclassification, 9400.0600
Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100
Community water supply
Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Hospices, 4664.0440
Conditioners, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
Construction, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
Contamination, defined, 4720.5100
Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
Definitions
Generally, 4720.0450
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Dental offices, 3100.6300
Disinfection, 4720.3965
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
Drinking water supply management areas
Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100
Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
Family day care homes, 9502.0445
Federal regulations
Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
Fees
Permits, application, 6115.0240
Review of plans, 4720.0015
Files, inspection, 4720.3800
Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Filtration
Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
General requirements, 4720.3942

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Filtration (Cont'd)
Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0507
Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980
Flocculation, 4720.3932
Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Water supply under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640
Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
Fuel conversion facilities
Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
Haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
Health advisory levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
Honey houses, 1550.2410
Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
Inspection, 4720.3800
Intake structures, 4720.3922
Justification for rules, 4720.0200
Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Lead service line replacement, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
Levels
Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
Water appropriation and impoundments
Management planning process, 6115.0810
Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
Records, 6115.0750
Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300
Nail salons, 2105.0360
New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450
Noncommunity public drinking water supply, financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
Nontransient community water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
Nontransient noncommunity systems, operators, certificates, 9400.0350
Nuclear fuel processing
Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
Nuclear waste storage and disposal
Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

WATER

1204

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal (Cont'd)
 Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670
 Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES
 Plans and specifications
 Requirements, 4720.0010
 Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015
 Plumbing
 Basic principles, 4714.0100
 Generally, 4714.0601 to 4714.0612
 Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690
 Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Public water suppliers
 Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
 Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
 Computer software, 4720.5500
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Meetings
 Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 Notice received
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
 Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300
 Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570
 Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection plans, *see* under WELLS
 Public water supply
 Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
 Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water supply systems
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Pumping stations, 4720.3927
 Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sampling
 Additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, 4720.3935
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Shore well structures, 4720.3925
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220
 Solids contact unit, 4720.3940
 Standards of quality and purity, *see* Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water treatment facilities
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
 System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100
 Treatment techniques
 Drinking water, 4720.9005
 Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Turbidity, *see* Variances under this topic
 Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Generally, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Water suppliers
 Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Aquifer test plans, *see* under AQUIFERS
 Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
 Public, *see* Public water suppliers under this topic
 Water supply systems, drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265
 Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1205

WATERS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Water treatment facilities, surface water
Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
Wells, *see* WELLS
Wildlife exhibits
Accessibility, 6244.2800
Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFOWL

Definitions
Animal health, 1721.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Hunting, *see* Waterfowl under GAME BIRDS
Importation, *see* Importation under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
Poultry, waterfowl defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Zones, designation, 6240.0620

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Algae
Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
Water quality standards, 7050.0150
Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280
Animal feedlots located near
Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
Barges, *see* BARGES
Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
Boundary waters, fishing
Generally, 6266.0100
Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
Buoys, *see* BUOYS
Channels, *see* CHANNELS
Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200
Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Definitions
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
Diversion of waters
Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0468
Enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
Erosion control, restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400
Fees
Field inspections, fees, *see* same under this topic
Monitoring, fees, *see* same under this topic
Permit applications, fees, *see* same under this topic
Private use, 6135.0400
Field inspections, fees
Amount, 6115.0080
Authority for rules, 6115.0010
Dams, 6115.0080
Definitions, 6115.0030
Scope of rules, 6115.0020
Fill material
Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
Fish preserves, 6264.0125
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Impaired waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION
Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300
Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Monitoring, fees
Amount, 6115.0090
Authority for rules, 6115.0010
Definitions, 6115.0030
Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
Scope of rules, 6115.0020
Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
Off-shore waters, radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
Permit applications, fees
Amendments, 6115.0065
Amounts, 6115.0060
Authority for rules, 6115.0010
Billing procedures, 6115.0080
Dams, 6115.0080
Definitions, 6115.0030
Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
Irrigation, 6115.0110
Method of payment, 6115.0060

WATERS

1206

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees (Cont'd)
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, *see* Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Restoration, 6115.0215
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Restoration
 Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
 Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
 Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
 Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Goals, 6115.0215
 Permits, 6115.0215
 Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280
 Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters
 Classification for water quality, 7050.0400 to 7050.0470
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses, 6135.1700, 6135.1800
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Wild rice waters
 Identification, 7050.0460
 Policy of state, 7050.0224

WATERS OF THE STATE

Classification by use, *see* Classification of state waters under WATER POLLUTION
 Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Water surface use management
 Natural Resources Department, 6110.3300, 6110.3400
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Standards, 6110.3700

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Permits, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Rules, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management organizations
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Wellhead protection plans
 Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Meetings, 4720.5310
 Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 Review, 4720.5350

WATERSHEDS

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1207

WEIGHTS

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200
Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960
Management organizations, *see* Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Mapping project, 1979, website, 8420.0112
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Plan, 6130.4400
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Websites, watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

WATERWAYS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WATONWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAUKENABO LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WAYSIDES

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

Adult foster care, 9555.6225
Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
Family day care homes, 9502.0435
Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
Handguns, *see* PISTOLS
Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500
Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
Public water access sites, 6218.0100
Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
Rifles, *see* FIREARMS
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380
Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

Research, radioactive materials, licenses, *see* Licenses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

WEAR RINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEATHER

Climatic conditions
 Defined, 1350.0100

WEATHER (Cont'd)

Climatic conditions (Cont'd)
 Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400
Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320
Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

WEAVER LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, seasons, 6262.0200

WEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Local weed inspectors
 Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Education and training, 1505.0758
 Enforcement of law, enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Notice received, meetings, 1505.0758
 Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEEDS

Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890
Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

Definitions

 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
Food, *see* FOOD
Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
Height, definitions, 8800.0100
Liquefied petroleum gas
 Calculations, 7601.6000
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
Measuring devices, temperature, food code, 4626.0020
mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020
Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100
Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
Defined, 7601.0100
Director, definitions, 7601.0100
Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
Inspections
 Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
Publications
 Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000

WEIGHTS

1208

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WELDERS AND WELDING

Anhydrous ammonia containers, *see* Welding and welders under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Child labor

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

High pressure pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

High pressure piping systems, 5230.5920

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Oxyacetylene welding process, child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Welding rods, iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance

Application of rules, 9505.0131

False claims, 9505.0460

Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131

Providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780

Abbreviations, 4725.0150

Administrative penalty orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Anhydrous ammonia containers location restrictions, 1513.0130

Animal feedlots located near

Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Location limitations, 7020.2005

Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Aquifers

Defined, 4725.0100

Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020

Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250

Authority for rules, 4725.0050

Barricades, occupational safety and health, 5207.0510

Bentonite

Drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150

Sealing with, 4725.3850

Seals between gravel pack and grout, 4725.3050

Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Bored geothermal heat exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Borings

Chemical treatment, 4725.3725

Conversions, 4725.1810

Capping

Generally, 4725.2250

Monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

Connections, 4725.3150

Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Elevator borings, 4725.7250

WELLS (Cont'd)

Casings (Cont'd)

Grouting between, 4725.3050

Height, 4725.2250

Inner casings, 4725.2250

Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Markings, 4725.2250

Modification of rules, 4725.0100

Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250

Outer casings, 4725.2250

Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650

Removal, repair, 4725.3750

Requirements, generally, 4725.2250

Screens, *see* same under this topic

Sealing, 4725.3850

Steel casings, 4725.2350

Temporary casings, 4725.2250

Testing, 4725.2250

Watertight, 4725.2250

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Cease and desist orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Certified representatives of licensees

Applications, 4725.0550

Certification, 4725.1310, 4725.1600

Continuing education, 4725.1650

Contractors' representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650

Disciplinary action, 4725.1500

Qualifications, 4725.0550

Requirement to have representative, 4725.1075

Class V injection wells, subsurface sewage treatment systems, federal regulation, 7081.0050

Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010

Contamination

Defined, 4720.5100

Isolation distance, 4720.5100, 4720.5110

Monitoring, 4720.5110

Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000

Protection measures, *see* Wellhead protection measures under this topic

Continuing education

Advisory council review, 4725.1685

Criteria, 4725.1675

Requirements, 4725.1300, 4725.1650

Contractors

Certified representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650

Elevator boring contractors, licenses, 4725.0475

Individual well contractors

Applications, 4725.0550

Disciplinary action, 4725.1500

Examinations, 4725.1025

Licensing, 4725.0475

Qualifications, 4725.0550

Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Well contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Conversions, 4725.1810

Correction orders, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Corrective orders, 4725.3875

WELLS (Cont'd)

Covering

- Generally, 4725.2250
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100

Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans, *see* Wellhead protection plans under this topic

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Definitions, 4725.0100

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Delegated programs, local governments with

- Notifications and permits, 4725.0410, 4725.1810
- Variances, 4725.0410

Depth, measurements, 4725.1810

Dewatering wells

- Casings at grade, termination, 4725.0475
- Construction notifications, 4725.1825
- Construction requirements, 4725.6150
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500

Disposal

- Materials, 4725.2975
- Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

Dolomite wells, 4725.4250

Drilling

- Bentonite drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150
- Cutting samples, 4725.1855

Drilling fluids, 4725.2950

Drilling machines

- Decals, 4725.1700
- Registration, 4725.1800

Drinking water supply management areas, *see* under DRINKING WATER

Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

Electrical connections, 4725.3150

Elevator borings

- Casing, 4725.7250
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
- Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
- Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Permits for construction, 4725.1835

Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838

Enforcement of law, Health Department, 4725.0250

Environmental bore holes

- At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
- Construction requirements, 4725.7450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water-supply wells, pumping tests, 4720.5520
- Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Location, within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
- Sealing, 4725.7450
- Termination, 4725.0475

Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900

Fees

- Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
- Generally, 4725.0350
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
- Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
- Qualification application fees, 4725.0350

WELLS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300

Flowing wells

- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
- Flow control, 4725.3450
- Sealing, 4725.3850

Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500

Gravel packs, 4725.2850

Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831

Grouting

- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
- Requirements, 4725.3050

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Height, measurements, 4725.1810

Hoists

- Decals, 4725.1700
- Registration, 4725.1800

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Hydrofracturing

- Water-supply wells, hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
- Water used for, 4725.2950

Identification labels, 4725.3550

Identity and identification, state, *see* State identifiers under this topic

Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150

Injection wells, hazardous waste disposal into, 7045.1390

Injunctions, Health Department powers, 4725.0250

Inner wellhead management zones

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
- Wellhead protection measures, *see* same under this topic

Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450

Isolation distance

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Labels, 4725.3550

Licenses

- Activities requiring, 4725.0475
- Applications, 4725.1075
- Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
- Certified representatives of licensees, *see* same under this topic
- Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
- Elevator boring contractors, 4725.0475
- Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
- Exceptions, 4725.0475
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Health Department powers, 4725.0250
- Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
- Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
- Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650
- Revocation, 4725.1500
- Well contractors, 4725.0475

Limestone wells, 4725.4250

WELLS

1210

WELLS (Cont'd)

Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4725.2150
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Location
 Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 Within a building, 4725.2175
 Maps
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Monitoring wells
 At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
 Capping, 4725.6755
 Construction permits, 4725.1830
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
 Grouting, 4725.6650
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Protection, 4725.6755
 Repairs, 4725.6775
 Sealing
 Applicability, 4725.6450
 Generally, 4725.6775
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Municipal public water-supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Groundwater protection, 1573.0010 to 1573.0090
 New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notifications
 Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.1836
 Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Permits
 Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 Elevator boring construction, 4725.1835
 Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 Exceptions, 4725.1837
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831

WELLS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
 Validity, 4725.1810
 Plans and specifications
 Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
 Plumbing, relationship to
 Distances from building sewers, 4714.0721
 Private wells taken out of service, 4714.0311
 Private wells
 Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 Taken out of service, plumbing, 4714.0311
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Public water-supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Generally, 4725.5825
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 Pump rates, public water-supply wells, 4720.5520
 Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping tests
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Standards, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Pumps
 Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 Requirements, 4725.3250
 Records and record keeping
 Pumping tests, public water supply systems, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Sealing, 4725.1851
 Registration
 Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal, 4725.1300, 4725.1650
 Representatives of registrants, certification, 4725.1310
 Revocation, 4725.1500
 Suspension, 4725.1500
 Remedial water-supply wells, construction requirements, 4725.6050
 Remedial wells
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Repairs, 4725.3750
 Representatives of licensees, examinations, 4725.1025
 Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
 Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
 Screen leaders, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

WELLS (Cont'd)

Screen risers, 4725.2750, 4725.2850
 Screen sumps, 4725.2750, 4725.2850
 Screens
 Connections to casings, 4725.2750
 Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849
 Sealing
 Casings, 4725.3850
 Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
 Repair, 4725.3750
 Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
 Specific capacity tests
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 State identifiers
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, distances from, 4725.4450
 Test wells, 4725.3875
 Tests and testing
 Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Specific capacity, 4720.5100, 4720.5510
 Unsuccessful wells, 4725.3875
 Variances
 Deeds, well notifications on, 4725.0410
 Emergency variances, 4725.0410
 Fees, 4725.0350
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Violations and penalties, corrections, responsibility for, 4725.0250
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300
 Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Water-supply wells
 Application of rules, 4725.4050
 Bentonite drilling fluids, 4725.4150
 Community public water-supply wells, 4725.5850
 Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Depth, 4725.4550
 Disinfection, 4725.5550
 Dug wells, construction, 4725.5750

WELLS (Cont'd)

Water-supply wells (Cont'd)
 Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 Hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
 Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 Notification fees, 4725.1838
 Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825
 Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 Remedial water-supply wells, 4725.6050
 Sediment in, 4725.4650
 Suction lines, 4725.5150
 Venting, 4725.5450
 Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 Water quality samples, 4725.5650
 Water wells, construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Well logging, radioactive materials, *see* Well logging under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Well notifications, variances on deeds, 4725.0410
 Well vulnerability assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Criteria, 4720.5550
 Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 Review, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas
 Boundaries
 Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570
 Delineation
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 Daily volume, 4720.5510
 Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Meetings, 4720.5330
 Preliminary, 4720.5130
 Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Maps, 4720.5205
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection measures
 Defined, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Schedule, 4720.5120
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
 Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 Amendments, 4720.5560, 4720.5570
 Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220

WELLS

1212

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
 Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
 Data, 4720.5500
 Data elements
 Assessments, 4720.5200
 Generally, 4720.5400
 Identification, 4720.5230
 Public utility services, 4720.5400
 Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 Development, 4720.5300
 Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
 Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
 Goals, 4720.5240
 Hearings, 4720.5350
 Implementation, 4720.5560
 Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Municipal public water-supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
 Objectives, 4720.5250
 Plans of action, 4720.5250
 Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
 Public participation, 4720.5300
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
 Record keeping, 4720.5300
 Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Review
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Departmental review, 4720.5360
 Local review, 4720.5350
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 Requirements, 4720.5330
 Revision, 4720.5360
 Schedules, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
 Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Wells on property of another, 4725.1810
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

WENCH LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESSMAN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST BEAVER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST CRAB LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

Fishing
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Trout, 6264.0400

WEST LONG LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WEST LOST LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WEST ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WEST SAVANNA RIVER

Fishing
 Sunfish, limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WEST SILENT LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400

WEST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Solid waste management plan, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

Administration, 8420.0100
 Agricultural activities in, replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
 Agricultural land, cultivated fields, 8420.0520
 Alteration, physical alteration, defined, 7050.0130
 Appeals, replacement and restoration orders, 8420.0905
 Applications
 Approval, conditions, 8420.0200
 Approved under older rules, 8420.0265
 Decisions, 8420.0255
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Exemption applications, 8420.0320
 Incomplete applications, 8420.0255
 No-loss decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 Notices about, 8420.0255
 Replacement plan applications, 8420.0330
 Required information in, 8420.0305
 Review of, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Sequencing applications, 8420.0325
 Wetland boundary or type applications, 8420.0310
 Archaeological sites in, 8420.0500
 Banking, *see* Wetland banking under this topic
 Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
 Boundaries
 Determination, 8420.0405
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Calcareous fens, *see* under FENS
 Cease and desist orders, 8420.0900
 Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0415
 Comprehensive plans
 Contents, 8420.0830
 Development by local governments, 8420.0830
 High-priority areas, 8420.0835
 Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0840
 Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.0755

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1213

WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements
 Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
Conservation officers, duties, 8420.0900
Contractors, duties, statements from landowners, 8420.0335
Coordination of activities, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
Creation
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement credits, 8420.0526
Credits
 Replacement credits, *see* same under this topic
 Wetland banking, *see* same under this topic
Cultivated fields, wetlands in, replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
Cultural resource sites in, 8420.0500
Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0420, 8420.0520
Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Degraded wetlands, 8420.0111
Drainage
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
Drained wetland, defined, 8400.3030
Endangered and threatened species in, 8420.0500
Enforcement, 8420.0100
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Excavation
 Application of rules, 8420.0105
 Definitions, 8420.0111
Exceptional natural resources, protection, 8420.0526
Exemption applications, 8420.0320
Exemptions from rules
 Generally, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Farmed wetlands, defined, 8400.3030
Federally approved activities, 8420.0420
Fens, *see* FENS
Fens, calcareous, 8420.0935
Forestry, activities for, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
Functions and values, determining public values, technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Greater than 80 percent areas, 8420.0111
High-priority regions and areas
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0835
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
Historic sites in, 8420.0500
Impacted wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
Impacts on
 Minimizing or rectifying, 8420.0520
 Restrictions, 8420.0500
In-kind replacement, 8420.0522
Incidental wetlands, 8420.0105
Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Infrastructure, definitions, 8420.0111
Inspections, on-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
Landowners
 Compensation, applications to Water and Soil Resources Board, 8420.0915
 Compensation lawsuits, 8420.0910
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
Lawsuits, wetland replacement, compensation to landowners, 8420.0910
Local governments
 Appeals process, establishment, 8420.0200
 Approving authority, 8420.0200
 Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 Duties
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Generally, 8420.0200
 Replacement credits, certification for deposit, 8420.0725
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0820
 Right to require higher standards, 8420.0233
 Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
 State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
Management goals, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
Maps
 Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
Mining activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Impacts from, 8420.0930
 Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Minor watershed, generally, *see* WATERSHEDS
Mitigation, 7050.0186
Monitoring
 Replacement wetlands, 8420.0810, 8420.0820
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735
 Wetland banking, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020
New wetlands, *see* Creation under this topic
No-loss, criteria for
 Activities conducted under, 8420.0410
 Activities qualifying for no-loss, listing, 8420.0415
 Decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
No-loss determinations
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
Notice requirements, local governments, duty to give notice, 8420.0105
Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105

WETLANDS

1214

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

On-site
 Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
 Partially drained wetlands, replacement, 8420.0522
 Pastures, using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Peace officers
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Duties, 8420.0900
 Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, *see* under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Pre-statehood wetland areas, map, 8420.0117
 Presettlement wetlands
 Areas and acres, county classification, 8420.0117
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
 Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic
 Public road project notification, public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 Public transportation projects
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement, 8420.0544
 Replacement plans, *see* same under this topic
 Public value of wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement, 8420.0522
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Public waters
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Public waters wetlands
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Definitions
 Generally, 8400.3030
 Permits, 6115.0170
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 Permits, review, 6115.0250
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Purpose of rules
 Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
 Wetland banking, 8420.0700
 Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100
 Rare natural communities, 8420.0500
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Replacement
 Agricultural activities, 8420.0420
 Exemptions from requirements, 8420.0320, 8420.0420
 Financial assurance for, 8420.0522
 Lawsuits, compensation actions, 8420.0910
 Ratios, 8420.0522
 Standards generally, 8420.0522
 Timing, 8420.0522
 Replacement and restoration orders
 Appeals, 8420.0905
 Issuance, 8420.0900
 Replacement credits
 Actions eligible for, 8420.0526
 Deposit in wetland bank, certification for, 8420.0725

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Replacement credits (Cont'd)
 Transfers, 8420.0745
 Wetland banking, 8420.0705
 Withdrawals from wetland bank, 8420.0745
 Replacement plans
 Applications, 8420.0330
 Approval, local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0520
 Endangered and threatened species, 8420.0500
 Evaluation, 8420.0500
 Factors to be considered before submitting, 8420.0515
 Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
 Local governments, public waters and wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 Monitoring, *see* same under this topic
 Preapplication conferences and site visits, 8420.0330
 Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
 Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
 Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
 Requirements, generally, 8420.0500
 Sequencing, 8420.0520
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
 Withdrawal of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 Replacement wetlands
 As-built documentation, 8420.0800
 Construction, 8420.0528, 8420.0800
 Credits, *see* Replacement credits under this topic
 Defined, Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Monitoring, *see* same under this topic
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
 Siting, 8420.0522
 Restorable drained wetlands, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
 Restoration
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Orders, *see* Replacement and restoration orders under this topic
 Replacement credits for, 8420.0526
 Standards for, 8420.0522
 Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
 Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
 Scope of rules, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 Sequencing analysis, application for, 8420.0325
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Shoreland wetland protection zone, adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Silviculture activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Special protection areas
 Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Defined, 7020.0300
 State agencies, application of rules to, 8420.0105
 State lands, activities on, authority, 8420.0200
 State or local government lands, preservation, 8420.0526
 State wetland banking system, *see* Wetland banking under this topic

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Statutory compliance, material adverse effects, 8420.0105
 Sustainability in replacement, 8420.0522
 Technical evaluation panels
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Notice received, public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
 Type 3 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Type 4 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Type 5 wetlands, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Types, identification, table, 8420.0405
 Upland buffer areas, 8420.0526
 Utilities, activities by
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Violations and penalties, notices of potential violation, 8420.0900
 Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 Waste disposal sites, evaluation, 8420.0500
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Landowners, compensation applications, 8420.0915
 Moratoria on local decisions, 8420.0200
 Replacement and restoration orders, appeals, 8420.0905
 Wetland bank sites, record keeping, 8420.0755
 Water bank program
 Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality
 Activities affecting, 8420.0500
 Standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
 Watersheds, *see* WATERSHEDS
 Websites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wetland banking
 Banking credits, 8420.0111
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Purpose, 8420.0700
 Replacement credits, 8420.0705, 8420.0725
 Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Transfers of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735, 8420.0755
 Withdrawals of credits, 8420.0745
 Wetland banking system, defined, 8410.0020
 Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation areas, comprehensive plans, 8420.0840
 Wetland types
 Determination
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Types 1 to 8, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Wildlife habitat, activities to improve, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEELCHAIRS

Building accessibility, building code requirements, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
 Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inspections
 Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
 Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 Removal, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 Special transportation services, *see* Wheelchair lifts under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 School buses, 7470.1600
 Securement devices, *see* Wheelchair securement devices under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
WHEY
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700
WHISKEY LAKE
 Fishing, sunfish, 6264.0400
WHITE BEAR LAKE
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
WHITE EARTH LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
WHITE IRON LAKE
 Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
WHITE PINE RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEFACE

1216

WHITEFACE RESERVOIR

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WHITEFISH CHAIN OF LAKES

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WHITewater RIVER

Branches and forks

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, state parks, 6262.0200

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Branch establishments, 7515.0300

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Requirements, 7515.0320

Licenses, 7515.0300

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300

Sales by

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Invoices, 7515.0300

Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Restrictions, 7515.0300

Shipments, 7515.0310

Sales to, importers, 7515.0320

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Arbitration

Generally, 1500.0901

Grower's rights, 1500.1301

Cash, 1500.0401

Claims

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Confiscation, disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Contracts

Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301

Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001

Pools, provisions, 1500.1301

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Definitions

Cash, 1500.0401

Generally, 1500.0201

Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300

Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901

Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Handlers

Classification, 1500.3400

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000

Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Loads or lots, changes or substitutions, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600

Mediation

Growers' rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201

Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501

Pools

Defined, 1500.0201

Generally, 1500.1301

Principals, defined, 1500.0201

Purchases, defined, 1500.0201

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201

Shipments, confiscation

Inspections, 1500.2000

Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100

Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Generally, 6800.1440

Licensing

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Generally, 6800.1420

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Renewing, 6800.1400

Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430

Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

WHOOPING COUGH

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WIC PROGRAM

Administration

Contracts, 4617.0030

Local agencies, 4617.0010, 4617.0020

Administrative review, 4617.0100

Agencies

Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030

Contracts, 4617.0030

Defined, 4617.0002

Disqualification, 4617.0025

Local agencies, *see* same under this topic

Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agreements
 Agency agreements, 4617.0030
 Vendor agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Applications
 Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
 Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
 Business-related violations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Business sites
 Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 Check-out lanes, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 Cash-value vouchers
 Acceptance, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Effective date, 4617.0121
 Redeeming in excess of inventory, 4617.0084
 Rejection, 4617.0090
 Stamping, 4617.0070
 Cashiers
 Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
 Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Civil penalties, *see* Fines under this topic
 Clinic towns
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
 Contracts and agreements, *see* Agreements under this topic
 Controlling persons
 Business-related violations, *see* same under this topic
 Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Restrictions, 4617.0067
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
 Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 Definitions
 Generally, 4617.0002
 Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
 Discrimination, agency contracts, nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
 Disqualification
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Local agencies, 4617.0025
 Vendors, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
 Disqualification (vendors)
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
 Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Disqualification (vendors) (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4617.0084
 Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
 Eligibility
 Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 Contract requirements, 4617.0030
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171
 Fines
 Amount, 4617.0084
 Defined, 4617.0084
 Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0067, 4617.0084
 Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0084
 Food
 Food items, *see* same under this topic
 Food products, defined, 4617.0002
 Infant formula, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized food, providing
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally, *see* Vendors under this topic
 WIC-allowed foods, *see* same under this topic
 WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Food items
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
 Rain checks, *see* Vouchers under this topic
 Revocation, 4617.0176
 Food products
 Defined, 4617.0002
 WIC-allowed foods, *see* same under this topic
 Funds
 Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030
 Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Incentives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
 Infant formula
 Approval, 4617.0171
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067
 Inspections
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Judicial review, 4617.0100
 Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068
 Laundering (vouchers)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Local agencies

- Agreements, 4617.0030
- Applications, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
- Authorization, 4617.0020
- Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
- Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Contracts, 4617.0030
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification, 4617.0025
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
- Financial reviews, 4617.0020
- Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
- Funds, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
- Notice received
 - Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 - WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
- Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
- Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030
- Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
- Transfer agencies, 4617.0002

Monitoring

- Vendors, 4617.0080
- Vouchers, access, 4617.0068

Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030

Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Pharmacy vendor applicants

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Location, 4617.0067
- Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors

- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Registration
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Termination, 4617.0084
- Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030

Prices

- Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
- Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
- Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
- WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176

Providing unauthorized food, *see* Vendors under this topic

Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

Rain checks, *see* Vouchers under this topic

Reauthorization applications

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Generally, 4617.0065

Records and record keeping

- Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

Retail food vendor applicants

- Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
- Defined, 4617.0002
- False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
- Inspections, 4617.0065

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Retail food vendor applicants (Cont'd)

- License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Location, 4617.0067
- Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
- Prices, 4617.0067

Retail food vendors

- Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Licenses
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 - Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
- Prices, *see* same under this topic
- Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Termination, 4617.0084
- Unauthorized food, providing, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Vendor applications, *see* same under this topic

Sanctions, 4617.0084

Single investigations

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084

Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020

Tier 1 counties

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
- Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Tier 2 counties

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
- Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067

Vendor agreements

- Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
- Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
- Execution, 4617.0065
- Existing agreements, 4617.0075
- Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Requirements, 4617.0075
- Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
- Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Vendor applicants

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Application of law, 4617.0067
- Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic
- Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Business sites, *see* same under this topic
- Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 4617.0002
- False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Generally, 4617.0065

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendor applications (Cont'd)

- Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
- Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives

- Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
- Training
 - Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Fees, 4617.0070
- Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
- Replacement, 4617.0070
- Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
- Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors

- Agreements, *see* Vendor agreements under this topic
- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
- Applications, *see* Vendor applications under this topic
- Business sites, *see* same under this topic
- Cashiers, *see* same under this topic
- Cessation of operations, 4617.0066
- Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
- Check-out lanes, *see* Business sites under this topic
- Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
- Controlling persons, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic
- Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
- Eligibility, 4617.0067
- Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
- Inspections, 4617.0065
- Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068
- Monitoring, 4617.0080
- Notice given
 - Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 - Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 - Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
- Notice received
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
- Owners, defined, 4617.0002
- Payments by, 4617.0090
- Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
- Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
- Representatives, *see* Vendor representatives under this topic
- Stamps, *see* Vendor stamps under this topic
- Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
- Unauthorized food, providing, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087

Verification

- Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
- Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067
- Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Violations and penalties

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Generally, 4617.0084

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025
- Vendor violations
 - Correction requirements, 4617.0084
 - Disqualification (vendors), *see* same under this topic
 - Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084

Vouchers

- Acceptance, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
- Cash-value vouchers, *see* same under this topic
- Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
- Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
- Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
- Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Prices, *see* same under this topic
- Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
- Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
- Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
- Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Rejection, 4617.0090
- Return without payment, 4617.0090
- Signatures, 4617.0068
- Stamps, 4617.0068
- Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
- Vendor disqualification, *see* Disqualification (vendors) under this topic
- Vendors, 4617.0068, 4617.0090
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

WIC-allowed foods

- Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
- Infant formula, 4617.0171
- Notice requirements, 4617.0176
- Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Prices, *see* same under this topic
- Shelf labels, 4617.0068

WIC customers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Identification
 - ID folders, *see* WIC ID folders under this topic
 - Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIC food centers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087

WIC ID folders

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
- Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060
- Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130

WILD

1220

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Grass, *see* GRASS

Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Land use districts

- Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Conditional uses, 6105.0100
- Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- Scope, 6105.0090
- Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
- Substandard uses, 6105.0100
- Utility transmission crossings, *see* Public utilities under this topic
- Variances, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
- Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
- Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110

Land use planning, local governments

- Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
- Duties, generally, 6105.0080
- Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
- Variances, limitations, 6105.0230

Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management plans

- General requirements, 6105.0070
- Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
- Land use planning, 6105.0080
- Natural Resources Department, 6105.0070, 6105.0220
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
- Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210

Public utilities

- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
- Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130
- Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060

Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Rulemaking

- Policy of state, 6105.0010
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
- Scope of rules, 6105.0030

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Severability of rules, 6105.0050

Streets and roads

- Existing roads, 6105.0200
- New roads, 6105.0200
- Permits, 6105.0190

Subdivision of land

- Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
- Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
- Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
- Standards, 6105.0140

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Standards, route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion

- Characteristics, 6105.0060
- Management plans, 6105.0070

WILD ANIMALS

Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750

Definitions, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300

Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Food plots

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, approved practices, 8400.3630

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Natural habitat

- Activities to improve, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400

Oil spills, wildlife affected by, 6244.0400

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Rare natural communities, wetland replacement plans, 8420.0515

Rehabilitation

- Advisor, 6244.0420
- Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
- Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
- Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
- Definitions, 6244.0300
- Endangered species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800
- Facilities
 - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 - Defined, 6244.0420
 - Generally, 6244.0900
 - Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
- Feeding animals, 6244.1000

General class permits

- Privileges, 6244.0410
- Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
- Requirements, 6244.0410
- Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
- Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500

Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000

Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700

Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440

Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800

Master class permits

- Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
- Privileges, 6244.0410
- Provisional permits, 6244.1200
- Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
- Requirements, 6244.0410
- Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110

Nonreleasable animals, 6244.0300, 6244.0800

Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1221

WILD

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

Novice class permits

- Privileges, 6244.0410
- Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
- Requirements, 6244.0410
- Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110

Permits

- Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
- Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
- Application, information required, 6244.0430
- Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
- Defined, 6244.0300
- Duration, 6244.1600
- Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
- Expired permits, 6244.1600
- Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
- Federal permits, 6244.1400
- Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
- General class, 6244.0410
- General requirement, 6244.0400
- Local laws, application, 6244.1400
- Master class, 6244.0410
- Novice class, 6244.0410
- Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
- Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
- Qualifications, 6244.0420
- Renewal, 6244.1600
- Revocation, 6244.1700
- Species limitations on, 6244.0400
- Transferability, 6244.0450
- Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
- Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420

Permittees

- Defined, 6244.0300
- Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
- Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
- Generally, 6244.0420
- Liability, 6244.1800
- Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
- Residency requirement, 6244.0400

Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800

Purpose of rules, 6244.0100

Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800

Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600

Release of animals, 6244.0800

Retention of records, 6244.0600

Sanitation, 6244.1000

Scope of rules, 6244.0200

Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400

Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800

Threatened species, 6244.0300, 6244.0800

Transport, 6244.0300, 6244.0800

Variances, 6244.1900

Veterinarians

- Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
- Care of animals, 6244.1000
- Generally, 6244.0500
- Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
- Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500

Violations and penalties, 6244.2000

Volunteers, 6244.0300, 6244.0700

Watering animals, 6244.1000

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Taking, permits, 6212.1400

Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Utility crossings

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Waters (geographical features)

Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Wildlife areas, *see* WILDLIFE AREAS

WILD RICE

Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134

Dealers, licenses

Buyers permits, 6284.0700

Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Hand harvested wild rice

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

Harvesting

Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600

Flails, 6284.0300

Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Opening dates, 6284.0600

Permits, 6284.0400, 6284.0700

Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Labels and labeling

"Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134

"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134

"Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0132

"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Waters, eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD RICE RESERVOIR

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

WILD

1222

WILD RICE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDCAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6244.2600

Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Definitions, 6244.2400

Facilities, 6244.2700

Fees, permits, 6244.2900

Health of animals, 6244.2800

Husbandry, 6244.2800

Indoor facilities, 6244.2700

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Operating standards, 6244.2700

Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700

Permits

Amendment, 6244.2600

Disclaimer, 6244.3200

Fees, 6244.2900

Generally, 6244.2500

Misdemeanors, 6244.3300

Review of decisions, 6244.3000

Revocation, 6244.3100

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200

Purpose of rules, 6244.2100

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

Space requirements, 6244.2700

Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Abandoned property, 6230.0250

Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600

Aircraft, 6230.0250

Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250

Bass Brook Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Becklin Homestead Park Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0290

Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

Generally, 6230.0250

Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900

Commercial business, 6230.0250

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250

Dogs, 6230.0250

Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Entry, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270

Gordon W. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Pool Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Hastings Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Hours of use, 6230.0250

Hunting

Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250

Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200

Firearms hunting, 6230.0200

Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200

Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200

Stands, 6230.0250

Hvoslef Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700

Littering, 6230.0250

Livestock, 6230.0250

Mentel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6230.0250

Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250

Perched Valley Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Permits, 6230.0250

Permitted uses, 6230.0250

Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260

Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area

Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280

Moose hunting, 6232.3900

Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200

Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Snowmobiles, 6230.0250

Somsen Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Spring Lake Islands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Structures, 6230.0250

Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700

Tom Cliff Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200

Vehicles, 6230.0250

Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0295

Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Wesley E. Olson Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200

Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500

Wildlife managers

Permits, 6230.0250

Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1223

WINE

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW CREEK

Fishing

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Minnows, 6254.0300, 6262.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)

Boundaries, project area, 7854.1300

Construction, 7854.0500, 7854.1200

Contested case hearings, 7854.0900

Decommission and restoration plan, 7854.0500

Definitions, 7854.0200

Energy generation, 7854.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental impacts, 7854.0500

Fees, 7854.1500

Operation and maintenance, costs, 7854.0500

Project design information, 7854.0500

Proposed sites, 7854.0500

Public advisors, duties, 7854.0700

Public participation, 7854.0900

Site permit applications

Acceptance, 7854.0600

Certificates of need, 7854.0500

Contents, 7854.0500

Filing, 7854.0400

Trade secrets, 7854.0400

Site permits

Amendment, 7854.1300

Draft site permits, effect, 7854.0800

Duration, 7854.1000

Effect, 7854.1100

Environmental Quality Board, duties, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Final site permit decisions, 7854.1000

Power purchase agreements, 7854.1000

Preliminary determination, 7854.0800

Renewal period, 7854.1000

Requirements, generally, 7854.0200 to 7854.1500

Revocation, 7854.1300

Transfer, 7854.1400

State policy, 7854.0500

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)

Definitions, 7854.0200

Site permits, 7854.0300

Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.1000

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS

Capitol area, standards, 2400.2740

WIND LOADS

Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS

See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cleaning

Anchors, 1305.3114, 1311.0302

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0730

Standards, 1305.3500

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Correctional facilities, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1104

Exterior windows

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703

Installation, residential code, 1309.0100

Fall protection, 1309.0312

Fire code requirements, 7511.0705, 7511.1015, 7511.1104

Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570

Glaziers, *see* under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.0402

Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Replacement windows

Existing Buildings Code, 1311.0505, 1311.0702

Residential code, 1309.0100

Slaughter houses, *see* Windows under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Window signs, defined, 2400.2040

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINE

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Case deals, 7515.0310

Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

Generally, 7515.0300

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

WINE

1224

WINE (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070

Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging, 7515.1060

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Federal regulations, 7515.1050

Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

Packaging requirements, 7515.1060

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Representative identification cards, 7515.0210

Shipments, 7515.0310

Still wines, 7515.0300

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070

Still wines

Cases, 7515.0300

Certification labels, 7515.0540

Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1060

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

Wineries, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WINNEBAGO RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WINTER ROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Reciprocity

Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, consents, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Contested cases, generally, *see* Witnesses under CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Fees, Mediation Services Bureau

Commission hearings, 5500.1000

Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Impeachment

Contested cases, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau hearings

Collective bargaining, 5500.0900, 5505.0700

Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1800

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal boundary adjustments, 6000.1310

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings

Availability, 1405.2000

Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200

Generally, 1405.1600

Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900

Subpoenas, 1405.1300

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Witnesses under REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Sanitary districts, 1408.0050

Signatures

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

Supplementary review of waste facilities, contested review hearings, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Teachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8710.2100

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8710.2100

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Voter registration, absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0500

Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950

WOLF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOLSFELD WOODS

Designated area, antidegradation policy, 7050.0335

WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1225

WORKERS

WOLVES (Cont'd)

Destruction of livestock, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Snaring

Generally, 6234.2300

Restrictions, 6234.2400

Snares, defined, 6234.0900

Restitution value, 6133.0075

WOMAN LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs, Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Definitions

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

State contracts, 1230.0150

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, *see* ABORTION

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Woman-owned businesses

Defined, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Agricultural products, definitions, 1556.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Composite wood products, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Plywood, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160

Preserving solutions

Emissions standards, 7011.8230

Waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Veneers, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Waste wood

Beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300

Wood building products surface coating, emission standards, 7011.8000

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Air emission permits, 7008.2500

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments

Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115

Laundering, 4626.0695

Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020

WORK GROUPS

Workers' compensation medical services and rehabilitation, 5217.0610

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK RELEASE

Applications, 2940.1100

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Jails

Annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900

Releasees, segregation in jails, 2911.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Appeals

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1600

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500

Application of law, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540

Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Assessment forms and amounts, 5220.2840

Assets

Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200

Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk safety account

Grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Benefits

Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Causalgia

Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435

Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100

WORKERS

1226

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Certified lead firms, 4761.2200

Collective bargaining agreements

- Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
- Complaints, 5229.0050
- Definitions, 5229.0010
- Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
- Effective date, 5229.0030
- Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
- Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
- Investigations, 5229.0050
- Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
- Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
- Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
- Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
- Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
- Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Complex regional pain syndrome

- Disability schedules, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010

Definitions

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Employees, 5224.0010
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability

- Form, 5220.2550
- Letters, notice, 5220.2570
- Noncompliance, 5220.2770
- Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules

- Alopecia, 5223.0650
- Amputations
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
- Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
- Articulation interference, 5223.0320
- Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
- Causalgia, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
- Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
- Cold injuries, 5223.0640
- Complex regional pain syndrome, 5223.0430, 5223.0435
- Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
- Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Edema, 5223.0580
- Effective date, 5223.0300
- Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
- Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
- Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Face impairments, 5223.0320
- Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
- Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Forearm, 5223.0460
- Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
- Hand, 5223.0480
- Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
- Heat injuries, 5223.0640
- Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
- Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
- Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
- Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
- Joints, 5223.0170
- Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
- Lower leg, 5223.0510
- Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
- Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Motor loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
- Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
- Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Nose impairments, 5223.0320
- Pelvis, 5223.0490
- Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
- Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
- Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Sensory loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
- Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
- Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
- Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
- Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
- Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
- Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
- Thoracic outlet syndrome, 5223.0436
- Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
- Throat impairments, 5223.0320
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
- Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
- Upper leg, 5223.0500
- Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
- Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
- Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits

- Improper, 5220.2720
- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1227

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Electronic filing

- Generally, 5220.2525
- Logging, targeted industry fund, 5222.3001

Electronic first reports of injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801
- Independent contractors, coverage as, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Equitable apportionment arbitration

- Administrator
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Duties, 5229.0410
 - Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0410
 - Term of contract, 5229.0410
- Arbitration advisor
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitration panel, 5229.0420, 5229.0500
- Arbitrators, 5229.0400, 5229.0600
- Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
- Definitions, 5229.0100
- Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
- Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
- Hearings, 5229.0700
- Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500
- Neutral physician, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
- Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
- Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
- Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
- Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
- Roster, 5229.0100, 5229.0400
- Scope of rules, 5229.0300

Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040

Fees

- Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
- Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000

Health care providers

- Fees, 5219.0500, 5221.4020
- Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings

- Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
- Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
- Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Injury

- Electronic first report, 5220.2530, 5220.2820, 5220.2830
- First report, 5220.2530
- Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Insurance verification

- Application of rules, 5222.2006
- Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Coverage notices

- Cancellations, 5222.2005
- Contents, 5222.2001
- Effect of filing, 5222.2004
- Endorsements, 5222.2005
- Form, 5222.2001
- Place of filing, 5222.2002
- Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001

Declaration sheets, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

- Effect, 5222.2004
- Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
- Place, 5222.2002
- Time, 5222.2003

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002

Purpose of rules, 5222.2000

Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insureds, reports received, 5208.0080

Insurers

- Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- Notice to division
 - Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 - Payments, 5220.2540
 - Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 - Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
- Reporting requirements, 5221.0650

Interim status reports, 5220.2540

Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Joint rules of practice, Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510

Lawsuits, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Managed care plans

- Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
- Audits, 5218.0800
- Authority for rules, 5218.0020
- Billing for medical services, 5218.0600

Certification

- Eligibility, 5218.0200
- Generally, 5218.0100
- Provisional certification, 5218.0040
- Revocation, 5218.0900
- Suspension, 5218.0900

Contents of plan, 5218.0100

Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300

Course of treatment, 5218.0100

Coverage, 5218.0200

Definitions, 5218.0010

Denial of certification, 5218.0100

WORKERS

1228

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)

- Disputes, 5218.0500, 5218.0700
- Emergencies, 5218.0250
- Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
- Health care providers
 - Defined, 5218.0010
 - Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 - Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 - Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 - Types of providers, 5218.0100
- Health care services required, 5218.0100
- Information availability, 5218.0100
- Liability of services, 5218.0100
- Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
- Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
- Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
- Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
- Notice to employee, 5218.0250
- Peer review system, 5218.0750
- Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
- Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050, 5221.6700
- Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
- Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
- Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
- Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
- Scope of rules, 5218.0030
- Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
- Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
- Trade secrets, 5218.0800
- Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
- Utilization review, 5218.0750
- Violations of law, 5218.0900
- Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Mediation, 5220.2670
- Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
- Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
- Medical examinations
 - Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 - Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
- Medical records, reimbursement for copies
 - Purpose of rules, 5219.0100
 - Reimbursement allowances, 5219.0300
 - Scope of rules, 5219.0200
- Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
- Medications
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
 - Treatment parameters, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Notice
 - Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 - Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 - Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 - Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
- Orders
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 - Overpayments, 5220.2580
- Payments
 - Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 - Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 - Overpayments, 5220.2580

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
- Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
- Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
- Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
- Time, 5220.2540

Penalties

- Additional awards, 5220.2760
- Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
- Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
- Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Failure to deny, 5220.2770
- Failure to insure, 5220.2865
- Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
- First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
- Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
- Hearings, 5220.2870
- Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
- Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
- Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
- Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
- Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
- Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
- Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
- Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
- Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
- Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
- Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850

Permanent partial disabilities

- Disputes, 5220.2550
- Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
- Initial assessments, 5220.2550
- Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
- Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750

Permanent total disabilities

- Payments, 5220.2540
- Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Purpose of rules, 5220.2510

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, administrative conferences, 1415.3700

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy

- Disability schedules, 5223.0400 to 5223.0435
- Treatment parameters, 5221.6050, 5221.6305

Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580

Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Rehabilitation services

- Appeals, 5220.1600
- Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
- Attorneys, 5220.1100
- Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
- Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
- Data privacy, 5220.1802
- Disability status report, 5220.0110

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Disputes

- Cost of services, 5220.1900
- Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
- On-the-job training, 5220.0850
- Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
- Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
- Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
- Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
- Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Filing of documents, 5220.0107

Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training, 5220.0100, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

- Approval, 5220.1250, 5220.1600
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Consultants, employment, 5220.1400
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

- Approval, 5220.1250
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

- Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Certification, 5220.1400
- Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710
- Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
- Complaints against, 5220.1500
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Continuing education, 5220.1500
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
- Education, 5220.1400
- Employees choice, 5220.0710
- Experience requirements, 5220.1400
- Fees for services, 5220.1900

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultants (Cont'd)

- Inactive status, 5220.1500
- Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
- Internship requirements, 5220.1400
- Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct, 5220.1801
- Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450
- Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
- Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

- Approval, 5220.1700
- Business practices, 5220.1805
- Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
- Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
- Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
- Fees for services, 5220.1900
- Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
- Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
- Record keeping, 5220.1802
- Registration, 5220.1500
- Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
- Reports, 5220.1802
- Standards of performance, 5220.1800
- Supervision, 5220.1800

Rehabilitation consultation

- Defined, 5220.0100
- Disability status report, 5220.0110
- Documentation, 5220.0130
- Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
- Procedure, 5220.0130
- Purpose, 5220.0130
- Request, 5220.0110
- Waiver, 5220.0120

Rehabilitation plan

- Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
- Closure, 5220.0510
- Closure reports, 5220.0510
- Defined, 5220.0100
- Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
- Generally, 5220.0410
- Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
- Progress report, 5220.0450

Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950

Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107

Retraining, 5220.0750

Service of process, 5220.0107

Settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Waiver, 5220.0120

Waivers, 5220.0110

Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Removal from labor market, 5220.2540

Reports

Injury, 5220.2530, 5220.2820

Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830

Retraining compensation, 5220.2555

Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

WORKERS

1230

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Safety and health committees, *see* Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Scope of rules, 5220.2510

Second injury law, 5220.2680

Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Service of process

- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- Electronic filing, 5220.2525

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000

Targeted industry fund

- Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
- Authority for rules, 5222.3001
- Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
- Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
- Definitions, 5222.3000
- Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 - Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 - Contents, 5222.3002
 - Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 - False reporting, 5222.3004
 - Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
- Safety program, 5222.3007
- Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Thoracic outlet syndrome, disability schedules, 5223.0436

Treatment parameters

- Active treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Application of rules, 5221.6020
- Authority for rules, 5221.6010
- Causalgia, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
- Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
- Chronic pain syndrome
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 - Scope, 5221.6600
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Complaints, 5221.8900
- Complex regional pain syndrome, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
- Definitions, 5221.6040
- Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
- Diagnostic procedures
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Durable medical equipment
 - Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

- Durable medical equipment (Cont'd)
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
- Excessive treatment, 5221.6050, 5221.8900
- Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
- General treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Health care providers
 - Communication among, 5221.6050
 - Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 - Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 - Referrals among, 5221.6050
- Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
- Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
- Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
- Investigations, 5221.8900
- Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
- Medical imaging procedures, 5221.6040, 5221.6100
- Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
- Medically necessary treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 - General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
- Medication
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Outpatient use, indications, 5221.6105
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Muscle relaxants, 5221.6105
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), 5221.6105
- Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
- Opioid analgesics, 5221.6040, 5221.6105, 5221.6110
- Outcome studies, 5221.6050
- Passive treatment
 - Defined, 5221.6040
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
- Post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
- Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
- Psychotherapy, post-traumatic stress disorder, 5221.6700
- Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
- Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 5221.6050, 5221.6305
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
- Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
- Specific treatment parameters
 - Low back pain, 5221.6200
 - Neck pain, 5221.6205
 - Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 - Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1231

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

Surgery

- General parameters, 5221.6500
- Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
- Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
- Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
- Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Therapeutic injections

- Defined, 5221.6040
- Low back pain, 5221.6200
- Neck pain, 5221.6205
- Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
- Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900

Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020

Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation services under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance companies, reports given, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920

Applications

- Generally, 9800.1100
- Procedures, 9800.1400

Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Briefs

- Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
- Appeals, 9800.0900
- Preparation and form, 9800.0300

Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600

Continuances, 9800.0500

Costs, 9800.1700

Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910

Definitions, 9800.0100

Disbursements, 9800.1700

Dismissals, 9800.1710

Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320

Files, inspection, 9800.0200

Filing

- Briefs, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100

Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600

Inspection, files, 9800.0200

Intervention, 9800.1500

Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000

Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510

Oral argument

- Allowing, 9800.1000

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Oral argument (Cont'd)

- Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
- Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Petitions, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
- Time limits, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

Petitions

- Filing, 9800.1400
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service

- Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts

- Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
- Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040

Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400

Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400

Horse racing, trainers, 7877.0130

Policies

- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Forms, 2605.0200, 2705.3200

Rates

- Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200

Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

State health care program, workers' compensation insurance defined as, 9505.5210

Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Workers' Compensation Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200

WORKERS

1232

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Administrative conferences
 Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900
 Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 Generally, 1415.3700
 Administrative Hearings Office
 Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300
 Motions, assignment, 1420.2250
 Records and record keeping, 1420.2900
 Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600
 Appeals, 1420.3150
 Appearance
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Failure to appear, 1420.3700
 Intervenors, 1415.1250
 Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800
 Attorney fees, *see* Workers' compensation litigation
 proceedings under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorneys
 Attorney fees, 1415.3200
 Conduct, 1420.0300
 Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Sanctions, 1420.3700
 Substitution, 1415.0800
 Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE
 LAW JUDGES
 Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600
 Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000
 Companion cases, 1420.2500
 Compensation judges
 Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Conduct, 1420.0300
 Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200
 Disqualification, 1420.2600
 Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300
 Reassignment, 1420.2600
 Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval,
 5220.1200
 Consolidated cases
 Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 Generally, 1420.2500
 Continuances
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900
 Generally, 1420.2800
 Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300
 Cross-examination
 Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900
 Sequence, 1420.2900
 Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900
 Discovery
 Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Generally, 1420.2200
 Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700
 Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800
 Employer's experts, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Evidence
 Medical evidence, 1420.2900
 Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200
 Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500
 Expedited procedures
 Employment status issues, 1420.2605

WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Expedited procedures (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1420.2150
 Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150
 Final argument, 1420.2900
 Findings, Amended, 1420.3150
 Forms, 1415.0500
 Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Health care providers
 Cross-examination, 1420.2900
 Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Hearings
 Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Generally, 1420.2900
 Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300
 Insurers
 Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Employer's experts, 1420.2200
 Medical claims, 1415.3800
 Intervenors
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Applications to intervene, 1415.1250
 Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100
 Settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Labor and Industry Department, *see* WORKERS
 COMPENSATION
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Motions
 Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200
 Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Generally, 1420.2250
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Motions for protection, 1420.2200
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700
 Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150
 Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Orders
 Failure to comply with, 1420.3700
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties
 Joinder, 1420.1300
 Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties to claims
 Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000
 Authorization by, 1415.0600, 1415.3200
 Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Service of process, 1415.0700
 Petitions
 Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
 Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Petitions (Cont'd)

Temporary orders, 1420.2350

Pleadings

Companion cases, 1420.2500

Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150

Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300

Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement,
1420.2400

Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600

Pretrial statements, 1420.1900

Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200

Protective orders, 1420.2200

Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100

Records, 1420.2900

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

Scope of rules, 1420.0100

Service of process, generally, 1415.0700

Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600

Settlements

Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850

Generally, 1420.2050

Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Severability of law, 1420.3800

Stipulations

Intervenors, 1415.1250

Records, 1420.2900

Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900

Subpoenas, 1420.2700

Third parties

Notice requirements, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000

Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200

Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES**

Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing, 5221.0700

Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030

Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030,
5221.4060

Chiropractors

Fee adjustments, 5221.4061

Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, 5221.4060

Services, 5221.4061

Codes

Abbreviations, 5221.4020

Defined, 5221.0100

Evaluation reports, 5221.4020

Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020

Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, *see* same under this topic

Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420

Use restrictions, 5221.0700

Critical care services, 5221.4030

Definitions, 5221.0100

Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030

Diagnostic imaging, 5221.4061

Dialysis services, 5221.4030

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES (Cont'd)**

Electrical stimulation therapy

Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061

Physical medicine, 5221.4051

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070

Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030

Excessive charges

Defined, 5221.0500

Determination of, 5221.0600

Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

Fee schedules

Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061

Effective date, 5221.4005

Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070

Generally, 5221.4020

Medicare National Physician Relative Value File,
5221.4005

Modifiers, use, 5221.0700

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgical package, 5221.4020, 5221.4035

Health care providers

Changing, 5221.0430

Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant,
5221.0420

Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700

Disciplinary action, 5221.0700

Duties, 5221.0700

Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410

Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430

Procedure codes, 5221.4030

Recording requirements, 5221.0410

Reporting requirements, 5221.0410

Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420

Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700

Selection, 5221.0430

Supplementary reports, 5221.0410

Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Immunology procedures, 5221.4030

Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405

Laboratory

Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, 5221.4040

Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Liability

Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070

Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation,
5221.0500

Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410

Medical examinations, independent examinations, fees,
adjustment, 5219.0500

Medical/surgical services

Fee adjustments, 5221.4033

Fee schedules, 5221.4020

Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033

Procedure codes, 5221.4030, 5221.4033

Miscellaneous services and supplies, procedure codes,
5221.4030

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030

Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Pathology

Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020

Procedure codes, 5221.4040

WORKERS

1234

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Payer

- Defined, 5221.0100
- Duties, 5221.0600
- Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
- Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
- Report requests, 5221.0410

Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

Pharmacy, 5221.4070

Physical medicine

- Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Procedure codes

- Chiropractic services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4060
- Chiropractors, 5221.4060
- Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
- Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
- Dialysis services, 5221.4030
- Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
- Global surgical package, 5221.4020
- Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
- Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
- Laboratory, 5221.4040
- Laboratory services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Medical/surgical

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
- Lists, 5221.4030
- Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
- Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020

Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030

Modifiers, 5221.0100

Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030

Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033

Pathology, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4040

Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040

Pharmacy, 5221.4070

Physical medicine, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050

Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050

Psychiatry, 5221.4030

Radiology, 5221.4030

Rehabilitation services, conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050

Supplies, 5221.4020

Surgical categories, 5221.4020

Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030

Providers

- Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
- Defined, 5221.0100

Psychiatry, 5221.4030

Pulmonary services, 5221.4030

Purpose of rules, 5221.0300

Rehabilitation services

- Conversion factors, 5221.4030, 5221.4050
- Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
- Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
- Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600

Relative value units (RVUs)

- Defined, 5221.0100

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Relative value units (RVUs) (Cont'd)

- Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020

Reporting requirements

- Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
- Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
- Filing, 5221.0410
- Health care providers, 5221.0410

Return to work planning, 5221.0420

Revenue codes, 5221.0100

Scope of rules, 5221.0400

Special services reports, 5221.4030

Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400

Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200

Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500

Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200

Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300

Applications

- Group self-insurers, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
- Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
- Service companies, 2780.6100, 2780.6500

Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

Assets

- Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
- Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200

Audits

- Filing reports, 2780.0500
- Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
- Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

Bylaws, group self-insurers

- Applications, 2780.2100
- Plans of operation, 2780.2900

Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100

Charges and rates, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500

Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200

Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650

Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000

Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700

Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

Failure to pay, 5220.2850

Filing

- Group self-insurers, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
- Reports, 2780.0500

Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Financial standards, group self-insurers

- Generally, 2780.2200
- Waiver, 2780.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1235

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Financial statements
Filing, 2780.0500
Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
Group self-insurers
Administration of program, 2780.2500
Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
Applications, 2780.2100, 2780.2400
Assets, 2780.2200
Business trust, 2780.3300
Bylaws, 2780.2900
Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
Denial, application, 2780.2400
Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
Filing, 2780.2800, 2780.2900
Financial standards, 2780.2200, 2780.2300
Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
Granting application, 2780.2400
Incorporation, 2780.3300
Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
Membership, 2780.2800
Net worth, 2780.2200
Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
Plan of operation, 2780.2900
Processing application, 2780.2400
Records, 2780.3000
Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
Service company, administration, 2780.2500
Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
Time, membership, 2780.2800
Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
Withdrawal, 2780.2800
Group self-insurers fund
Administrators, 2780.4300
Annual audit, 2780.4400
Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
Audits, 2780.4400
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
Deficits, 2780.5000
Directors, 2780.4300
Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
Investments, 2780.4500
Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
Payments, 2780.4100, 2780.5000
Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
Reports, 2780.4700
Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
Individual self-insurers
Administration of claims, 2780.1500

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Individual self-insurers (Cont'd)
Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
Applications, 2780.1100
Assets, 2780.1200
Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
Financial standards, 2780.1200
Merger or sale, 2780.1600
Net worth, 2780.1200
Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
Sale or merger, 2780.1600
Surety bonds, 2780.1400
Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
Interest, securities, 2780.0400
Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
Licenses, service companies
Applications, 2780.6100
Revocation, 2780.6800
Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
Net worth
Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
Statement, filing, 2780.0500
Notice
Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
Oaths, reports, 2780.0500
Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
Plan of operation, group self-insurers
Applications, 2780.2100
Bylaws, 2780.2900
Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
Records
Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
Reports
Filing, 2780.0500
Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
Medical and related data, 5221.0650
Service companies, 2780.6900
Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
Revocation, 2780.0600
Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
Securities
Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
Service companies
Accountants, 2780.6400
Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
Applications, 2780.6100, 2780.6500
Certification, license application, 2780.6100
Denial of license, 2780.6500
Inspection, records, 2780.6600
Investigations, 2780.6700
Licenses
Application, 2780.6100
Granting, 2780.6500
Revocation, 2780.6800

WORKERS

1236

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Service companies (Cont'd)
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0040

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900
 Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Mississippi River, 6105.0870
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WRIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting under BALLOTS
 Election judges, *see* Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Minnesota State Retirement System, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0660

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

X-RAYS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Chest x-rays, adult community-based residential correctional facilities, employees, 2920.3900

Computed tomography (CT) scanners
 Dental radiography systems, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
 Operators, 4731.4620
 Technique charts, 4732.0550

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dental radiographs, 3100.9600

Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600

Diagnostic radiographic procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL), hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Fusion imaging devices, operators, 4731.4620

Ionizing radiation, generally, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Mammograms

 Equipment, *see* Mammography systems under RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

 Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112

Medical assistance

 Covered services, 9505.0305

 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical imaging procedures, *see* Treatment parameters under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners

 Operators, 4731.4620

 Radioactive drugs for, *see* Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Scanners, *see* Computed tomography (CT) scanners under this topic

Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Therapeutic x-ray procedures, *see* Exposure under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

XENON

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

MINNESOTA RULES 2023

1237

YOUTH

XEROX COPIES

See PHOTOCOPIES

YARD WASTE

Composting

Facilities, 7035.2836

Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts,
9215.0510, 9215.0610

Waste combustors

Defined, 7011.1201

Special approval, 7011.1220

YAWKEY MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Nutritional yeast manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, license renewal date, 4690.7900

Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion, wild and scenic
rivers system, 6105.1240

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), depth, State Building
Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

YELLOW PERCH

Limits, special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

Performance of duties that could communicate diseases,
4630.2900

Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators,
emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees,
notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions,
4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance,
4630.2300

Handwashing facilities

Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900

Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmaries, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

Food storage areas, 4630.2700

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and
cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

Plumbing

Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300

Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal

Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500

Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches

Location, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.3400

Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply

Availability, 4630.3100

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

YOUTH

1238

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth employment and training programs, generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

YTTRIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZAVORAL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters, violations of law, 6216.0600
 Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Importation, *see* under HORSES

ZINC

Brass, *see* BRASS
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult community-based residential correctional facilities, 2920.6300
 Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Capitol area, 2400.2000 to 2400.3180
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Floodplains
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

ZONING (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300
 Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Setbacks
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Taconite mining, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Zoning authorities
 Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Wetlands, *see* Local governments under WETLANDS
 Zoning ordinances
 Mississippi River, *see* Corridor critical area under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Saint Croix riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances under SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO
 Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600
 Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900
 Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
 Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500
 Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500
 Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Scope of rules, 6244.2200
 Severability of rules, 6244.2300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ZUMBRO RIVER

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470